

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

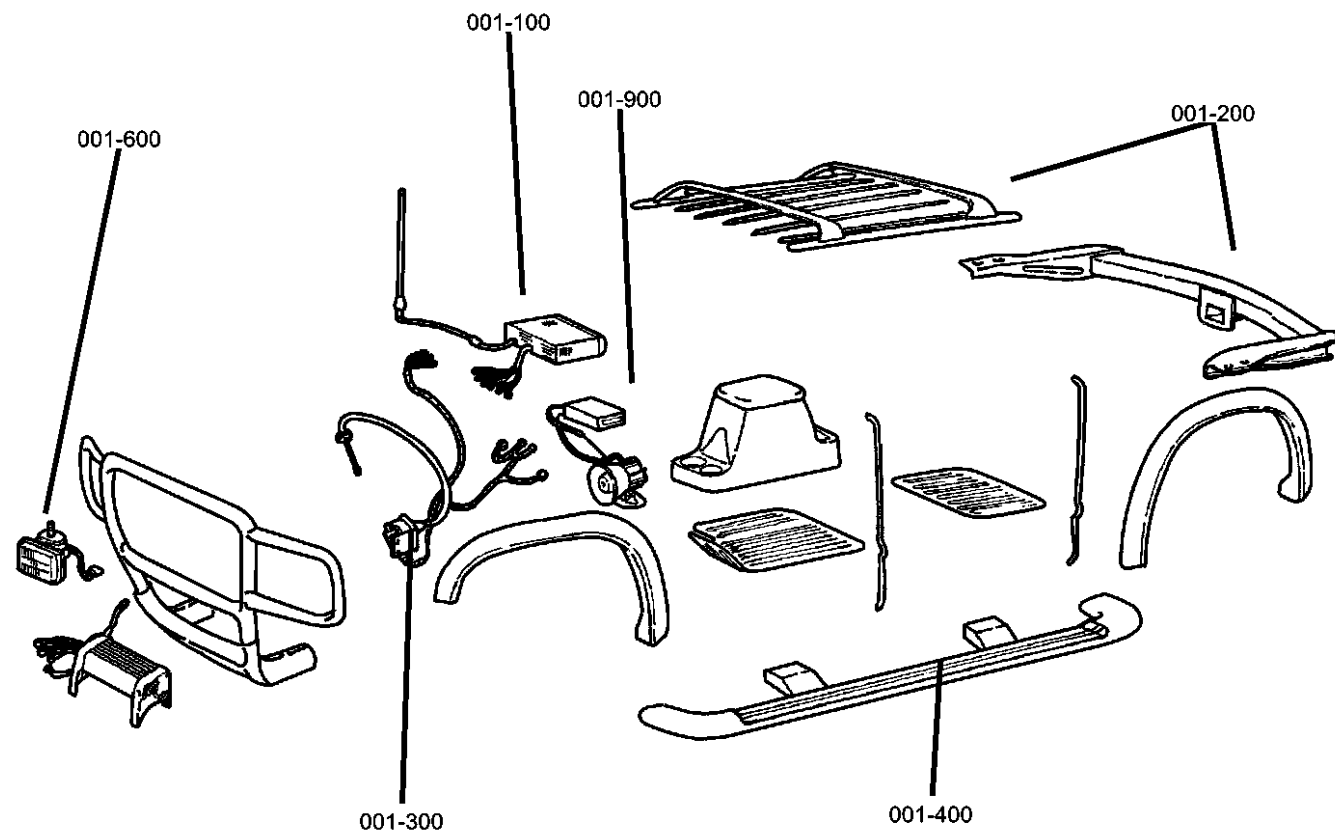
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

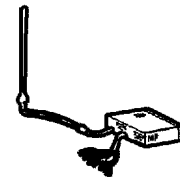
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle with Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) D = 0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) G = 2268-2721kg (5001-6000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350kg (10001-14000 lbs) F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD) Z = Cruiser (RHD) Y = Vehicle Line in Catalog = C Z = Vehicle line in catalog = z Z = Vehicle line in catalog = z
6	Series	4 = Chrysler Cruiser
7	Body Style	B = PT-44 B = PT-44
8	Engine	9 = 2.0L 4 Cyl. (ECC) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	1 = 2001 1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 1

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



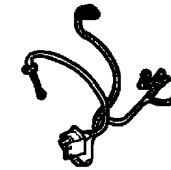
**001-100**  
Audio & Electronics



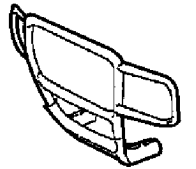
**001-200**  
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



**001-300**  
Driving Convenience



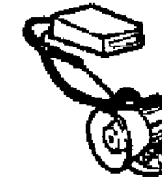
**001-400**  
Exterior Appearance



**001-600**  
Fog Lights & Electrical



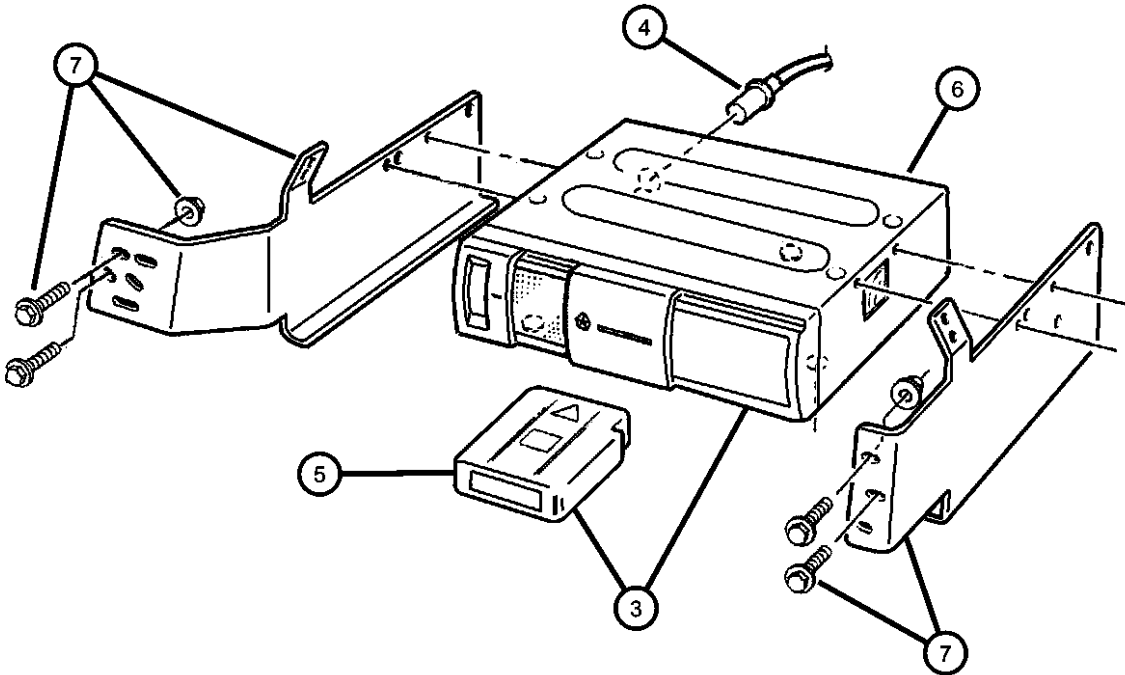
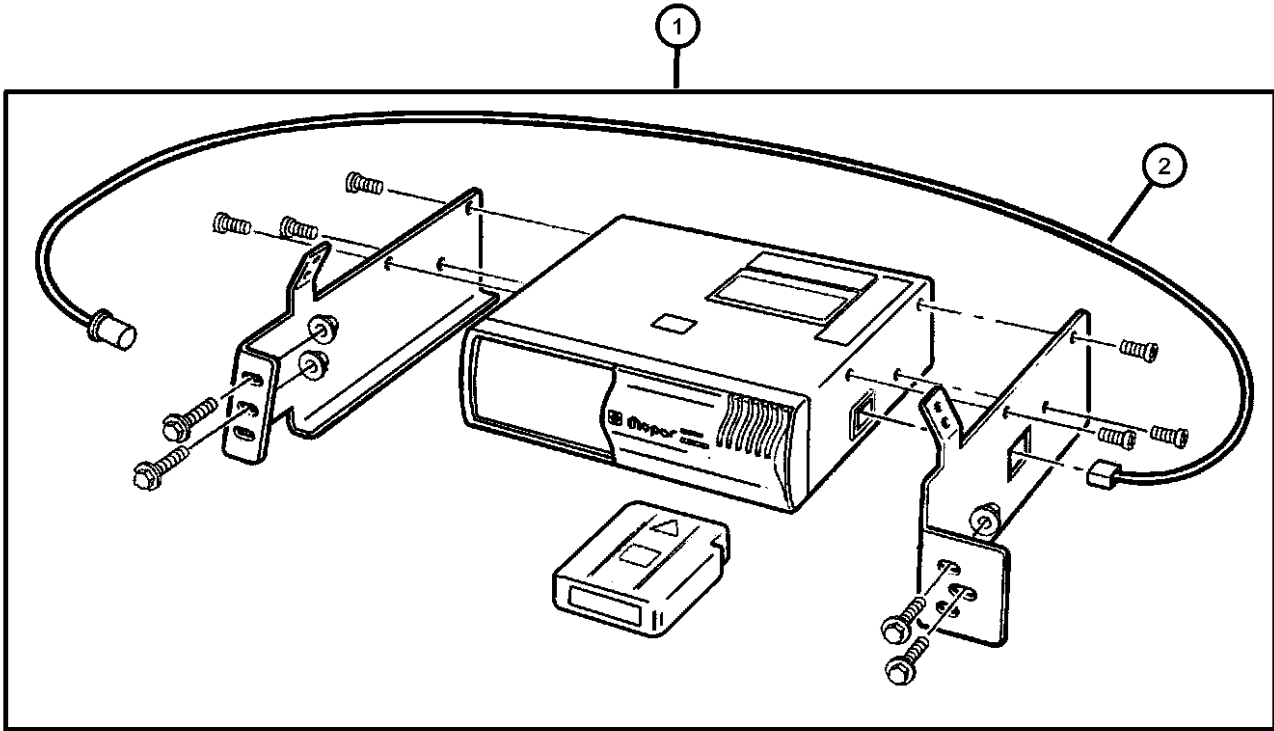
**001-900**  
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Player Kit - 6 Disc & 10-Disc .....	Fig. 1 - 110
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk.....	Fig. 1 - 130
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 140
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 212
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair).....	Fig. 1 - 222
Ski Carrier - Roof Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 224
Carrier Kit - Water Sports.....	Fig. 1 - 232
Wiring Package - Trailer Tow.....	Fig. 1 - 290
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Speed Control Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 310
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone .....	Fig. 1 - 330
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Wheel Kits .....	Fig. 1 - 410
Ground Effects and Spoilers .....	Fig. 1 - 420
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Fog Lamps.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Heater Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 620
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm, EVS II, Base System.....	Fig. 1 - 910

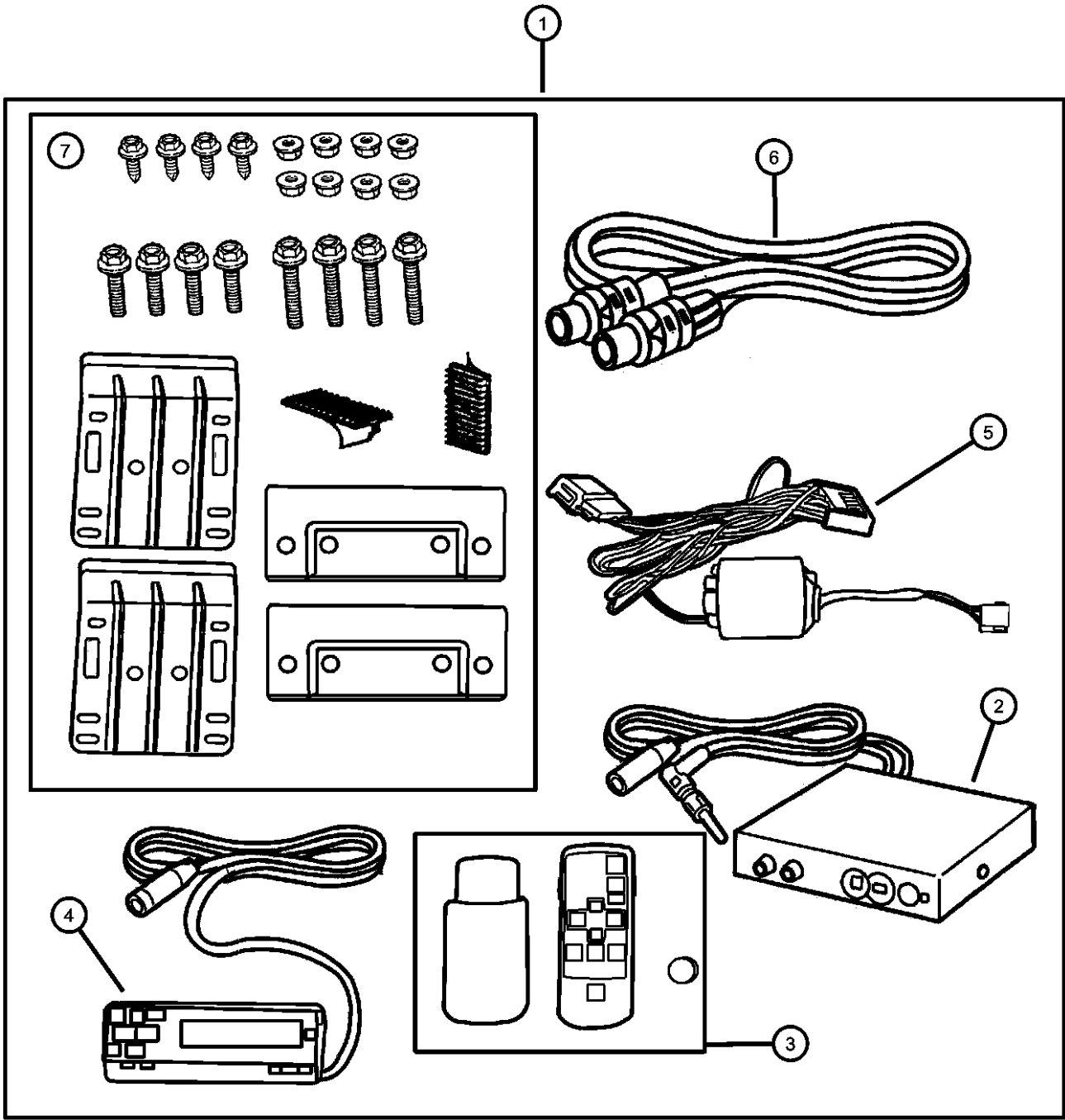
Player Kit - 6 Disc & 10-Disc  
 Figure 1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205892	1	C		44				PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Sold as Package only
2	05018920AB	1	C		44				CABLE, Din
3	82202700	1	C		44				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
4	04465113	1	C		44				CABLE, Din
5	04797433	1	C		44				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
6	04797433	1							CHANGER, CD, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED)
7	82205891	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk  
Figure 1-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE For PT vehicles only, Hardware Kit 82205891 must also be ordered.

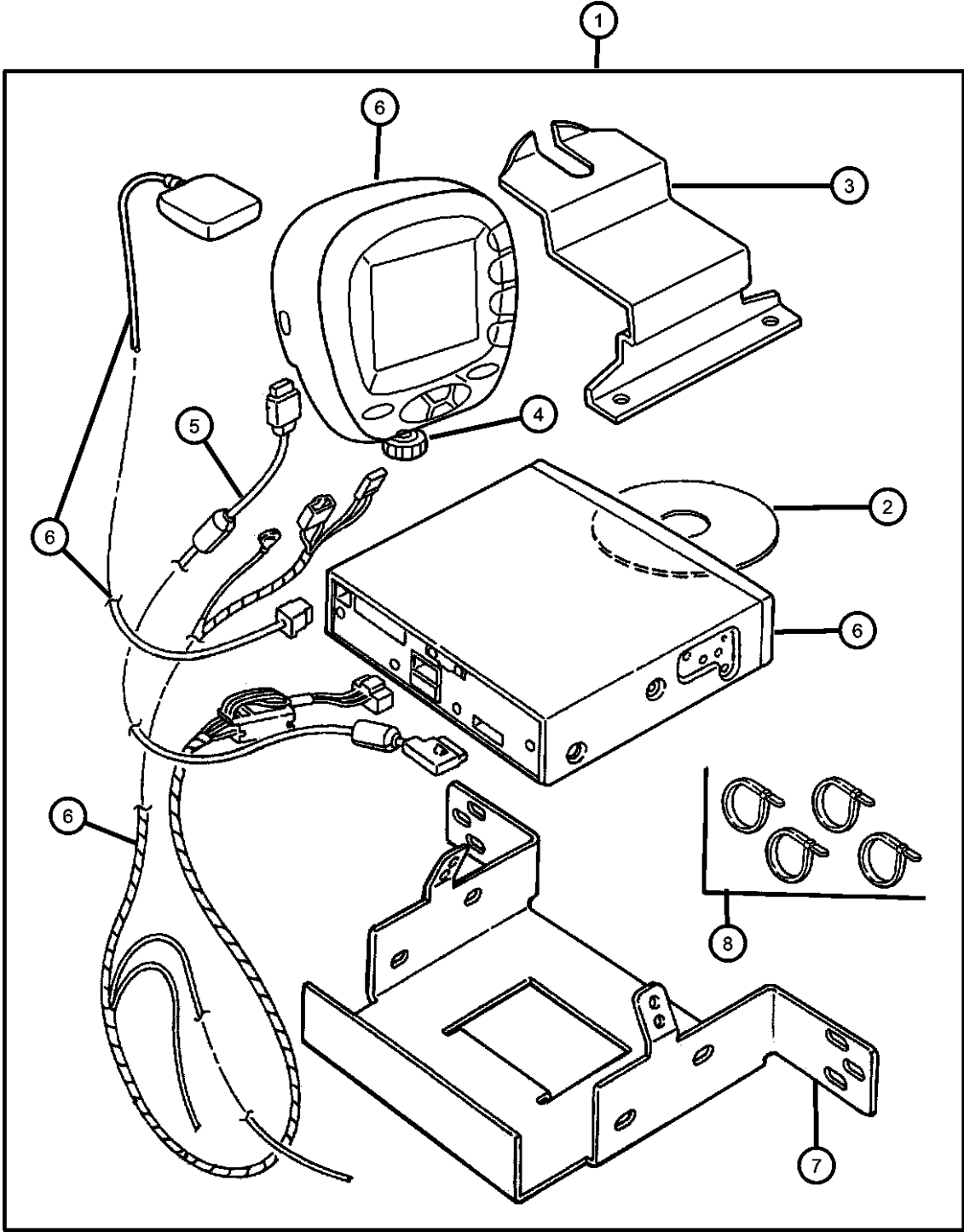
1	82202292	1	C		44				INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2	82202292	1							MODULATOR, FM Changer, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05017217AA	1	C		44				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4	05017217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04465117	1	C		44				ADAPTOR, A/C
6	04465113	1	C		44				CABLE, Din
7	04465113	1							HARDWARE KIT, Brackets not Requi8red, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	82205891	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Navigation Kit  
Figure 1-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
	82206320	1	C		44				Western
	82206321	1	C		44				Central
	82206322	1	C		44				Eastern
2									COMPACT DISC, Navigation
	05017415AB	1	C		44				Western
	05017416AB	1	C		44				Central
	05017417AB	1	C		44				Eastern
3	05019726AA	1	C		44				BRACKET, Navigation Display
4	05019727AA	1	C		44				SCREW, Thumb
5	05019727AA	1							WIRING KIT, Navigation Display, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	82203458	1	C		44				NAVIGATION KIT, Generic System
7	82206319	1	C		44				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation System
8	82206319	1							STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

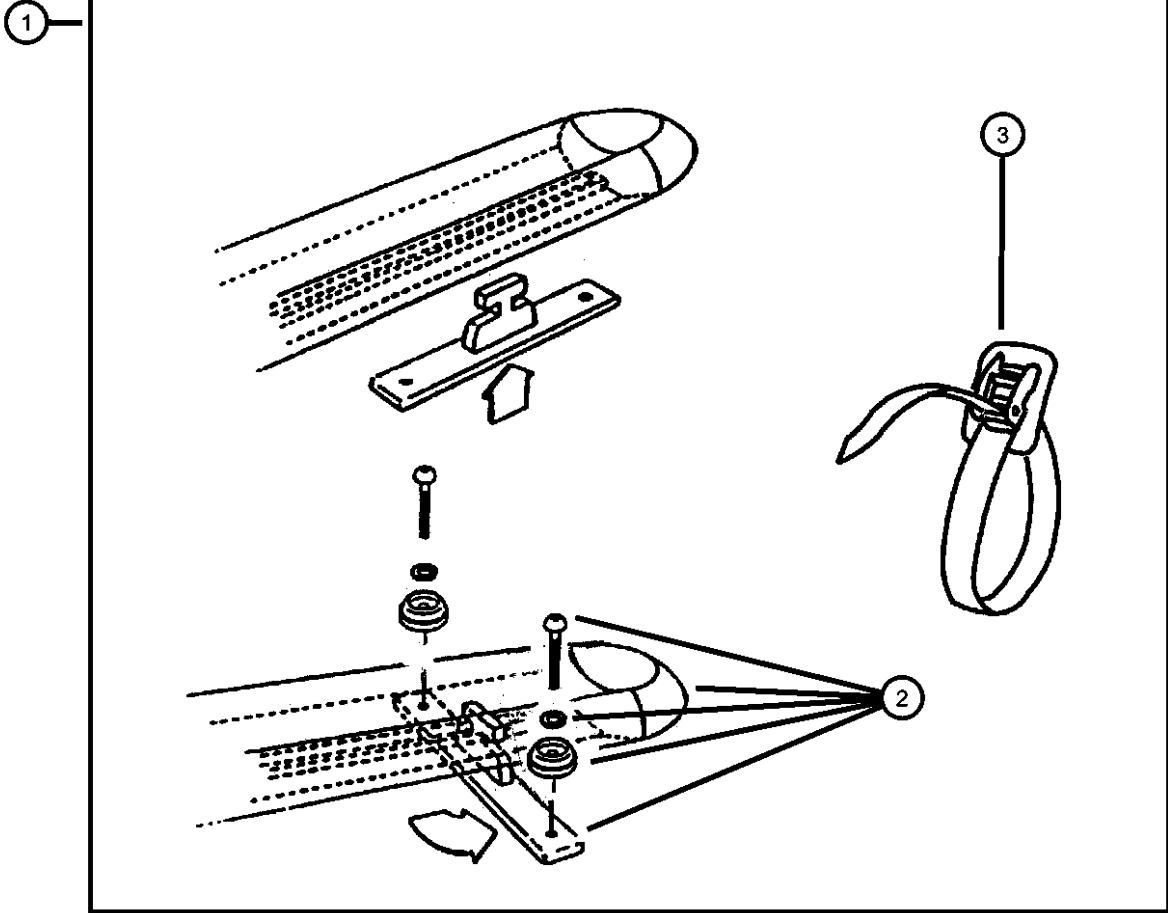
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 1-212

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

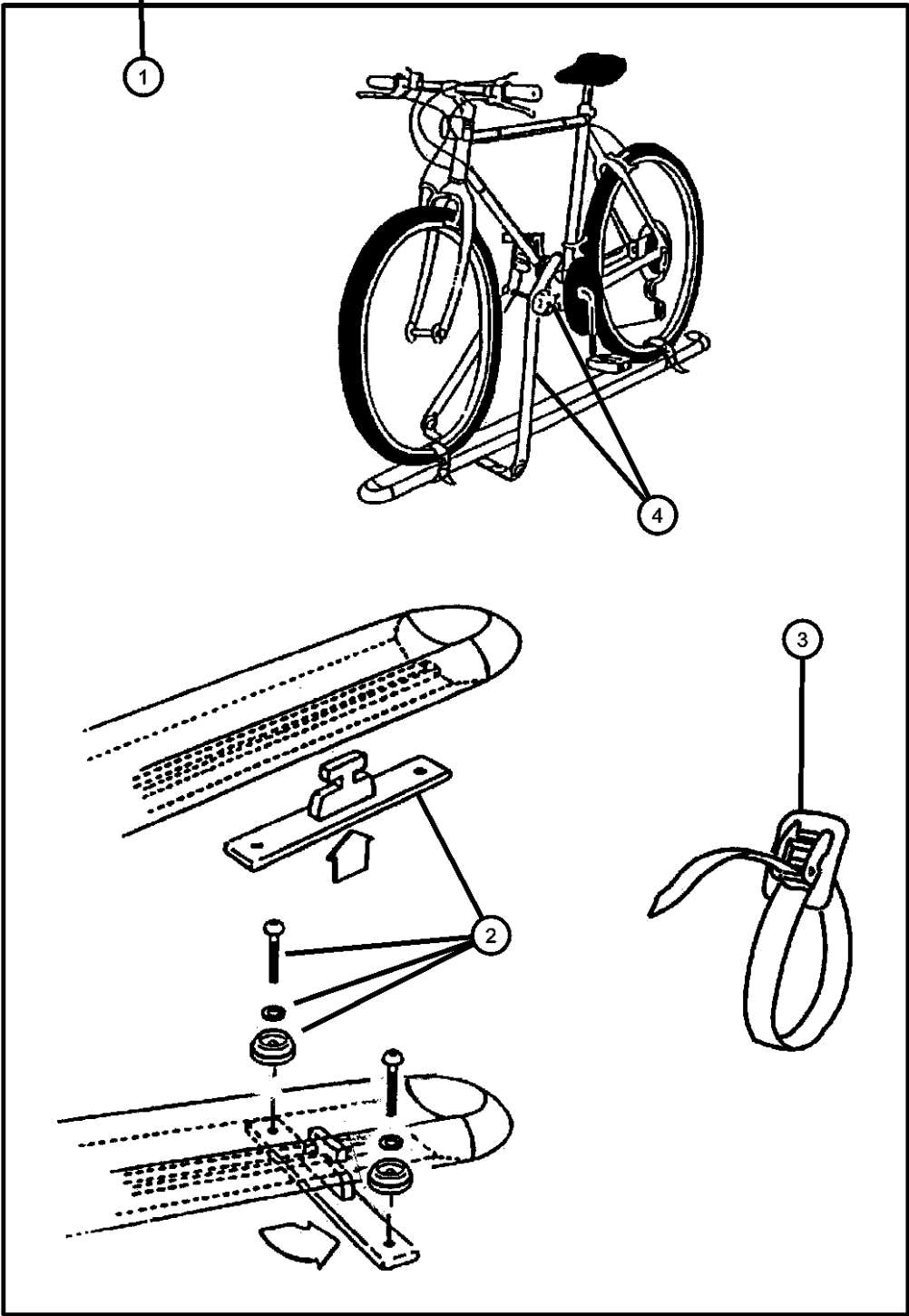
1	82300585	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05016512AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2 - T-Slot Bars, 4 - Round Dome Washers, 4 - M6X1.0X16MM Machine Screws and 2 - M6 Lockwashers
3	05016513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 - Straps



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 1-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

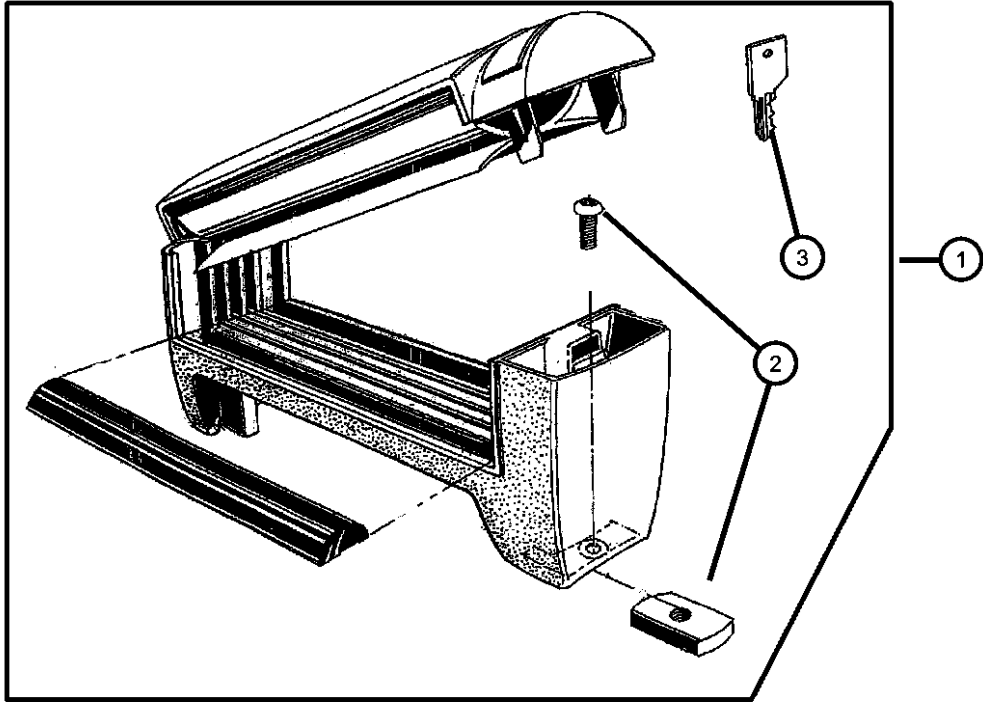
NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.

1	82203471	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05016512AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4- Round Dome Washers, 4-M6X1.0X16MM Machine Screws, 2- M6 Lockwashers
3	05016513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
4	05018194AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Consists of: 2- Upright Tube with End Caps, 1- Carriage Bolt, Carriage Bolt Bushing Adjustment Knob, 2 - Adjustment Knob Bushings Bike Tube Pad, 2- Button Head Screws, 2- Nylon Washers and Spring

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics				



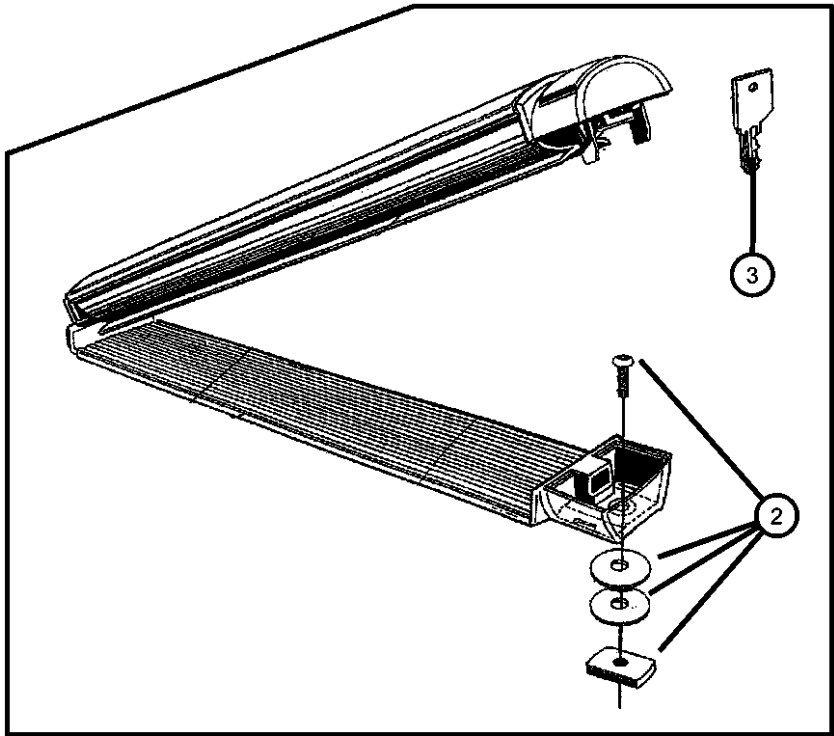
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair)  
Figure 1-222



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.

1	82203474	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair
2	05018389AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
3	05018389AA	1							KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED)

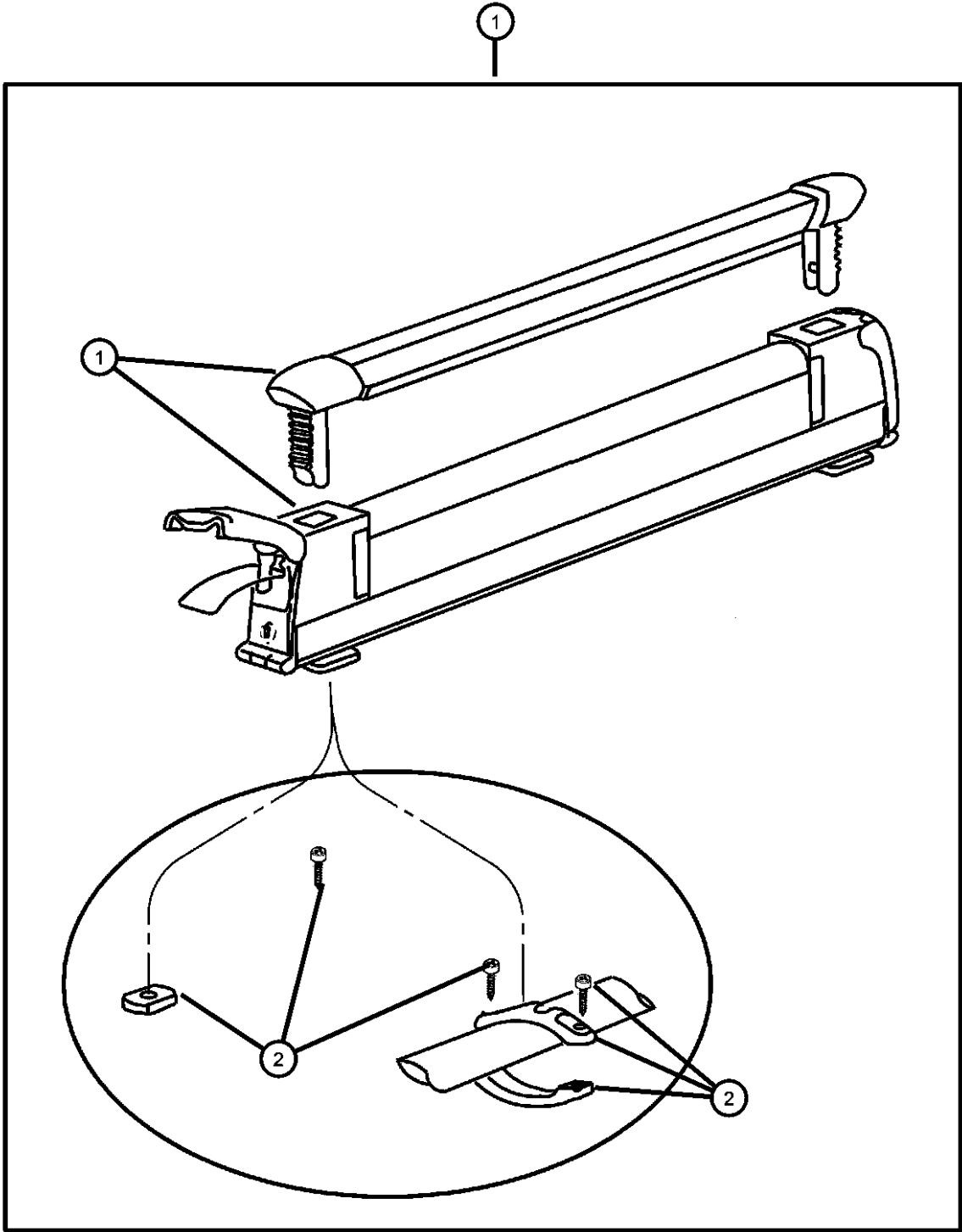


PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Ski Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 1-224

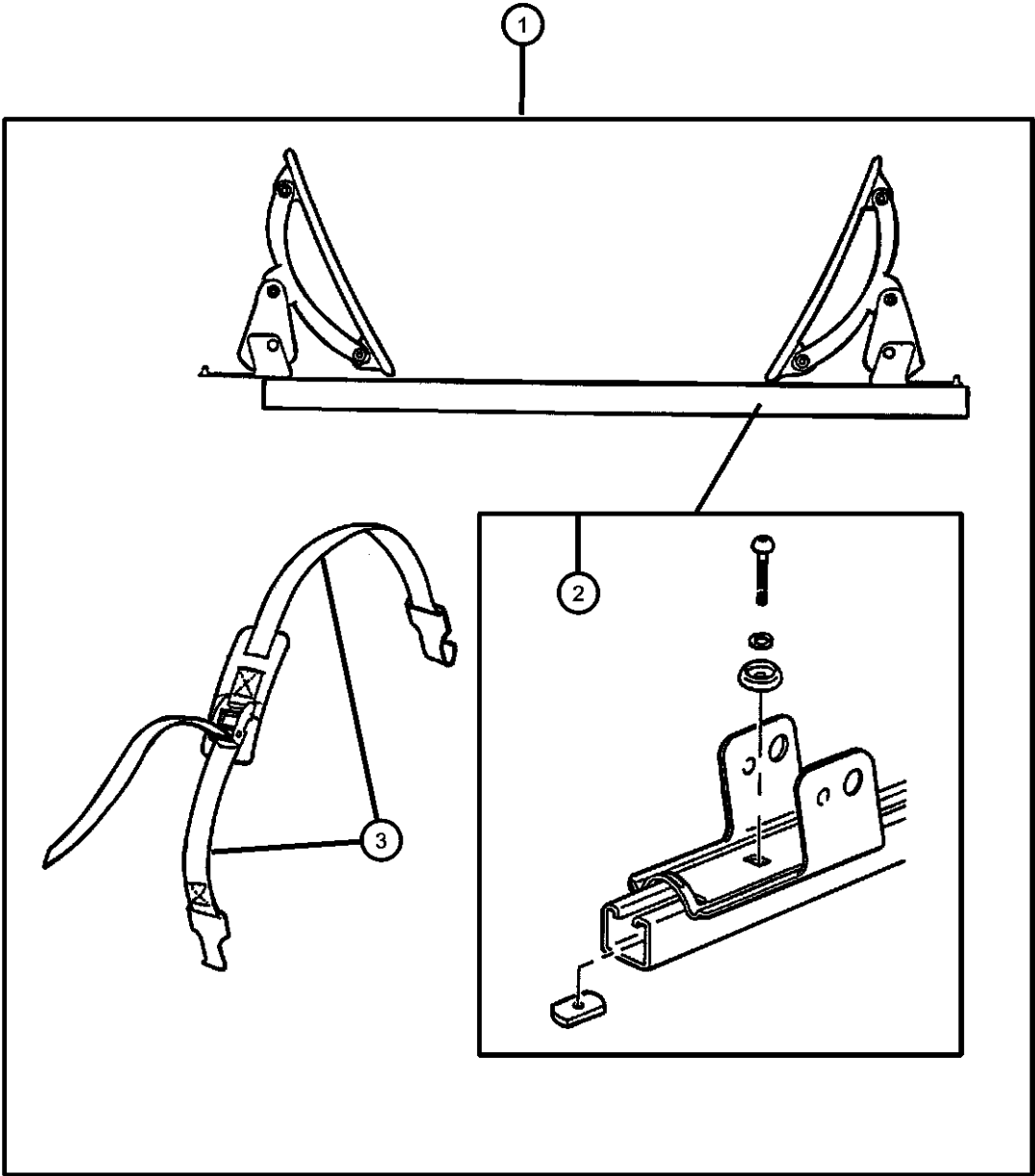


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205994	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05019362AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

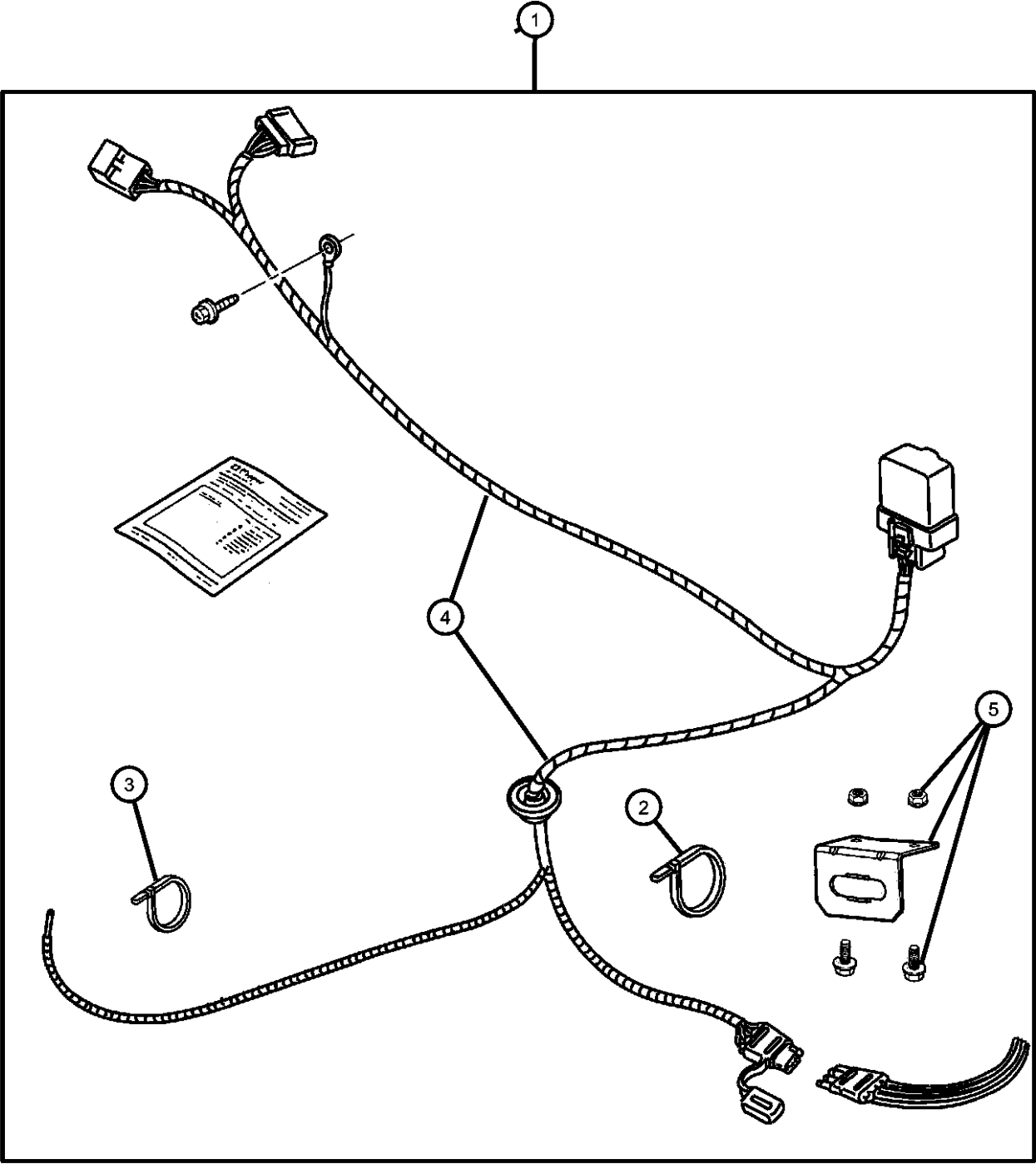
Carrier Kit - Water Sports  
Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	05016511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

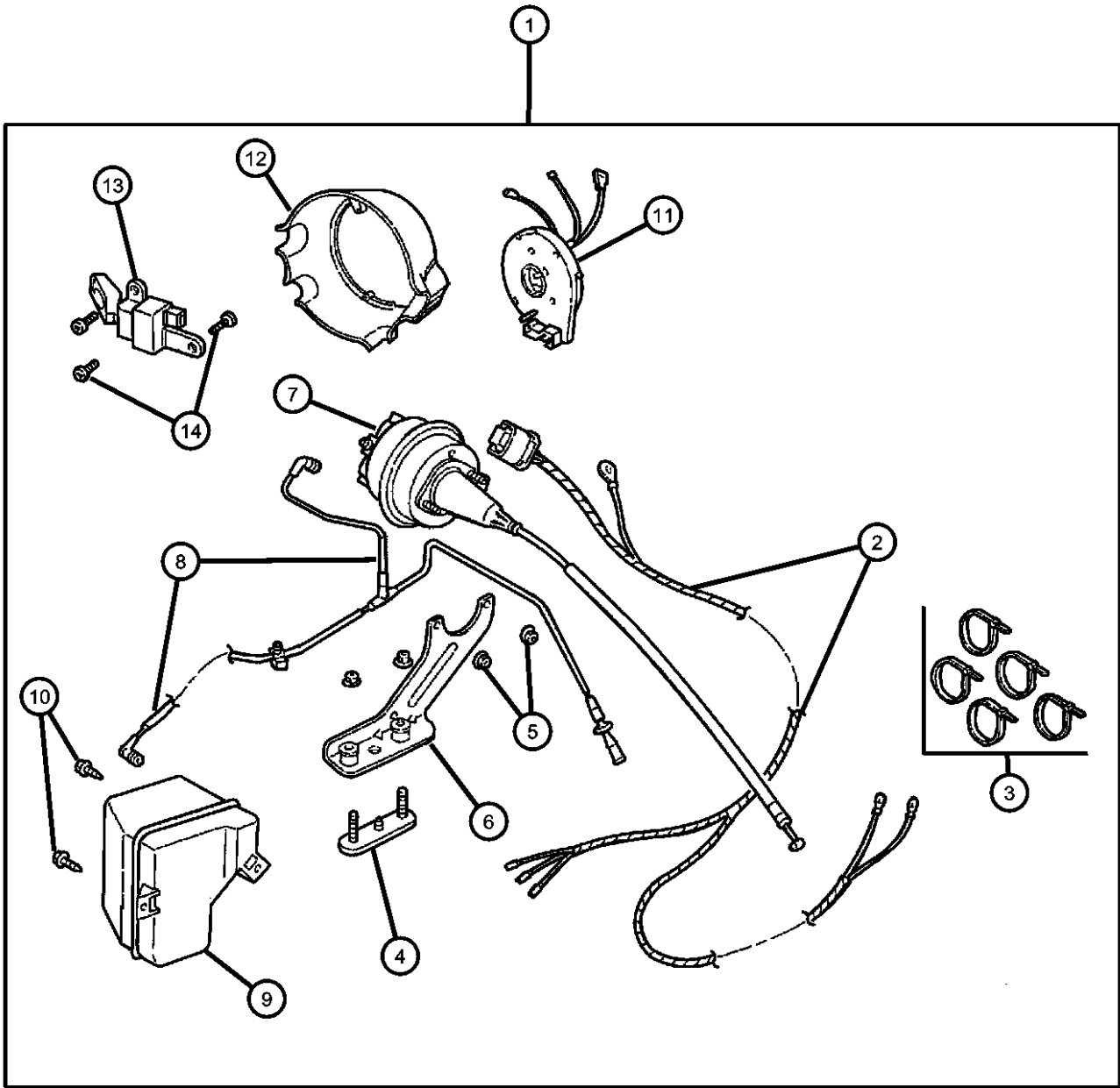
Wiring Package - Trailer Tow  
Figure 1-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205158	1	C		44				WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	06016155	1	C		44				STRAP, Tie, 14 inch
3	06015756	1	C						STRAP, Tie, 7 inch
4	82205159	1	C		44				WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way
5	82204602	1	C		44				BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Speed Control Kit  
Figure 1-310

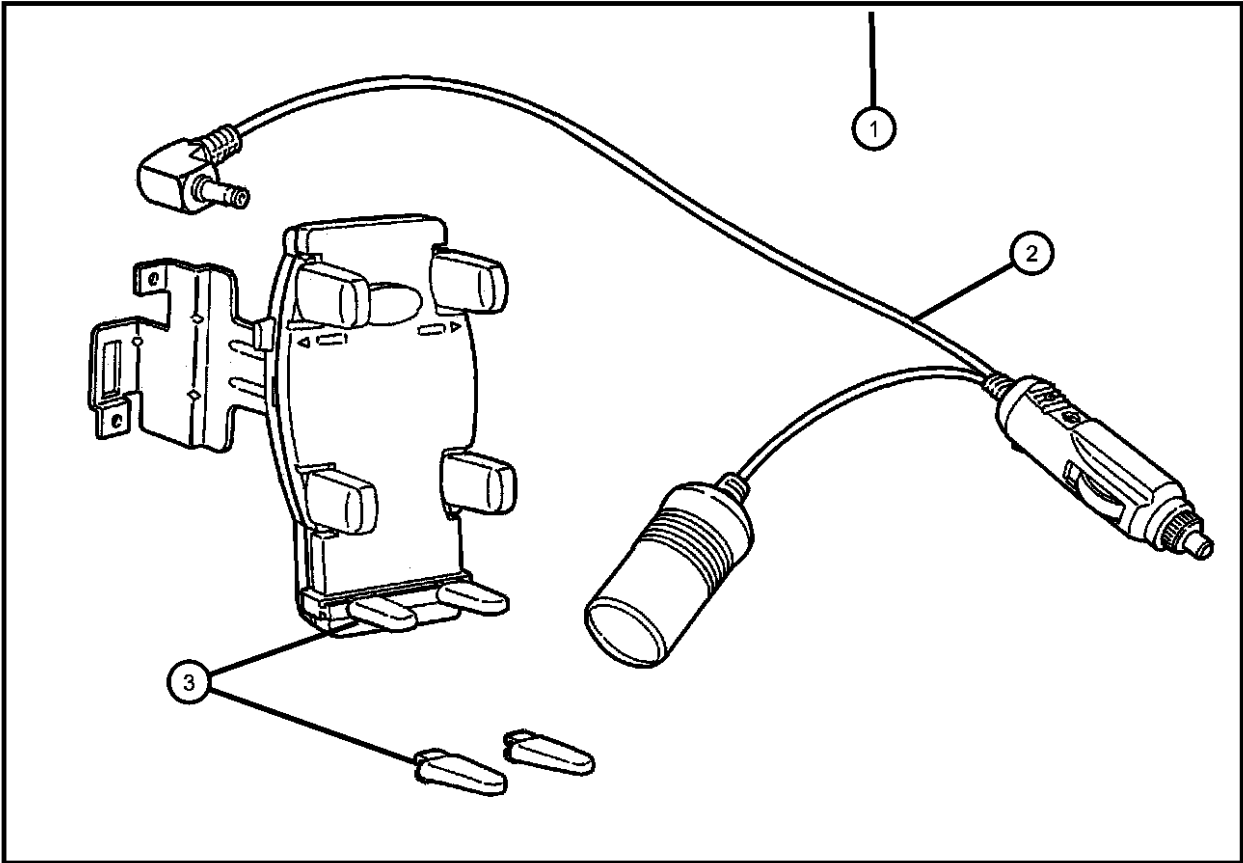


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205444	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control up to 11-15-2000
	82207257	1	C		44				after 11-15-2000
2	82205783	1	C		44				WIRING, Speed Control
3	06015756	1	C						STRAP, Tie, 7 inch
4	04591046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
5	06500274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	04891362AA	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
7	04891145AA	1							SERVO, Speed Control
8	04891147AA	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
9	04891403AA	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
10	06101976	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
11									CLOCKSPRING
	04671604AA	1							up to 11-15-2000
	04671875AB	1							after 11-15-2000
12	04671875AB	1							COVER, Steering Wheel, (NOT SERVICED),
13	04671573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
14	05018376AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head, 3 required

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

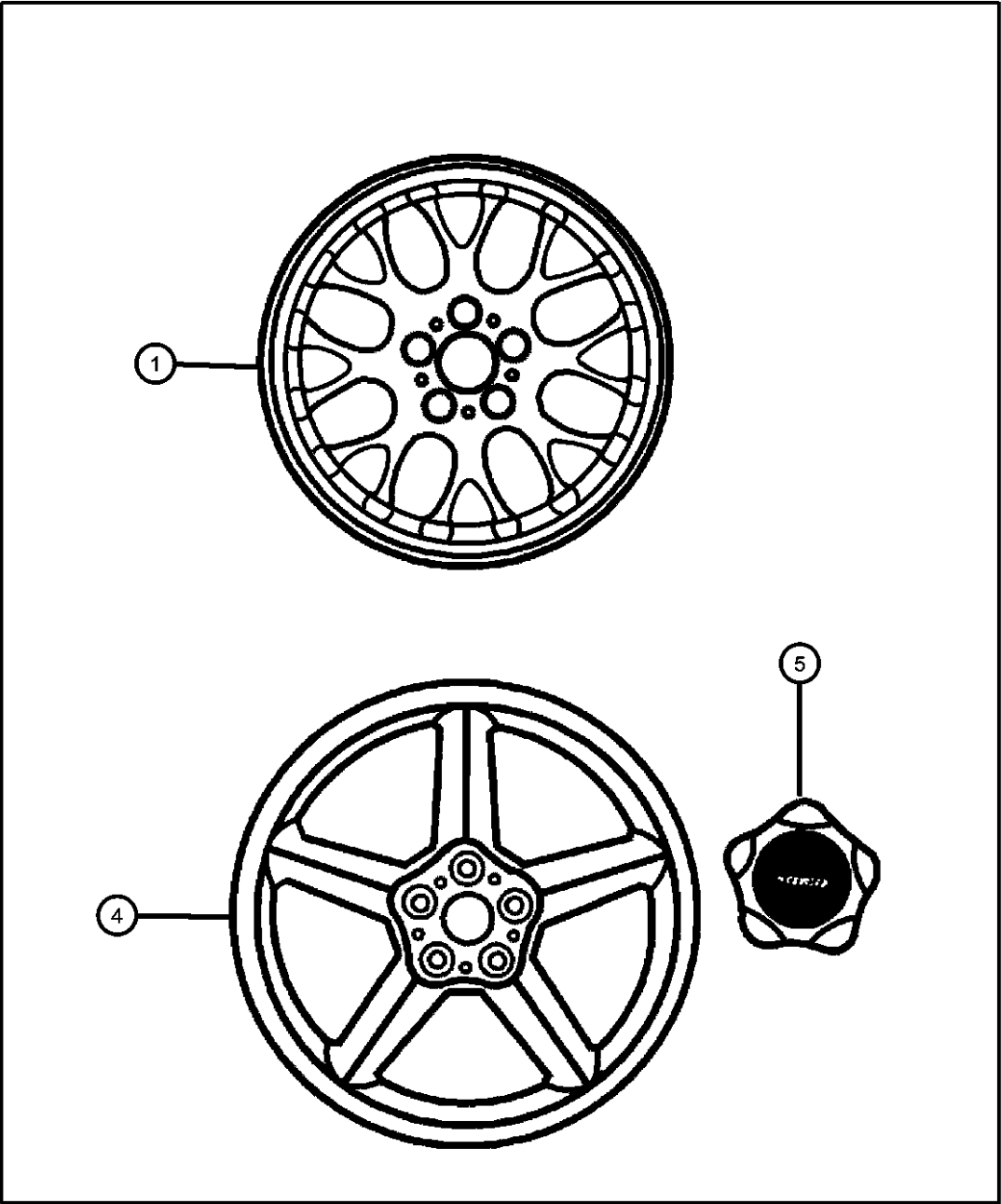
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone  
Figure 1-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205729	1	C		44				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05016536AA	1	C		44				CORD, Cellular Phone, Replacement: 18 inches, with Y Accessory Feed
3	05018103AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Set of Long Support Feet



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

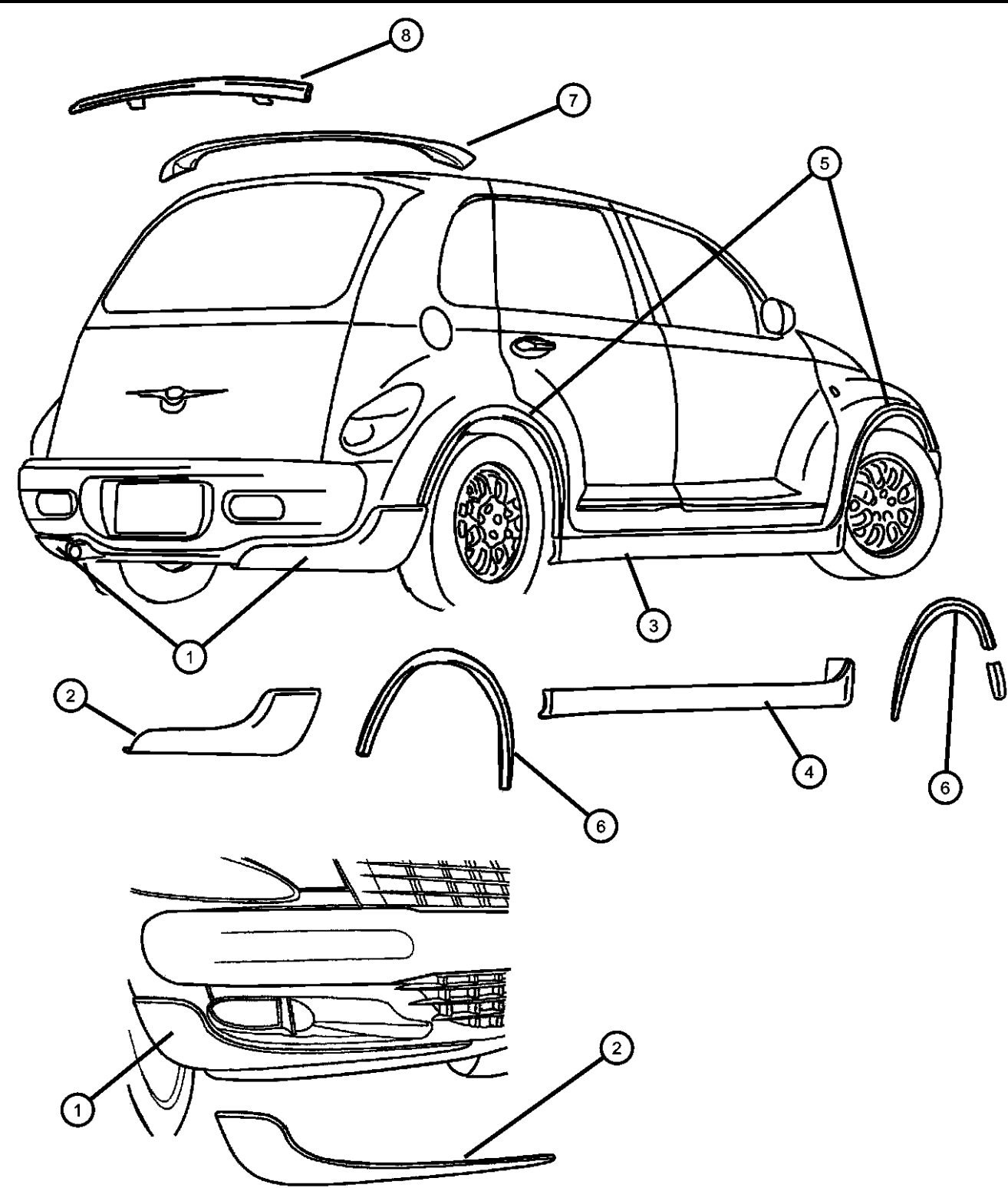
Wheel Kits  
Figure 1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 15x6
	82205581	1	C		44				Polished
	82205583	1	C		44				Silver Painted
-2	05066122AA	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center
-3	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
4									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6
	82205582	1	C		44				Polished
	82205584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	82205896	1	C		44				Chromed
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	05066118AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205582
	05066119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	05066120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
-6	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Ground Effects and Spoilers  
Figure 1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Ground Effects Package includes: Air Dam Lowerside and Wheel Lip Mouldings.

1									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam, Front & Rear Complete
	82205703	1	C		44				Primed
	82205730	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	82205731	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	82205732	1	C		44				Black
2									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam
	05066171AA	1	C		44				Rear
	05066187AA	1	C		44				Front
3									MOLDING KIT, Lowerside, Left & Right Side Complete
	82205705	1	C		44				Primed
	82205736	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	82205737	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	82205738	1	C		44				Black
4									MOLDING, LOWERSIDE
	05066188AA	1	C		44				Right
	05066189AA	1	C		44				Left
5									MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, Left & Right Side Complete
	82205704	1	C		44				Primed
	82205733	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	82205734	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	82205735	1	C		44				Black
6									MOLDING, Quarter Wheel Opening
	05066172AA	1	C		44				Front and Rear, Right
	05066173AA	1	C		44				Front and Rear, Left
7									SPOILER KIT, Tailgate - Rear
	82205686	1	C		44				Primed
	82205687	1	C		44				Black
	82205688	1	C		44				Stone White
	82205689	1	C		44				Taupe Frost
	82205690	1	C		44				Deep Cranberry
	82205691	1	C		44				Patriot Blue
	82205692	1	C		44				Inferno Red

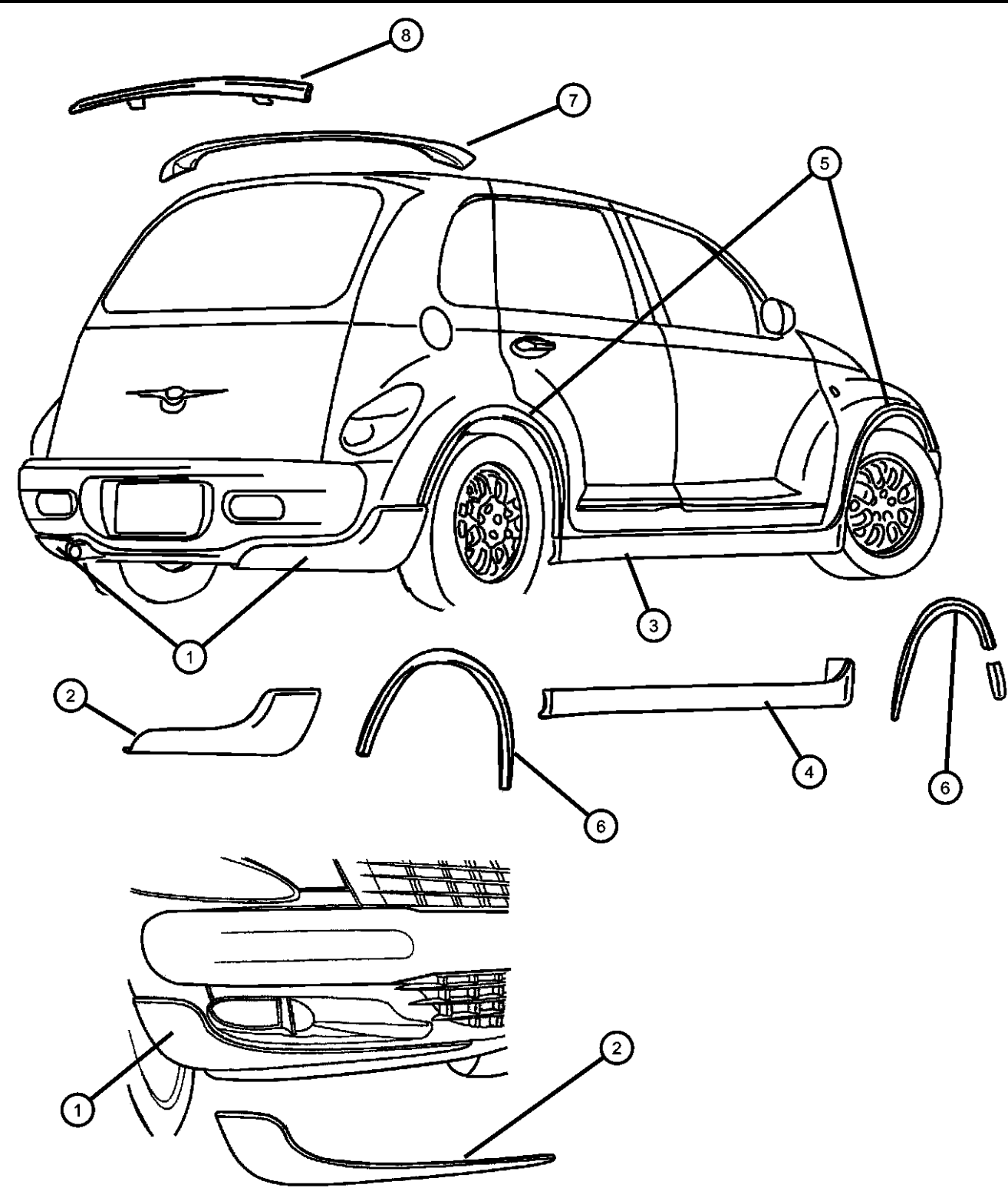
PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT



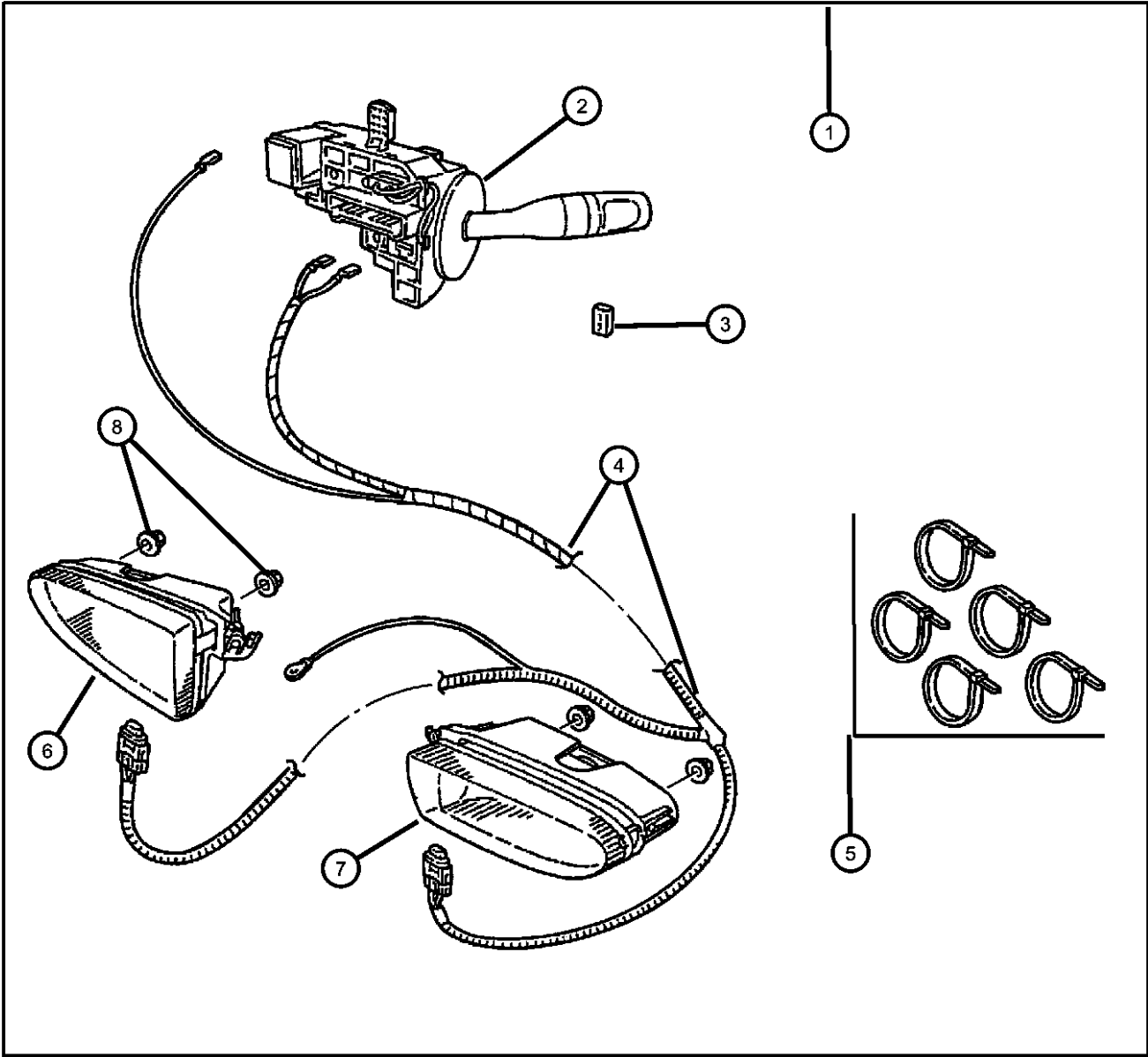
Ground Effects and Spoilers  
Figure 1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	82205693	1	C		44				Bright Silver
	82205694	1	C		44				Shale Green
	82205695	1	C		44				Aquamarine
	82205696	1	C		44				Aztec Yellow
8	82205332	1	C		44				DEFLECTOR KIT, Air Window - Rear, Smoked Plexiglass, mounts with 4 Button Head Bolts

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Fog Lamps  
Figure 1-610

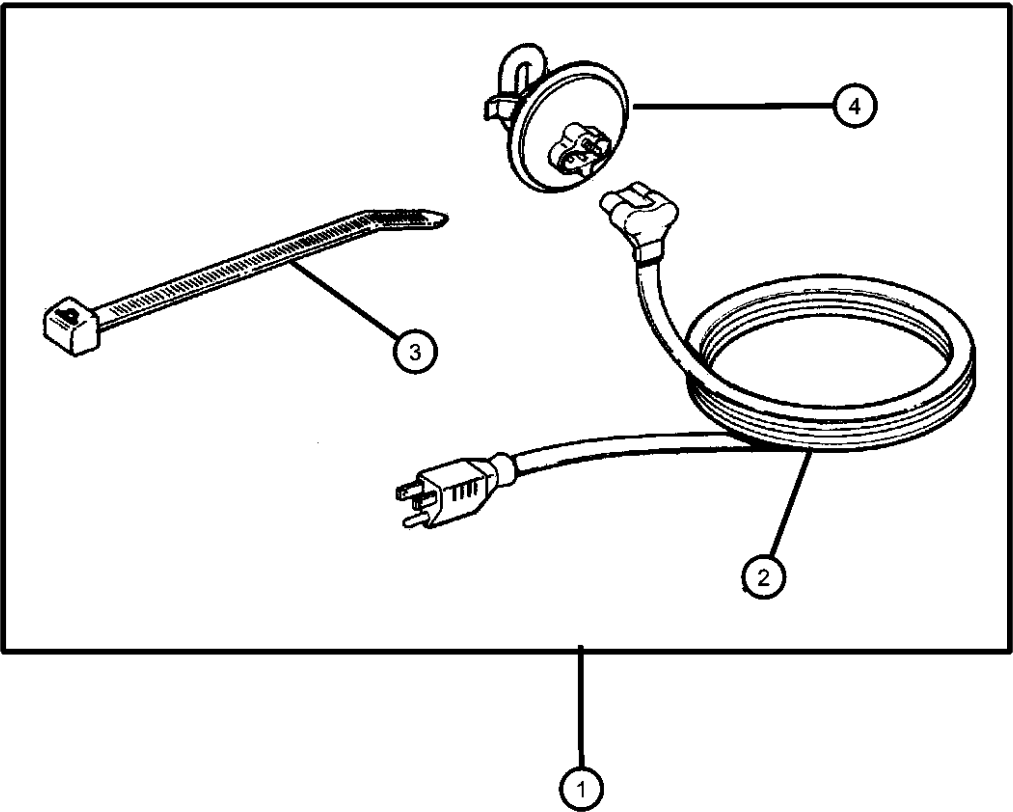


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	05016951AB	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	000ATM15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	82205895	1	C		44				WIRING, Fog Lamp
5	K6015756	1							STRAP, Tie
6	05288796AC	1							LAMP, FogRight
7	05288797AC	1							LAMP, FogLeft
8	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

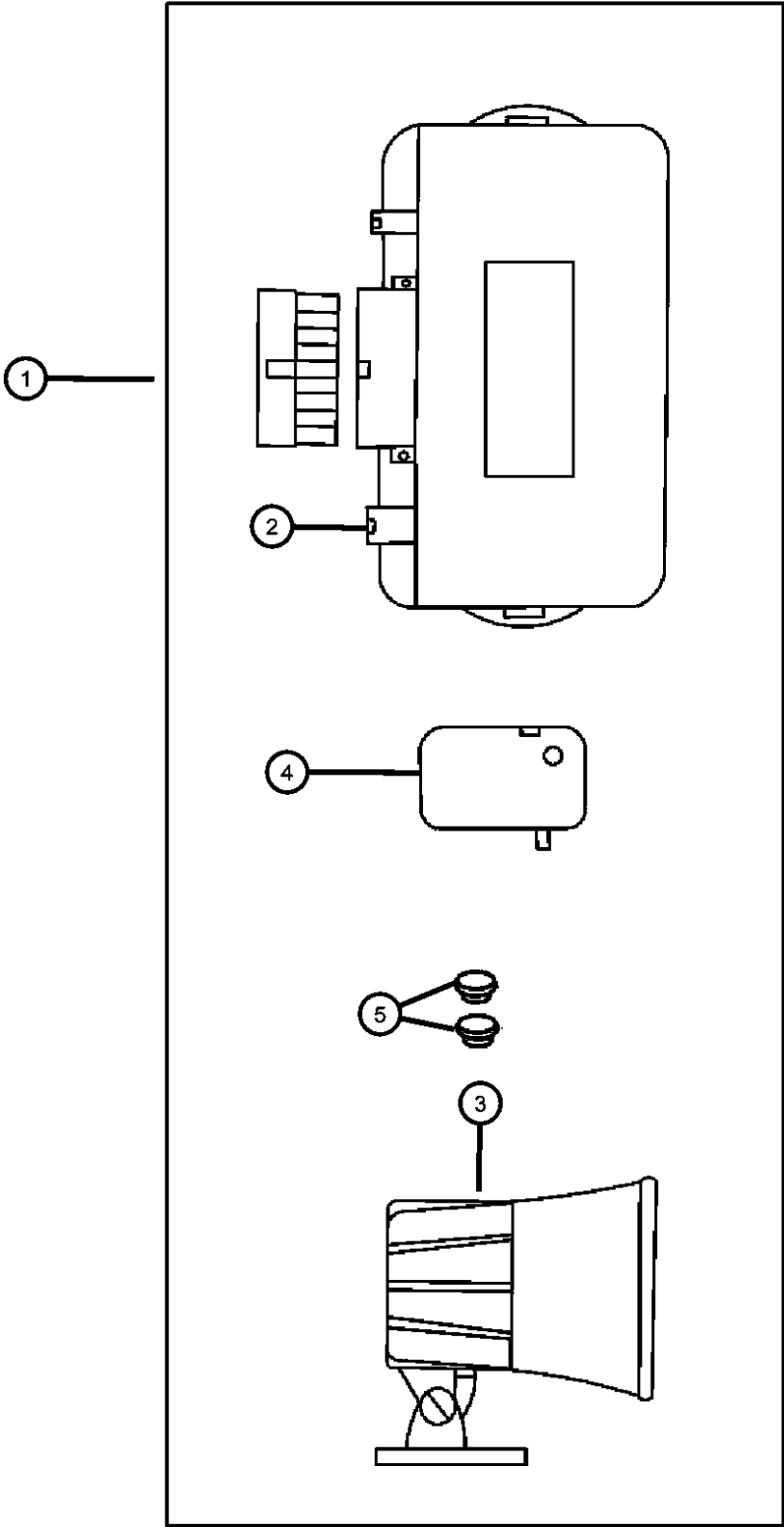
Heater Kit  
Figure 1-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202500	1	C		44				HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	04671029	1	C		44				CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04641780	1	C						STRAP, Tie
4	04557686	1	C		44				HEATER, Engine Block



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Alarm, EVS II, Base System  
Figure 1-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	05012164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	82203198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
4	04886374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	04636141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	82206015	1	C		44				WIRING KIT, Alarm without Keyless, Consists of : 3-Tie Wraps, 3- Screws and Washers, 3- Soderless Terminals
-7	82206016	1	C		44				SENSOR KIT, Shock

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

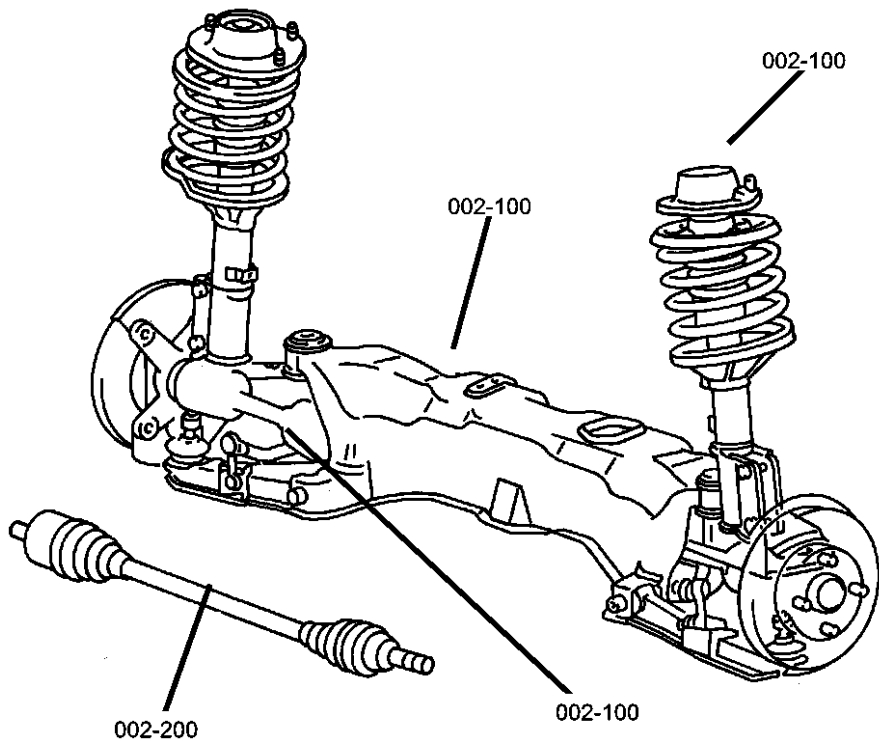
Suspension, Front.....

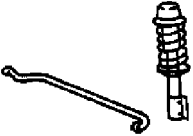

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft, Front Drive .....

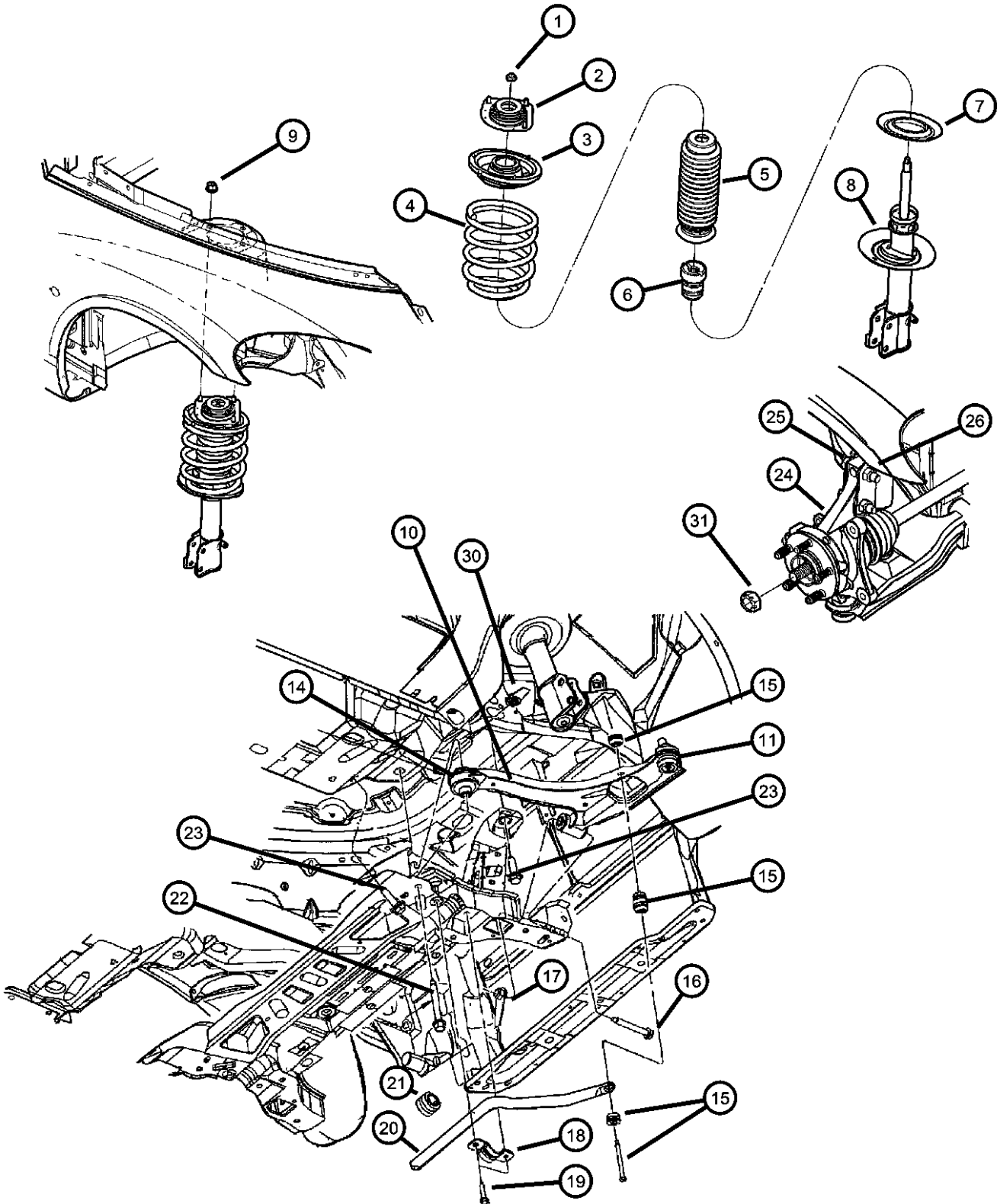
Fig. 2 - 105

Fig. 2 - 205



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

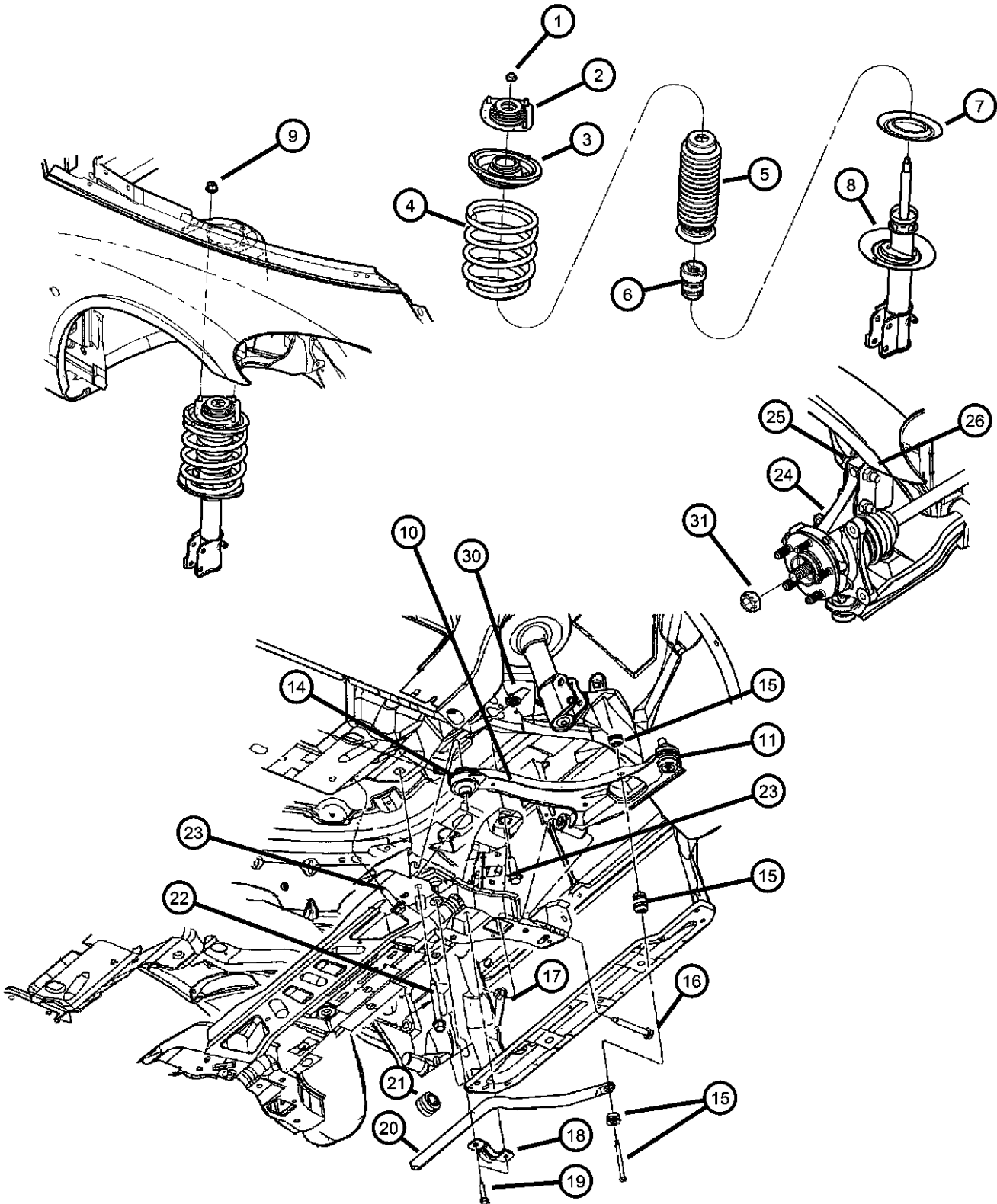
NOTE: Sales Codes  
DD5=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
SDA= Standard Suspension  
SDC= Firm Feel Suspension  
SDF= European Homologation Suspension  
ZCC thru ZRJ= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code Listing

1	06505116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	05272226	2							MOUNT, StrutUpper
3	05272227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut, Spring Seat, Upper
4									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	04656523AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCC,ZRC)
	04656524AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCD,ZRD)
	04656525AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCE,ZRE)
	04656526AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCF,ZRF)
	04656527AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCG,ZRG)
	04656528AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCH,ZRH)
	04656529AA	1							w/SDA,SDC,SDF (ZCJ,ZRJ)
5	04656943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	05272223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	04656083	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
8									DAMPER, Strut
	04656449AB	2							w/SDC
	04656459AB	2							w/SDF
	04656697AB	2							w/SDA
9	06102167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone M8x1.25
10									ARM, Control
	04656730AD	1							Right
	04656731AD	1							Left
11	04656010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
-12	04694745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-13	04656464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	04656012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	05272324AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE								TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			BODY 44 = Four Door		ENGINE ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

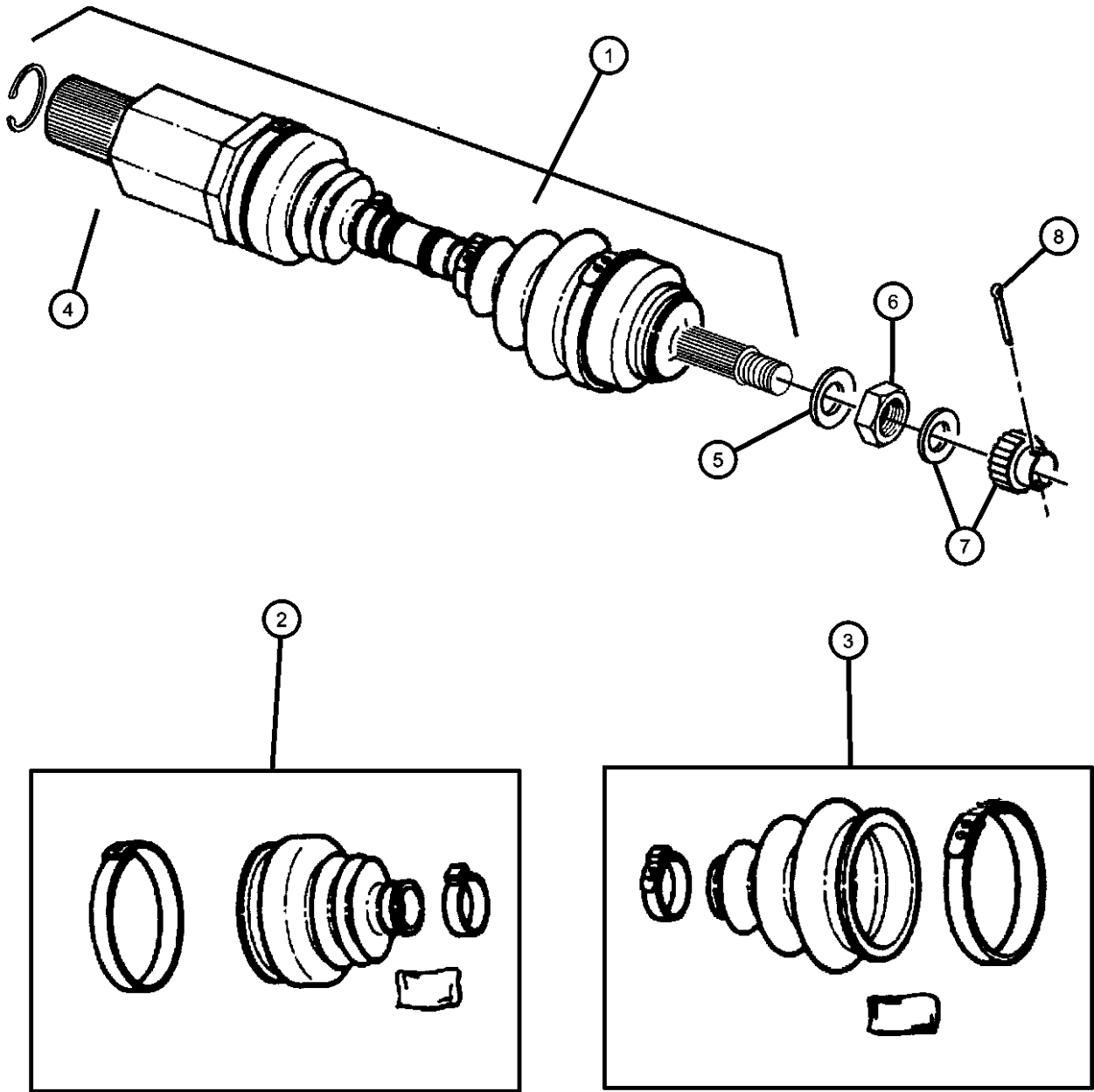
Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06504742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
17	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	04656513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	06505622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20									BAR, Front Sway
	04656102	1							(SDC)
	04656856AA	1							(SDF)
21									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	04656597AA	2							w/SDC
	04656945AA	2							w/SDA,SDF
22	06506039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2.00x130.0
23	06506038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2.00x60.00
24									KNUCKLE, Front
	04656366AC	1					DD5		Right
	04656367AC	1					DD5		Left
	04656756AB	1					DGL		Right
	04656757AB	1					DGL		Left
25	06505525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
26	06505232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-27	05019074AA	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
-28	06501248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x57, Strg Ball Joint St Front Knuckle
-29	06501247	1							NUT, M12x1.75, Knuckle to LCA
30	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
31	06505595AA	2							NUT, Frt Wheel Hum (See Group 5 Front Brakes), (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD							
		BODY				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
		44 = Four Door				ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 2-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04668420AB	1							SHAFT, Axle Half Right
	04668421AB	1							Left
2	05018064AA	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner Right
	05018065AA	1							Left
3	05018063AA	2							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
4	05018066AA	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
5	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
6	06503685	2							NUT
7	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
8	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	



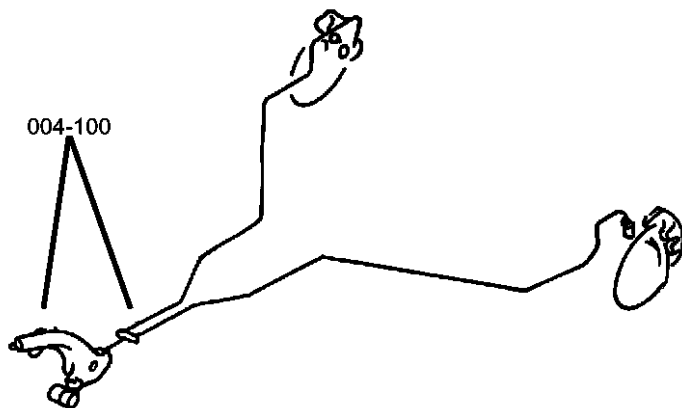
# Group - 4


## Parking Brake

### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

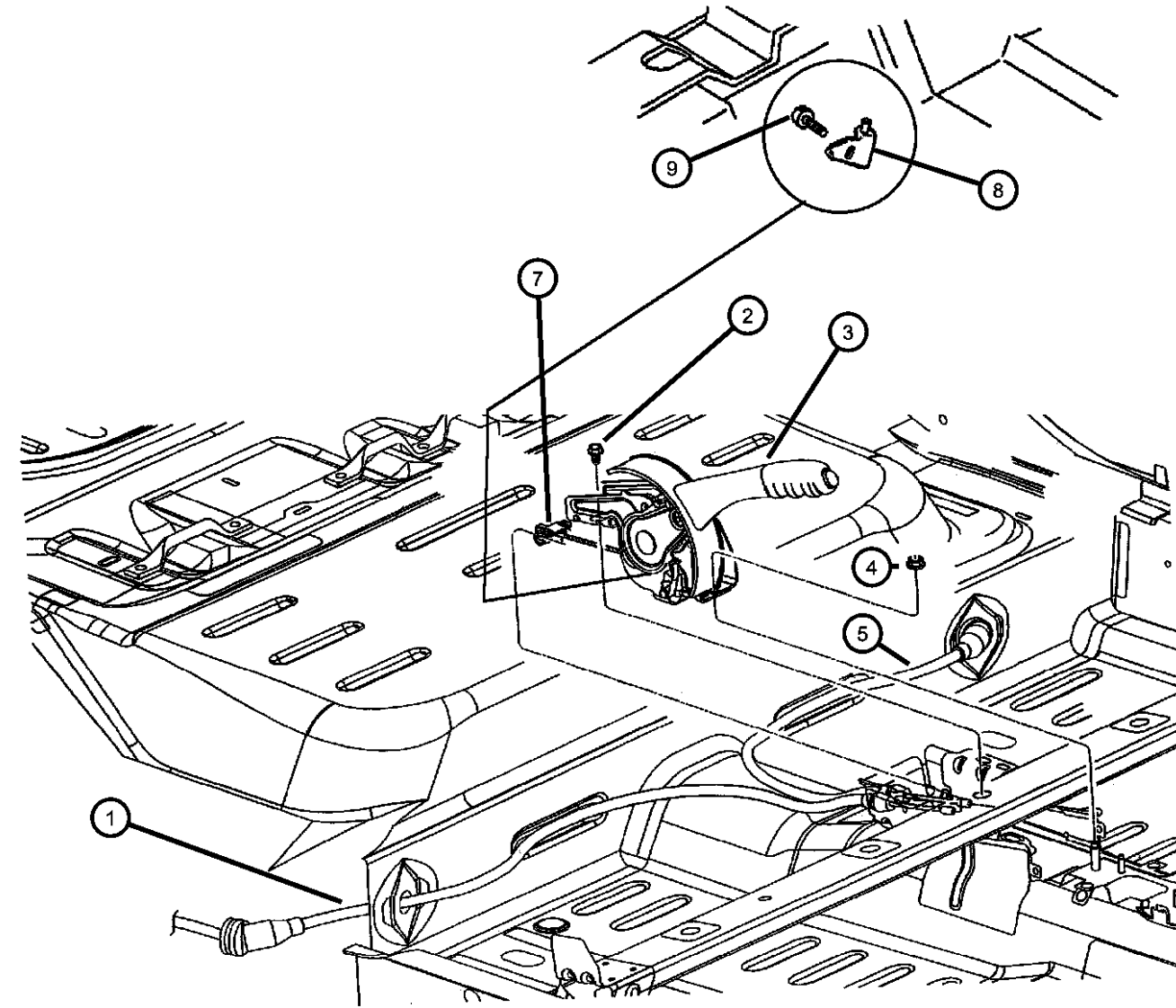
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever and Cables .....	Fig. 4 - 105



<div>004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Lever and Cables  
Figure 4-105

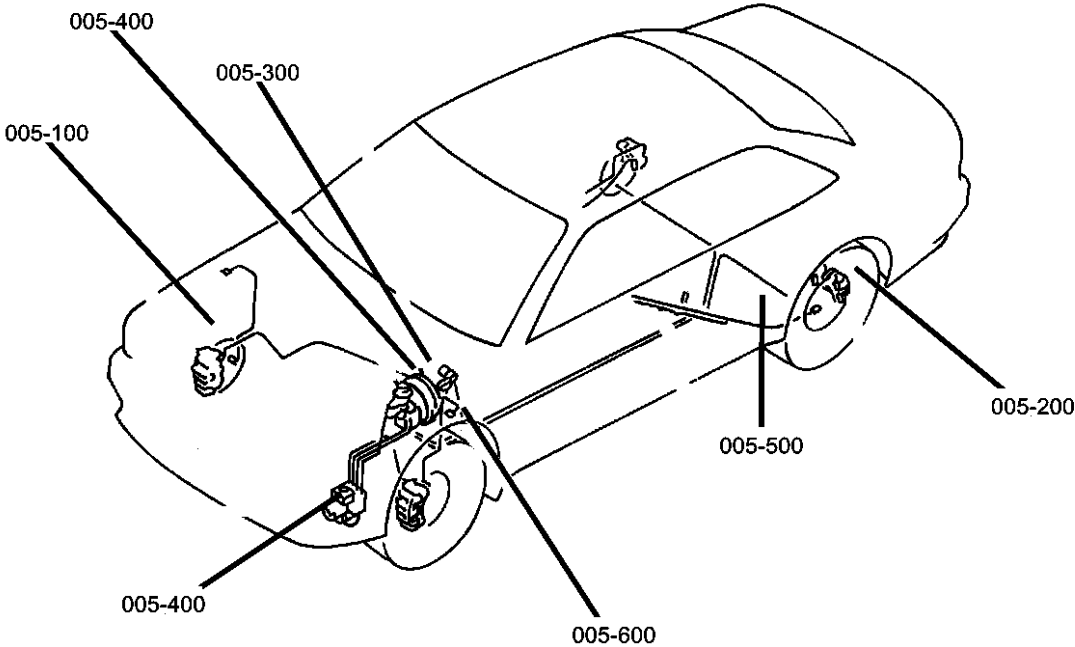
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	04860076AC	1							(Drum), Right
	04860078AC	1							(Disc), Right
2	06503543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake Lever Att
3	04860003AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	06505669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	04860077AC	1							(Drum), Left
	04860079AD	1							(Disc), Left
-6	04860079AD	1							CLIP, [Service with Cable], (NOT SERVICED),
7	04860079AD	1							EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Cable (Service in Lever), (NOT SERVICED)
8	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	06101949	1							SCREW, Park Brake Switch, Tap/Hex Flg Hd Light Sw to Park Brake Lever Mount



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

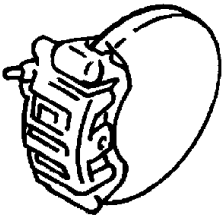
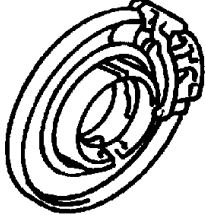
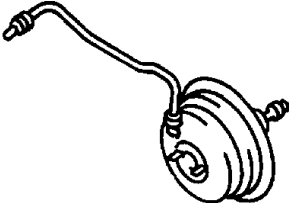
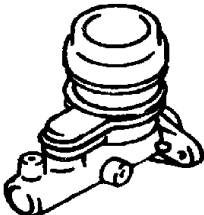
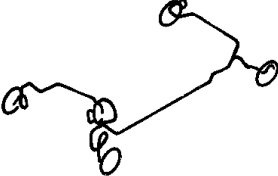

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

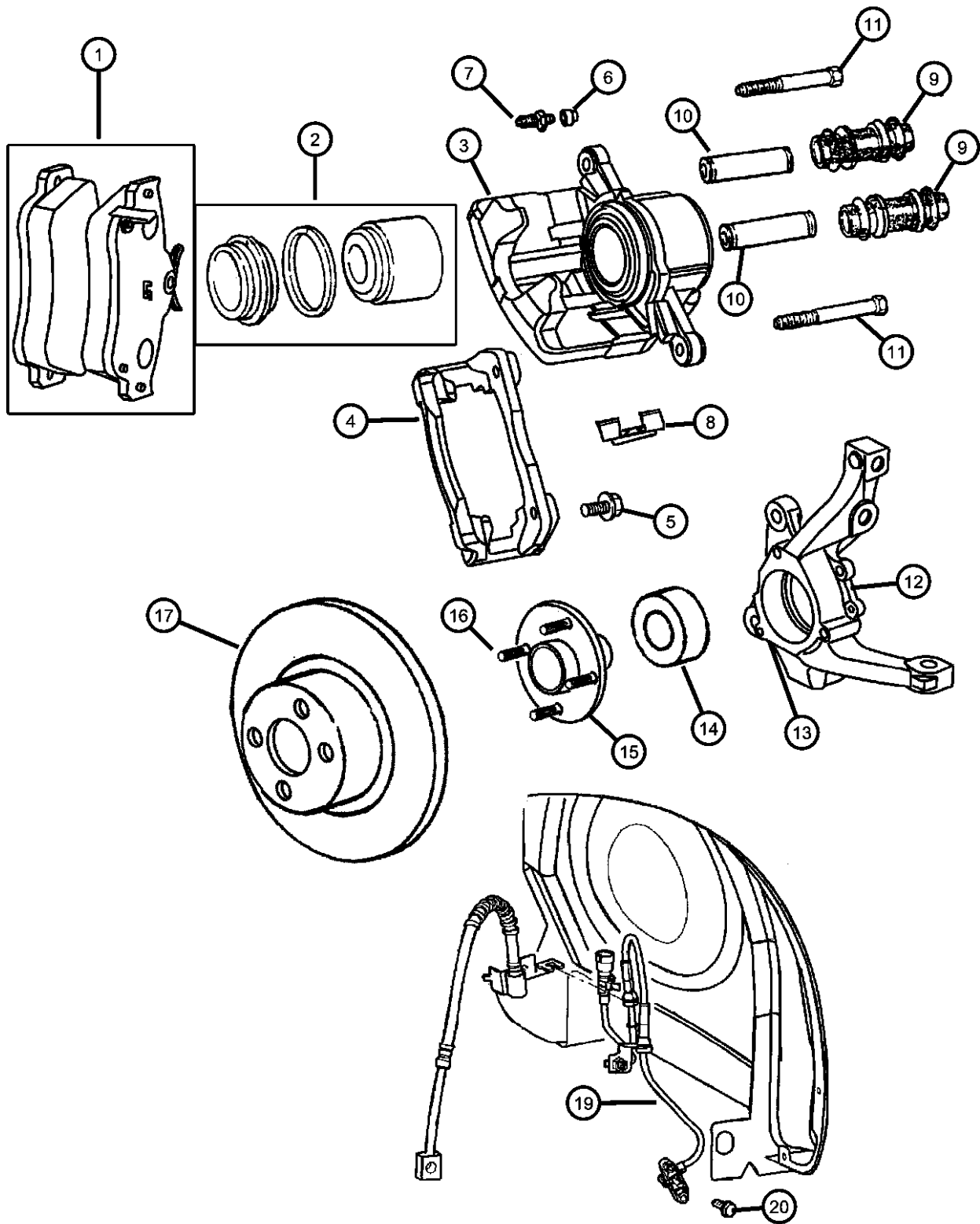


### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Brakes, Front .....	Fig. 5 - 105
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Brakes, Rear Drum.....	Fig. 5 - 205
Brakes, Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 207
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Booster, Power Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 305
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder.....	Fig. 5 - 405
Anti-Lock Brake Control .....	Fig. 5 - 410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b>	
Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes .....	Fig. 5 - 505
Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes.....	Fig. 5 - 545
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Pedal, Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 605

<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

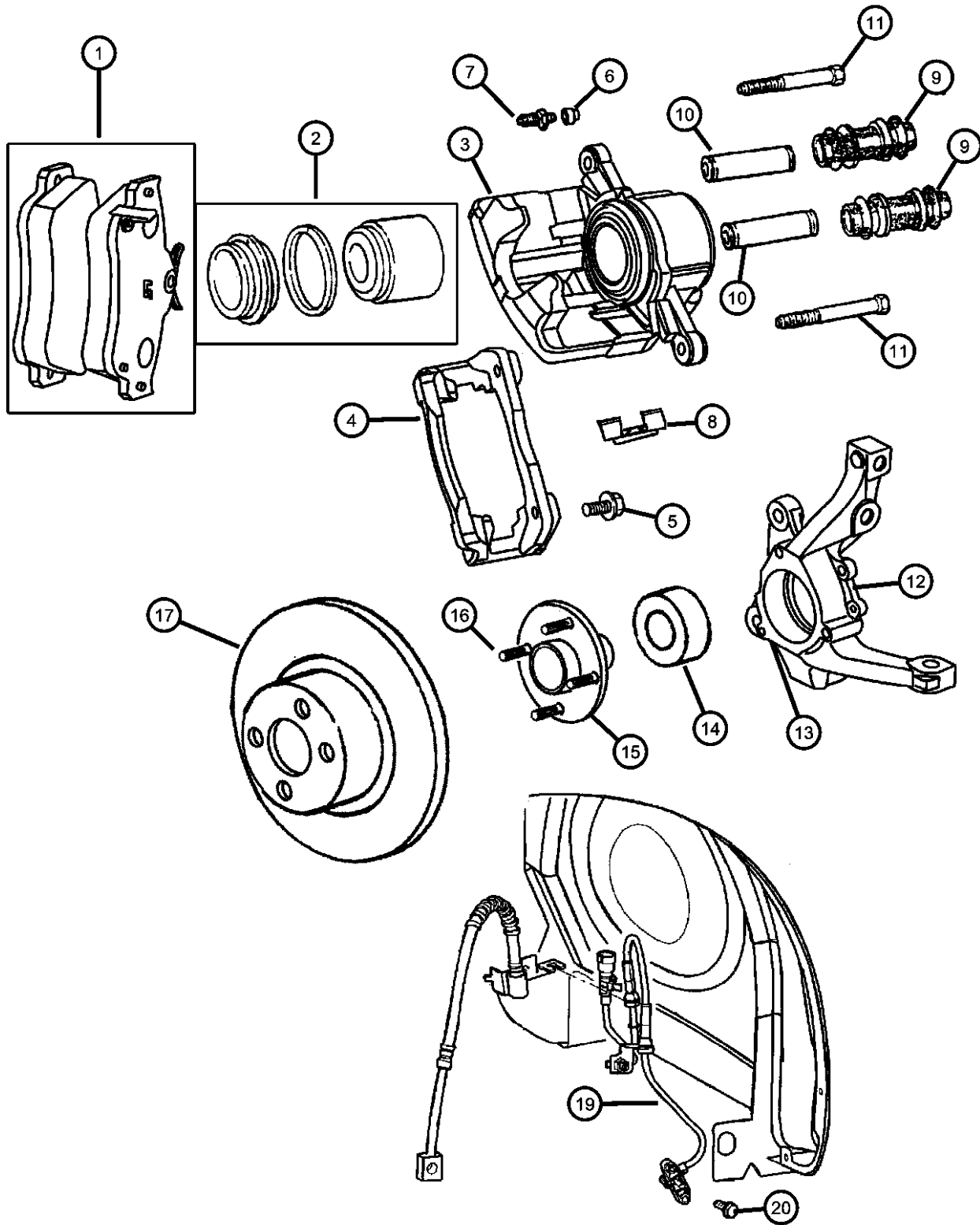
Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5=TRANSMISSION 5-SPEED MANUAL DGL=TRANSMISSION 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC 41TE									
1	05017843AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	VPTBRB43								Make It New Brake Kits
	BHKH5662								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5060								Disc Hardware
	V1013843AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V3010841								Caliper Bolts
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									Ceramic
2	05017842AA	1							PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Piston, Boot, Seal
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05017832AA	1							Complete Caliper, Less Pads, Right
	VK783233AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05017833AA	1							Complete Caliper, Less Pads, Left
	VK783233AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
4									BRACKET, Brake Caliper
	05017840AA	1							Right
	05017841AA	1							Left
5	06505833AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Adapter to Knuckle
6	06505833AA	4							CAP, Bleeder, [Service with the Bleeder Screw], (NOT SERVICED)
7	05017844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, w/Cap
8	05017857AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
9	05017857AA	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper, [Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT SERVICED)
10	05017857AA	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper, [Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT SERVICED)
11	05017845AA	1							BOLT KIT, Disc brake, w/Bushing, Sleeve
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	04656366AB	1							[DD5], Right
	04656367AB	1							[DD5], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE								TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				BODY 44 = Four Door		ENGINE ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-105

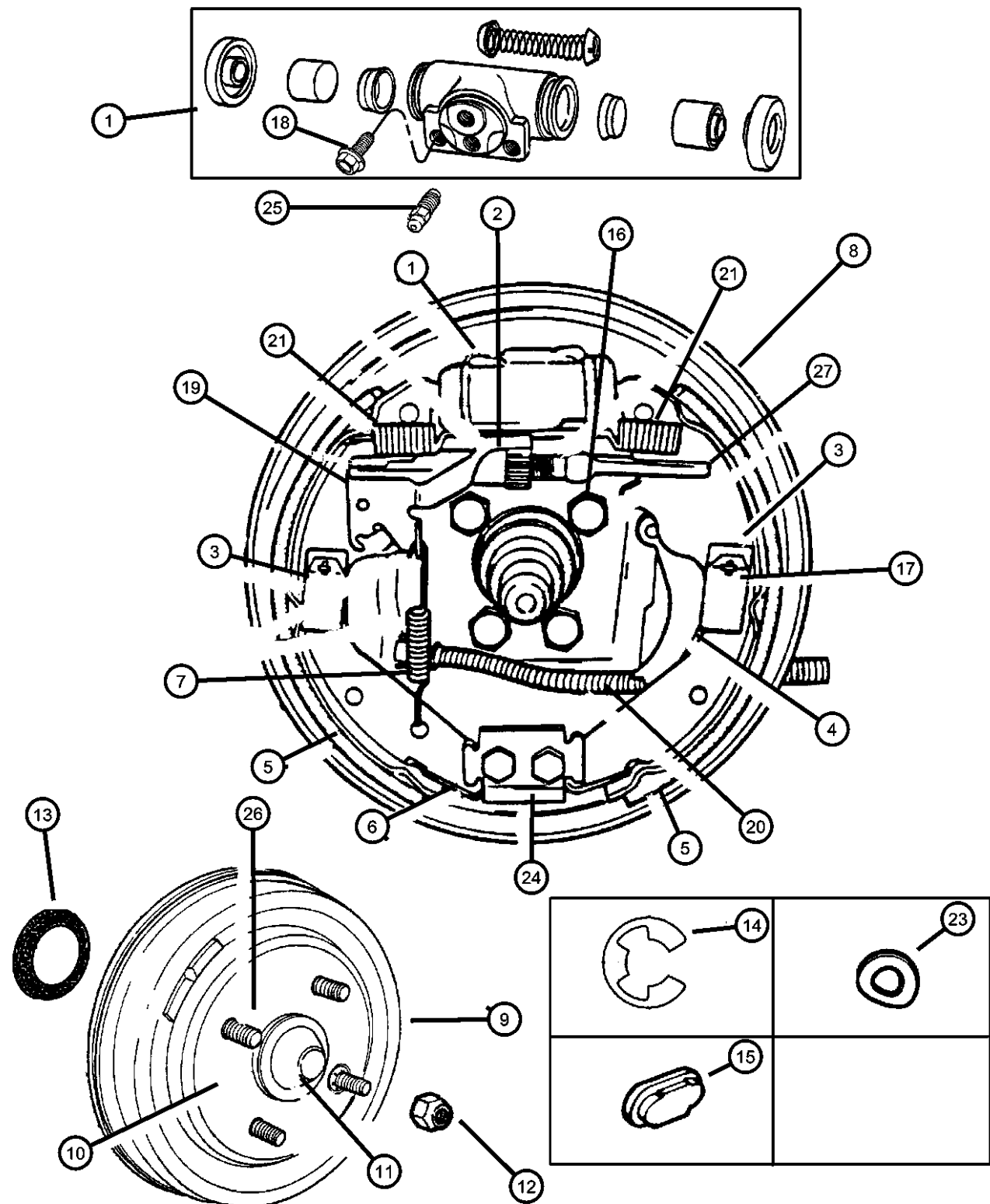


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04656756AA	1							[DGL], Right
	04656757AA	1							[DGL], Left
13	04668361AB	1							RETAINER, Front Wheel Drive Hub Bearing
14									BEARING, Wheel
	04668442AA	1							[DGL]
		1							[DD5]
15									HUB, Wheel
	04670292AC	1							[DGL]
		1							[DD5]
16	06506730AA	5							STUD
17	04509994AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
	V5019994								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
-18	04509994AA	2							NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED)
19									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332	1							Right
	05273333	1							Left
20	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, ABS Sensor Int Att Front

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

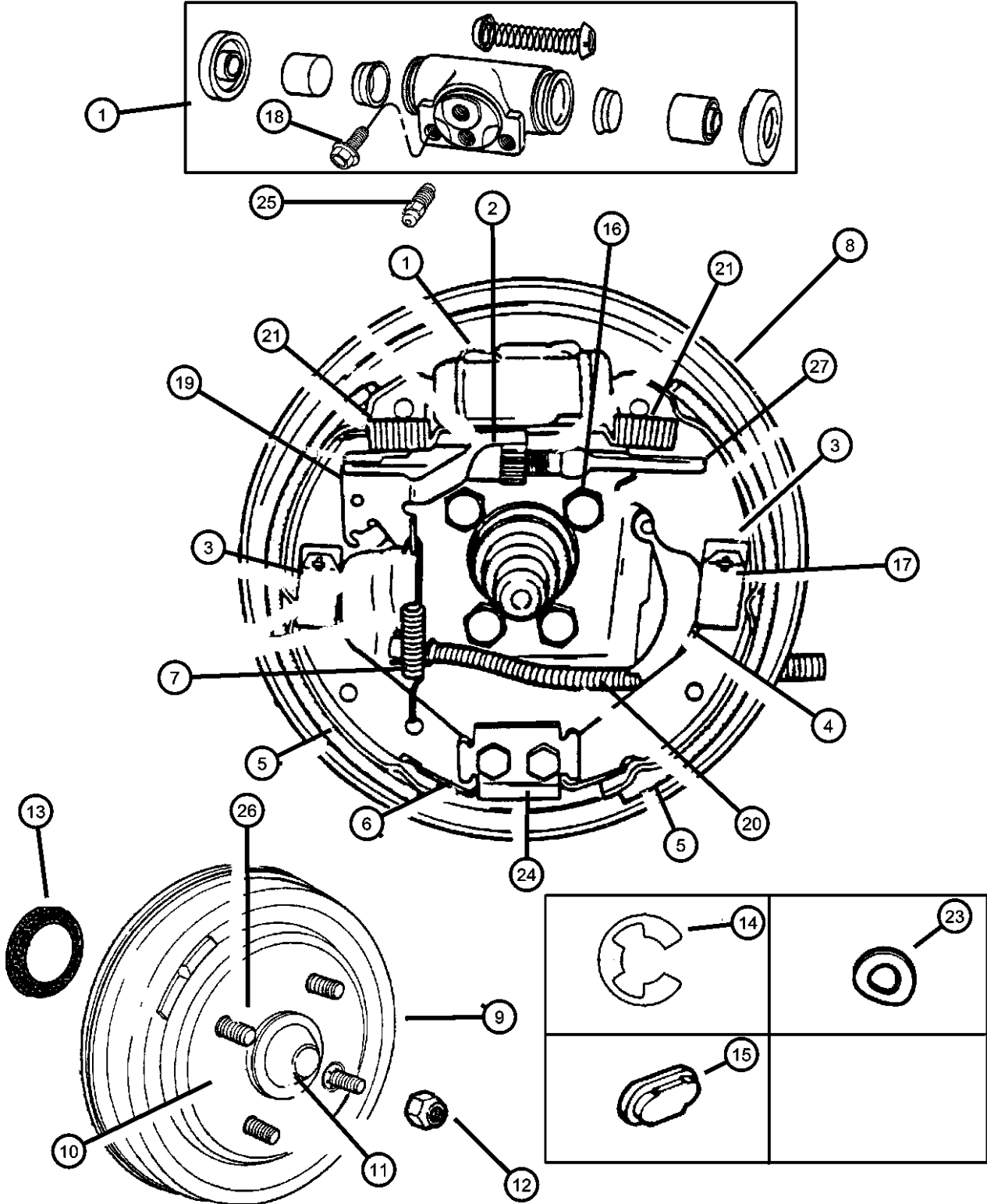
Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018211AA V2108211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
2	05018214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
3	04383543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	05018210AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
5	05018209AA V2013209 BHKH7264 BHKH2614 BHKH2615	1							SHOE KIT, Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
6	04238730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
7	04238851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
8	05018212AA 05018213AA	1 1							PLATE, Brake Backing Right Left
9	04509676 BHKH7264	2							DRUM, Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
10	04509766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
11	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
12	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
13	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
14	04238716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
15	05014998AA	1							PLUG, Access Hole
16	05014998AA	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04238771	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
18	04238771	2							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
19	04238764AB 04238765AB	1 1							LEVER, Brake Shoe Adjustment Right Left

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD							
		BODY				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
		44 = Four Door				ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

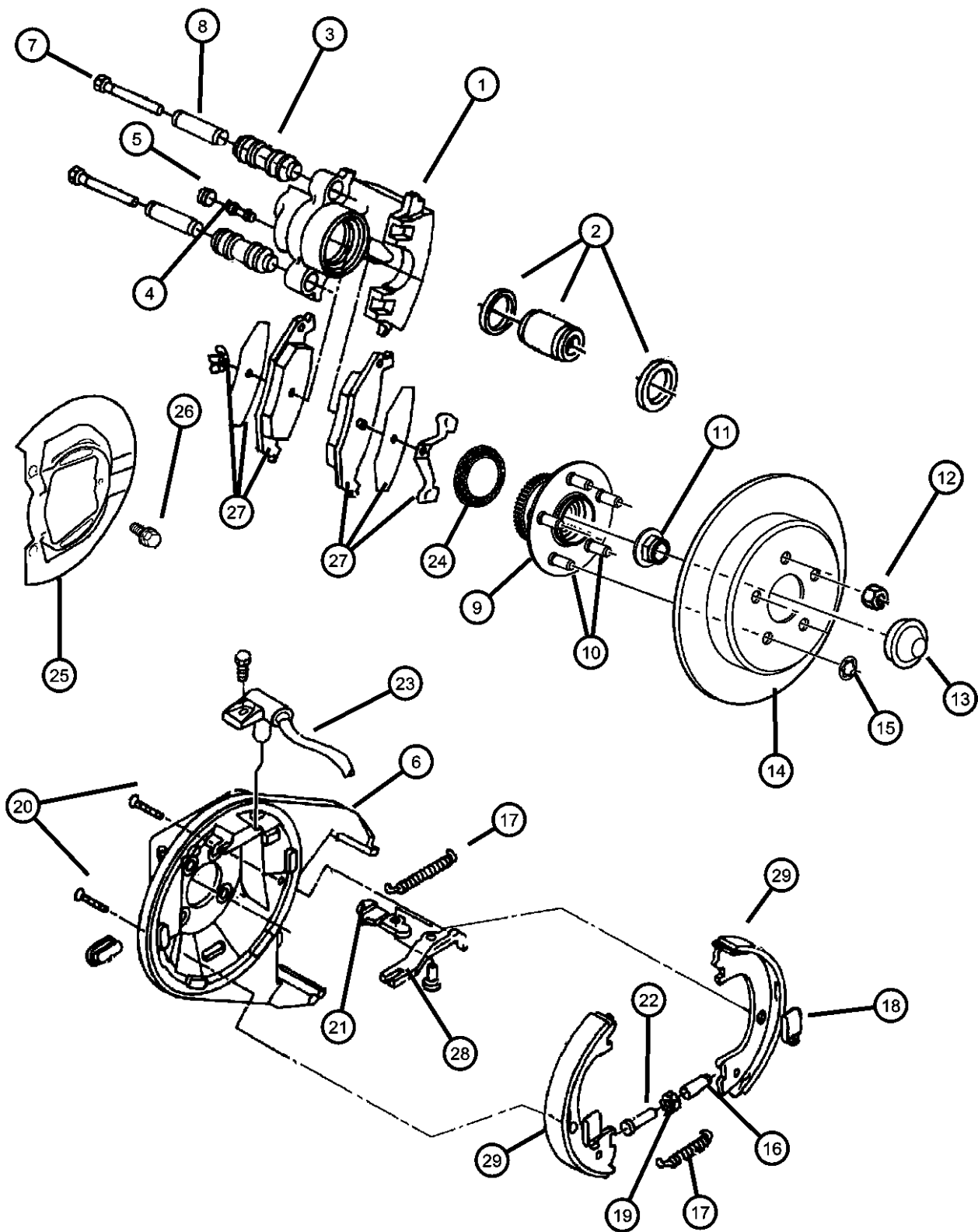
Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	04238765AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05083394AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
-22	05083394AA	1							NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED)
23	04238715	1							WASHER
24	04238715	1							PLATE, Anchor (Service in Backing Plate), (NOT SERVICED)
25	03780788	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
26	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel
27									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	04856698	1							Right
	04856699	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics			

Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 5-207



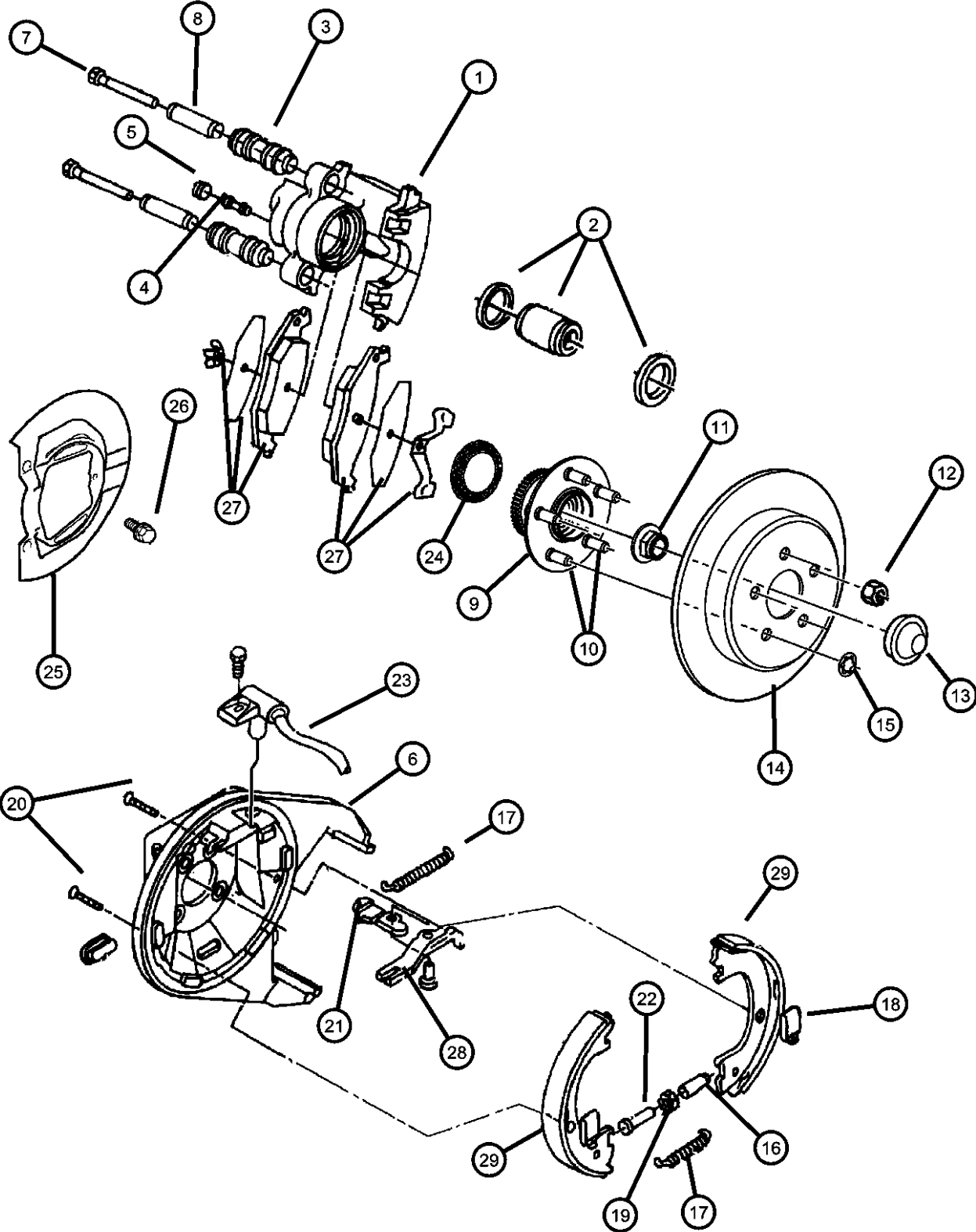
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05018206AA	1							Right
	05018207AA	1							Left
2	05011948AA	1							PISTON, Brake, with Seal and Boot
3	04383471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
4	05014431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
5	05014431AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
6									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	05018502AA	1							Right
	05018503AA	1							Left
7	06502527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50
8	04423573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	04860074AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
10	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel
11	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
12									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	06502738	20							16 Inch Wheel
	06504266	20							15 Inch Wheel
13	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
14	04509553AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
15	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, M12
16	04509504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
17									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	04383541	1							Upper
	05014930AA	1							Lower
18	04383543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
19	04383539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
20	04238733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
21									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04882208	1							Right
	04882209	1							Left
22	04509503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
23	04860038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 5-207

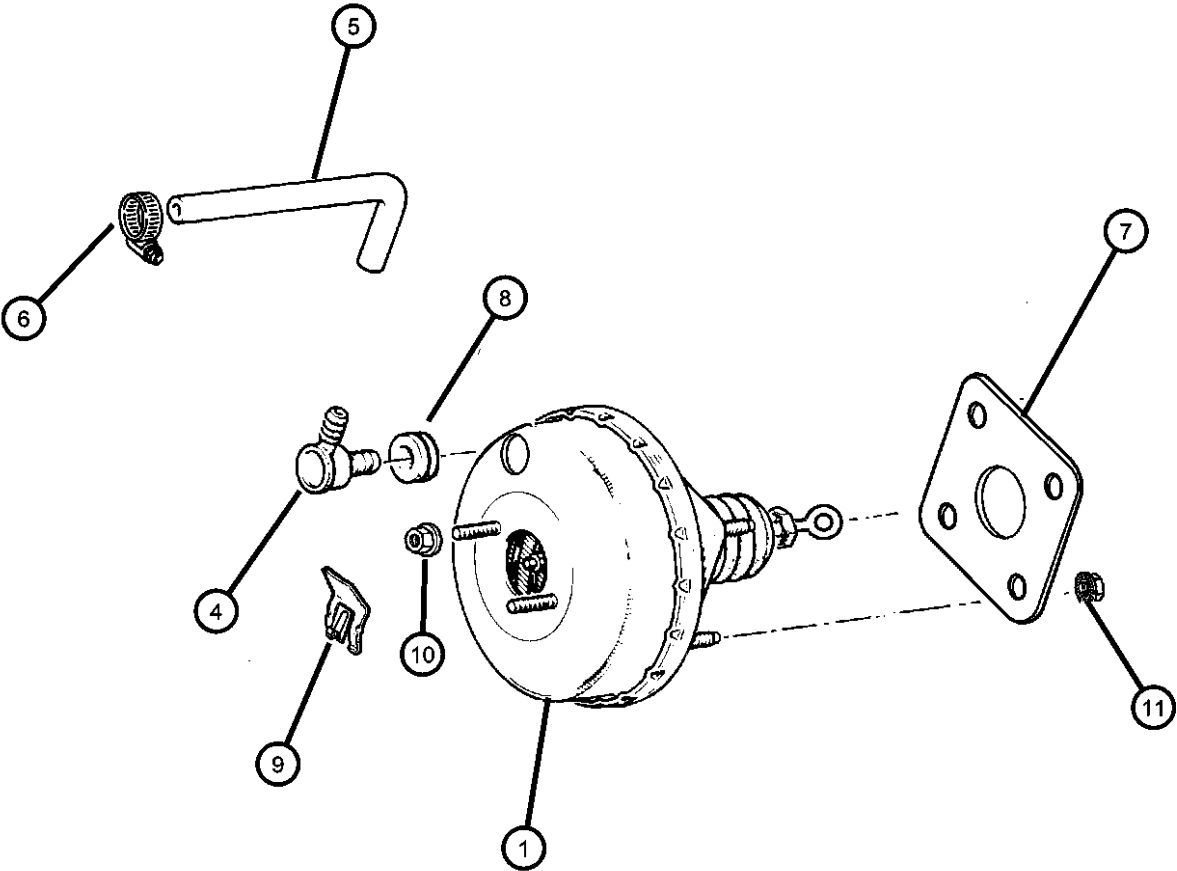


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
25									SHIELD, Brake
	04728110	1							Right
	04728111	1							Left
26	04723981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
27	05018208AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V2013208AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
28	05018208AA	1							LINK, Brake Cylinder, [Service with Lever], (NOT SERVICED)
29	04741772	1							SHOE AND LINING, Parking Brake
	BHKP7300								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	BHKP7301								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	V2013036								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Booster, Power Brake  
 Figure 5-305

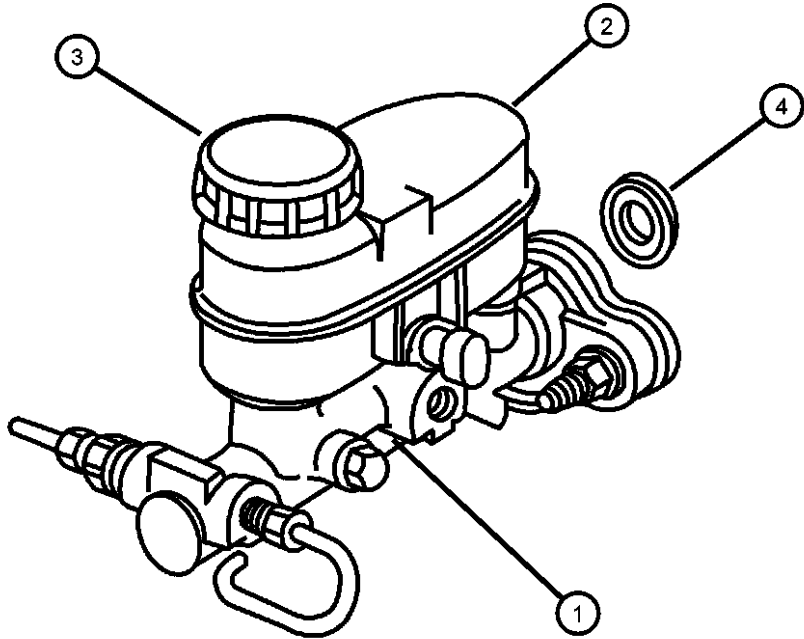
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05017970AA	1							without ABS
	05017971AA	1							with ABS
-2	04669462	1							CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
-3	04669462	1							CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, Manifold Vac (Molded into the Manifold), (NOT SERVICED)
4	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5									HOSE, Brake Booster
	04509900AB	1	C						
	04860004AA	1	Z						Right Hand Drive
6	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
7	04796354	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
8	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
9	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
10	06502524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
11	06101445	2	C						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-12	06101445	2							DIAPHRAGM, Brake Master Cylinder, (Service in the Booster), (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

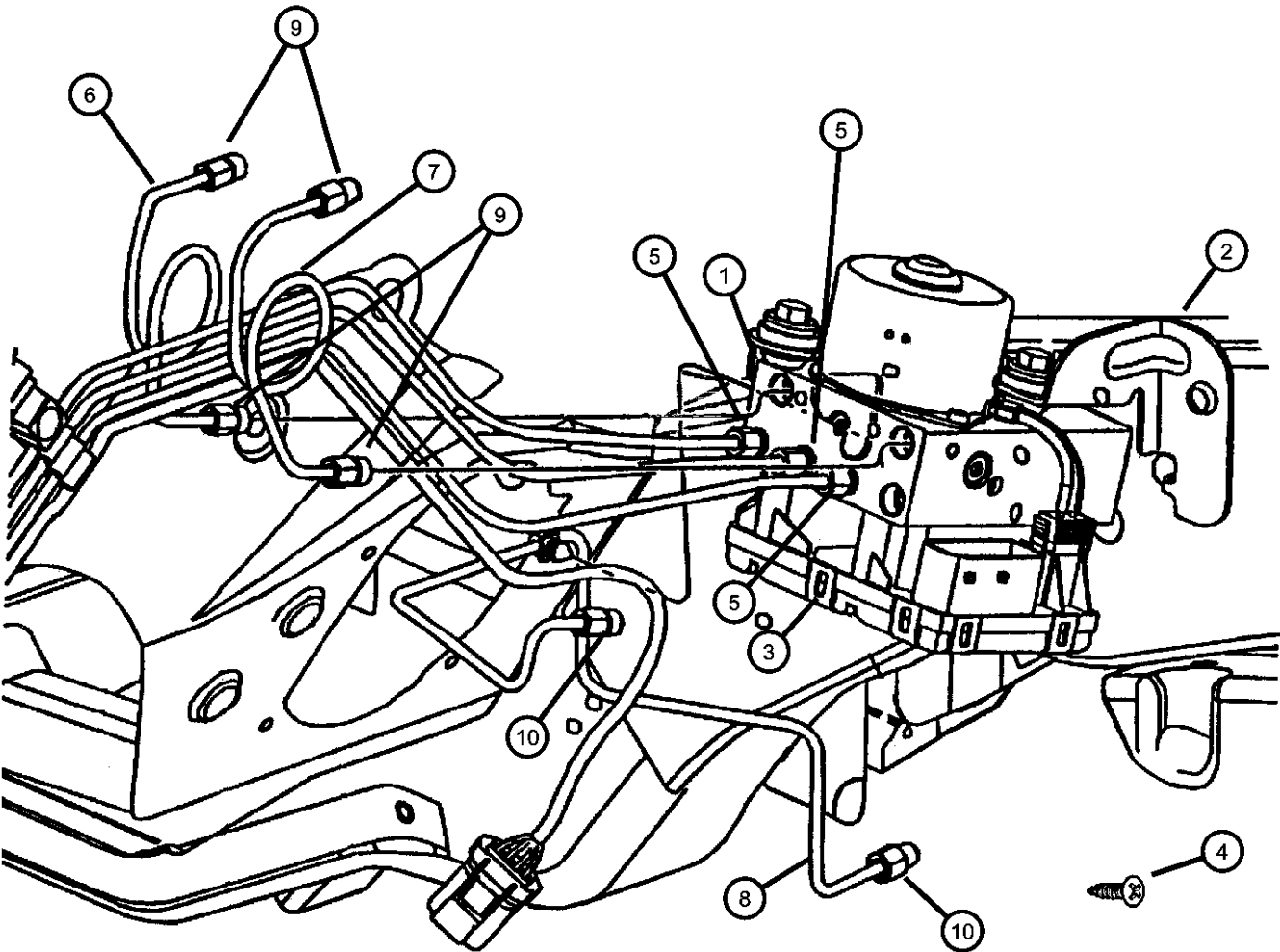
Master Cylinder  
Figure 5-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015160AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake with ABS
	05017973AA	1							without ABS
2	05015150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, with Switch
3	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
-5	06502524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, M/Cylinder to Booster



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

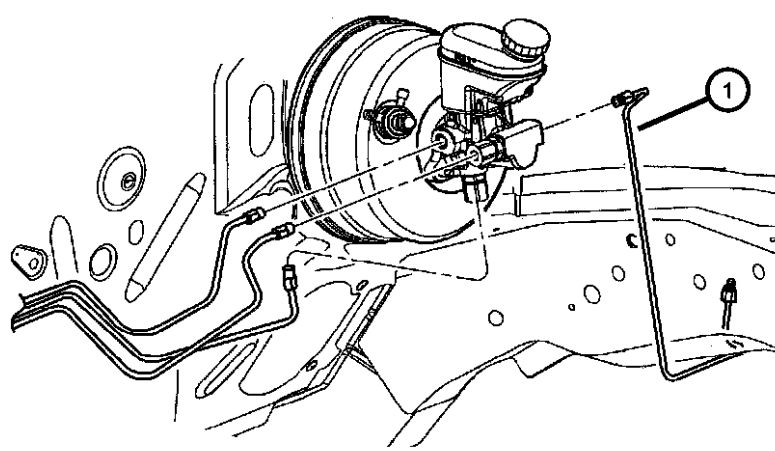
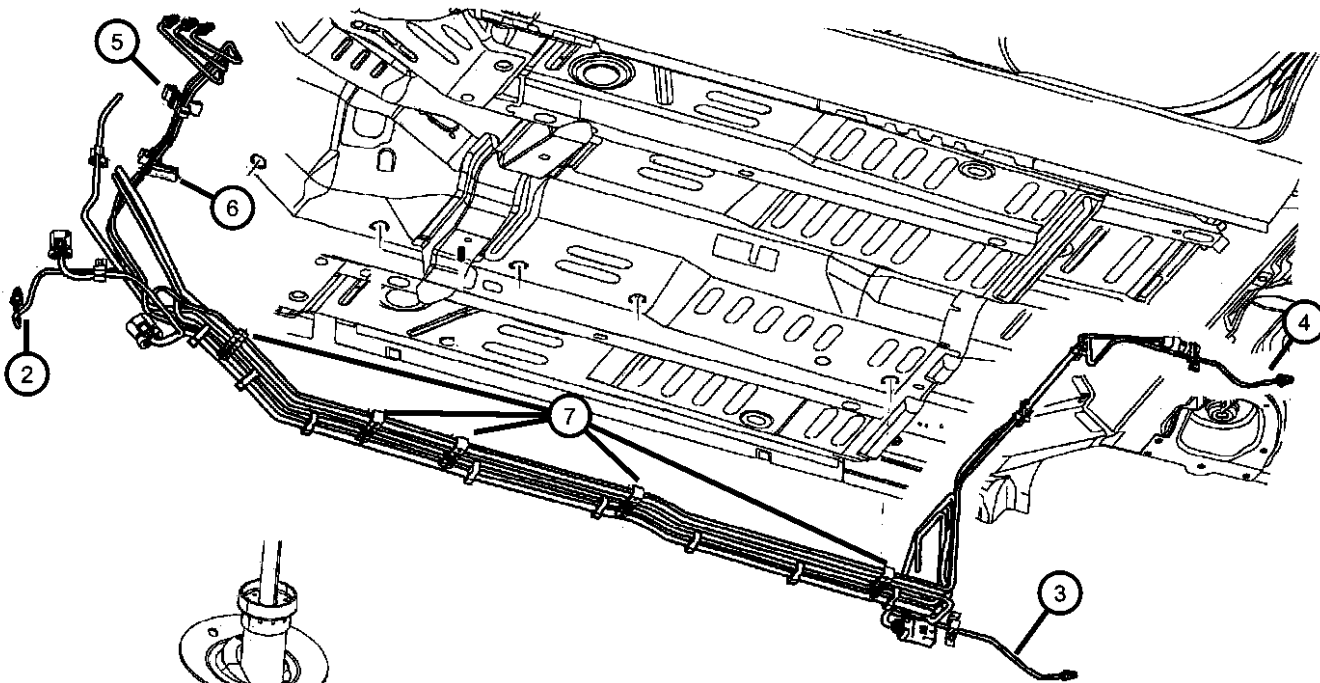
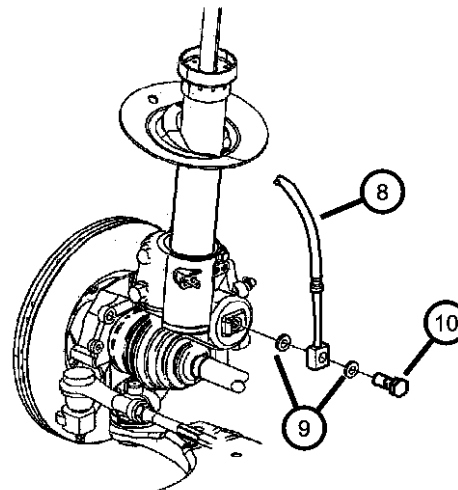
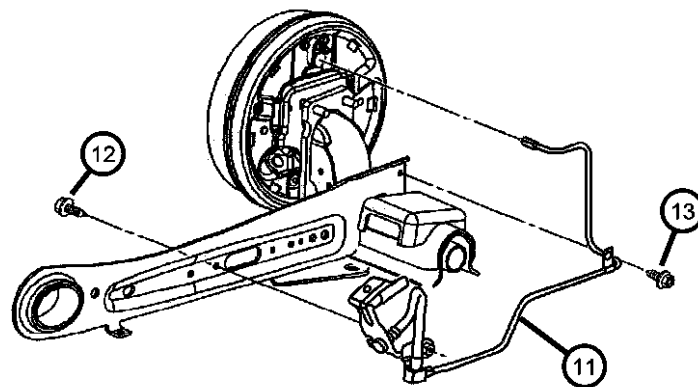
Anti-Lock Brake Control  
Figure 5-410



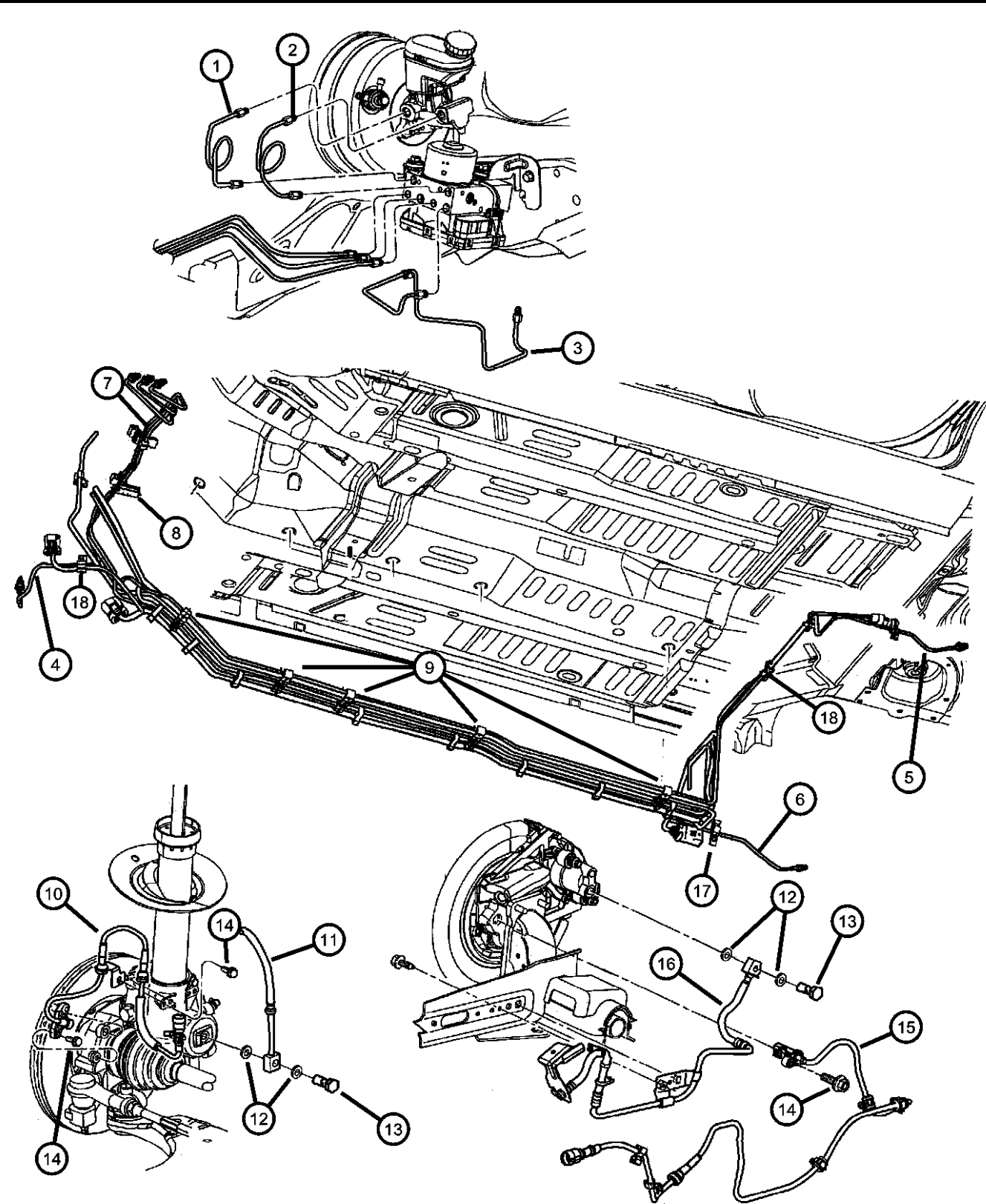
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014869AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	05014870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	05017847AB	1							Up To [7/24/00]
	05017847AC	1							After [7/24/00]
4	06101946	2							SCREW, Tapping
5	06036125AA	1							NUT, .437-24x.850
6									TUBE, Brake, Primary
	04509780AB	1	C						
	05273162AA	1	Z						
7									TUBE, Brake, Secondary
	04509776AC	1	C						
	05273159AA	1	Z						
8	04509781AC	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft Front
9									NUT
	06036125AA	1							.375-24x.850
	06036126AA	1							.437-24x.825
10									NUT
	06036125AA	1							.375-24x.850
	06036126AA	1							.437-24x.825

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 5-505

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION										
										1	04509779AC	1	C							TUBE, BrakeLeft Front									
										2	05017684AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Right Front										
										3	05017685AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Right Rear										
										4	05017686AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Left Rear										
										5	05278182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4 TUBE UNDER DASH										
										6	05278179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7 TUBE UNDER DASH										
										7	05278699AA	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 5 TUBE UNDER BODY										
										8									HOSE, Brake										
											04509995AB	1							Left Front										
											04509996AC	1							Right Front										
										9	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose										
										10	06505801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head										
										11									HOSE, Brake										
											04860080AD	1							Right Rear										
											04860081AC	1							Left Rear										
										12	06101719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0										
										13	06503641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00										
										-14									NUT										
											06036125AA	1	C						.375-24x.850, for Roll Stock Tubing										
											06036126AA	3	C						.437-24x.825, for Roll Stock Tubing										
 											06036157AA	2	C						.437-24x.85, for Roll Stock Tubing										
										-15	05017972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning										
										<p>PT CRUISER (PT)</p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE</td><td>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD</td><td>44 = Four Door</td><td>ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics</td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																									
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics																									

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-545

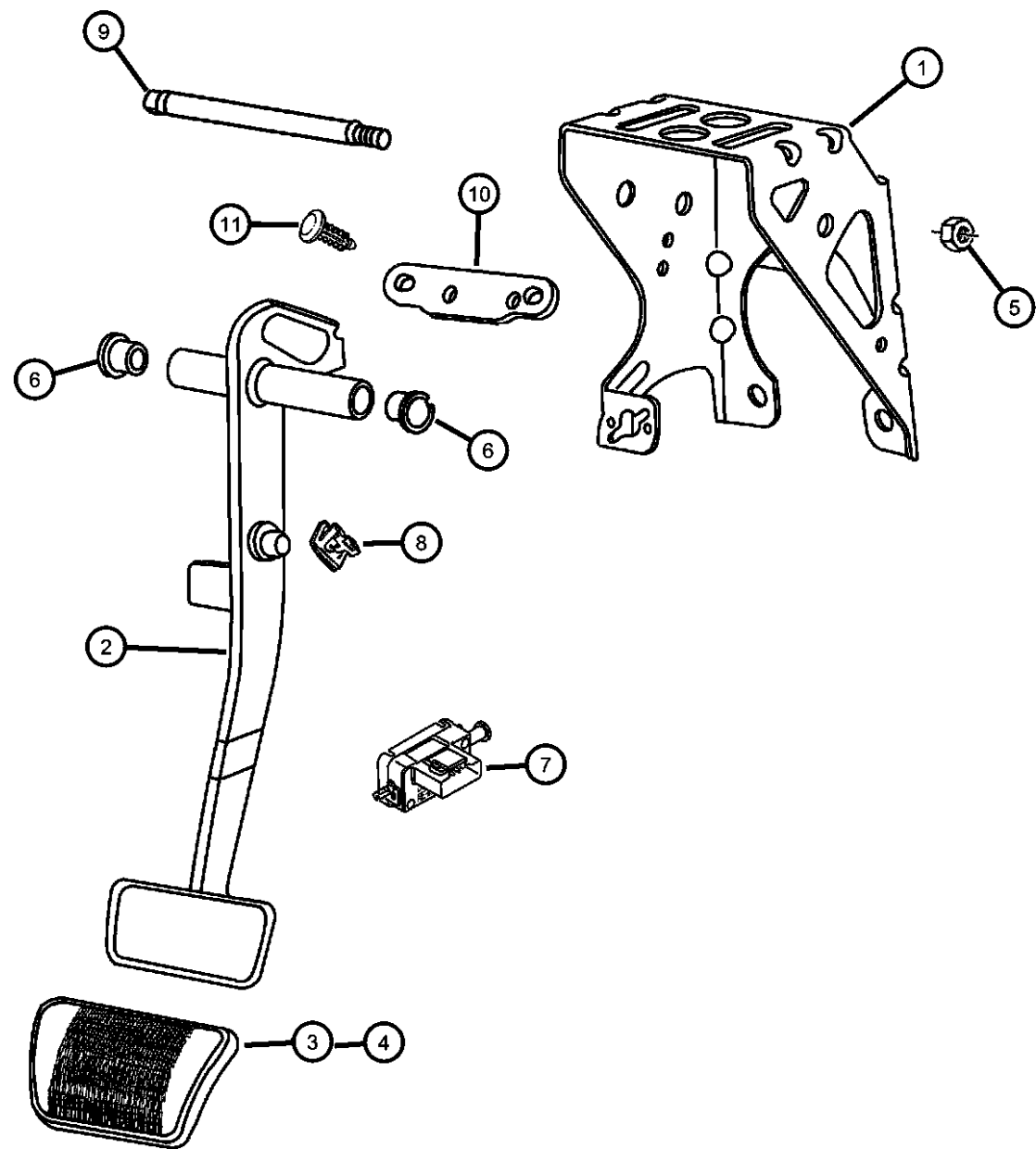


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04509780AB	1	C						TUBE, Brake, PRIMARY TO M/C
2	04509776AC	1	C						TUBE, BrakeSecondary Line To Master Cylinder
3	04509781AF	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft Front
4	05017690AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Right Front
5	05017691AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
6	05017692AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
7	05278182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash
8	05278179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash
9	05278699AA	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 4-Tube Under Body
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332	1							Right Front
	05273333	1							Left Front
11									HOSE, Brake
	04860068AC	1							Right Front
	04860069AB	1							Left Front
12	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
13	06505801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
14	34201686	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
15	04860038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
16									HOSE, Brake
	04860082AC	1							Right Rear
	04860083AB	1							Left Rear
17	05278609AA	2	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
18	04495636	3	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube
-19									NUT
	06036125AA	3	C						.375-24X.850
	06036126AA	1							.437-24X.825
	06036157AA	2	C						.437-24X.85

PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) 44 = Four Door ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
DOHC 16V SMPI AUTOMATIC,41TE  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
DOHC 16V SMPI MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Brake  
Figure 5-605



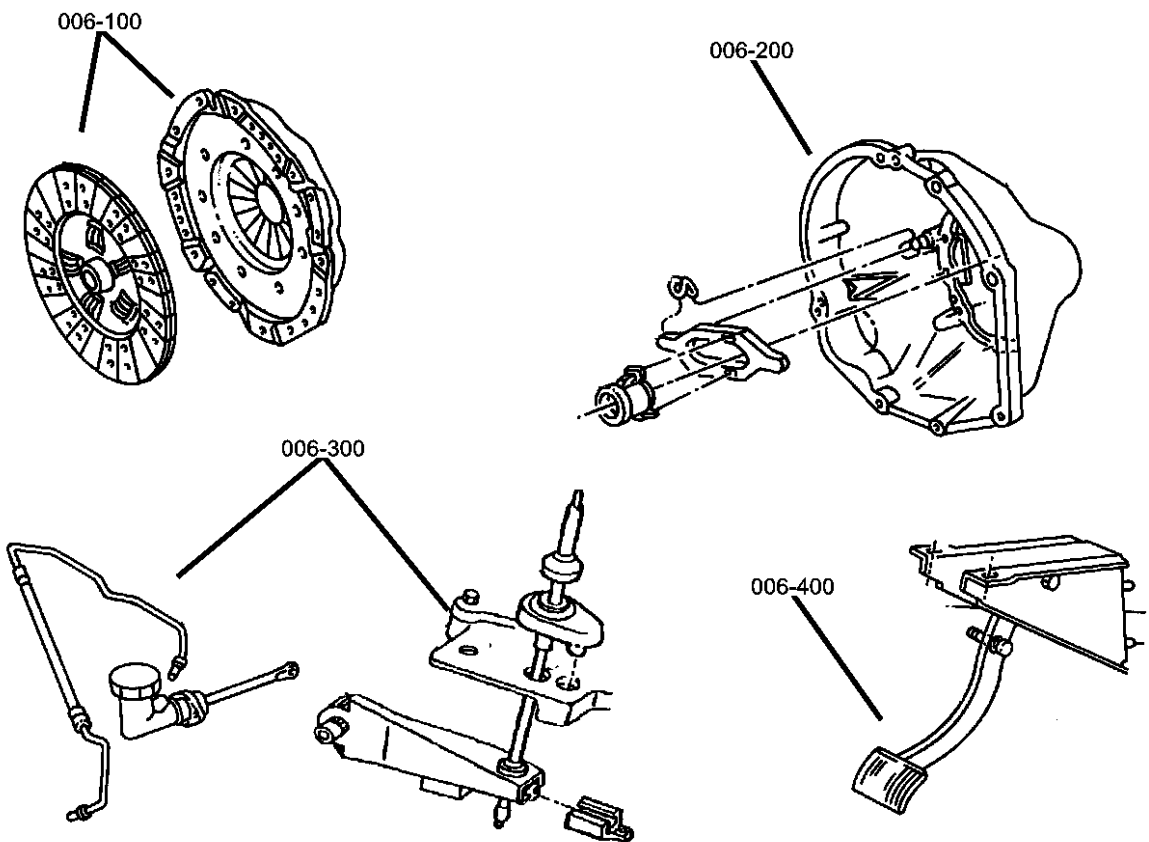
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273026AA	1	C						BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	05273034AA	1	Z						Automatic Transmission
	05273102AA	1	C						Manual Transmission
2	05273005AB	1	Z						PEDAL, Brake
	05273027AB	1	C						Automatic Transmission
	05273029AB	1	C						Manual Transmission
3	04779027	1	C						PAD, Pedal
		1	Z						
4	04683021	1	Z						PAD, Clutch
		1	C						Also Brake
5	06500197	1	Z						NUT, M10x1.5
		1	C						
6	02467770	2	C						BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
		4	Z						
7	56045043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
8	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
9	04683022	1	C						SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
		1	Z						Automatic Transmission
		1	C						Manual Transmission
10	04860035AA	1	C						BRACKET, Brake Pedal
		1	Z						Tie Bar, Pedal Impact Stop
11	06504043	2	C						PIN, Push, M8.6x19
		2	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 6

## Clutch



### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b>	
Clutch and Disc.....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b>	
Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b>	
Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2 .....	Fig. 6 - 310
Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2 .....	Fig. 6 - 320
Controls, Release Fork & Bearing, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD .....	Fig. 6 - 330
Controls, Master Cylinder & Slave Cylinder, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD.....	Fig. 6 - 340
<b>Clutch Pedals</b>	
Clutch Pedal .....	Fig. 6 - 410

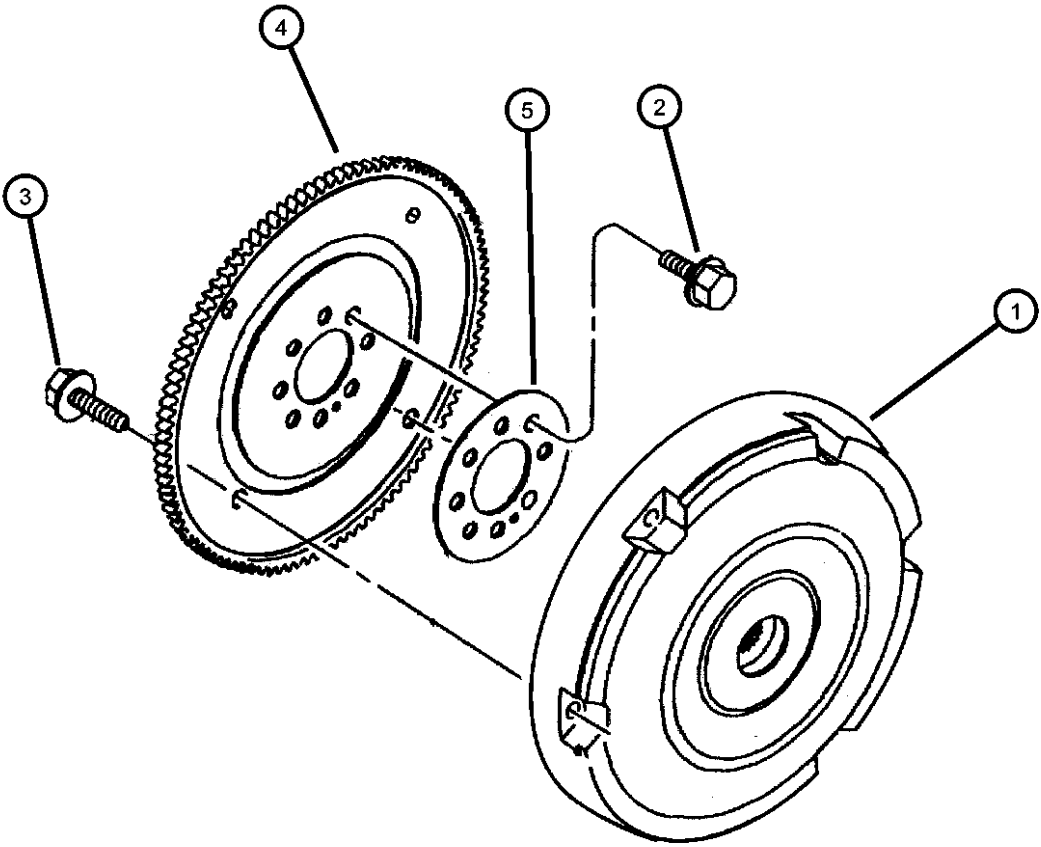
<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedals



Clutch and Disc  
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

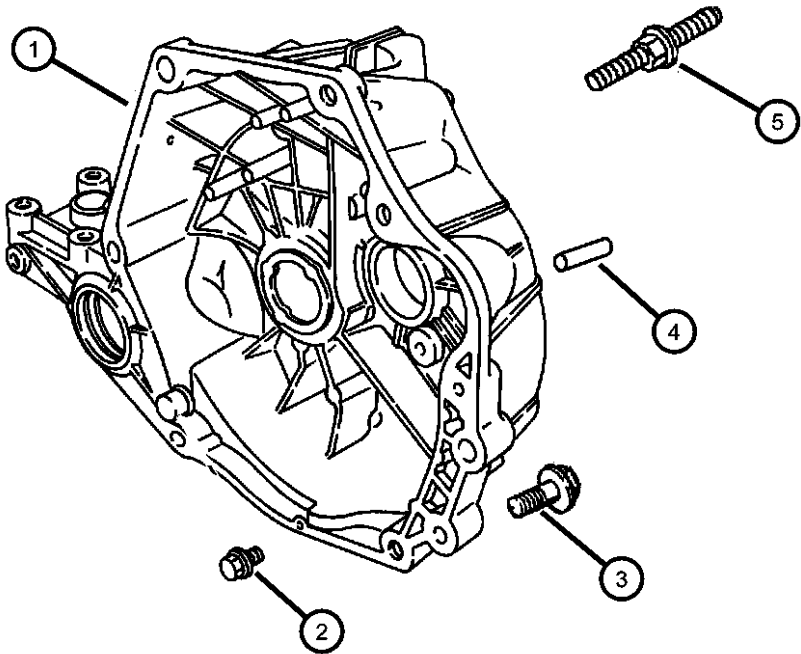
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578  
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC



1									CLUTCH, Modular
	04668555AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	04668573AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
2	06503465	8				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	06501099	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
4	04567143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
5	04471933	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts  
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine									
1	05016237AA	1					DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
2	06501755	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3	06501742	3					DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
4	04761099	2					DD5		PIN, Locating
5									STUD
	06506423AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			

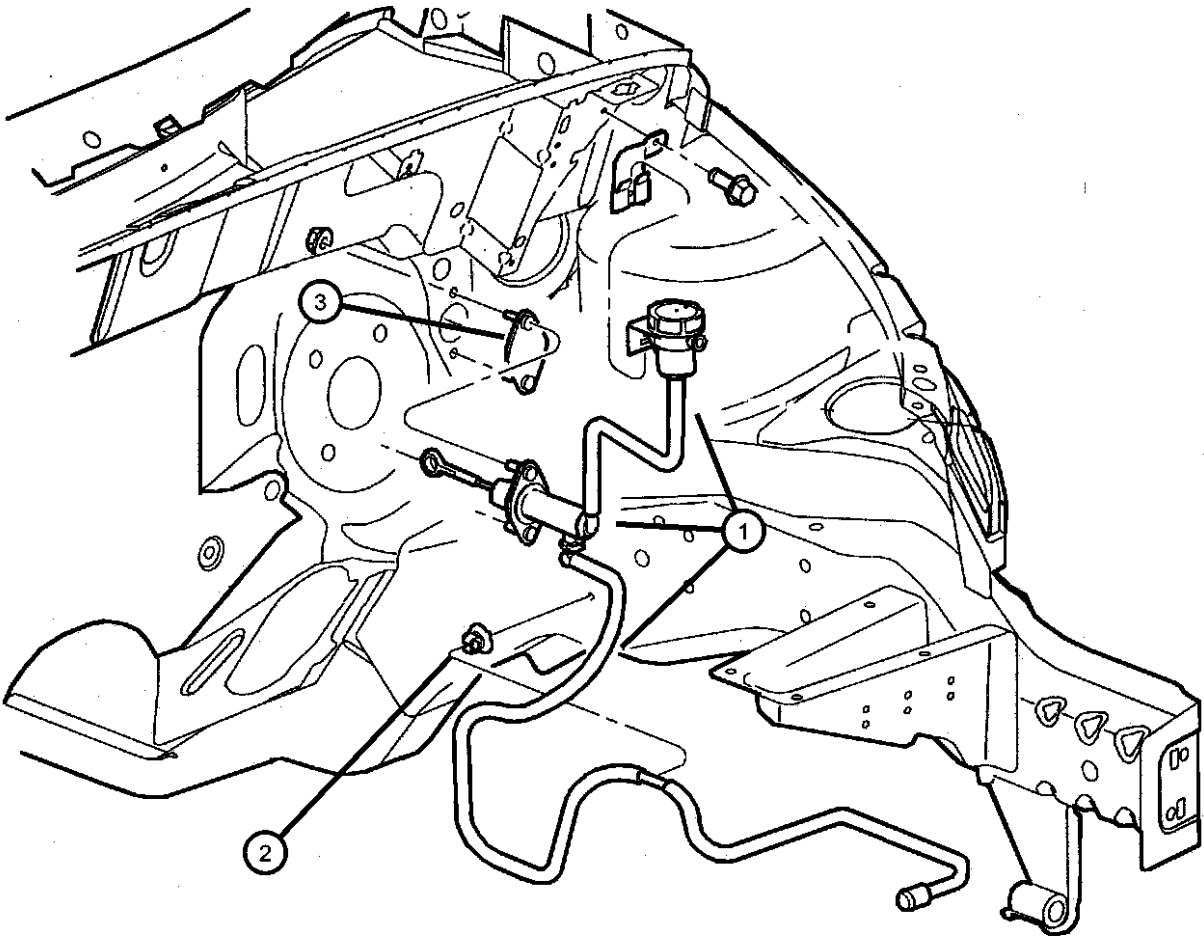
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2  
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes :  
DD5=5 Speed Transmission  
DGL=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	04668632AA	1	C				DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	04670268	1					DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube
3	04668637AA	1	C				DGL		PLATE, Brake Booster



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

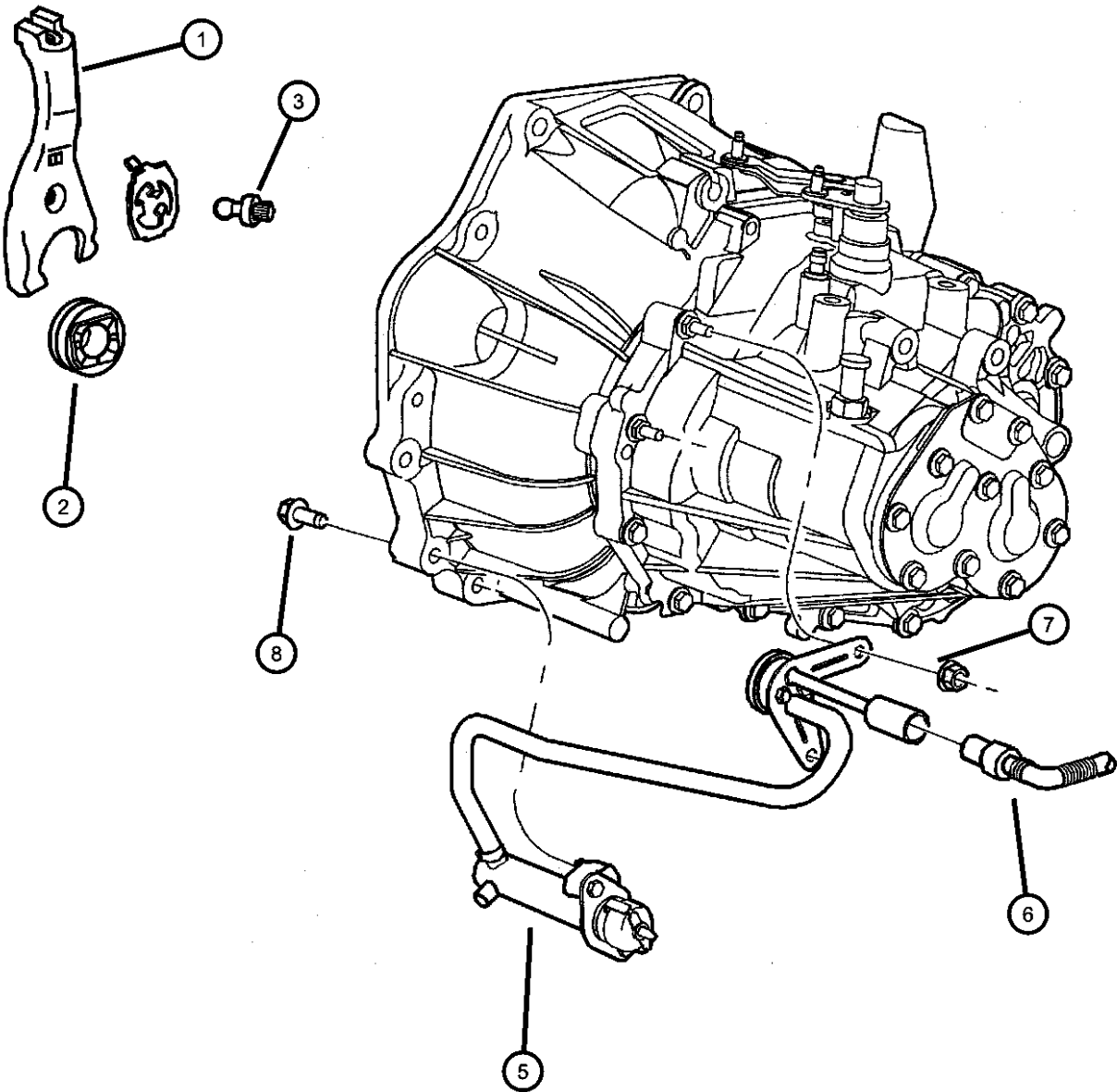
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2  
Figure 6-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes :  
DD5=5 Speed Transmission  
ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

1	04796665	1					DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
2	04670026	1					DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
3	04670240	1					DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
-4	04670071	1					DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
5	04668665AA	1					DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
6	04668632AA	1	C				DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
7	06101695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8	06101614	2				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45



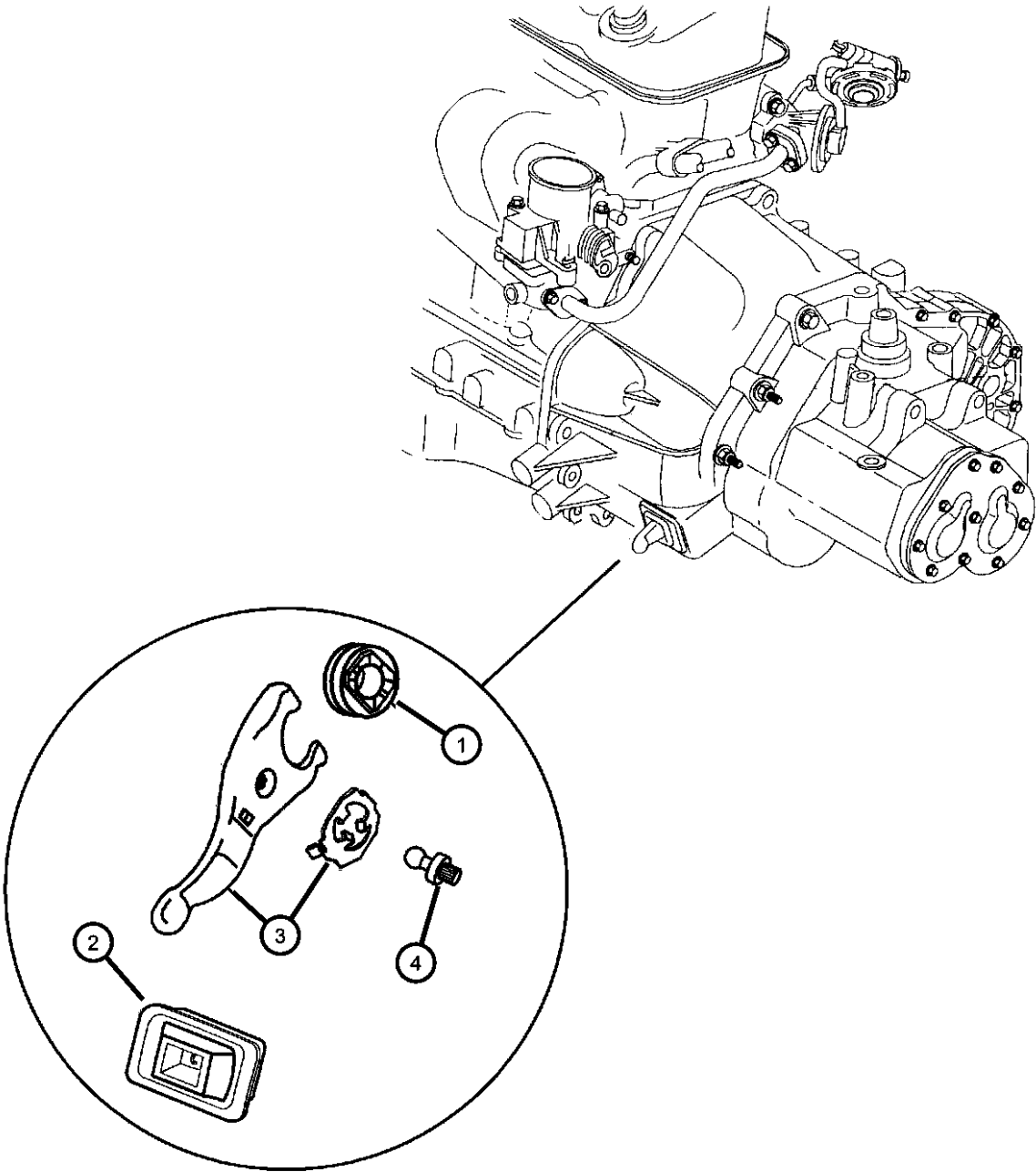
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Controls, Release Fork & Bearing, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD  
Figure 6-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODES; DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	04670026	1					DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
2	04670071	1					DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
3	04796665	1					DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
4	04670240	1					DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Controls, Master Cylinder & Slave Cylinder, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD  
Figure 6-340

RHD

LHD

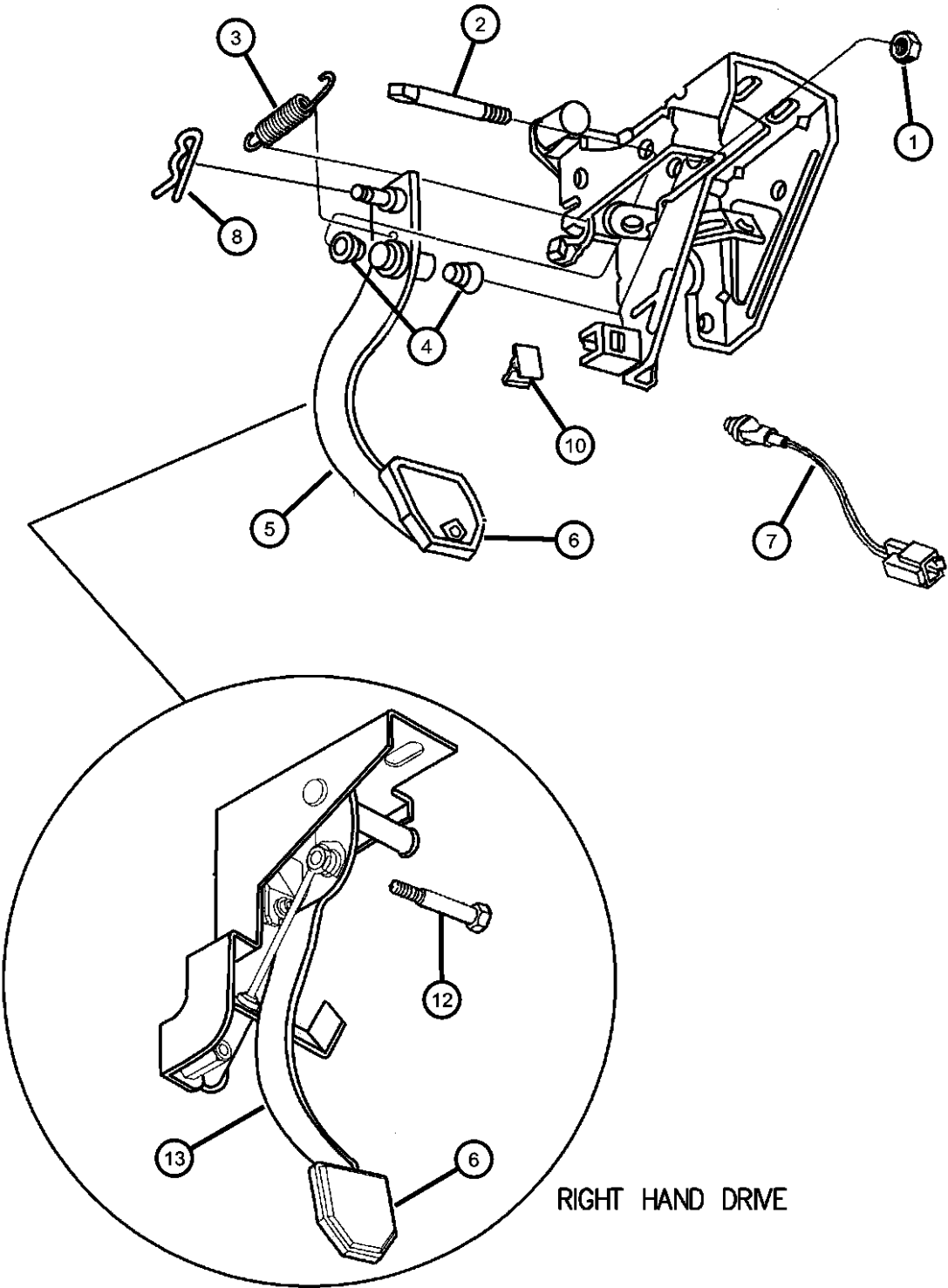
NOTE;  
Sales Codes;  
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. 16 Valve  
DGL = 4 Spd Auto - 41TE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04668498AB	1	Z				DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	04668632AA	1	C				DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
3	04670268	1					DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube
4	04668637AA	1	C				DGL		PLATE, Brake Booster
5	06101695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06101614	2				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
7	06100050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
8	06505900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
9	04668665AA	1					DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
10	04668665AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55023694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 6-410



RIGHT HAND DRIVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;  
SALES CODES;  
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1									NUT, M10x1.5
	06500197	1	Z				DD5		
		1	C				DD5		
2		1							SHAFT, Clutch Pedal, Serviced in the Pedal Assy - 4668638AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04668641AB	1	C				DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
4									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	02467770	4	Z				DD5		
		4	C				DD5		
5	04668638AA	1	C				DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
6									PAD, Clutch
	04683021	1	Z				DD5		
		1	C				DD5		
7									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AA	1	C				DD5		
	04671765AB	1	Z				DD5		
8	05015626AA	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059
-9	05015626AA	1							PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05015626AA	1							BUMPER, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	05015626AA	1							STOPPER, Clutch and Brake Pedal, (NOT SERVICED)
12	05015626AA	1							PIN, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04668349AA	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Clutch

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 7

## Cooling

### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts.....

Fig. 7 - 110

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts .....

Fig. 7 - 203

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Reserve.....

Fig. 7 - 310

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts .....

Fig. 7 - 403

#### Drive Belts

Belts, Drive .....

Fig. 7 - 510

#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

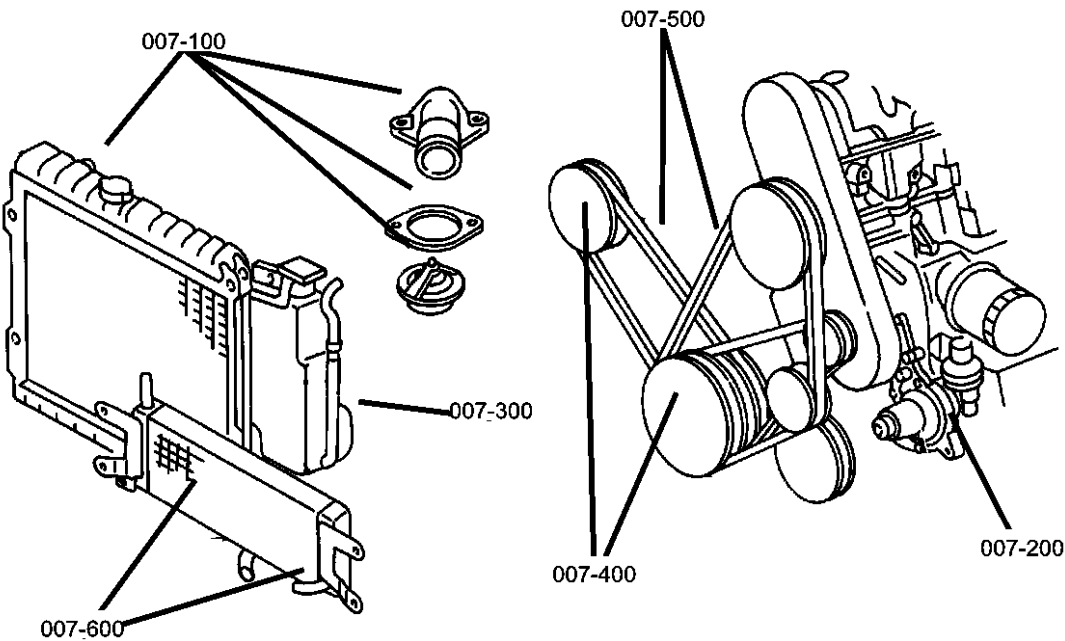
Cooler and Lines .....

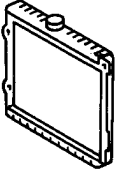

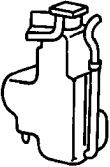
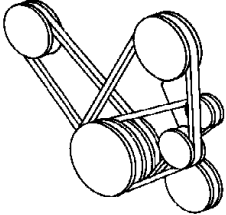
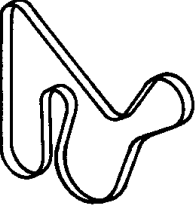
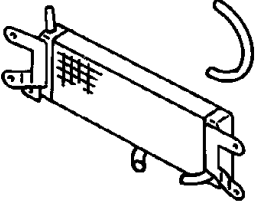
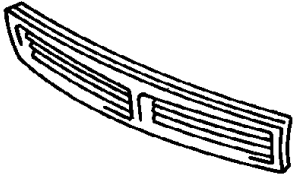
Fig. 7 - 610

#### Grilles

Grille and Related Parts .....

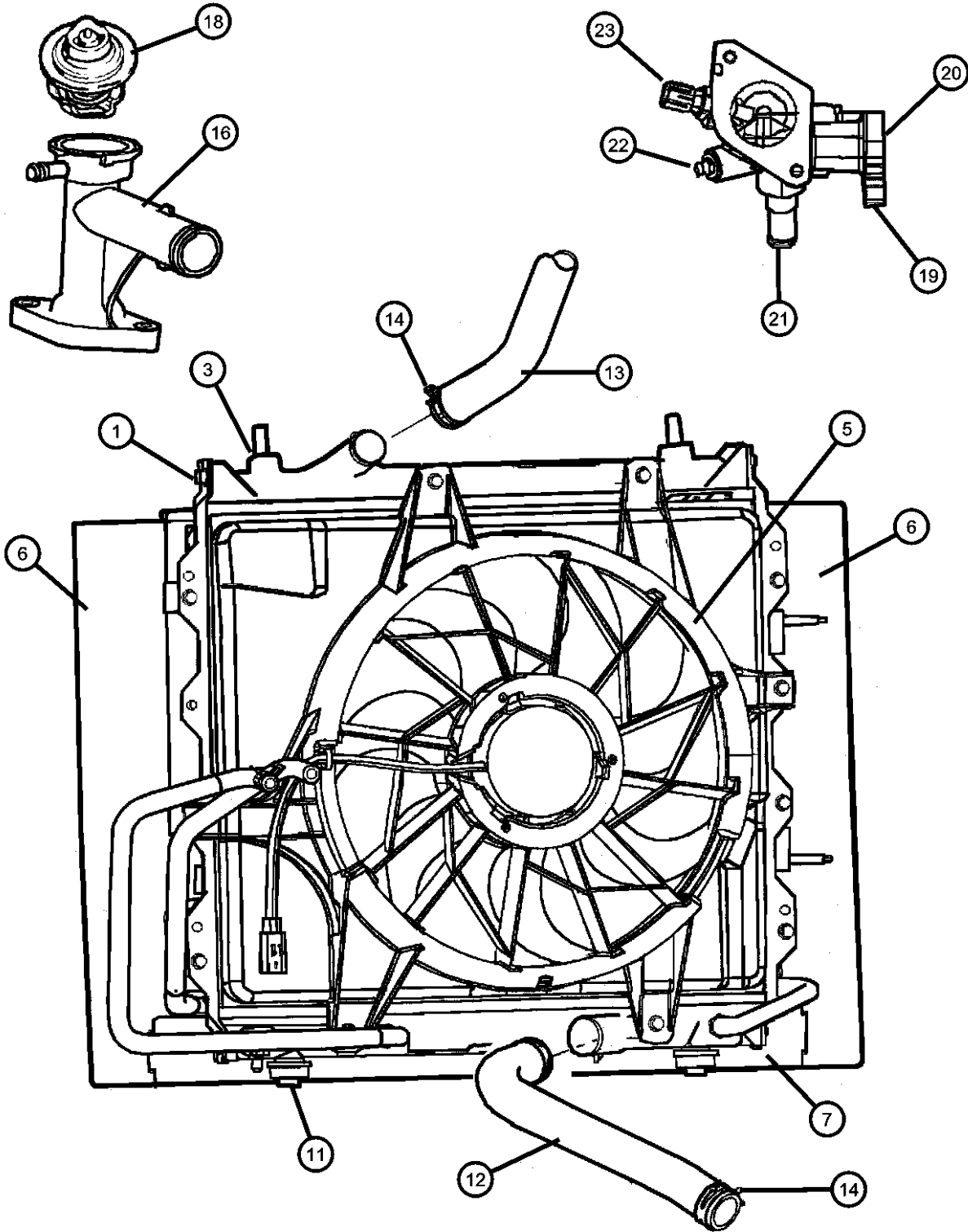
Fig. 7 - 710



<div>007-100</div> <div>Radiator and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-200</div> <div>Water Pump and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-300</div> <div>Tank, Coolant Engine</div> <div></div>	<div>007-400</div> <div>Pulleys and Related Parts</div> <div></div>
<div>007-500</div> <div>Drive Belts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-600</div> <div>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</div> <div></div>	<div>007-700</div> <div>Grilles</div> <div></div>	



Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110

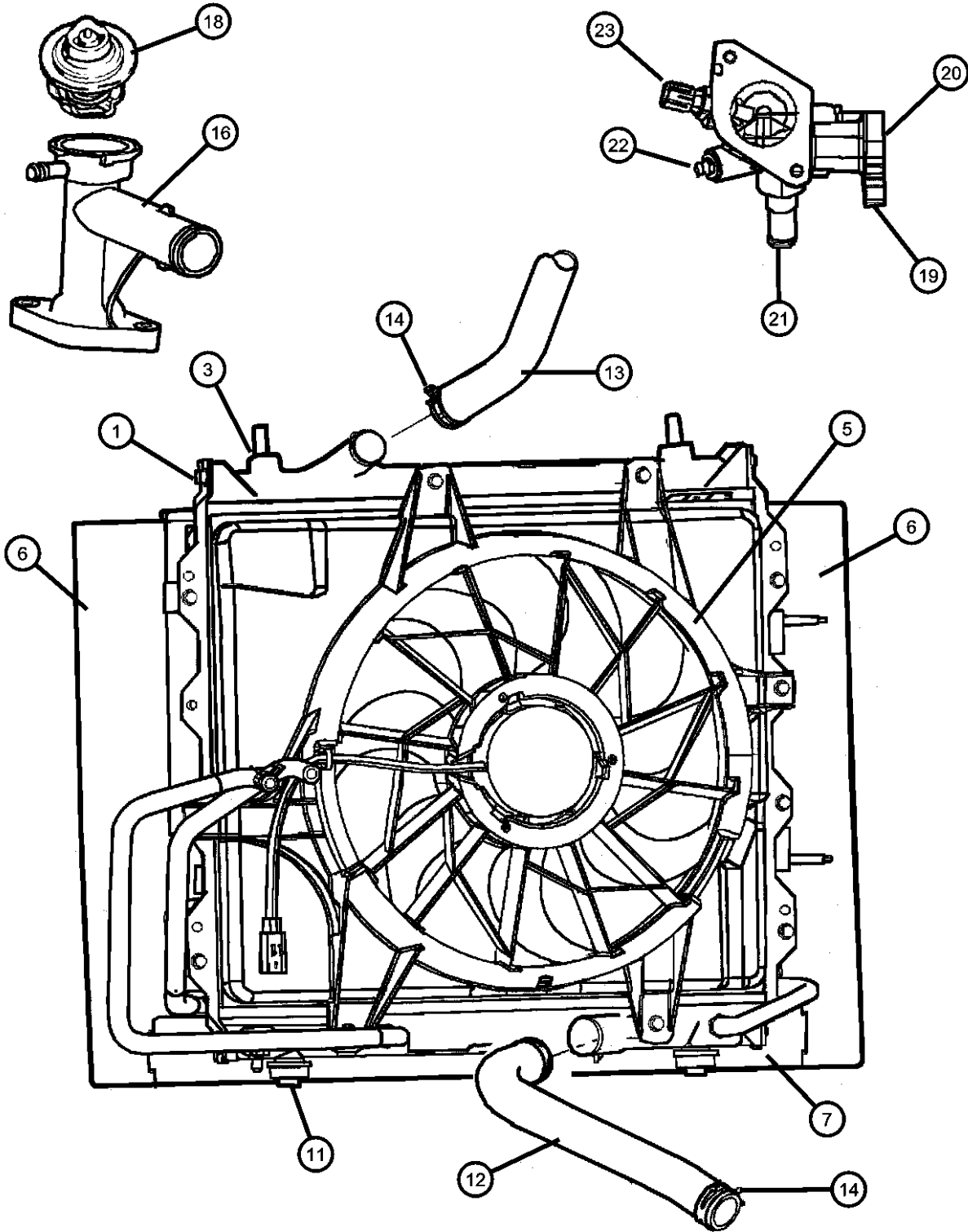


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling, with side brackets
	05017404AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
-2									CAP, Radiator
	05278697AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3	05278200AA	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
-4									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	05017405AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
5									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	05017407AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
6									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	05017408AA	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
7									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	05017409AA	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		
-8									PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
	05017410AA	3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-9	05017411AA	10				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, M6x1.0
-10	06504118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11	05278199AA	2				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cooling Module Mounting
12	05278202AA	1							HOSE, Radiator Outlet

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110

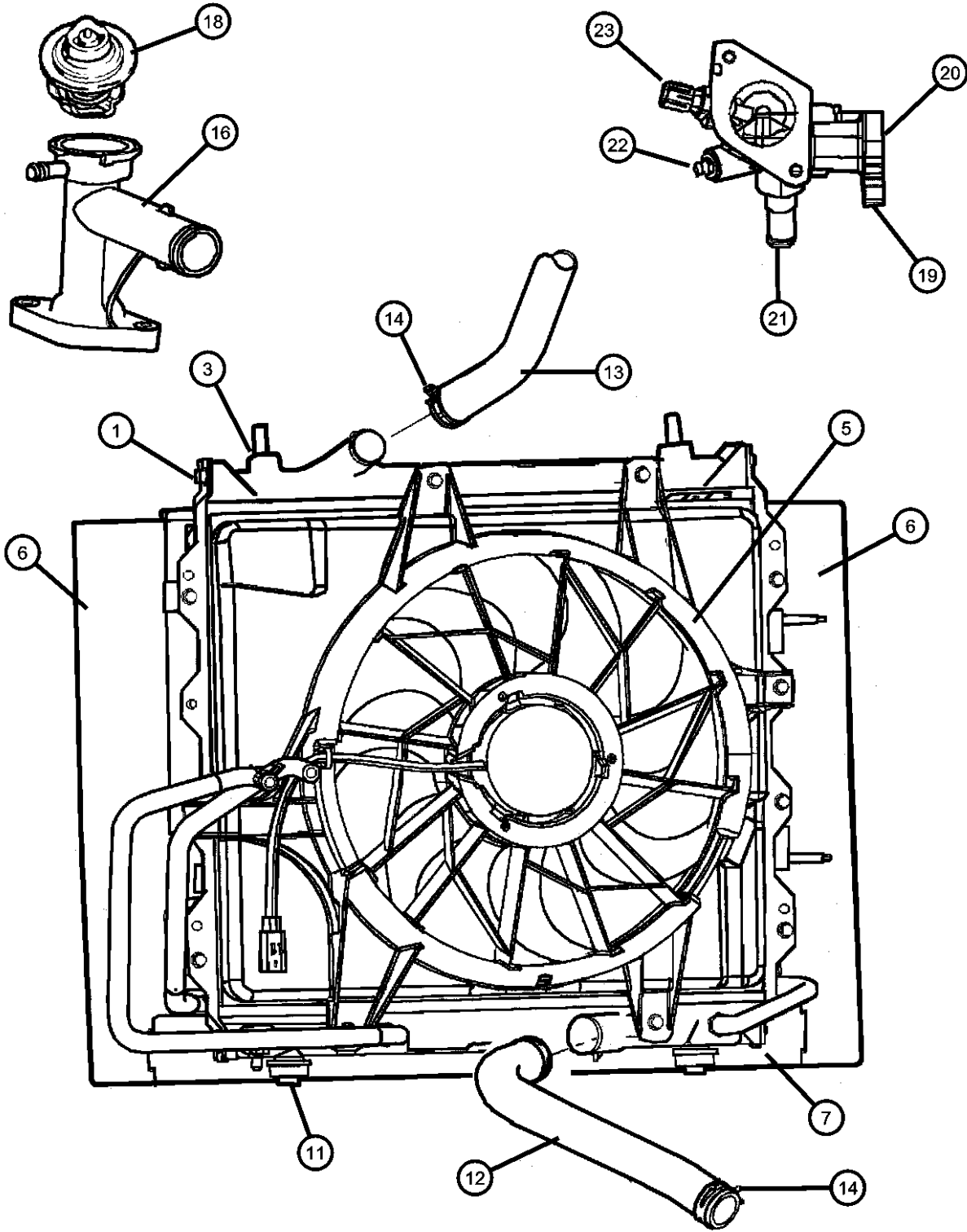


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05278201AC	1				ECC			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
		1				EDZ			
14		1							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	04644269	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
16	05278203AA	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
		1				EDZ			
-17	04596198	1				EDZ			CAP, Radiator
		1				ECC			
18	05278144AA	1				EDZ			THERMOSTAT, With Seal
		1				ECC			
19	04884004AA	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
		1				EDZ			
20	04792491AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Coolant Outlet
		1				EDZ			
21	04621653	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Heater Return
		1				ECC			
22	03780788	1				EDZ			SCREW, Bleeder
		1				ECC			
23	05269870AB	1				EDZ			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1				ECC			
-24									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

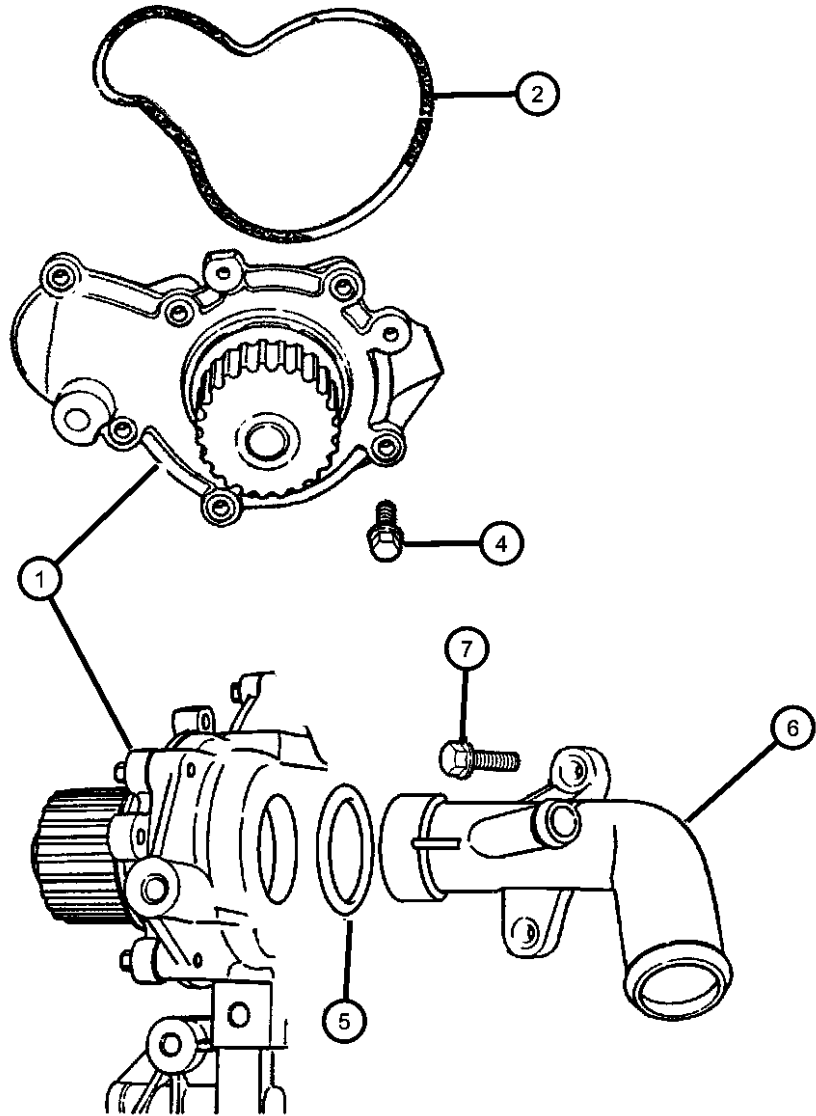
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06504171	3				EDZ			
		3				ECC			
-25	05264819AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE	
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD					EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
								DGO = All Automatics	

Water Pump and Related Parts  
Figure 7-203

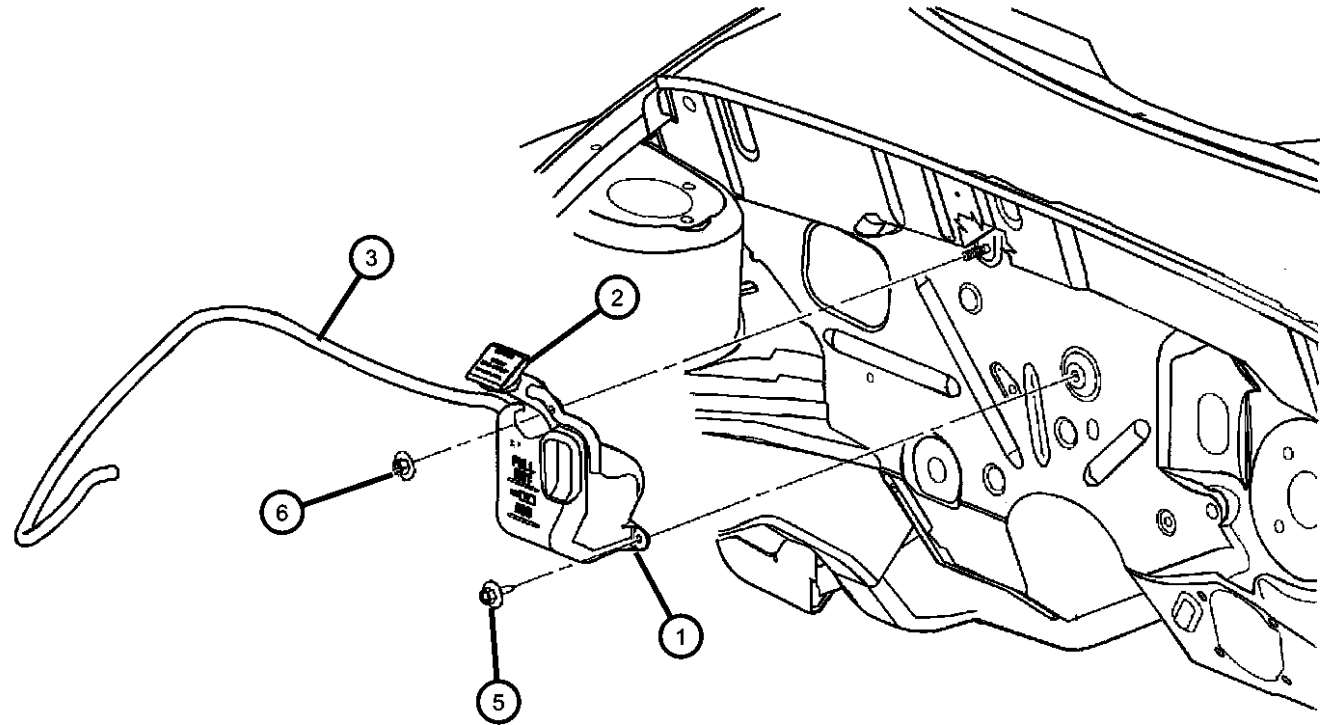


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [ECC] = 2.0L DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L DOHC 16V									
1	04667660	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
	04694307AB	1				EDZ			
2	04621564	1				EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
	04667663	1				ECC			
-3	04621653	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Heater Return
		1				ECC			
4	06503255	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
		6				ECC			
5	06503180	1				EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
		1				ECC			
6	04621491AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Water Inlet
	04884027AA	1				ECC			
7	06100267	2	C, Z			ECC			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	05278709AC	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve
2	52028612	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	05278775AA	1							TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-4	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	06034716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	06503676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1



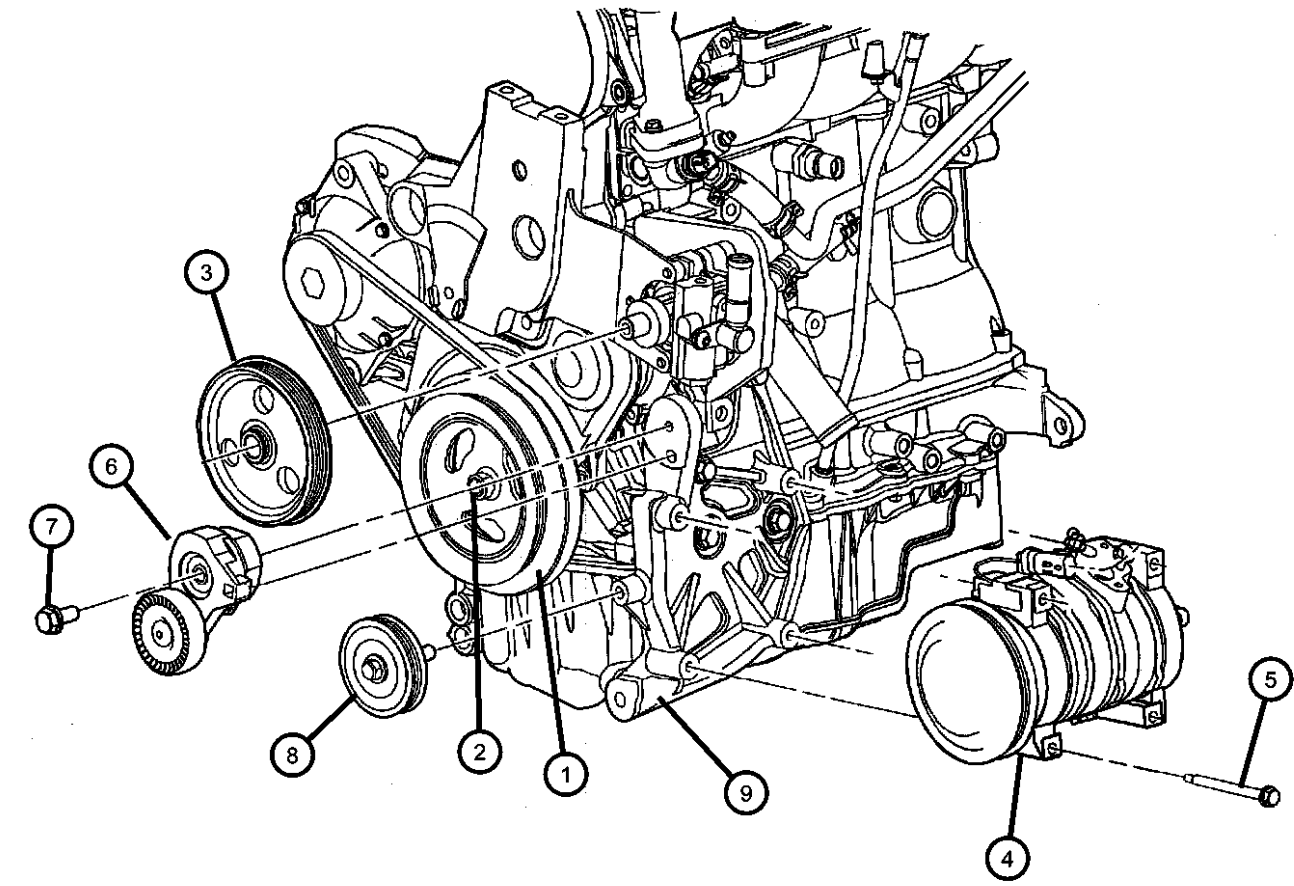
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pulleys and Related Parts  
Figure 7-403

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

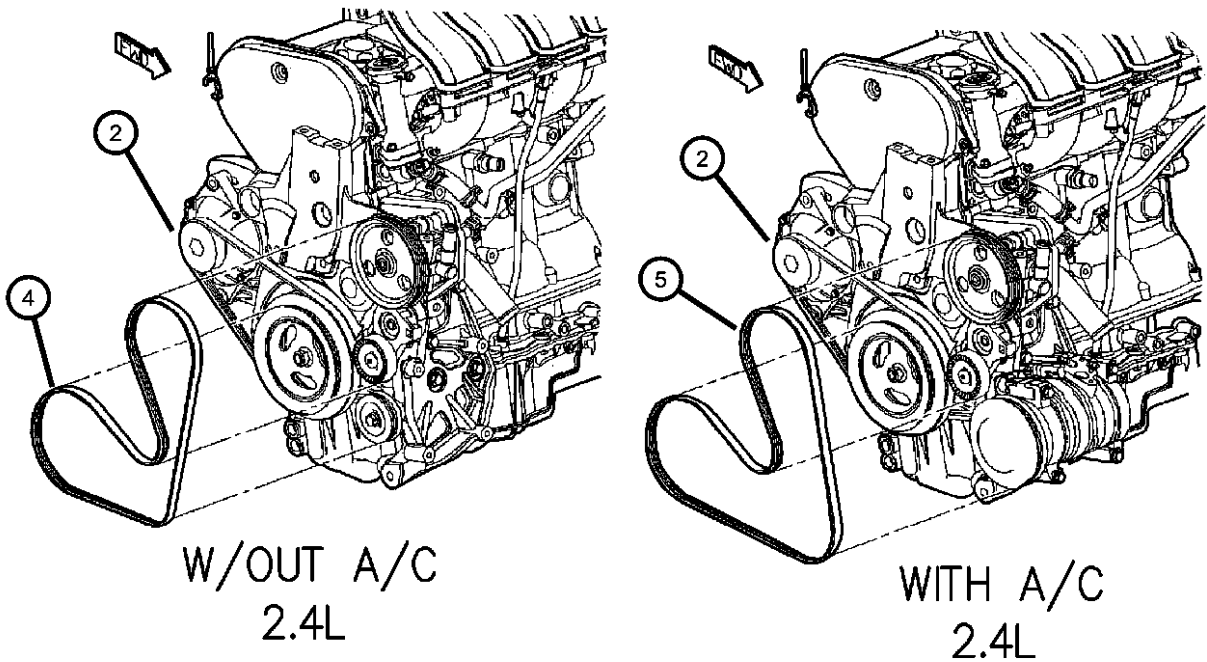
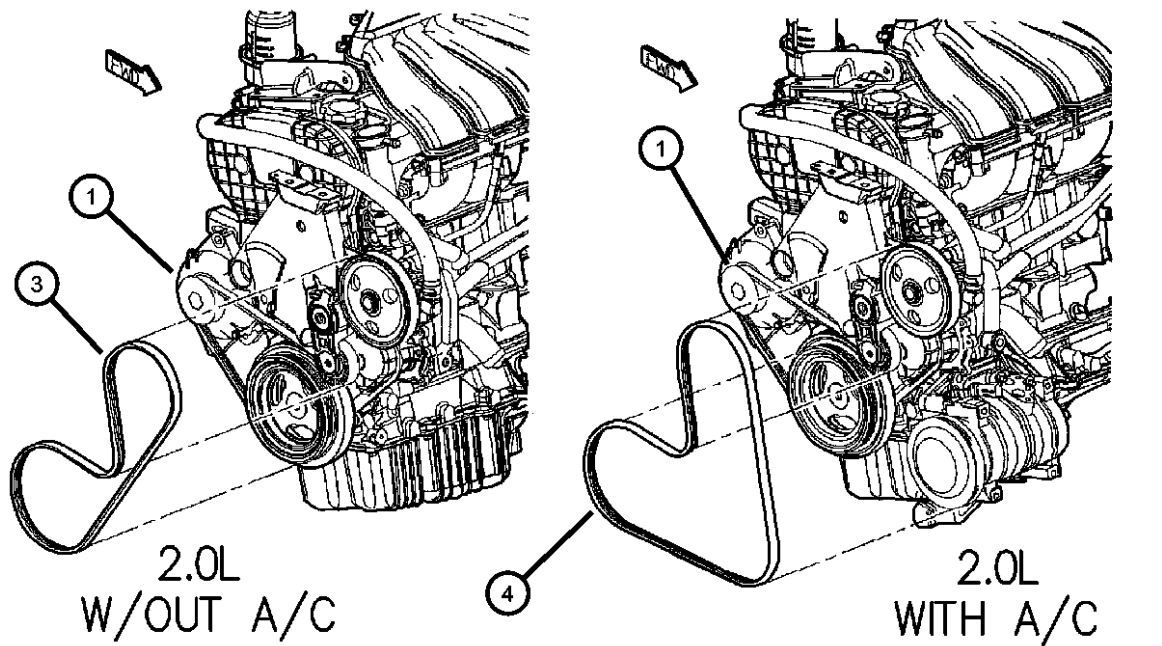
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
ECC = 2.0L DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L DOHC 16V  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPEED  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED



1									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	04777618AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
	06503553	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	04668252	1				ECC			
	04668448AA	1				EDZ			
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05278558AA	1					DGL		
	05278724AA	1					DD5		
5	06503219	4				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6									TENSIONER, Belt
	04668509AB	1				EDZ			
	04668519AC	1				ECC			
7	06101763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	04668588AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler
9									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04668194AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	04668383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04668687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	04668688AA	1				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

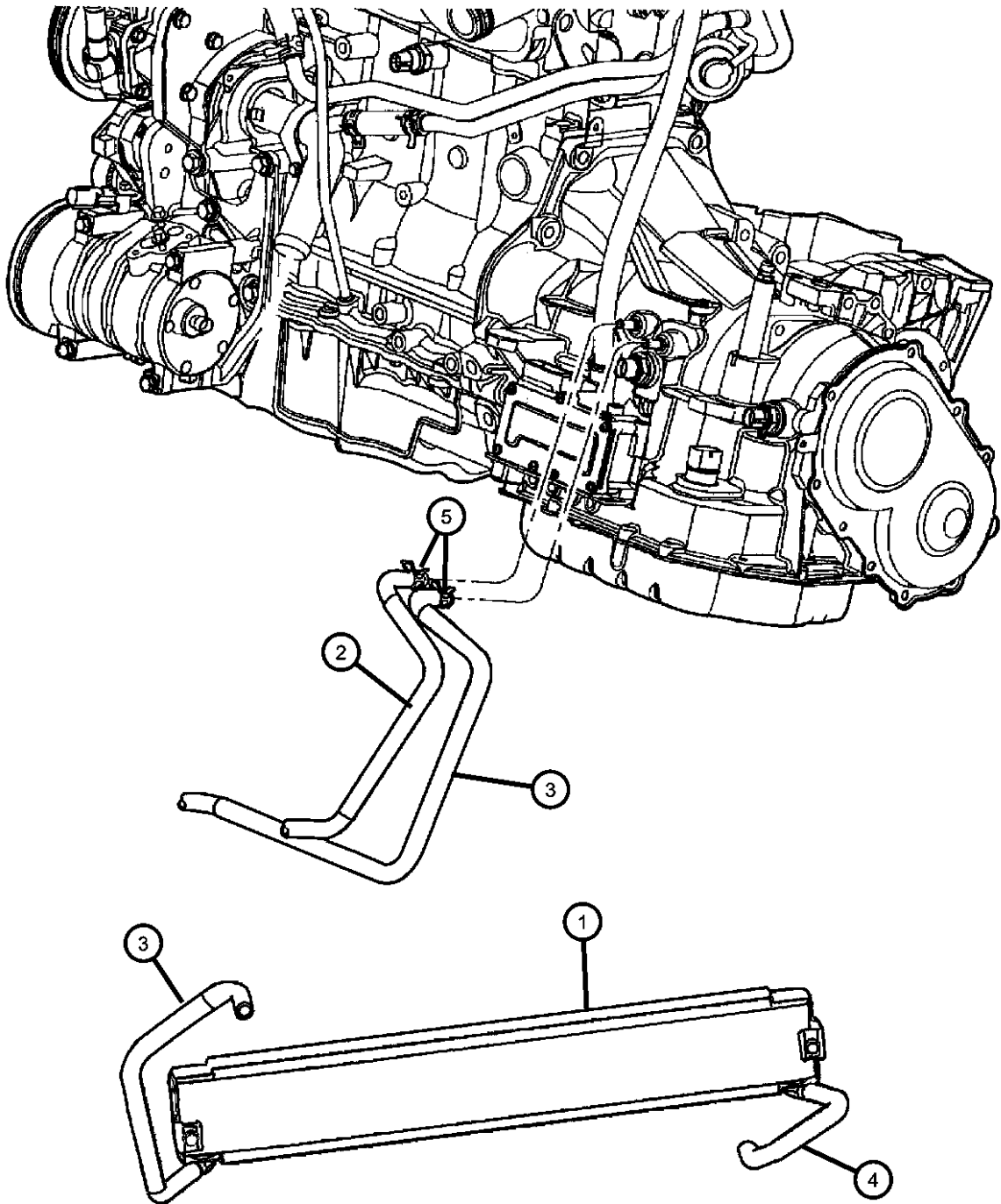
Belts, Drive  
Figure 7-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	04668241	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.0L
2	04668380AA	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.4L
3	04668249AB	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
4									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04668247AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			Heater only
5	04668382AB	1				EDZ			BELT, Accessory DriveAir Conditioning

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Cooler and Lines  
Figure 7-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
DGL=TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

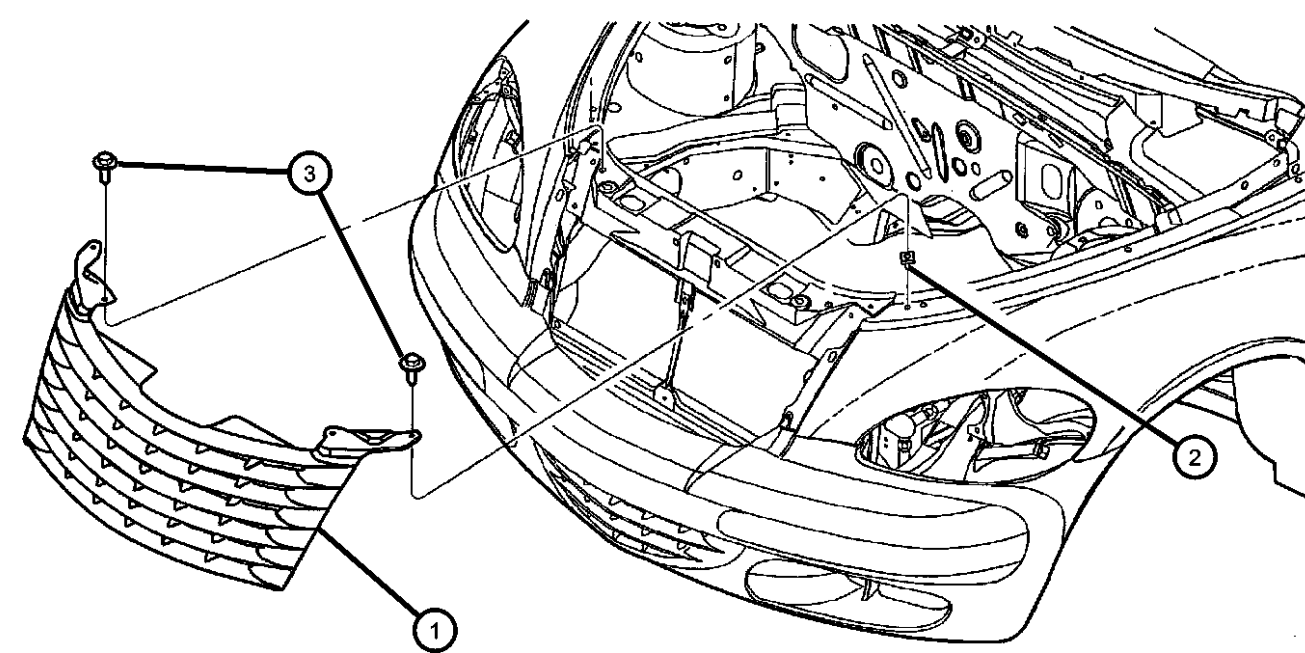
1	05017406AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
2	05278249AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
3	05278248AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
4	05017412AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
5	05017412AA	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



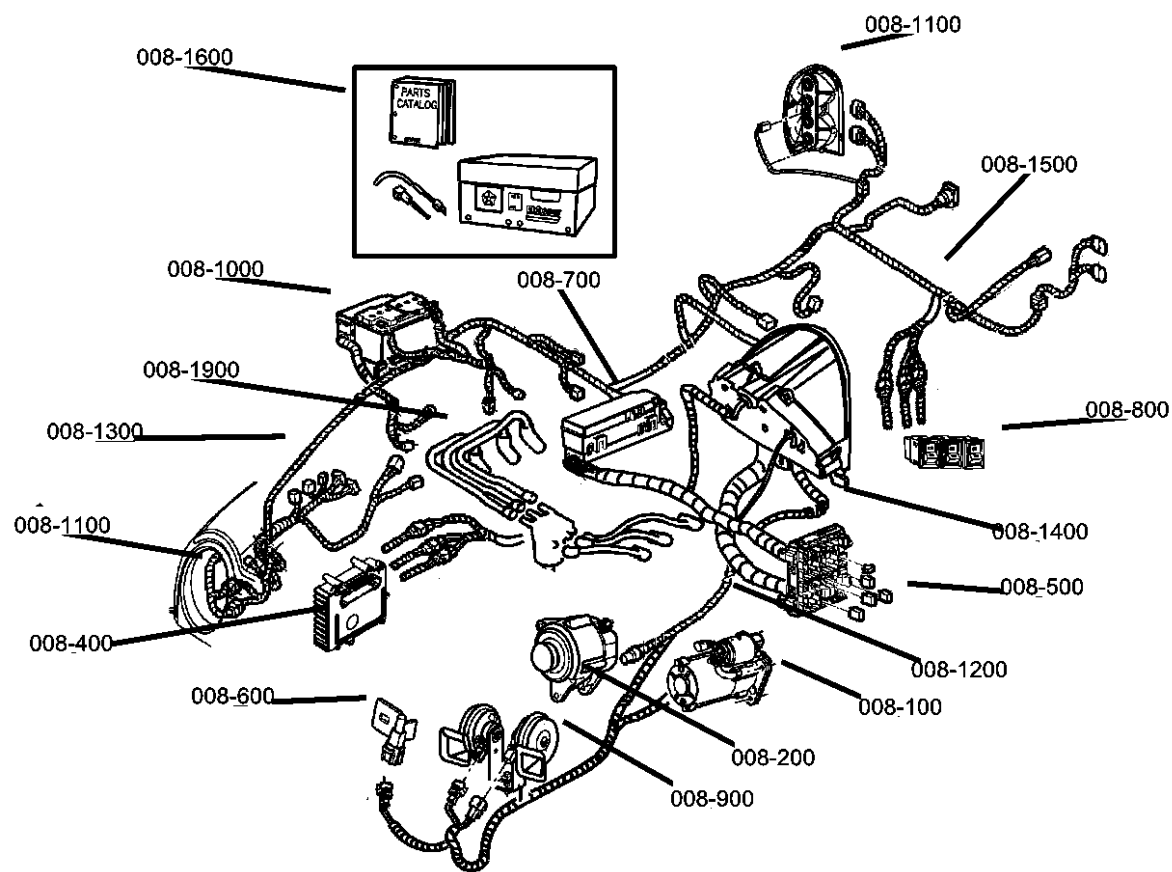
Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-710

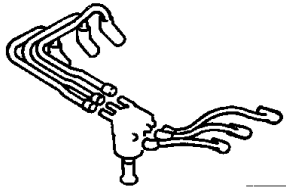
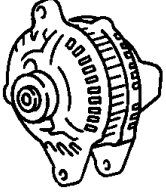
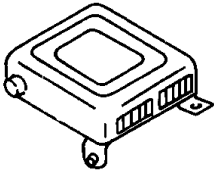

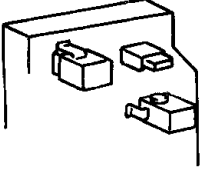
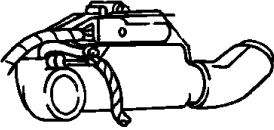
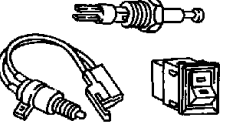
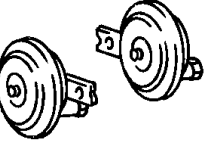
				ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1									GRILLE, Radiator
					0RH78YY6AB	1							[Y6]
					0RH78DX8AD	1							[X8]
					0RH78SW1AD	1							[W1]
					0RH78TTKAD	1							[TK]
					0RH78VM-TAD	1							[MT]
					0RH78WB7AD	1							[B7]
					0RH78WE-LAD	1							[EL]
					0RH78WS2AD	1							[S2]
					0RH78XGRAD	1							[GR]
					0RH78XQWAD	1							[QW]
				2	06035802	2							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
				3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
					06506161AA	2							Grille to Fender
						2							Grille to Crossmember

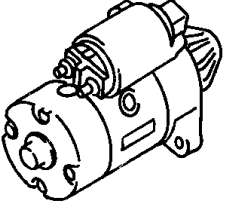
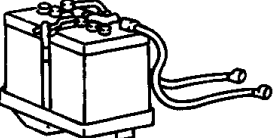
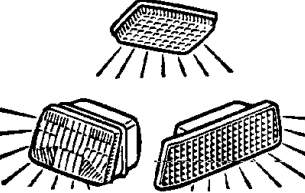
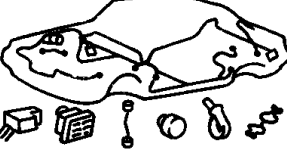

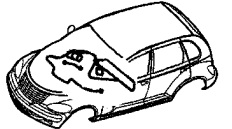
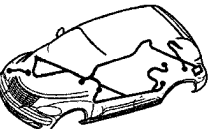
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

# Group - 8

## Electrical



<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	<b>008-200</b> Alternators 	<b>008-400</b> Modules 	<b>008-500</b> Relays 
<b>008-600</b> Sensors 	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers 	<b>008-800</b> Switches 	<b>008-900</b> Horns 

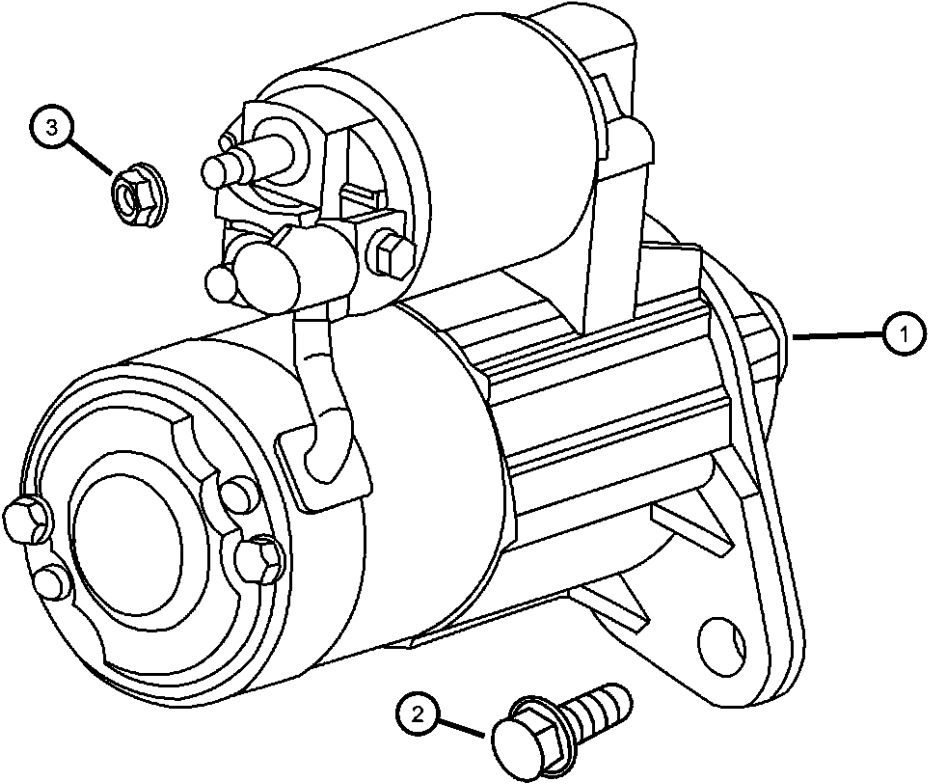
<b>008-100</b> Starters 	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables 	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel 	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories 	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair  <b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter.....	Fig. 8 - 105
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator, [2.0L ECC] .....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator, [2.4L-EDZ].....	Fig. 8 - 210
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 405
<b>Relays</b>	
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center.....	Fig. 8 - 505
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block.....	Fig. 8 - 510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Transmission .....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors - Body .....	Fig. 8 - 615
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers.....	Fig. 8 - 705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches, Power Train .....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches, Body .....	Fig. 8 - 815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray.....	Fig. 8 - 1015
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps, Front .....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps, Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....	Fig. 8 - 1115
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1205
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash.....	Fig. 8 - 1305
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 1405
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring Body and Accessory .....	Fig. 8 - 1505
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair.....	Fig. 8 - 1605
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils .....	Fig. 8 - 1905

**Starter**  
**Figure 8-105**

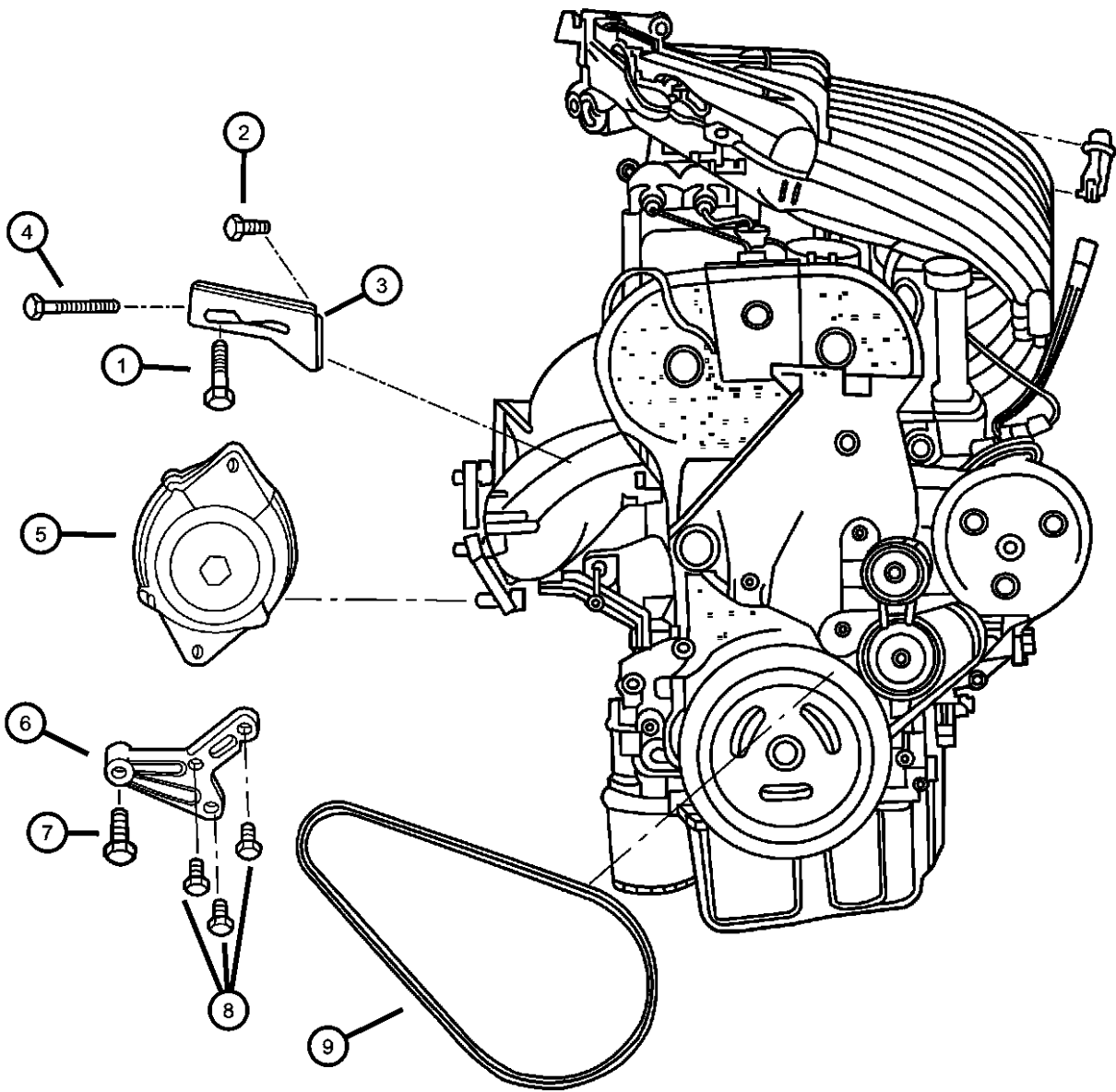
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									STARTER
	04793493	1				ECC			For ECC engine after 01-25-2001
	05033067AA	1				ECC, EDZ			For ECC engine Up To 01-25-2001
2	06502717	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter Mounting
3	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Alternator, [2.0L ECC]  
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	06504286	1				ECC			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	06101503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	04612132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	06503705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	05033054AB	1				ECC			ALTERNATOR
6	04668250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	06101623	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	06101512	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	04668241	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	06101448	1				ECC			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	06502987	1				ECC			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

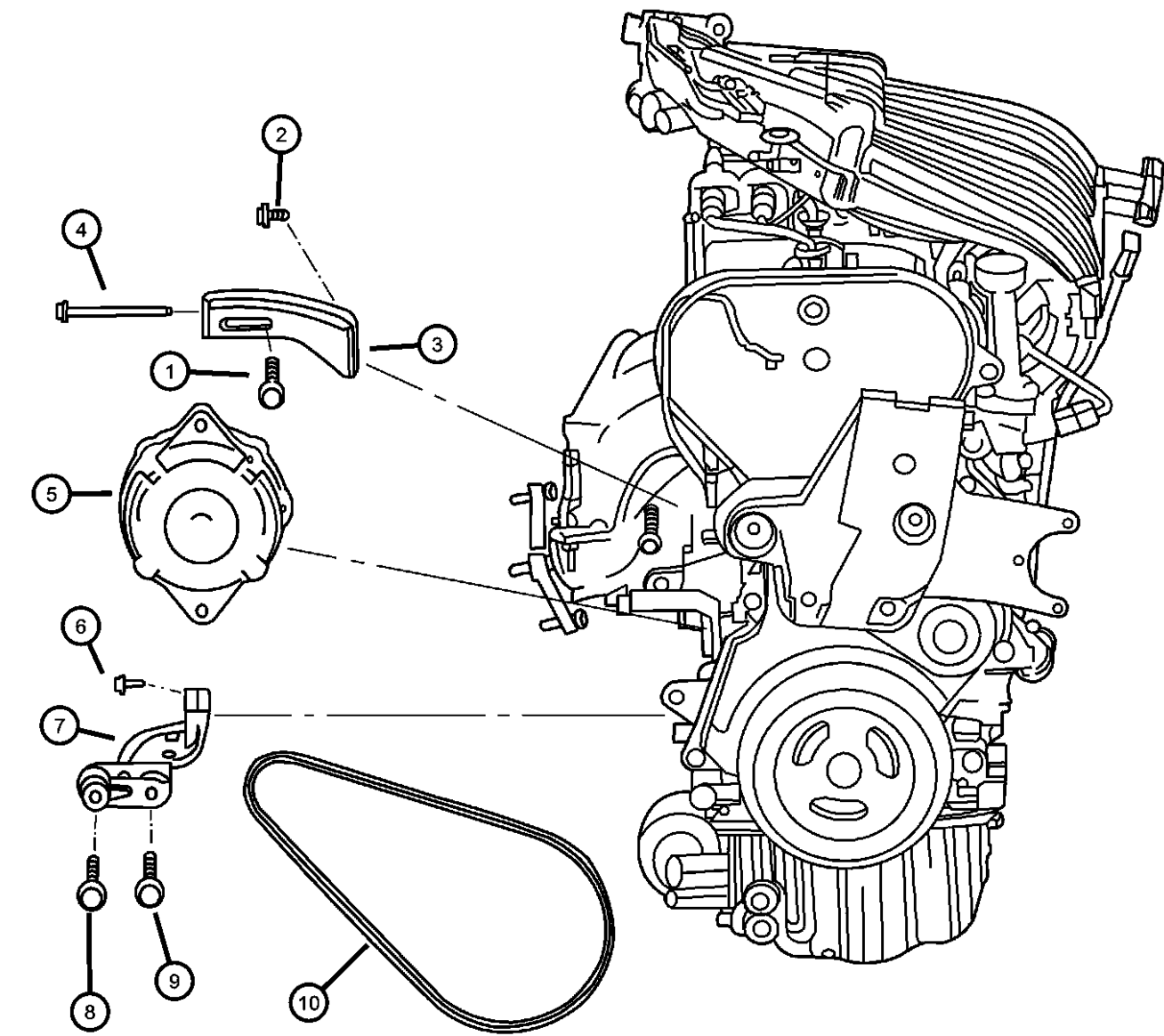
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator, [2.4L-EDZ]  
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

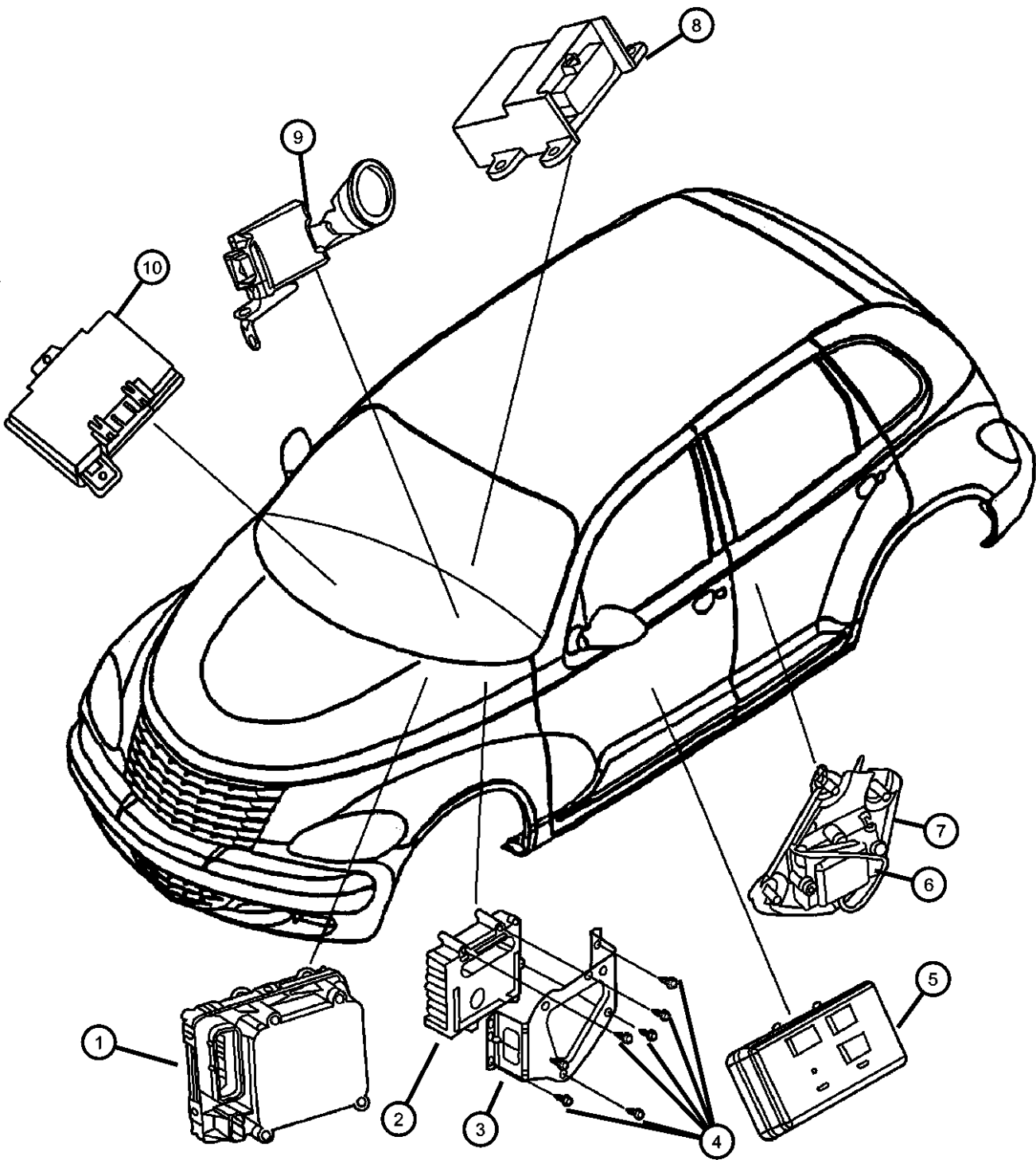
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder

1	06504286	1				EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	06101503	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	04668446AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	06503705	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	05033177AA	1				EDZ			ALTERNATOR
6	06101512	3				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
7	04668445AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	06101623	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
9	06503705	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
10	04668380AA	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	06101448	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-12	06502987	1				EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

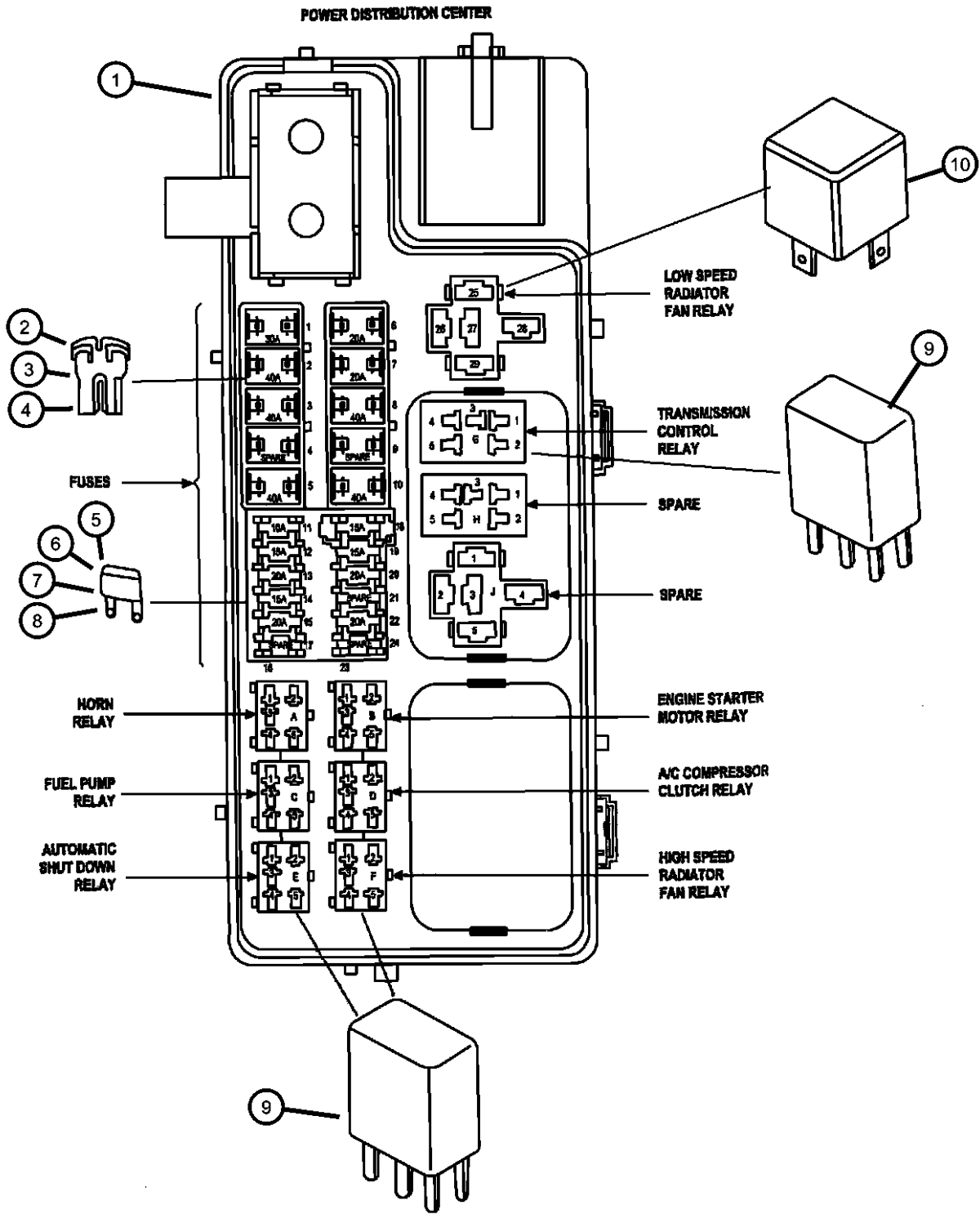
Modules  
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	05017847AC	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
2									MODULE, EATX
	04671718AF	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		up to 07/24/00
	05033790AF	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		after 07/24/00 up to 02/08/01
	05034031AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		after 02/08/01
3	05033004AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
4	06505900AA	3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
5									MODULE, Heated Seat
	05019794AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
6									MODULE, Side Impact Right Export
	04671844AA	1							
	05293228AB	1							
7									MODULE, Side Impact Left Export
	04671845AA	1							
	05293229AB	1							
8	04671419AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
9	04671676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
10	04671676AD	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in the Cluster assy, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
				44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center  
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671676AD	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	04687835	1	C						
		1	Z						
6									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	000ATM20	3	C						
		3	Z						
7									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	2	C						
		1	Z						
8									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	000ATM10	9	C						
		9	Z						
9	05269988AA	1							RELAY, Mini, A/C Clutch, ASD, EATX, Fuel Pump, Horn, Radiator Fan High, Starter
10	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Radiator Fan Low
-11	04794741AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



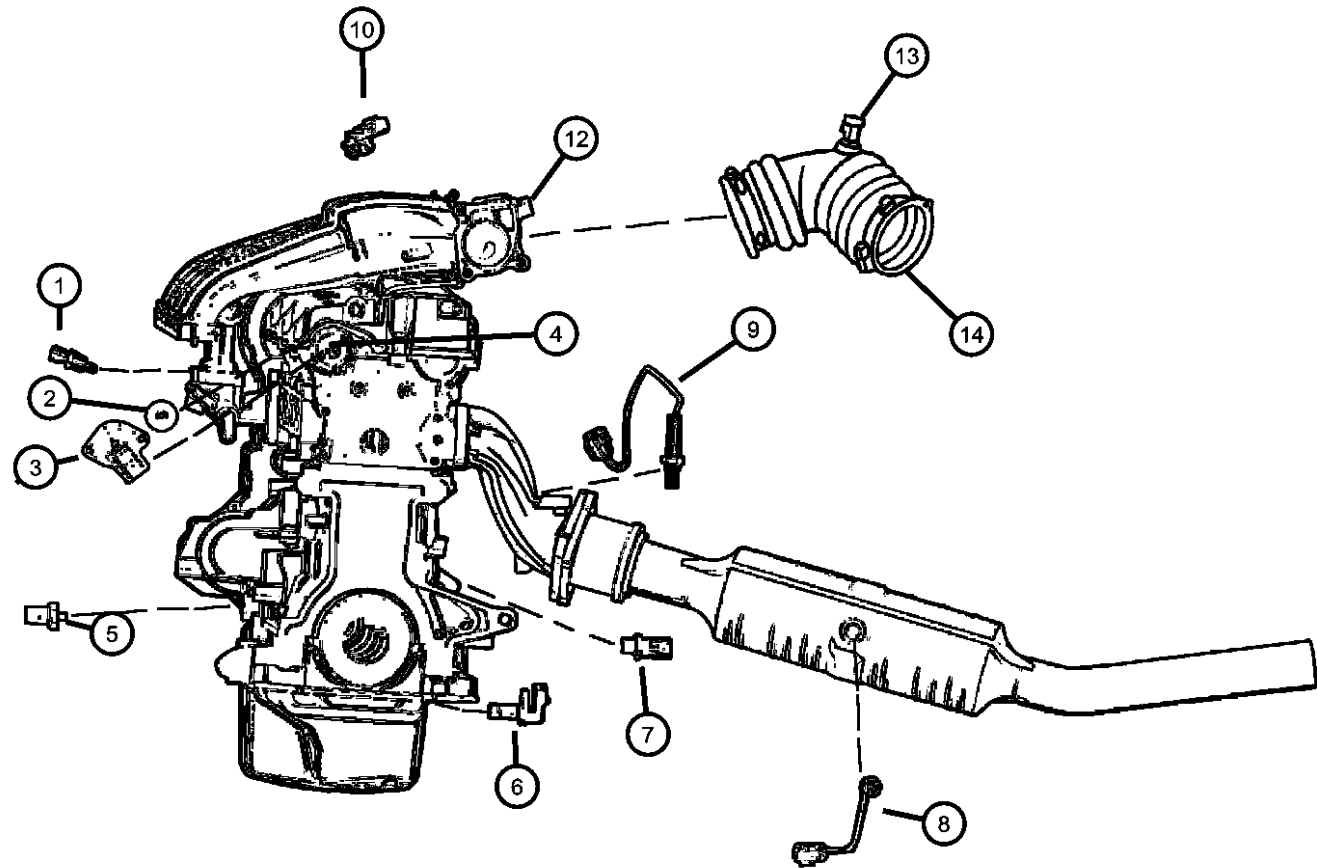
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block  
Figure 8-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: DGL=4 Speed Automatic Transmission ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	04794741AA	AR							BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04527053	1	C						25 Amp
		1	Z						20 Amp
3	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Headlamp FLASHER
4	04671714AA	1	C						Export
	04671715AA	1							
5	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	000ATM15	2	C						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	Z						
7	000ATM20	4	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		4	Z			ECC	DD5		
8	04687835	1	C						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		1	Z						
9	05234494	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 8-605

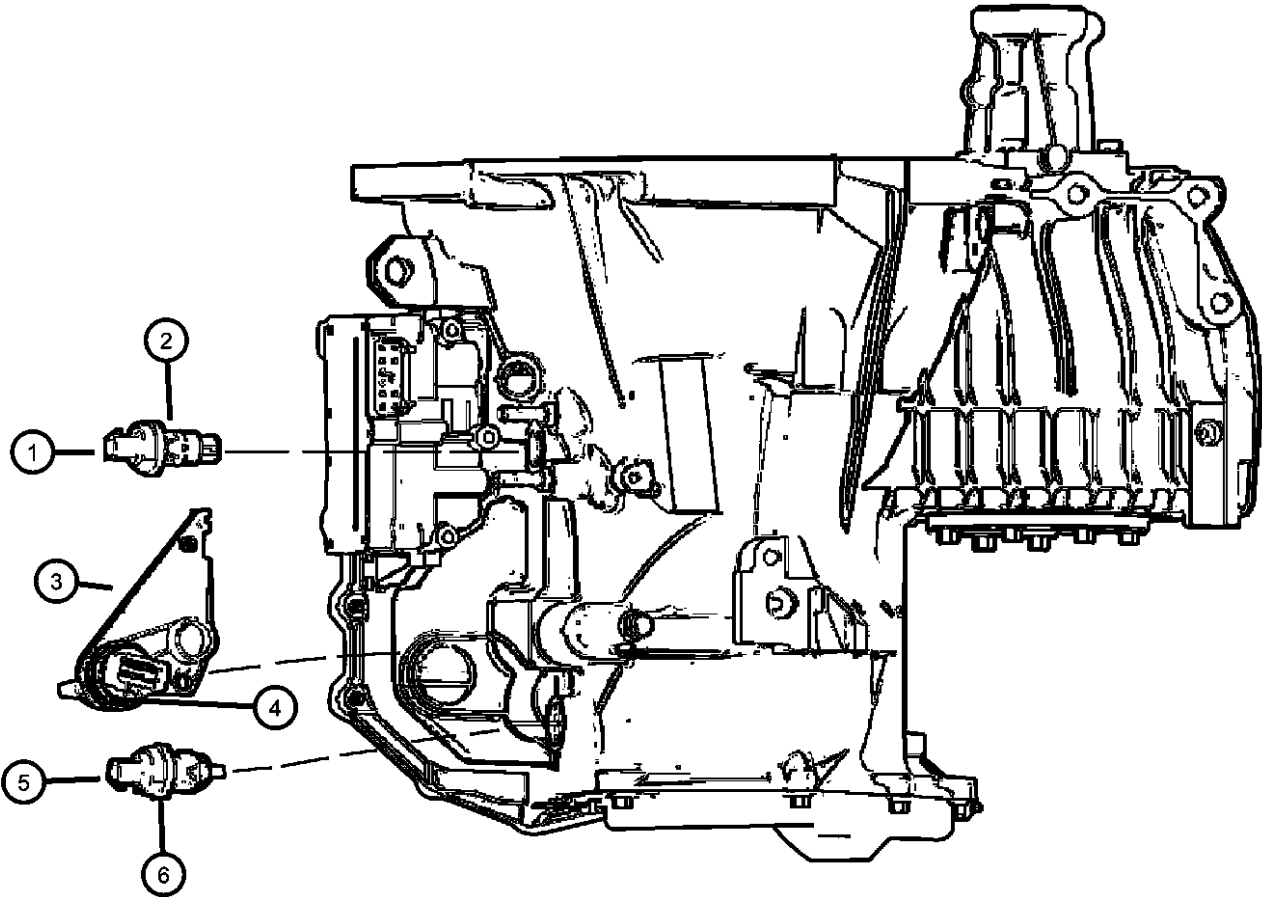


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DD5 = Manual 5 Speed DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1	05269870AB	1				EDZ			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1				ECC			
2	05269547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
		1				ECC			
3	04882851AB	1				ECC			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
		1				EDZ			
4	04884111AA	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
		1				ECC			
5	04557667	1				EDZ			SENSOR, Knock
		1				ECC			
6	05269703	1				EDZ			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
		1				ECC			
7	04608303	1				EDZ			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				ECC			
8	05033039AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream
9	05033758AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream
10	04686684AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, MAP
-11	06505693AA	2				EBT			SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, Map Sensor attaching
12	04606197	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
13	04606487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
14	04891136AD	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EDZ= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP ECC=2.0L 4 CYL DGL=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04800878	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501657AB	1				ECC	DGL		Input Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		Input Speed Sensor
3									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1				ECC	DGL		Trans Range Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		Trans Range Sensor
5									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1				ECC	DGL		Output Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		Output Speed Sensor
-7	04707839AA	1	C				DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed

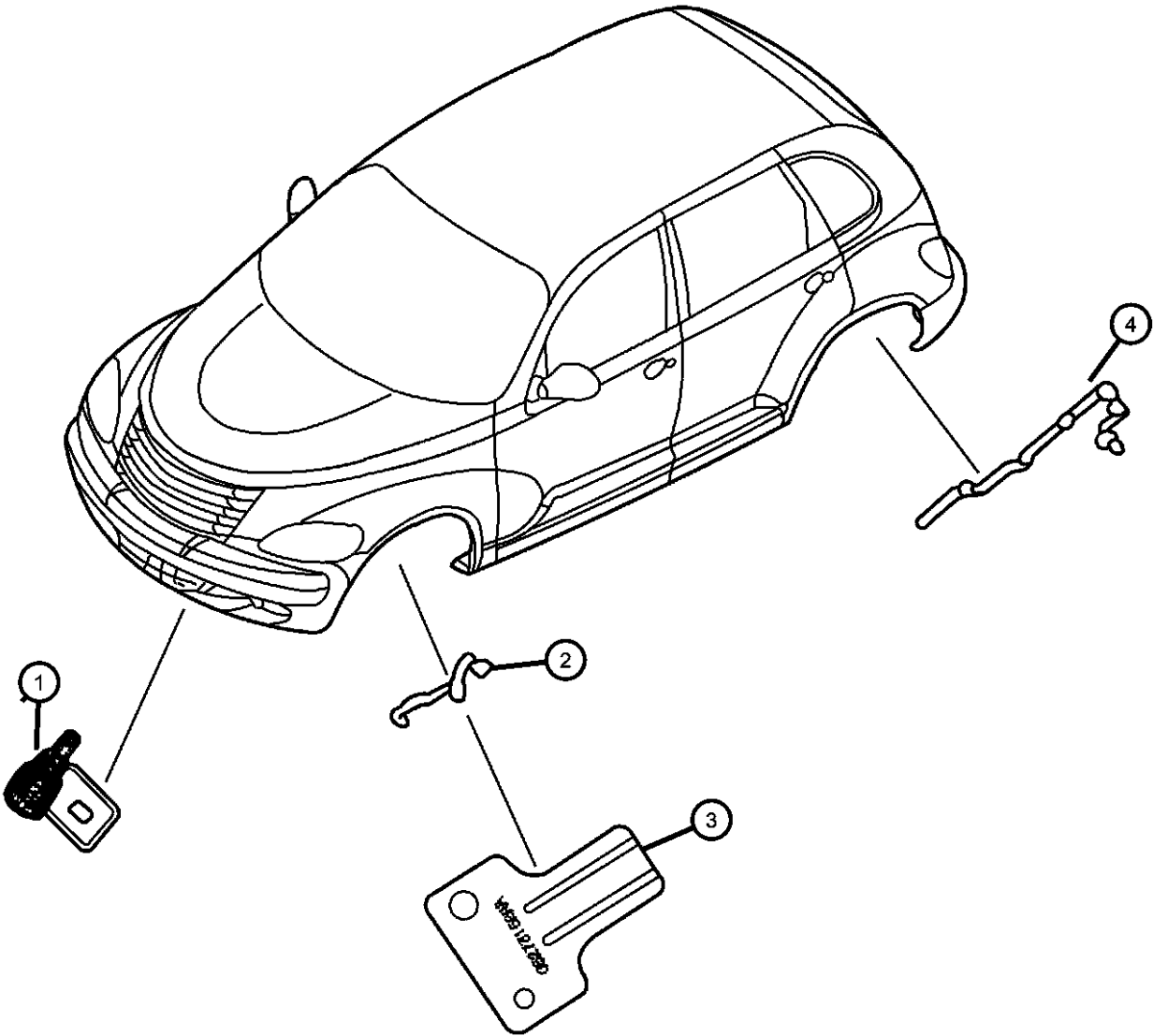
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Sensors - Body  
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECC = 2.0 DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC  
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed  
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic

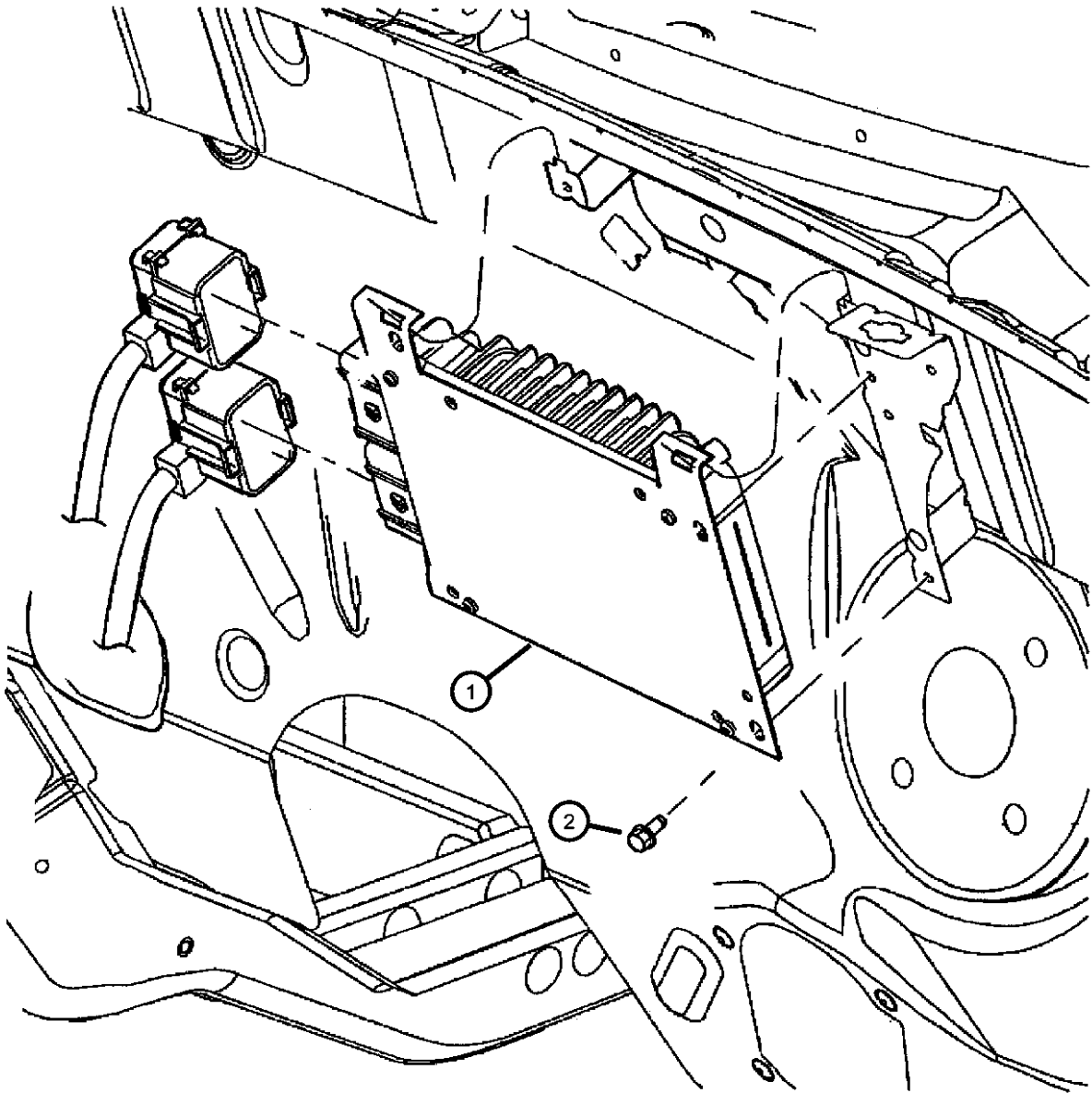
1	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332	1							Right Front
	05273333	1							Left Front
3	05273152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat
4	04860038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRear



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Single Board Engine Controllers  
Figure 8-705



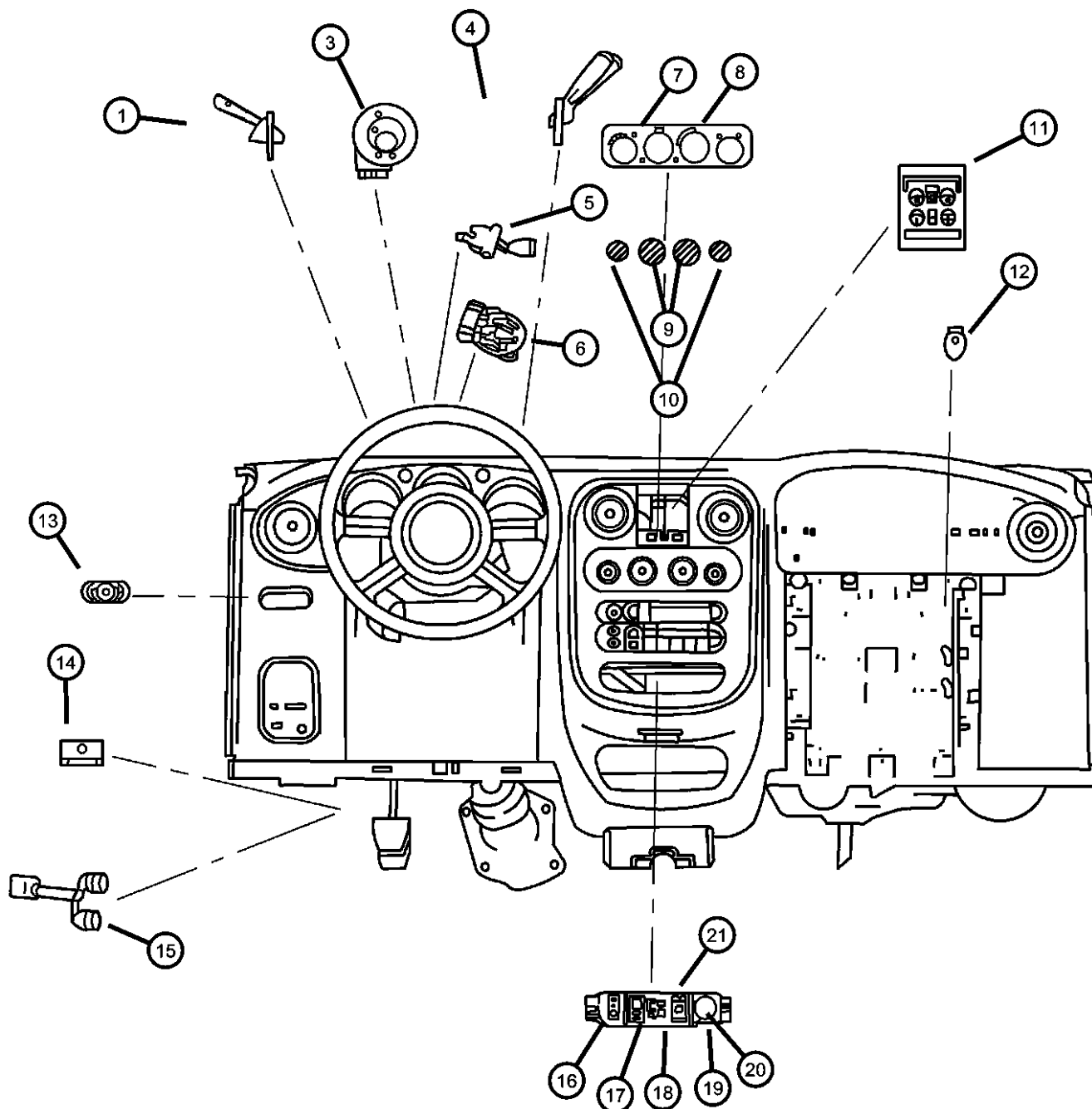
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
DGL = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE  
DD5 = 5 Speed Manual Transmission - Perf.  
NAA=Federal Emissions  
NAE=California Emissions  
NAS=U.S. - 50 States Emissions  
NA1=Export Emissions  
NA3=European III Emissions  
NBV=Low Emissions Vehicle  
NZJ=Engine Controller - Japan  
NZ5=Engine Controller - High Speed

1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	04671542AE	1				ECC	DD5		European 3
	04671545AF	1				ECC	DGL		European 3
	04671547AF	1				EDZ	DD5		Low Level Emissions (NBV)
	04671548AF	1				EDZ	DGL		Low Level Emissions (NBV)
	05033116AB	1				ECC	DD5		after 7/24/00 European Emissions[NA3]
	05033117AB	1				ECC	DGL		after 7/24/00 European Emissions[NA3]
	05033118AB	1				EDZ	DD5		after 7/24/00 US 50 States [NAS]
	05033119AB	1				EDZ	DGL		after 7/24/00 Federal [NAA]
	05033120AB	1				EDZ	DGL		after 7/24/00 California [NAE]
	05033136AD	1				ECC	DD5		up to 7/24/00, Export
	05033137AC	1				ECC	DGL		up to 7/24/00, Export
	05033140AB	1				ECC	DD5		after 7/24/00 [NA1], Export
	05033142AB	1				ECC	DGL		after 7/24/00 [NA1], Export
	05033201AA	1				ECC	DGL		after 7/24/00 Japan [NA1, NZJ], Export
	05033205AA	1				ECC	DD5		after 7/24/00 High Speed {NA1,NZ5}, Export
	05033206AA	1				ECC	DGL		after 7/24/00 High Speed [NA1, NZJ], Export
2	06505900AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Engine Controller Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DD5=5 Speed Manual Transmission DGL=4 Speed Auto Transmission ECC = 2.0 DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4 D OHC 16V									
1	05016950AA	1	C						SWITCH, Multifunction
	05016951AB	1							with Fog Lamps
	05016952AA	1							with Fog Lamps rear, Export
	05016956AA	1							with Fog Lamps front and rear, Export
-2	04794302AA	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
3									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AA	1							without Speed Control up to 11-15-2000
	04671874AB	1							without Speed Control after 11-15-2000
	04671875AA	1							with Speed Control up to 11-15-2000
	04671875AB	1							with Speed Control after 11-15-2000
4	05016949AB	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
5	04671573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
6									SWITCH, Ignition
	04793576	1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DGL		
7									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	04885336AA	1	C						
	05015381AA	1	Z						
8	04885337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
9									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SZ13DX9AA	2							
		1	Z						
10	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
11									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0TP431L8AC	1							3 gang
	0UC121L8AA	1							5 gang
12	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

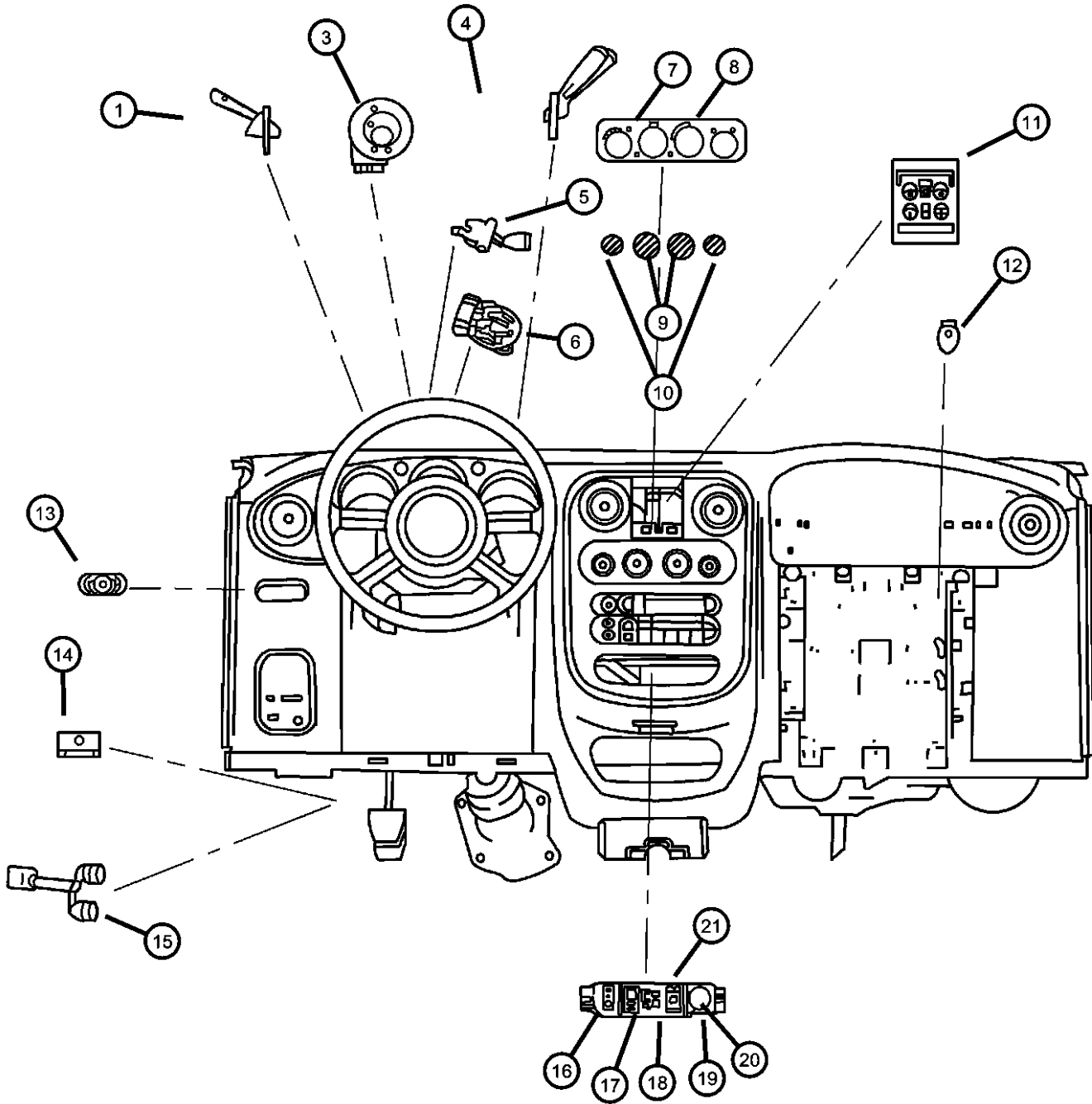
ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



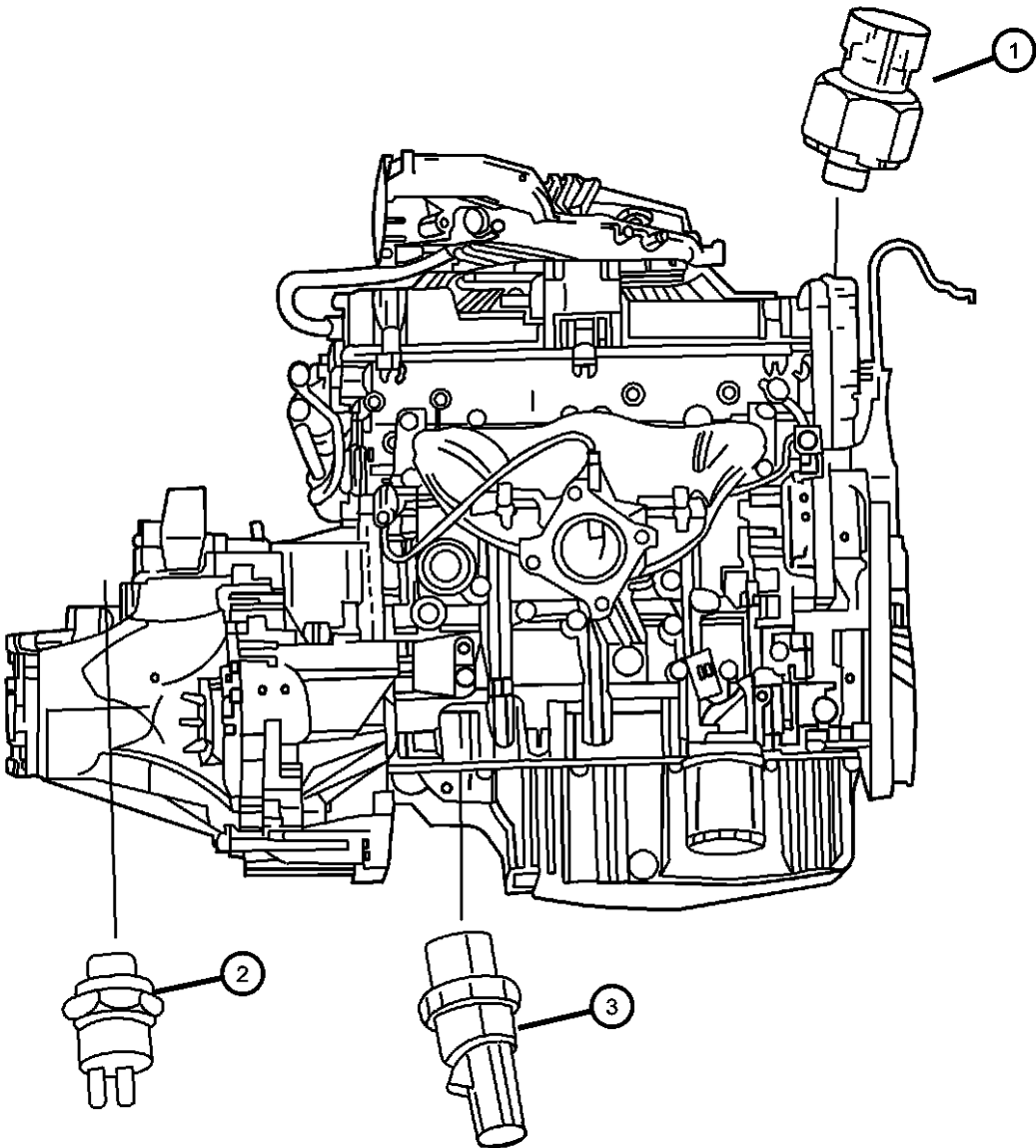
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04608505AB	1	C						SWITCH, Mirror
	04793862AB	1	Z						
14	56045043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
15									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AB	1	C				DD5		
	04671765AA	1	Z				DD5		
16	04671670AA	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
17	04671671AB	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
18	04671672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
19	04671673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp LevelingExport
20	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
21									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	04671669AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	04671828AA	1	C						with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	05015788AB	1	C						with EBL, Rear Wiper
	05015790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE	
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD					EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
								DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches, Power Train  
Figure 8-810

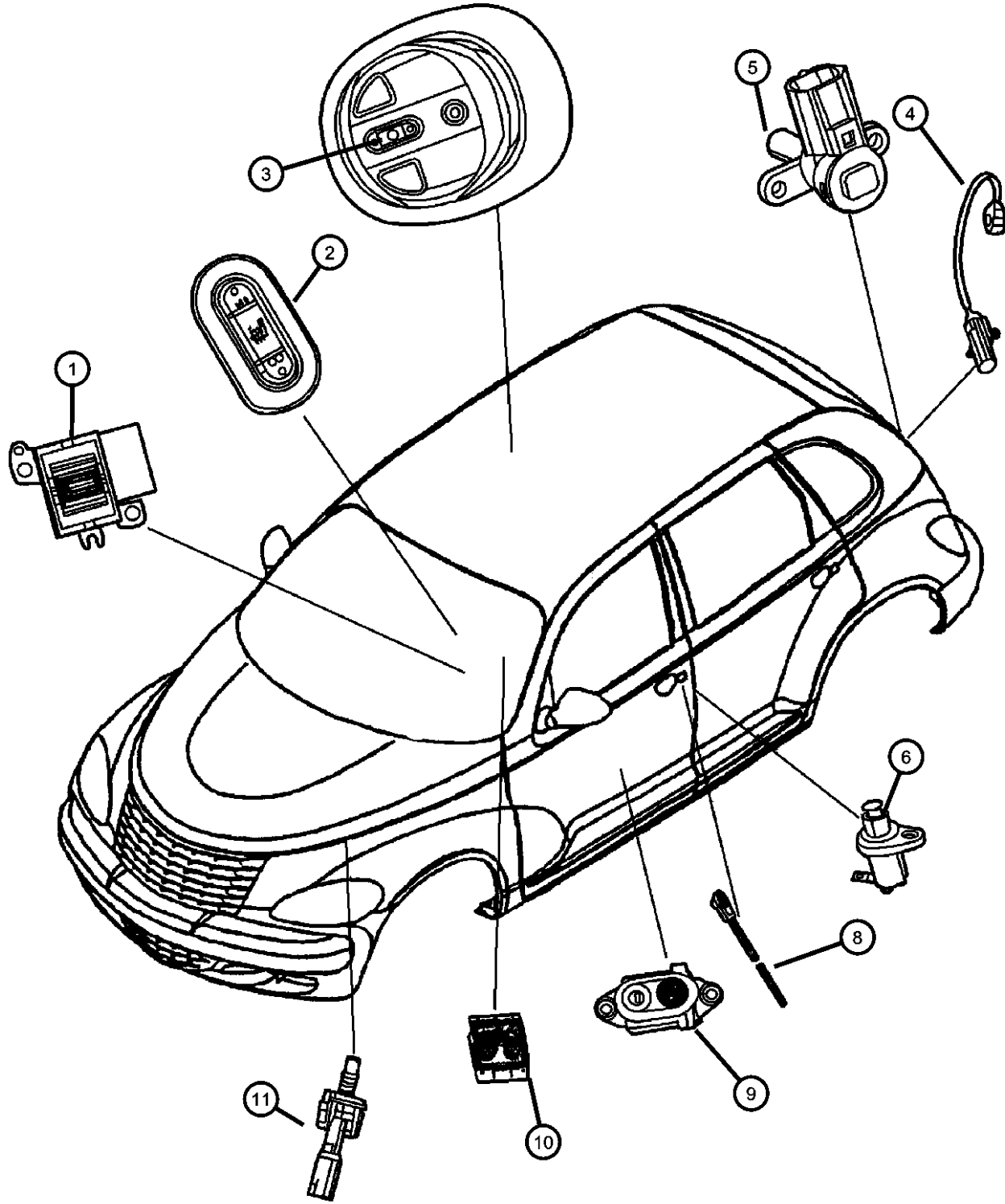
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014574AA	1					DGL		SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
2	04864775	1					DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
3									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04608303	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-4									SWITCH, Power Steering
	05269625	1	C				DD5		
		1	Z				DD5		



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics



Switches, Body  
Figure 8-815



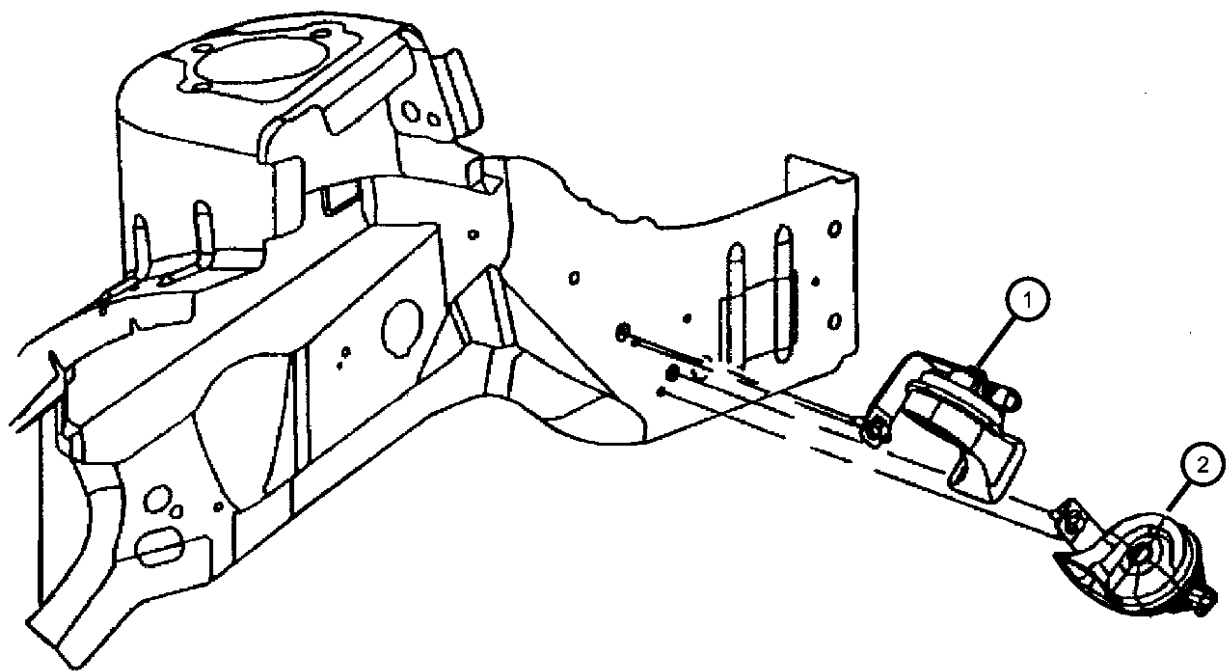
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DD5=5 Speed Manual Transmission DGL=4 Speed Auto Transmission ECC = 2.0 DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4 D OHC 16V									
1	04671623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	0QP36WL8AD	2	Z						
		2	C						
3		2							SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04671677AB	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Key Position
5	56042454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Ajar
6	04671264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar, Front Door serviced in latch assembly, Rear Door
-7	04615952	2							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8	05293090AA	2							SWITCH, Security Alarm
9									SWITCH, Lumbar Control
	56042387	1	C						Hieght Adjuster
		1	Z						Hieght Adjuster
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0TP421L8AC	1							2 Gang [in rear of Console] up to 7/07/00
	0UG381L8AA	1							2 Gang [in rear of Console] after 7/07/00
11	04707875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-12	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

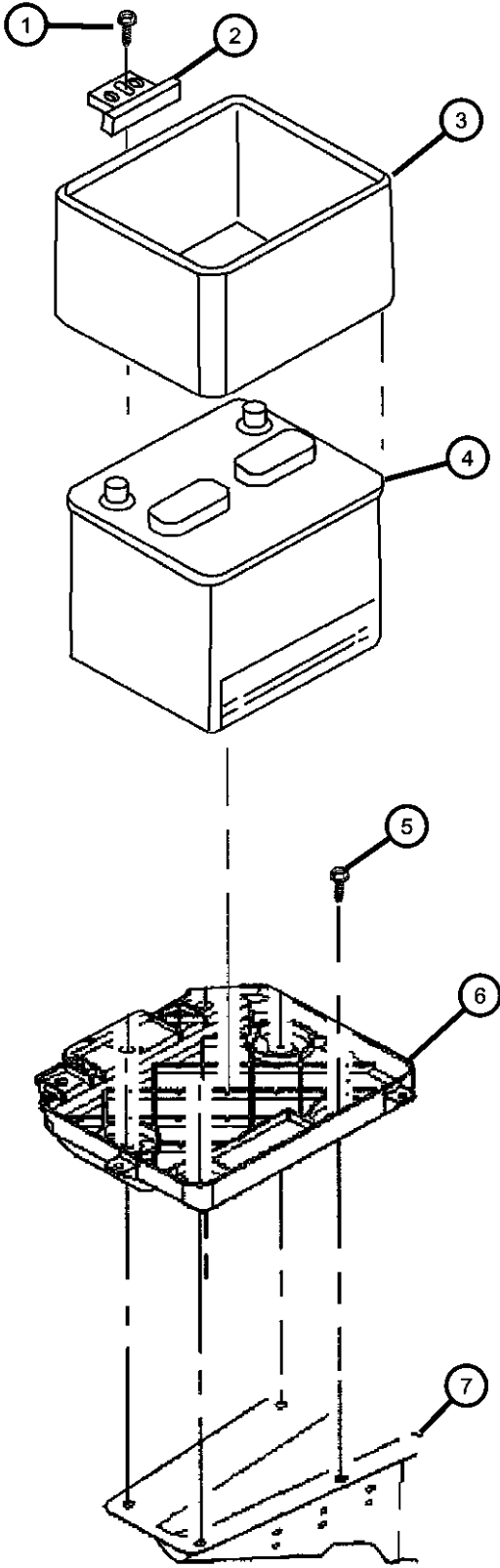
Horns  
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671746AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	04671747AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Battery Tray  
Figure 8-1015

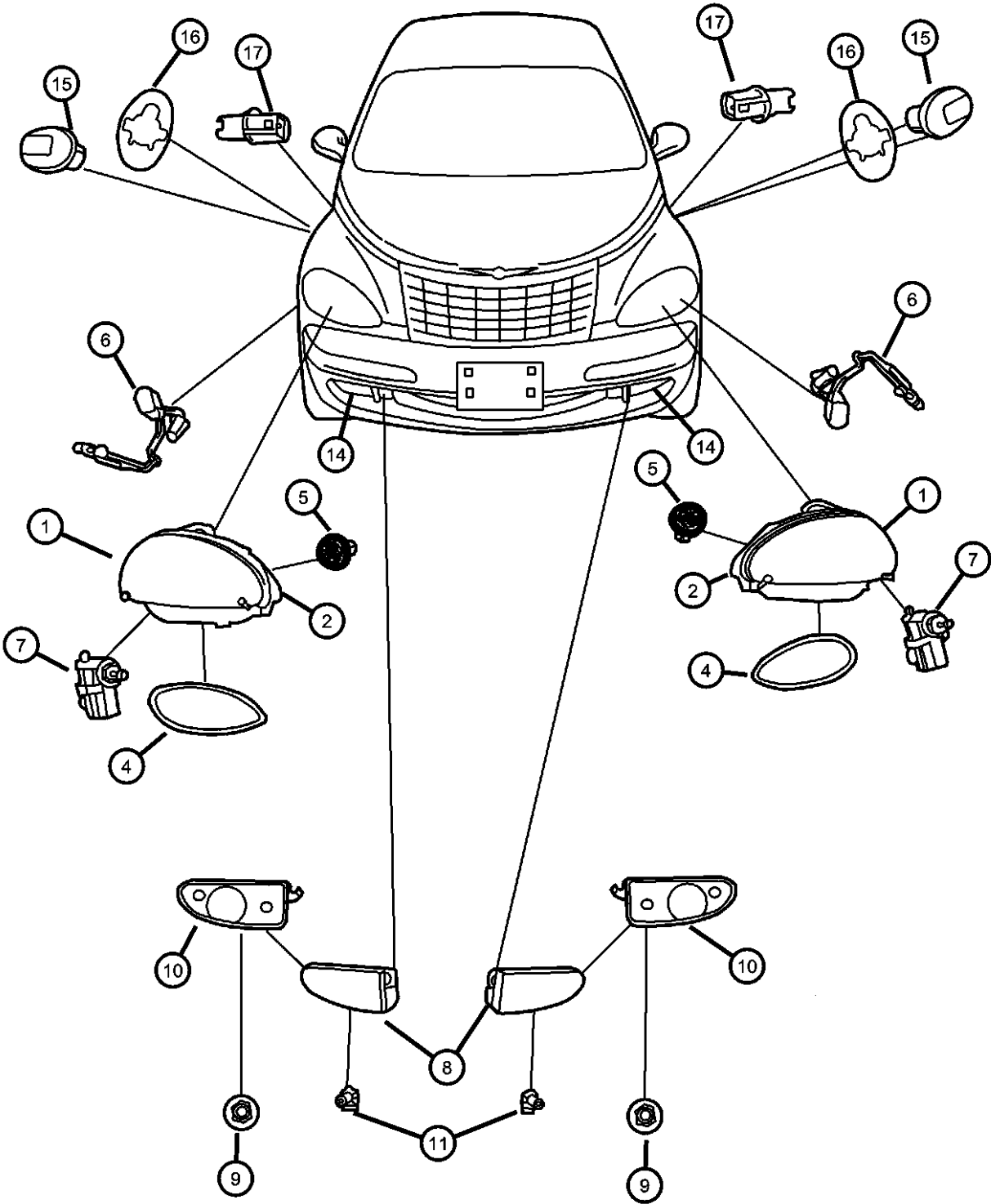


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	04671747AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671781AA	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	05033084AB	1							SHIELD, Battery
4	05017992AA	1							BATTERY, [See Mopar Battery Catalog]
	BA26R510EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	00467159AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
	BA26R450EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
5	05017992AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04671780AA	1							TRAY, Battery
7	04724931AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery Tray
-8	04794596AA	1				ECC, EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start
-9	04671631AD	1							WIRING, Battery
-10	05027901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative post

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

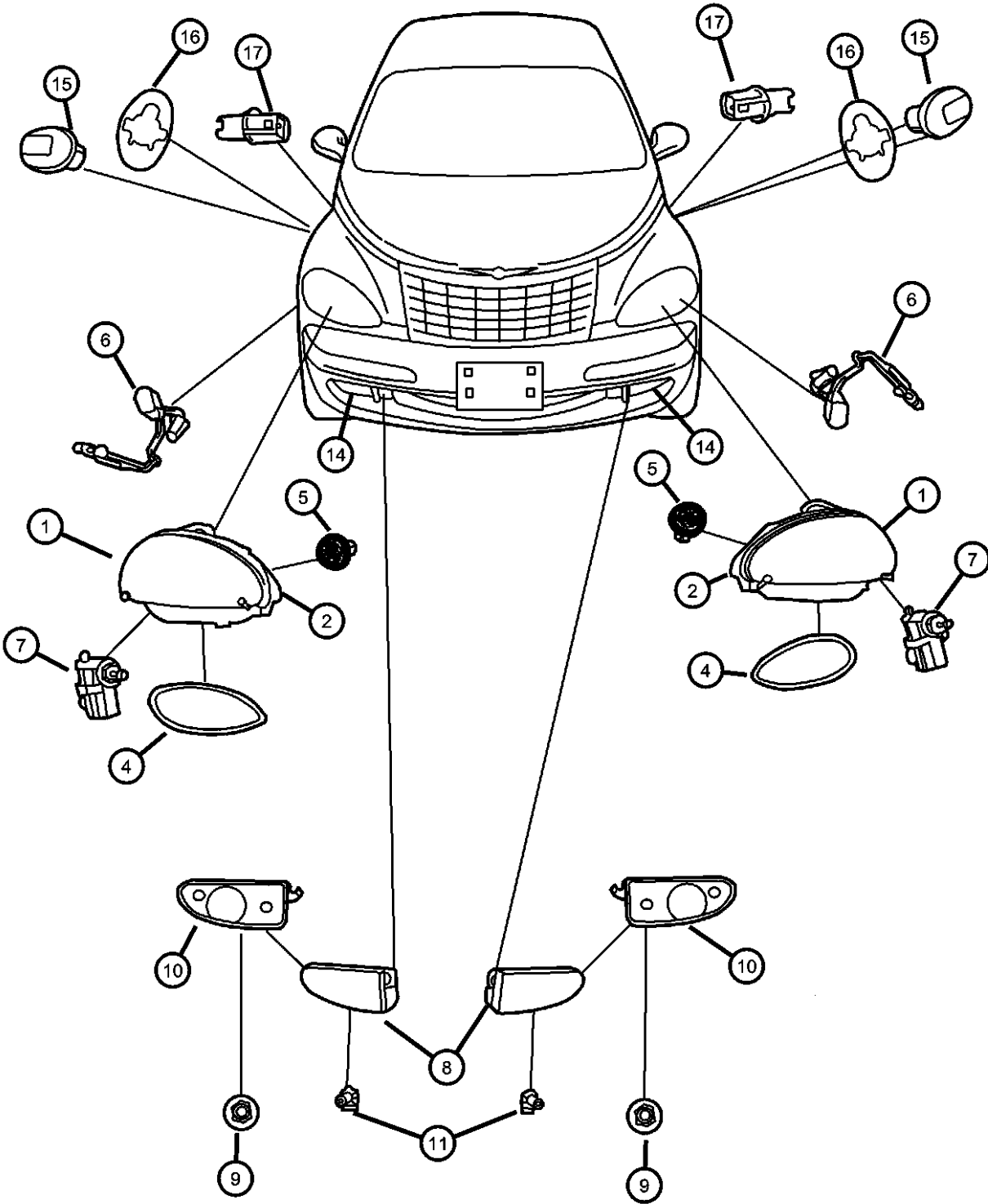
Lamps, Front  
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	05288765AF	1	C						Left
	05288764AF	1	C						Right
	05288766AE	1	C						Right, Export
	05288767AE	1	C						Left, Export
	05288768AF	1	Z						Right
	05288769AF	1	Z						Left
2	05288769AF	1							PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	L0009006XS	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
4									WELT, Headlamp
	05288980AC	1	C						Right
		1	Z						Right
	05288981AC	1	C						Left
		1	Z						Left
5									SOCKET, Side Marker
	05288914AB	1	C						
	05288916AB	1	C						Export
		1	Z						
6									WIRING, Headlamp
	05288909AA	1	C						Right & Left, Export
		1	Z						Right & Left, Export
7									MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
	05288904AB	1	C						Right & Left, Export
		1	Z						Right & Left, Export
8									LAMP, Fog
	05288796AC	1							Right
	05288797AC	1							Left
9	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1Front Fog Lamp
10									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	05288868AB	1							Right
	05288869AB	1							Left
11	L0009006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Front Fog Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
				44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

Lamps, Front  
Figure 8-1105

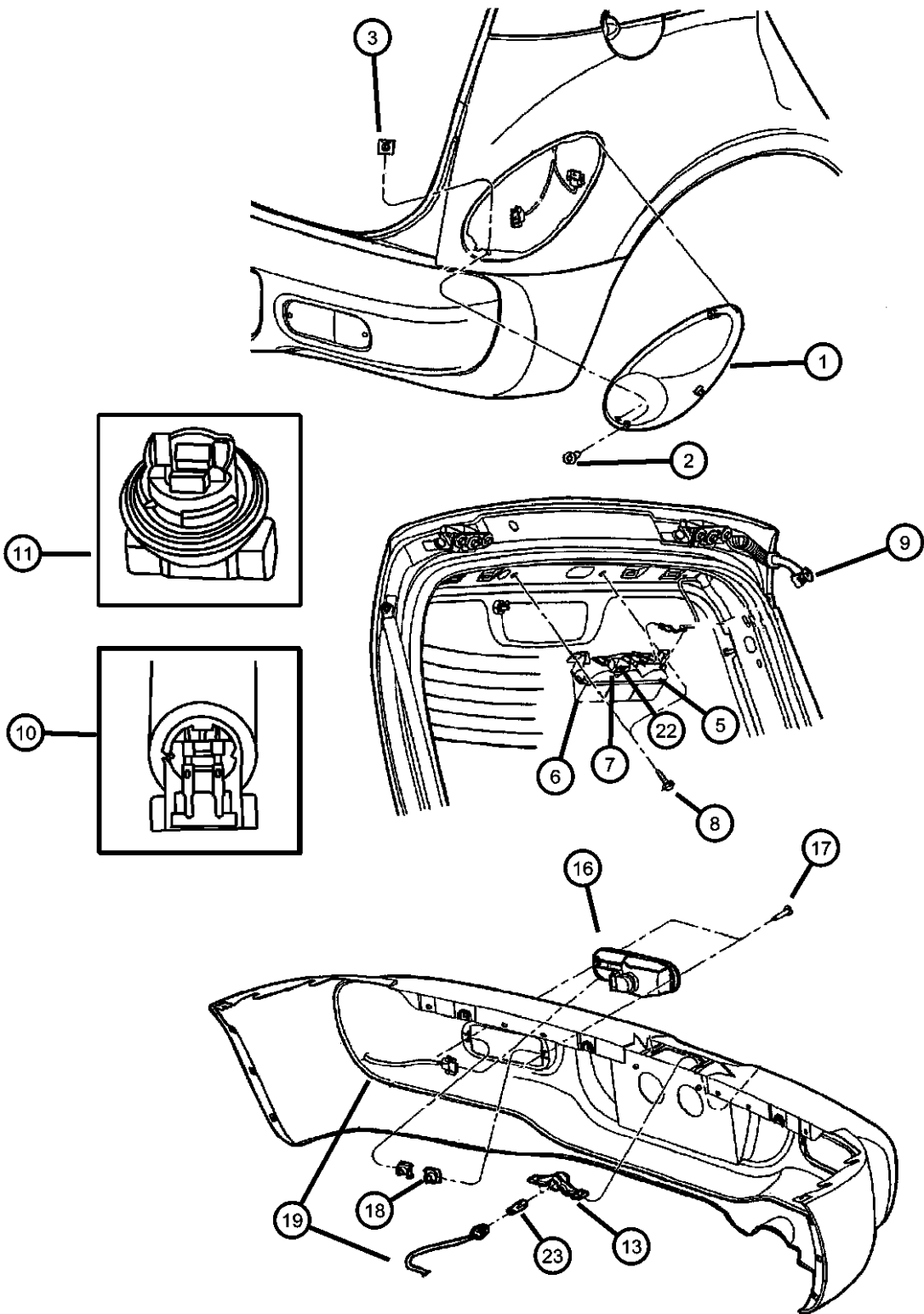


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	04523105	2	C						SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-13	04399599	1							SEALExport
14									PLUG, Front Fascia
	05288850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Right
	05288851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Left
15	05288895AB	2							LAMP, Side RepeaterExport
16	04676801	2							GASKET, Side Marker LampExport
17	05288931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-18									BULB, Headlamp, H-7
	00154890AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-19	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5Front Fender Side Repeater, Export
-20	00154851AA	1							BULB, 3157
-21									BULB, 3757APY27/7W
	L003757A	1	C						
		1	Z						
-22									BULB, W10/5
	00153625	1	C						Export
		1	Z						
-23	L04157NAKX	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAKX, Park/turn signal/side marker
-24	00L09006XS	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, low beam
-25	L09005XSLL	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, high beam

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

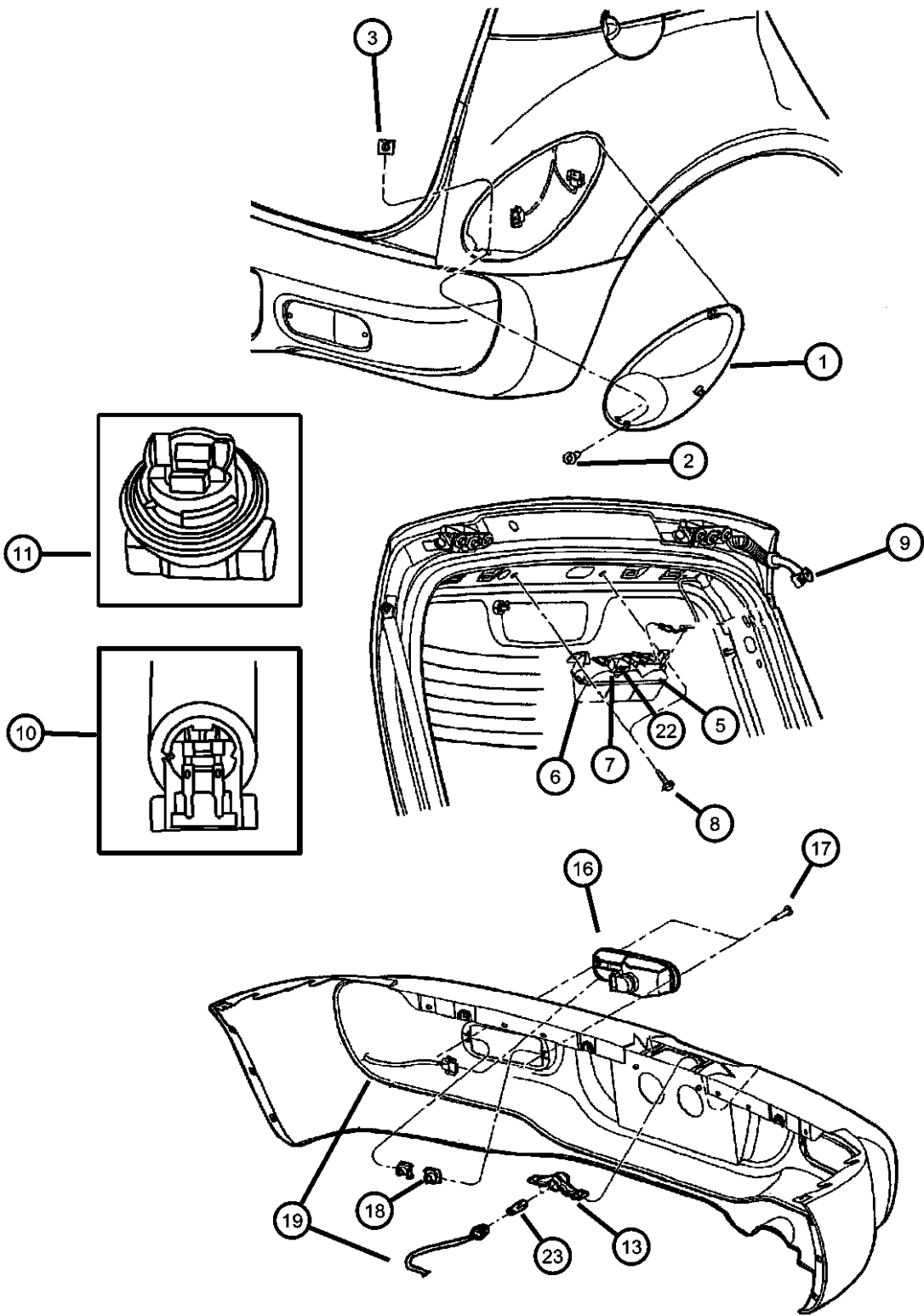
Lamps, Rear  
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	05288742AE	1							Right
	05288743AE	1							Left
2	06505460AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00Tail Lamp
3	06506130AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16Tail Lamp
-4	05288888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
5	05288750AB	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
6	05288749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
7	05288897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
8	06102152AA	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
9									WIRING, Liftgate
	04671518AD	1							Without Power Doors
	04671519AD	1							
10									SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
	04523105	1	Z						Back Up Lamp
		2	C						
11	04805206AA	1							SOCKET, LampTail Lamp
-12									SEAL
	04399599	1							Tail Lamp Socket
		1							Back Up Lamp
13									LAMP, License Plate
	05303021	1	C						
		2	Z						
-14	06036366AA	2	C						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75License Lamp
-15									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	06035837	2	C						License Lamp
		4	Z						
16									LAMP, BackUp
	05288752AC	2	C						
		1	Z						
	05288826AB	1							Export

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
				44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

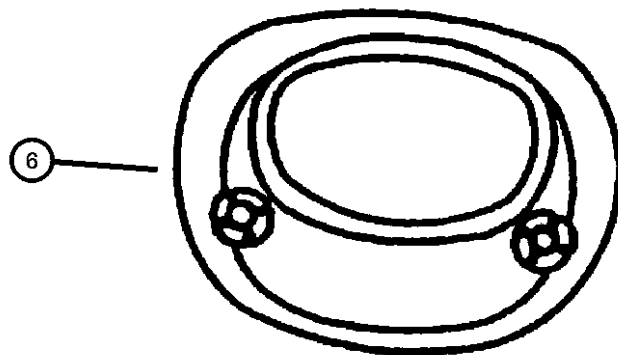
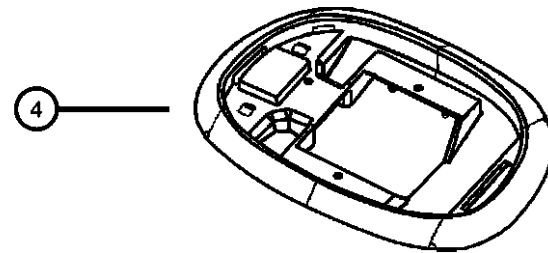
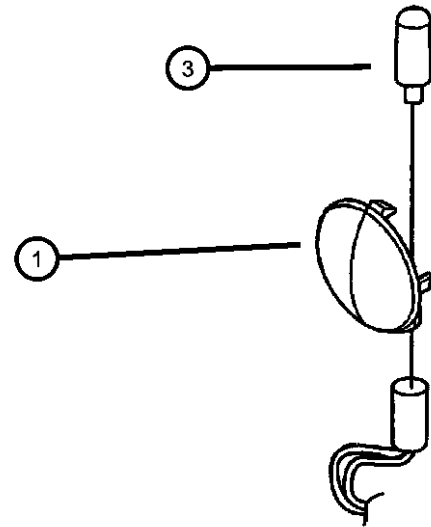
Lamps, Rear  
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06505887AA	4	C						SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00Back Up Lamp
18	06505468AA	4	C						NUT, U Multi Thread
19									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04671528AB	1	C						
	04671679AB	1	Z						
-20	00153625	2							BULB, W10/5License Plate Lamp, Export
-21									BULB, 3157
	00154851AA	1							Tail Lamp
		1	Z						
	L0003157	1							Back Up Lamp
22	L000921E	3							BULB, 921CHMSL
23	L0000168	1	C						BULB, 168License Lamp
-24	05288758AC	1							LAMP, Fog

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD							
		BODY				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
		44 = Four Door				ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	05018024AA	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	L0000168	1	C						BULB, 168
4	0JV76MF1	1	C						LAMP, Dome
-5	00154762	1							BULB, 579
6	0RP45MF1AE	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module
-7	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

44 = Four Door

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL

DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL

DOHC 16V SMPI

DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

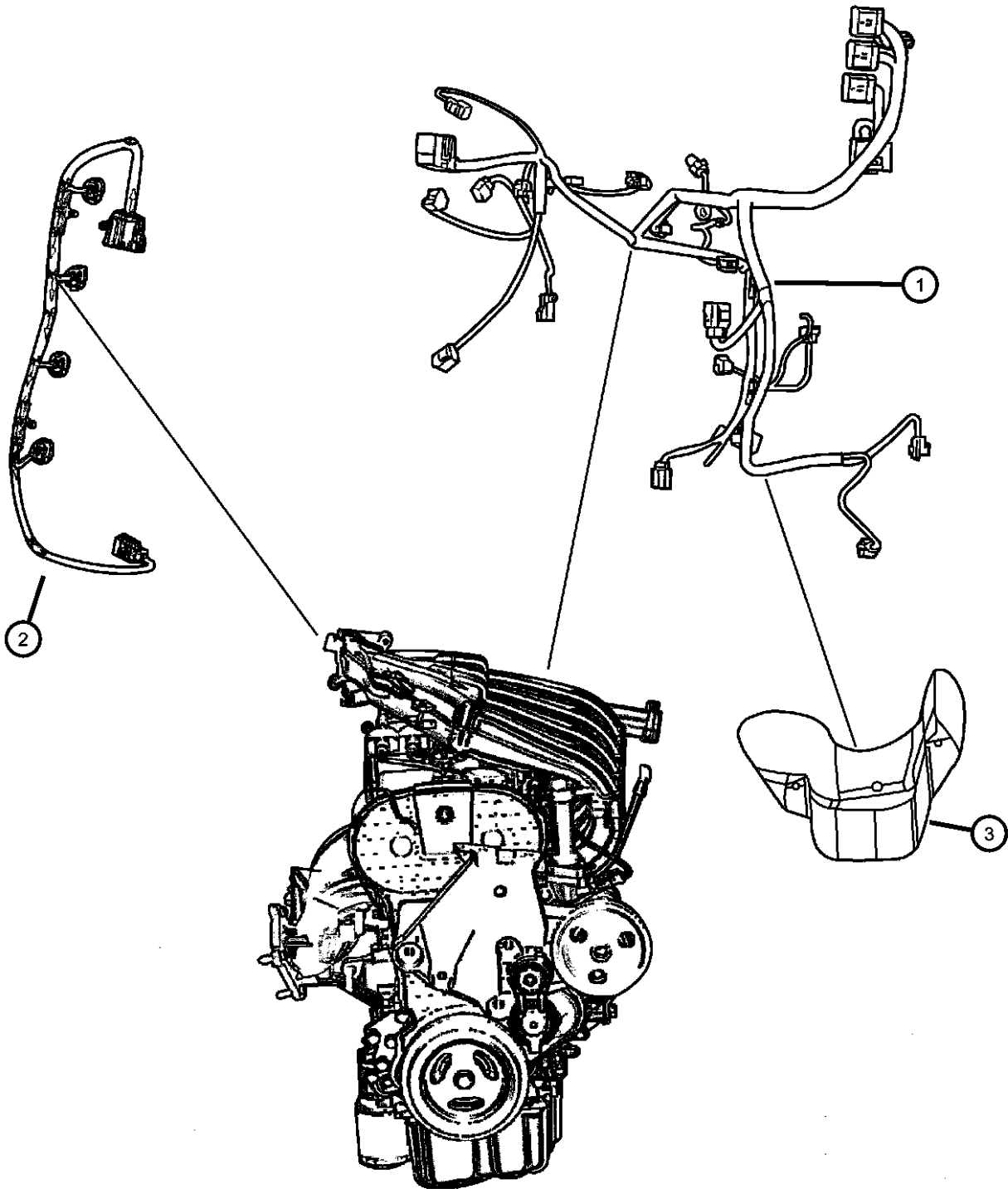
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT



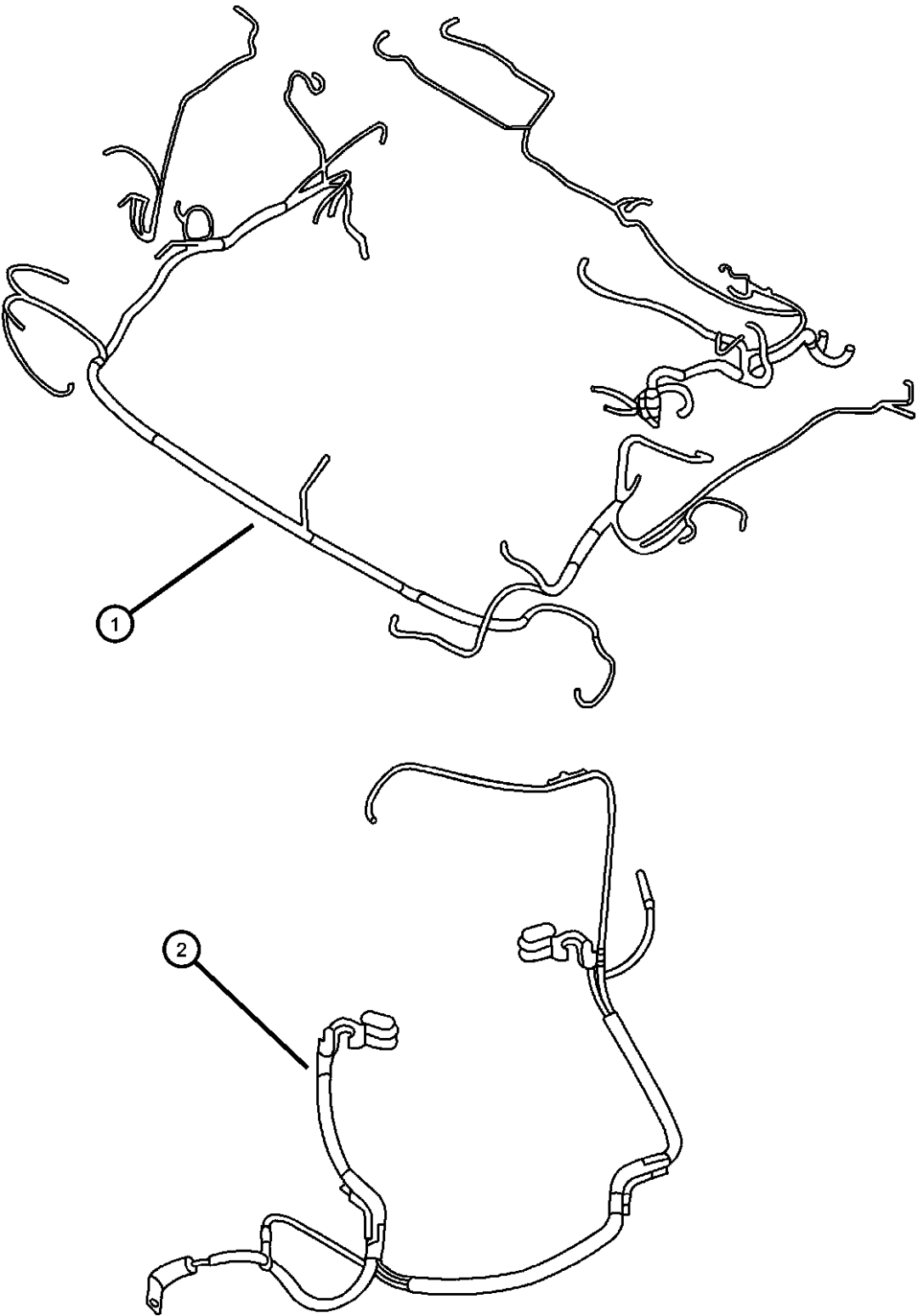
Wiring Engine  
Figure 8-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04671469AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		up to 7/10/00
	04671713AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		up to 7/10/00
	04794744AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		after 7/10/00
	04794745AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		after 7/10/00
2									WIRING, Injector
	04671686AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	04671701AF	1				EDZ			
	04794457AB	1				ECC			
-4	06504516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504175	3				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE	
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD					EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
								DGO = All Automatics	

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 8-1305



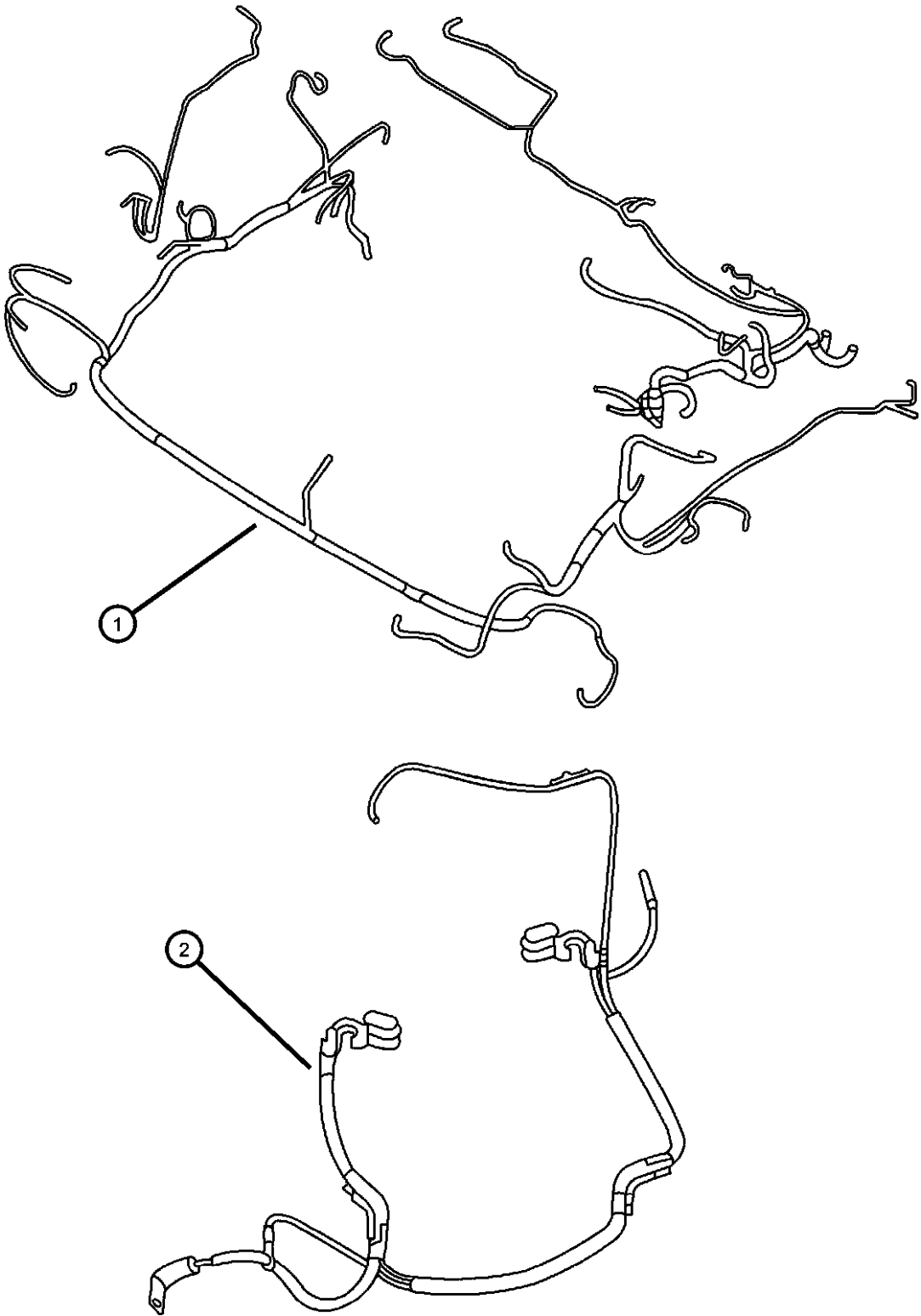
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECC = 2.0 DOHC DD5 = Manual Trans  
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DGL = Auto Trans

1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	04671493AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS, Export
	04671494AC	1	C			ECC	DD5		With ABS, Export up to 7/24/00, , Export
	04671495AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS, Right Hand Drive
	04671496AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		With ABS up to 7/24/00, Right Hand Drive
	04671497AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS
	04671498AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		With ABS up to 7/24/00
	04671727AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		With LME up to 7/24/00, Anti-Lock Brake, Export
	04671728AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS, Export
	04671729AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		With LMM up to 7/24/00, Anti-Lock Brake, Export
	04671730AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		up to 7/24/00, Without ABS, Right Hand Drive
	04671731AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		With ABS up to 7/24/00
	04671732AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Without ABS, With Fog Lamps, Security Alarm up to 7/24/00
	04671733AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		With ABS up to 7/24/00
	04671734AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Without ABS , Fog Lamps, Security Alarm up to 7/24/00
	04794551AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		2.4, Auto Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, Fog Lamps, Security, Speed Control, Mini Overhead Console, Power Seat After 7/24/00
	04794552AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		2.0, 2.4, Manual Trans, Headlamps Halogen Quads , Front Disc/ Rear Drums w/o ABS after 7/24/00
	04794553AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		2.0, 2.4 Manual Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	04794554AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		2.0, 2.4, Auto Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, w/o ABS after 7/14/00
	04794555AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		2.0, 2.4, Auto Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

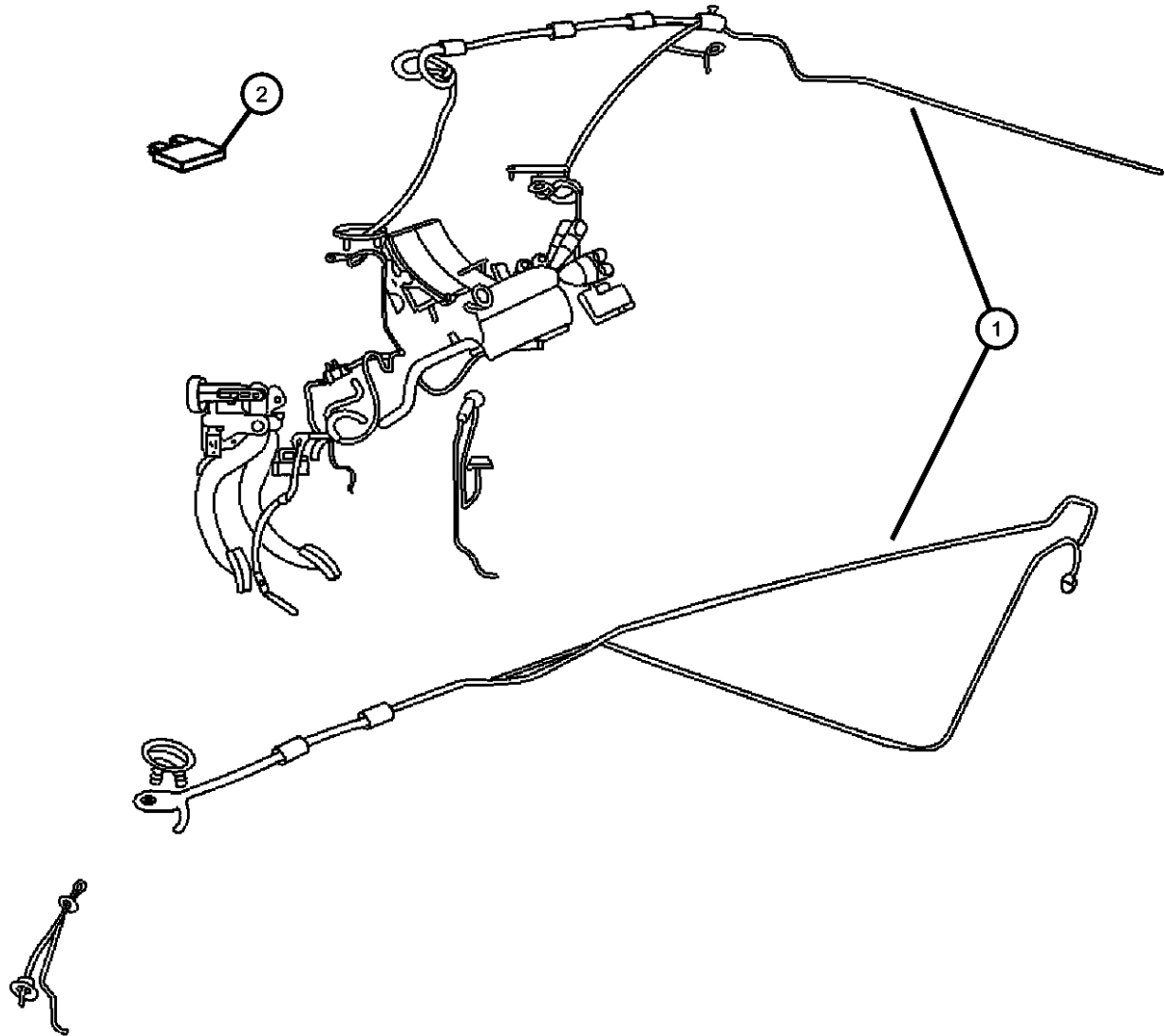
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04794556AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		2.0, Manual Trans, Quad Headlamps Lefthand Drive Optics, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	04794557AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		2.0, Manual Trans, Righthand Drive Optics, Front Disc/ Rear Drum w/o ABS after 7/24/00
	04794558AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		2.0 Manual Trans, Righthad Drive Optics, 4 Wheel ABS Affter 7/24/00
	04794559AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		2.0, 2.4 Auto Trans, Quad Headamps Lefthand Drive Optics, Front Disc/Rear Drum w/o ABS after 7/24/00
	04794560AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		2.0, 2.4, Auto Trans,Quad Headlamps Lefthand Drive Optics, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	04794561AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		2.0, Auto Trans, Righthand Drive Optics, Front Disc/ Rear Drum w/o ABS 7/24/00
	04794562AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		2.0 Auto Trans, Righthad Drive Optics, 4 wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	04794563AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		2.4 Auto Trans, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	04794564AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		2.4 Auto Trans, Halogen Headlamps Quad, 4 Wheel ABS after 7/24/00
	04794565AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		2.0, Manual Trans, Quad Headlamps Left Hand Drive Optics
	04794777AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		2.0,2.4 Manual, Quad Headlamp, Without Security, Without ABS
	04794778AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		With ABS, Quad Headlamp
2	04671631AD	1				ECC, EDZ			WIRING, Battery
-3	04793737AC	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

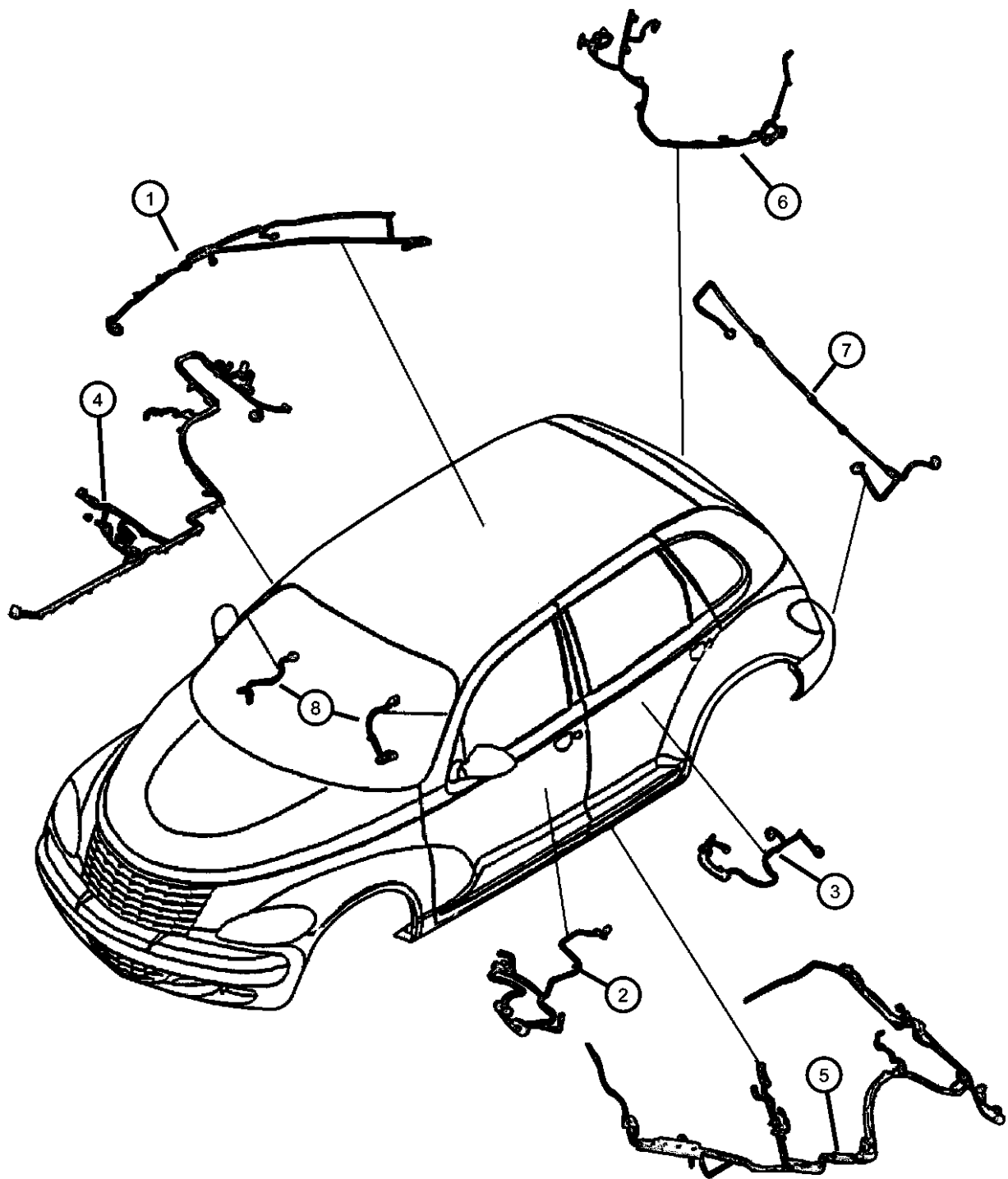
Wiring, Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	04671430AE	1	C						With Manual Remote Mirrors up tp 7/24/00
	04671437AE	1	C						With Manual Remote Mirrors, Light Group, Traction Control, Fog Lamps, Side Imapct Air Bags, Overhead Console up tp 7/24/00
	04671456AD	1	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, Power Door Locks, Security, without Headlamp Leveling, up to 7/24/00
	04671458AD	1	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, Headlamp Leveling, Power Door Locks, Security up to 7/24/00
	04671460AE	1	Z						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors up to 7/34/00
	04671465AD	1	Z						With Power Heated Remote Control Mirrors, Power Door Locks, Security up to 7/24/00
	04794694AA	1	C						With Manual Remote Control Mirrors after 7/24/00
	04794695AA	1	C						With Manual Remote Control Mirrors, Light Group, Traction Control, Fog Lamps, Side Impact Air Bags, Overhead Console after 7/24/00
	04794696AA	1	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, after 7/24/00
	04794697AA	1	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, Headlamp Leveling, after 7/24/00
	04794698AA	1	Z						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, after 7/24/00
	04794701AA	1	C						With Power Heated Fold Away Mirrors, Security after 7/24/00
2	000ATM10	2	C						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	04671714AA	1	C						
	04671715AA	1							Export

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Wiring Body and Accessory  
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

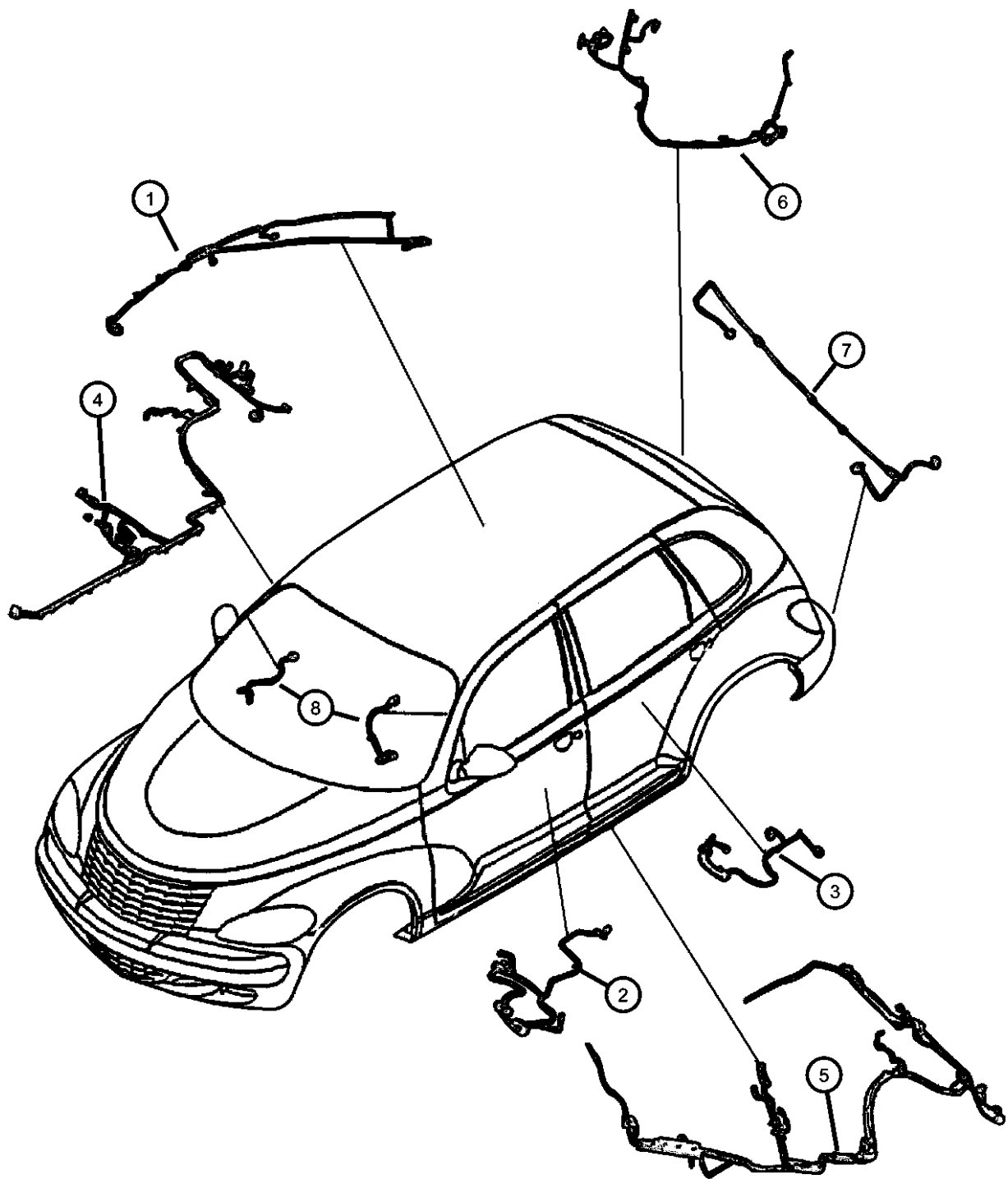
Note:  
CSV = Assist Handles  
CUD = Mini Overhead Console  
ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
GNC = Illuminated Visor  
GNG = Rear View Mirror W/ Reading Lamp  
GWA = Power Sunroof  
LCS Security System Premium,

1									WIRING, Headliner
	04671520AA	1	C						with Illuminated Visor and Rear View Mirror
	04671521AA	1							with Assist Handles
	04671523AA	1							with Assist Handles and Security
	04671525AA	1							with Assist Handles, Sunroof, Mini Console, without Security
	04671527AA	1							with Assist Handles, Security, Sunroof, Mini Console,
	04671678AA	1							with Mini Overhead Console, Assist Handle
2									WIRING, Front Door
	04671507AE	2							without Power Mirrors up to 07/24/00
	04671512AE	2							with Power Mirrors without Power Locks up to 07/24/00
	04671514AD	2							with Power Locks up to 07/24/00
	04794546AA	2							with Power Windows After 07/24/00
	04794548AA	2							with Power Door Locks, After 07/24/00
3									WIRING, Rear Door
	04671516AA	2							with Power Windows, without Power Locks
	04671517AB	2							with Power Door Locks
4									WIRING, Body Right
	04671500AC	1	C						with Power Windows without Side Impact Air Bags, up to 07/24/00
	04671502AD	1	C						with Power Locks with Side Impact Air Bags up to 07/24/00
		1	Z						with Power Locks with Side Impact Air Bags up to 07/24/00

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Body and Accessory  
Figure 8-1505

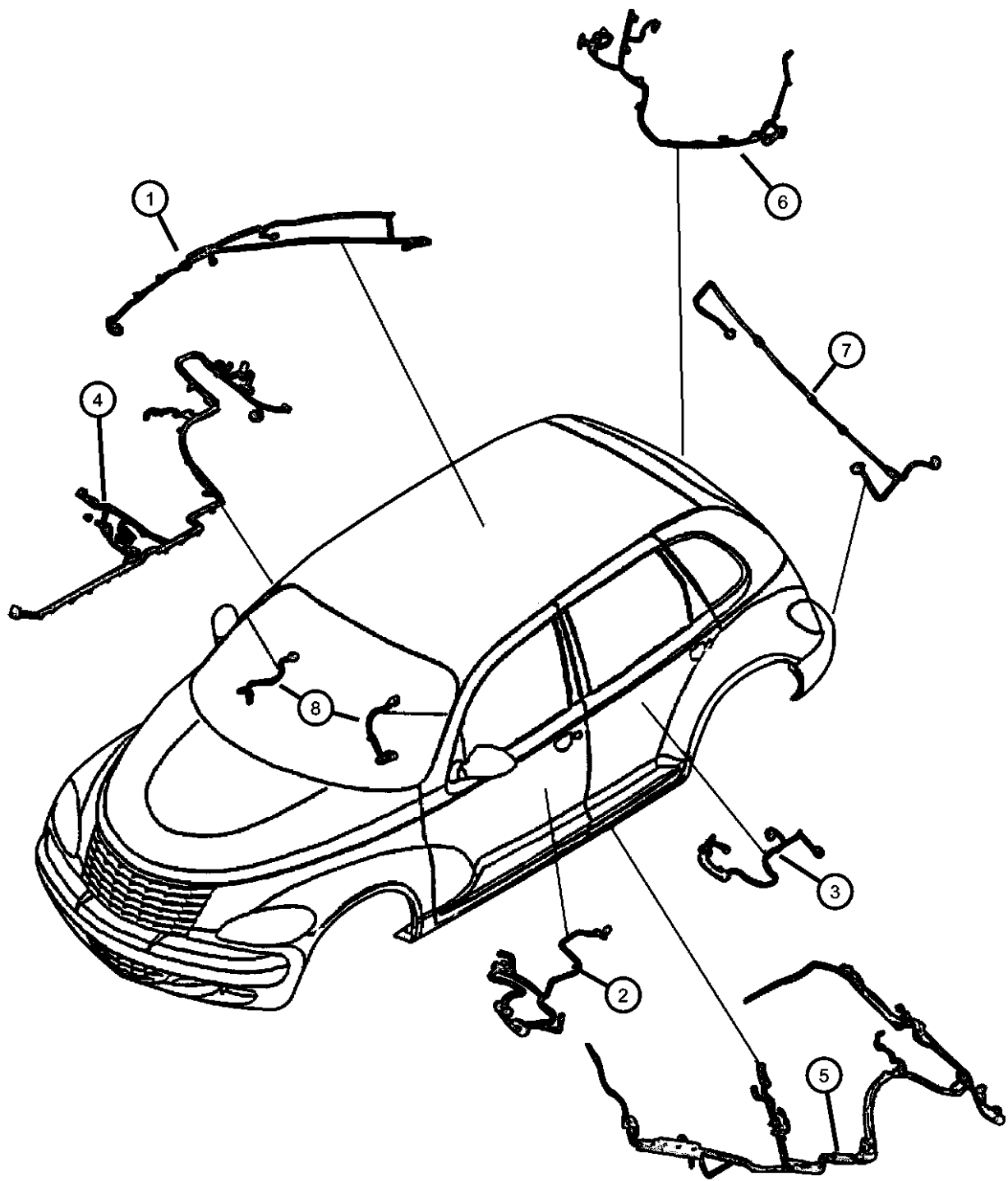


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04795004AA	1	C						with Power Windows without Side Impact Air Bags, after 07/24/00
	04795006AA	1	C						with Power Locks with Side Impact Air Bags after 07/24/00
		1	Z						with Power Locks with Side Impact Air Bags after 07/24/00
5									WIRING, Body Left
	04671499AC	1	C						[JPY], Up to 07/24/00
	04671499AE	1	C						[CGS,JPF]
	04794761AA	1							[JPF,LPG,LCS], Export
	04794763AA	1	C						[CJ1]
	04795003AA	1	C						[JPY], After 07/24/00
	04795007AB	1	Z						[CJ1]
6									WIRING, Liftgate
	04671518AD	1							without Power Locks
	04671519AD	1							with Power Locks
7									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04671528AB	1	C						
	04671529AB	1	C						Export
	04671679AB	1	Z						
8									WIRING, Jumper
	04671680AA	2	C						Headling Harness Jumper
		2	Z						Headling Harness Jumper
-9									HARNESS
	05018888AA	1	C						Wiring Seat with Side Impact Air Bag, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/00, Right
	05018889AA	1	C						Wiring Seat with Side Impact Air Bags, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/00, Left
	05019822AA	1	C						Wiring Seat Export with Side Impact Air Bags, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/00, Right
		1	Z						Wiring Seat with Side Impact Air Bags, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/00, Right
	05019823AA	1	C						Wiring Seat Export with Side Impact Air Bags, Hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/00, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Body and Accessory  
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						Wiring Seat with Side Impact Air Bags, with hieght Adjuster upto 7/01/00, Left
	05066032AA	1	C						Wiring Seat with Side Air Bags without Power Hieght Adjuster
-10									HARNESS, HEIGHT ADJUSTER with Heated Seat
	05066174AA	1	C						
	05066201AA	1	C						
	05066217AA	1	Z						
	05073503AA	1	Z						(before May 2000)
-11									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Fold Flat
	05073500AA	1	C						After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
		1	Z						After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
-12									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Power Lift
	05073501AA	1	Z						After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
		1	C						After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
-13	05073502AA	1	C						HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, 2 Way, After 7/1/00 for the Side Airbags
-14									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Side Air Bag
	05066032AB	1	C						Up to 7/1/00
		1	Z						Up to 7/1/00
-15									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	04671693AA	1							
	04671694AA	1							With Leak Detection Pump

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Wiring Repair  
Figure 8-1605

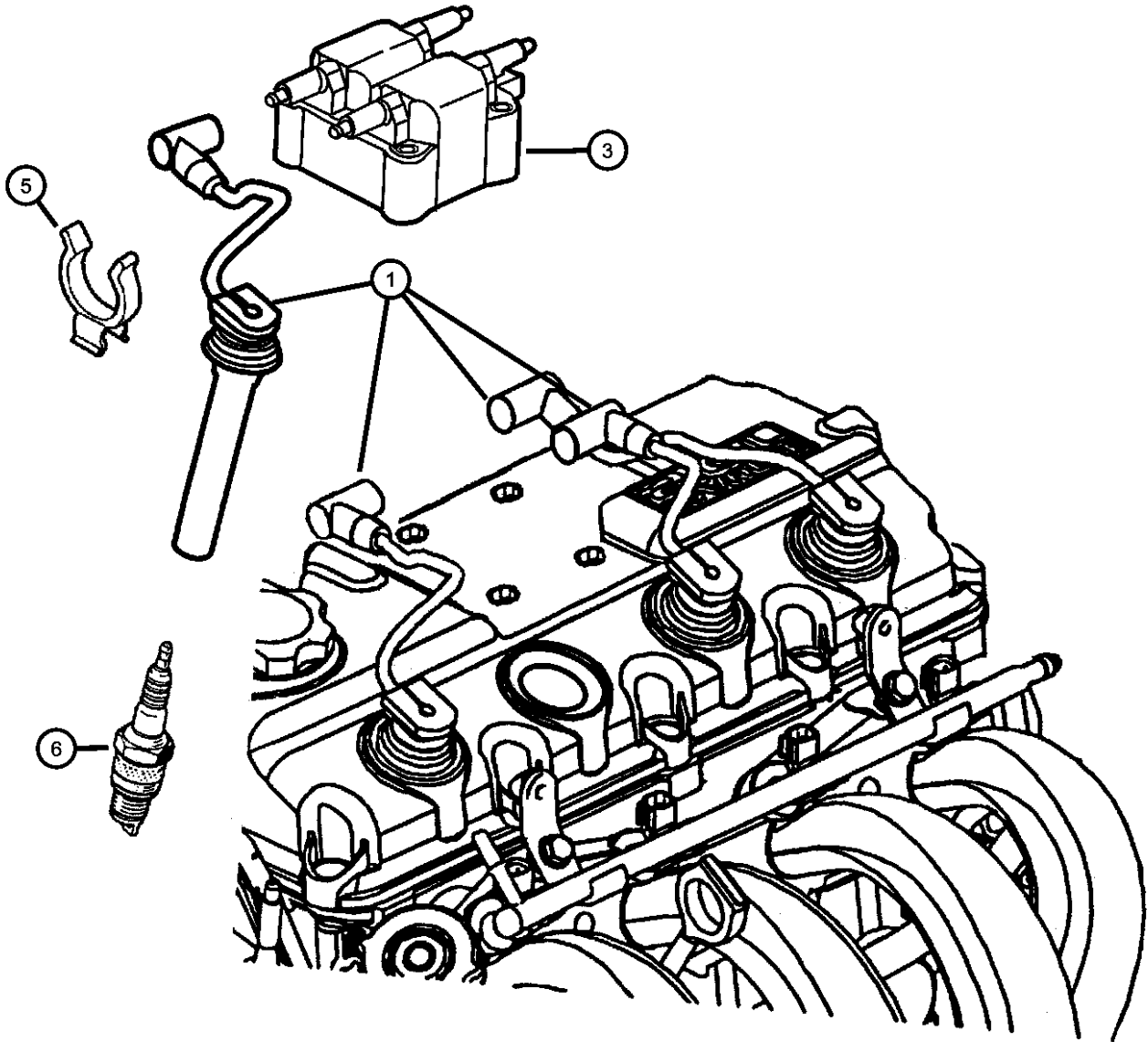
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at  
  
<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1	05013930AB	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
-2									STRAP, Ground
	04671698AC	1				EDZ			Engine to Body
		1				ECC			Engine to Body
-3	04671169	1							STRAP, Ground, Exhaust to Body
-4	04794264AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Right
-5									STRAP, Ground
	04671842AA	1							Hood hinge to body
	04794265AC	1							Strut Bracket to Body Left
-6	04671701AD	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-7	04794457AB	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-8									CLIP, Eng.
	04602128	2				EDZ			Engine/Trans Wiring
		2				ECC			Engine/Trans Wiring
-9									GROMMET
	04759514AB	3	C						
		1	Z						
-10	04641780	1	C						STRAP, Tie
-11	04608404	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Transaxle, Trans Wiring
-12	04793468	AR							CLIP
-13	06016020	1				ECC			STRAP, Tie
-14	06016234	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-15	06016236	3							CLIP
-16	06031967	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-17	56018581	1	C			ECC, EDZ			STRAP, Tie
-18	04274258	1	C						TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-19	05069034AA	1							WIRING, Radio Jumper, Radio Wiring Repair

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	



Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils  
Figure 8-1905



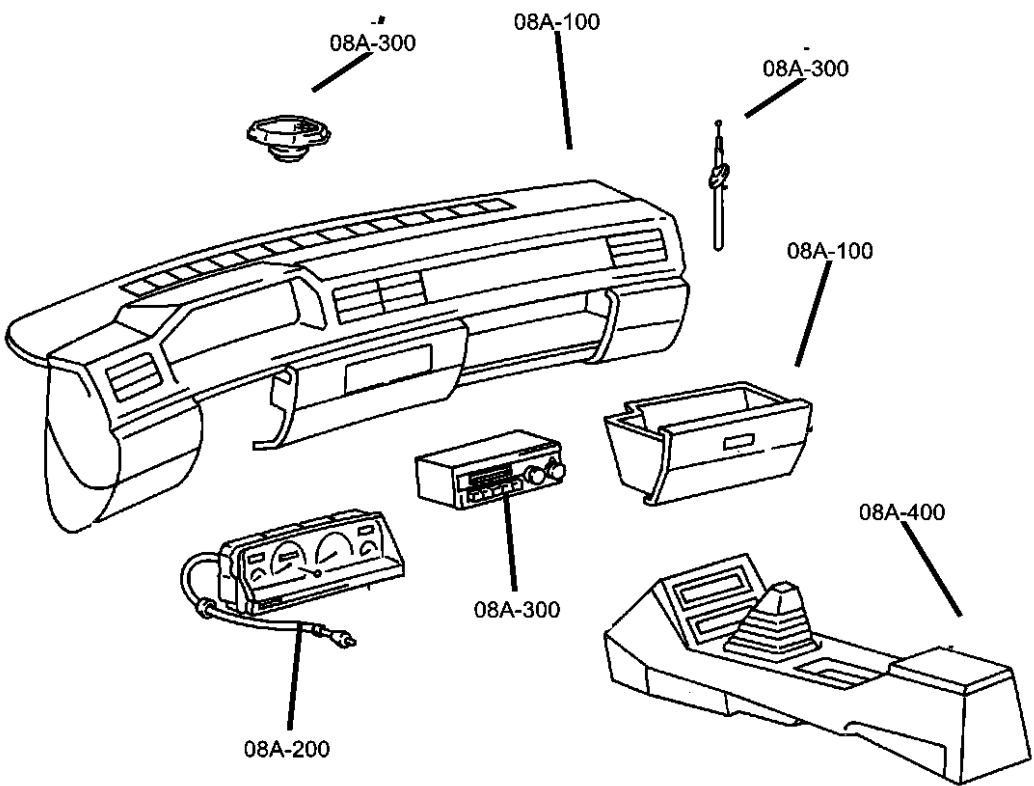
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	05033003AC	4				EDZ			CABLE, Ignition
		4				ECC			
-2	05018394AA	1				EDZ			CABLE KIT, IGNITION
		1				ECC			
3	05269670	1				ECC			COIL, Ignition
		1				EDZ			
-4	06502921	4				EDZ			SCREW
		4				ECC			Coil mounting
5	05269549	1				ECC			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
6	04606402AB	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RE-14MC-C5
		4				ECC			

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



### Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

**Instrument Panel**

Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 105

**Instrument Panel Cluster**

Cluster, Instrument Panel..... Fig. 08A - 205

**Radio, Antenna, and Speakers**

Radios..... Fig. 08A - 305

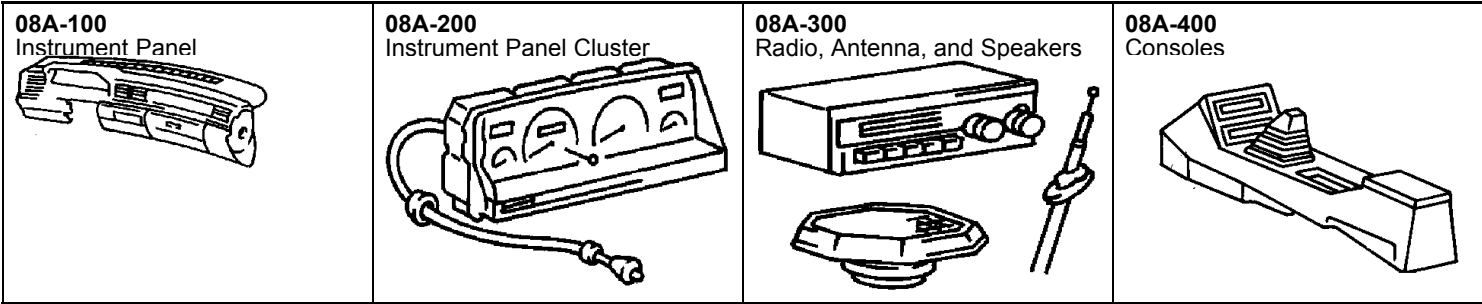
Antenna..... Fig. 08A - 310

Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 315

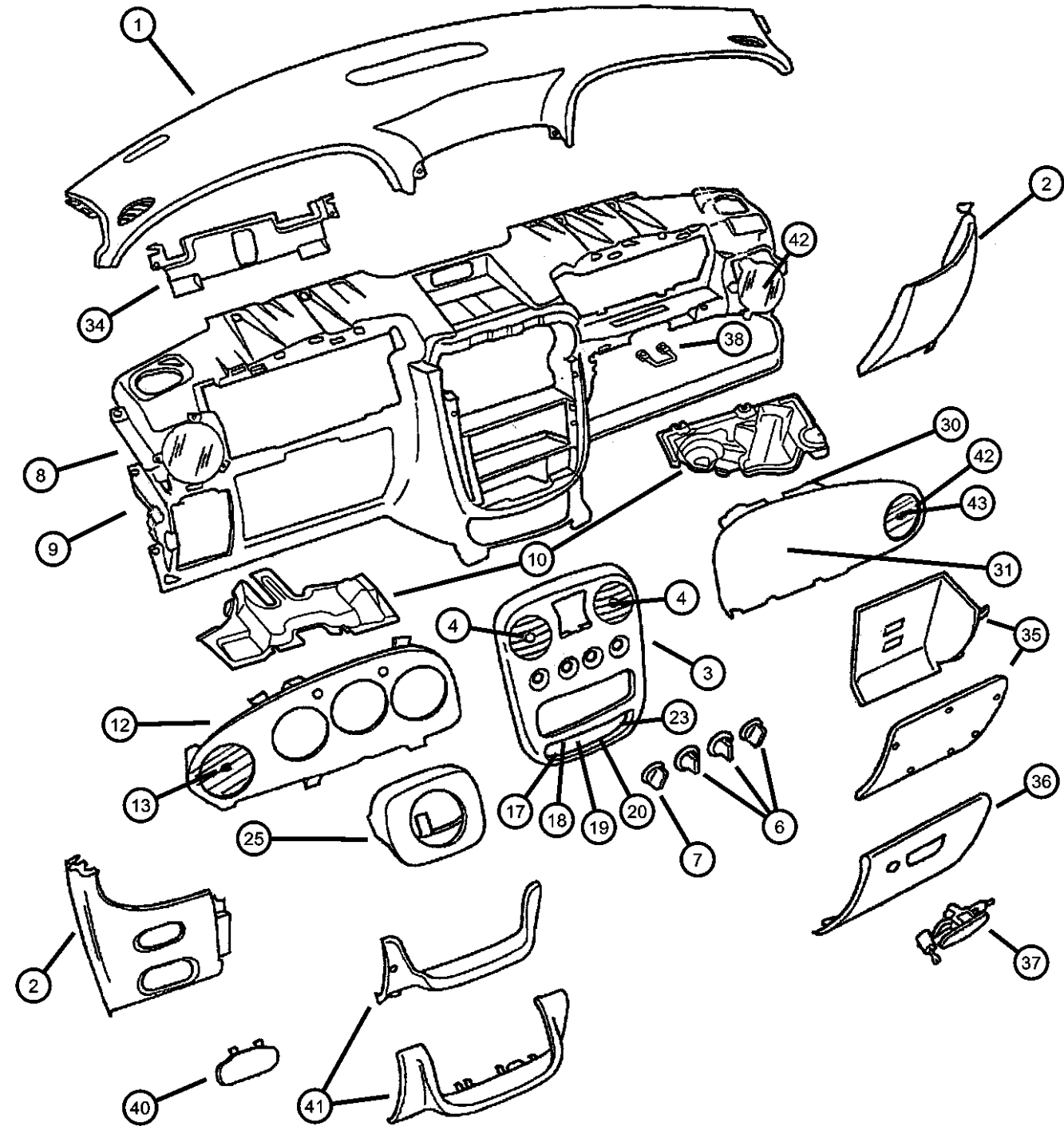
**Consoles**

Console, Floor..... Fig. 08A - 405

Console, Overhead ..... Fig. 08A - 410



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 12 and 31 Air Bag Cover use exterior paint code.									
1	0RB71WL8AD	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, With Demister Grilles
2									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	0RB46MF1AC	1	C						Right
	0RB55MF1AC	1	C						Left, Without Power Mirrors
	0RV23MF1AC	1	Z						Left, Export
	0RV24MF1AC	1	Z						Right, Export
	0RV37MF1AC	1	C						Left, With Power Mirrors
3									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	0SD18WL8AC	1	C						Up to 2/25/00, With Air Conditioning
	0SD26WL8AC	1	Z						, With Air Conditioning
	0SD27WL8AC	1	C						Up to 2/25/00, Without Air Conditioning
	0UD19WL8AA	1	C						After 2/25/00, With Air Conditioning
	0UD20WL8AA	1	C						After 2/25/00, Without Air Conditioning
4									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ73WL8AA	2	C						Outlet Shutoff
	0SQ76WL8AA	2	C						Outlet Joystick
-5									CLIP, M7.25x16.20
	06503519	6	Z						
		6	C						
6									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SZ13DX9AA	2							(Black) System Control
		1	Z						(Black)
7	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch, (Black)
8									PANEL, Instrument Panel
	0UC271FLAA	1	C						With Reinforcement Structure
	0UC281FLAA	1	Z						With Reinforcement Structure
9									PANEL, Instrument
	0SC961FLAB	1	C						Without Reinforcement Structure, Base
	0SC971FLAB	1	Z						Without Reinforcement Structure, Base
10									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
				44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

**Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05291536AB	1	C						Right Side
	05291541AB	1	Z						Left Side, Export
-11	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05Accessory Switch & Bezel
12									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE:
	0RN581B7AC	1	Z						[PB7]
	0RN581ELAC	1	Z						[PEL]
	0RN581FFAC	1	Z						[PS2,PTK,PW1,PX8]
	0RN581GRAC	1	Z						[PGR]
	0RN581MTAC	1	Z						[PMT]
	0RN581QWAC	1	Z						[PQW]
	0RN581Y6AC	1	Z						[PY6]
	0SD401B7AC	1	C						[PB7]
	0SD401ELAC	1	C						[PEL]
	0SD401FFAC	1	C						[PS2,PTK,PW1,PX8]
	0SD401GRAC	1	C						[PGR]
	0SD401MTAC	1	C						[PMT]
	0SD401QWAC	1	C						[PQW]
	0SD401Y6AC	1	C						[PY6]
13									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ73WL8AA	1	C						Outlet Sutoff
	0SQ76WL8AA	1	C						Outlet Joystick
-14									CLIP, Instrument Panel
	06505665AA	5	C						Cluster Bezel attaching
		5	Z						Cluster Bezel attaching
-15	04608669AA	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
-16									BULB, 37
	L0000037	1	C						
		1	Z						
17									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	04671669AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlaml Leveling, Export

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

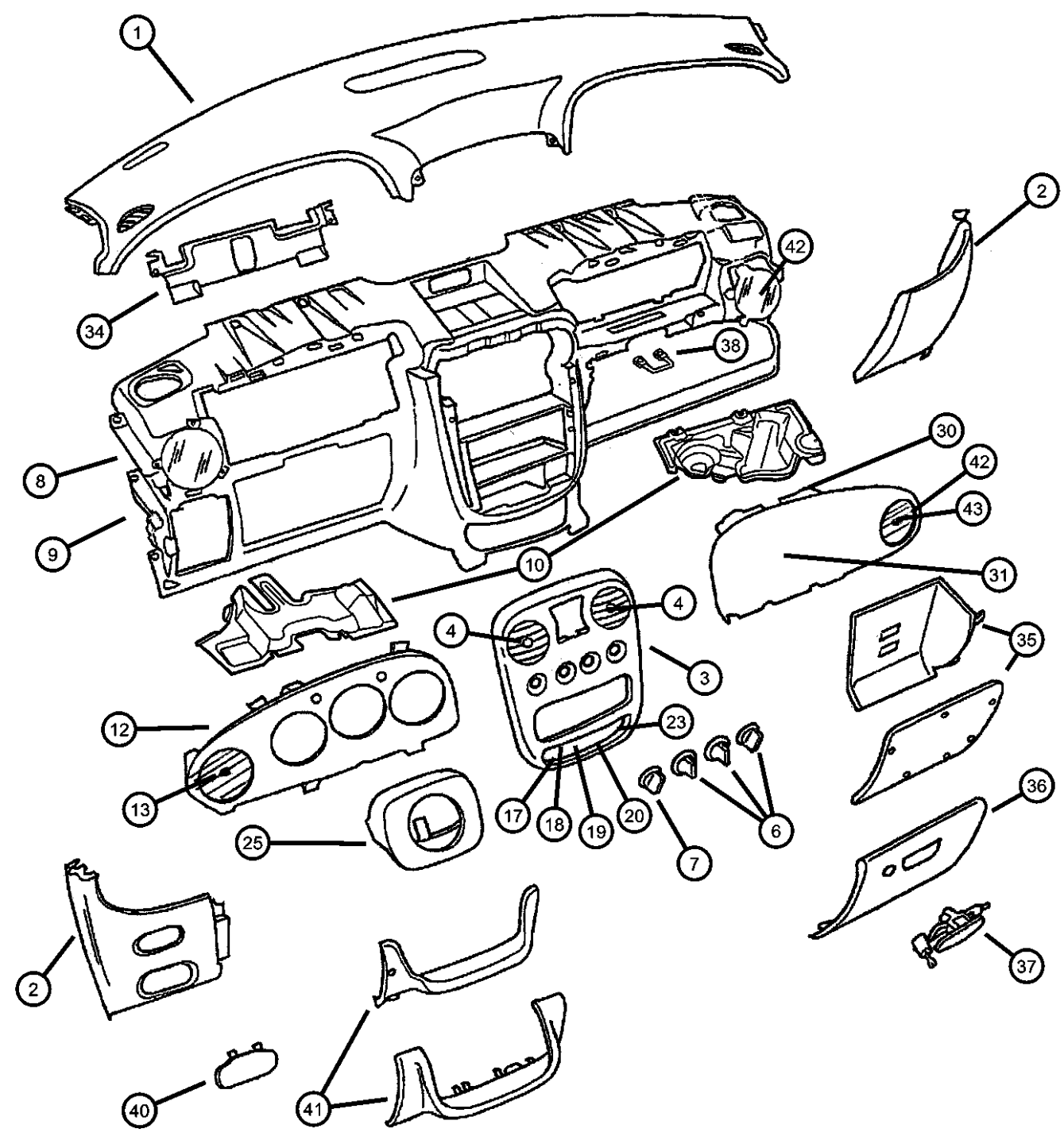
ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

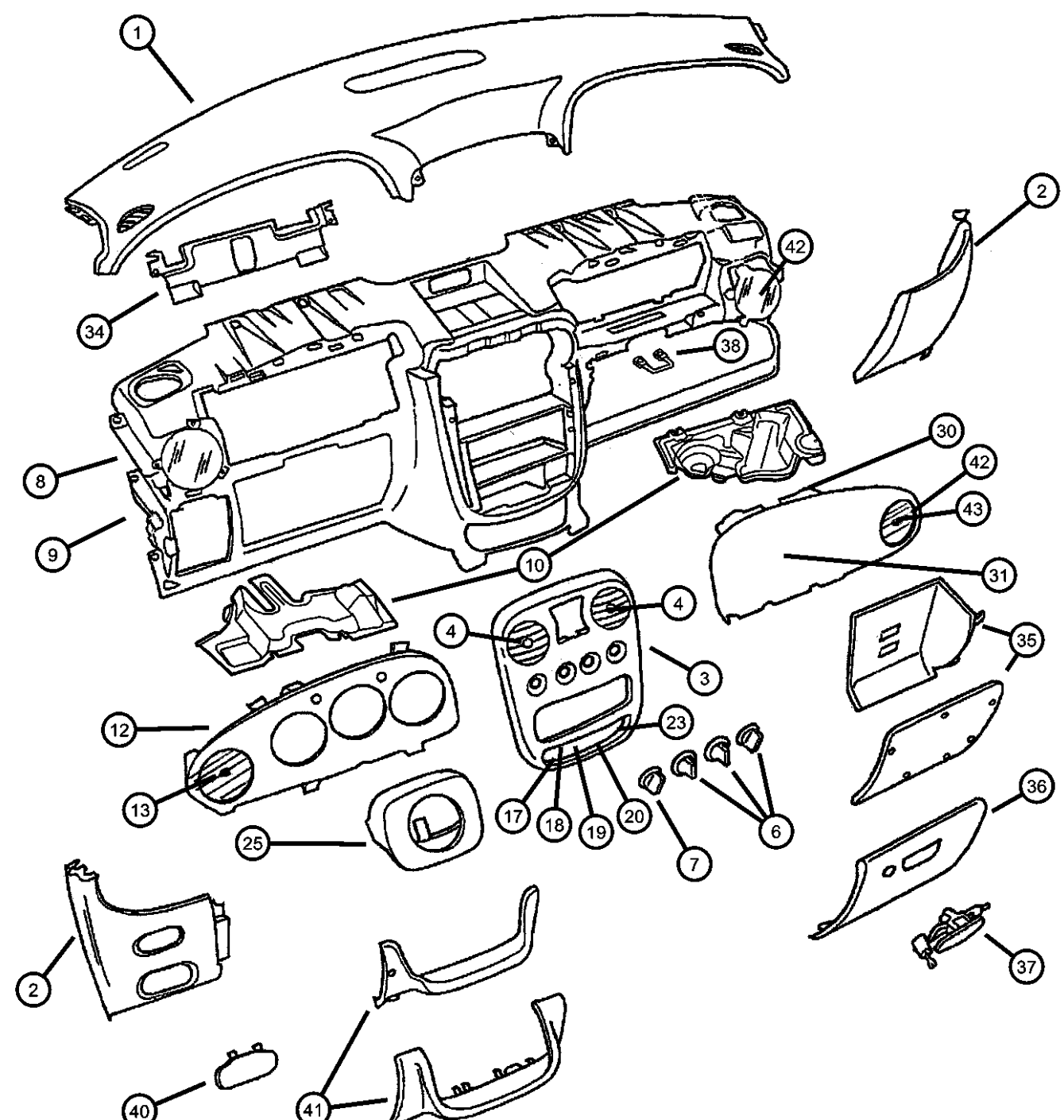
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04671828AA	1	C						with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control,
	05015788AB	1	C						with EBL, Rear Wiper
	05015790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
18	04671672AA	1	C						SWITCH, Traction Control
19	04671670AA	1	C						SWITCH, Electric Back Light
20	04671671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and WasherRear Wiper
-21	04793554	1	C						POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-22	04671673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp LevelingExport
23	04671674AA	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
-24	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
25									COVER, Steering Column
	04664219AA	1	C						
	04664220AA	1	Z						
-26	06504301	2							CLIP, Moulding, Steering Column Cover to Inst. Panel
-27	04595823AA	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-28	04595665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-29									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04664279AA	2							Export
	04664280AA	2							
30	04664252AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
31									COVER, Air Bag Module, See NOTE:
	0RN531B7AC	1	C						[PB7]
	0RN531ELAC	1	C						[PEL]
	0RN531FFAC	1	C						[PS2,PTK,PW1,PX8]
	0RN531GRAC	1	C						[PGR]
	0RN531MTAC	1	C						[PMT]
	0RN531QWAC	1	C						[PQW]
	0RN531Y6AC	1	C						[PY6]
	0RN561B7AC	1	Z						[PB7], Export
	0RN561ELAC	1	Z						[PEL], Export

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

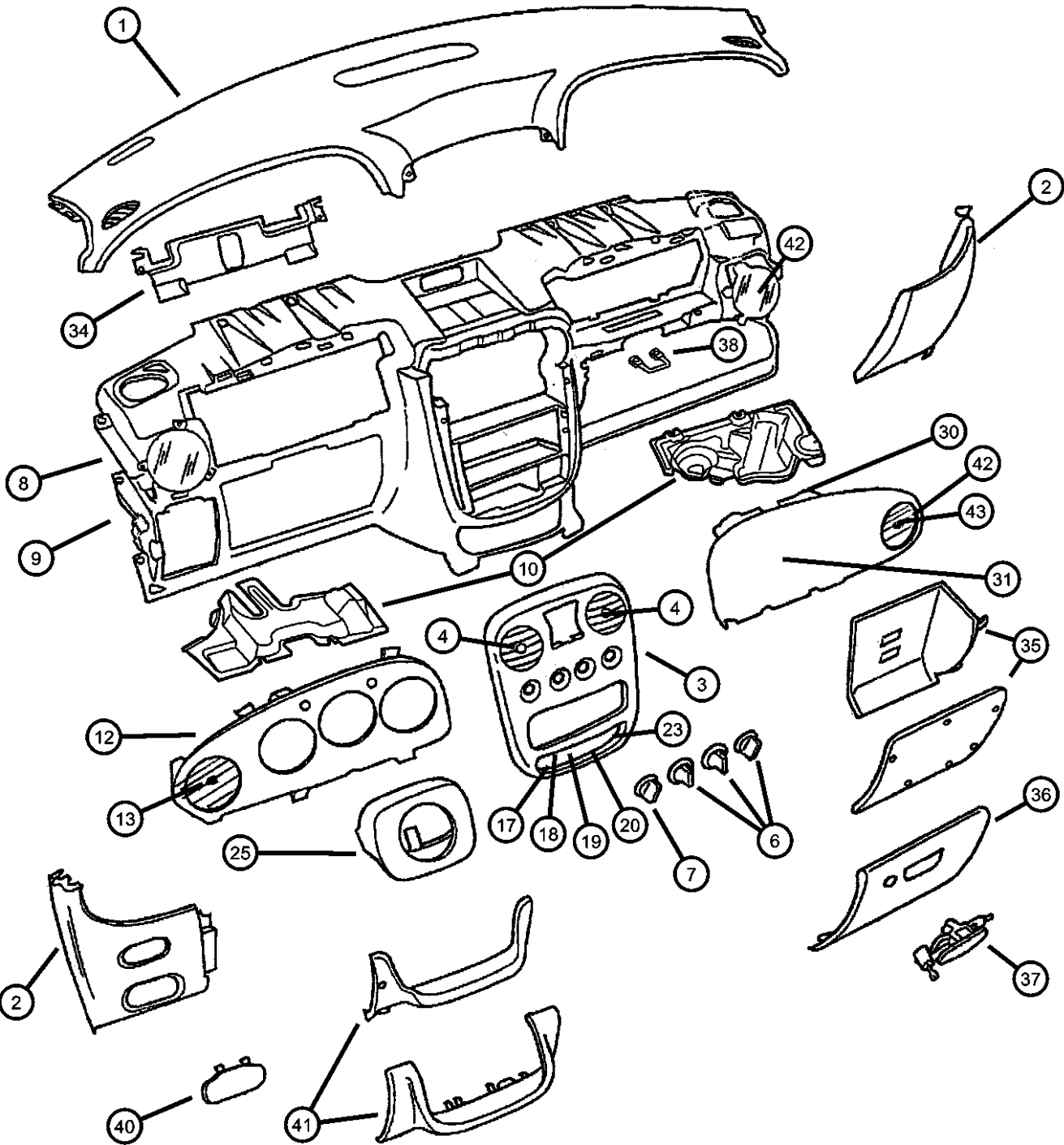
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											0RN561FFAC	1	Z						[PS2,PTK,PW1,PX8], Export
											0RN561GRAC	1	Z						[PGR], Export
											0RN561MTAC	1	Z						[PMT], Export
											0RN561QWAC	1	Z						[PQW], Export
											0RN561Y6AC	1	Z						[PY6], Export
										-32									BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side
											0UB56MF1AB	1	Z						
											0UB58MF1AB	1	C						
										-33	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER, Wiring Attaching
										34	05291410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
										35									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
											0RB331FLAA	1	C						
												1	Z						
										36									DOOR, Glove Box
											0SD01MF1AA	1	C						
												1	Z						
										37									LATCH, Glovebox
											0SD03MF1AA	1	C						
												1	Z						
										38									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
											05291438AA	1	C						
												1	Z						
										-39									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
											05291548AA	2	C						Open Stop
												2	Z						Open Stop
											05291549AA	2	C						Close Stop
												2	Z						Close Stop
										40	0RN55MF1AB	1							COVER, Fuse Access
										41	0UD23MF1AA	1							COVER, Steering Column
										42	0SD00WL8AB	1	C						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, w/Louvers
										43									KNOB, A/C Control
											0SQ73WL8AA	1	Z						Outlet Shutoff
										PT CRUISER (PT)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
												C = CHRYSLER, LHD				DOHC 16V SMPI		AUTOMATIC,41TE	
																EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
																DOHC 16V SMPI		MANUAL	
																		DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
																		DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

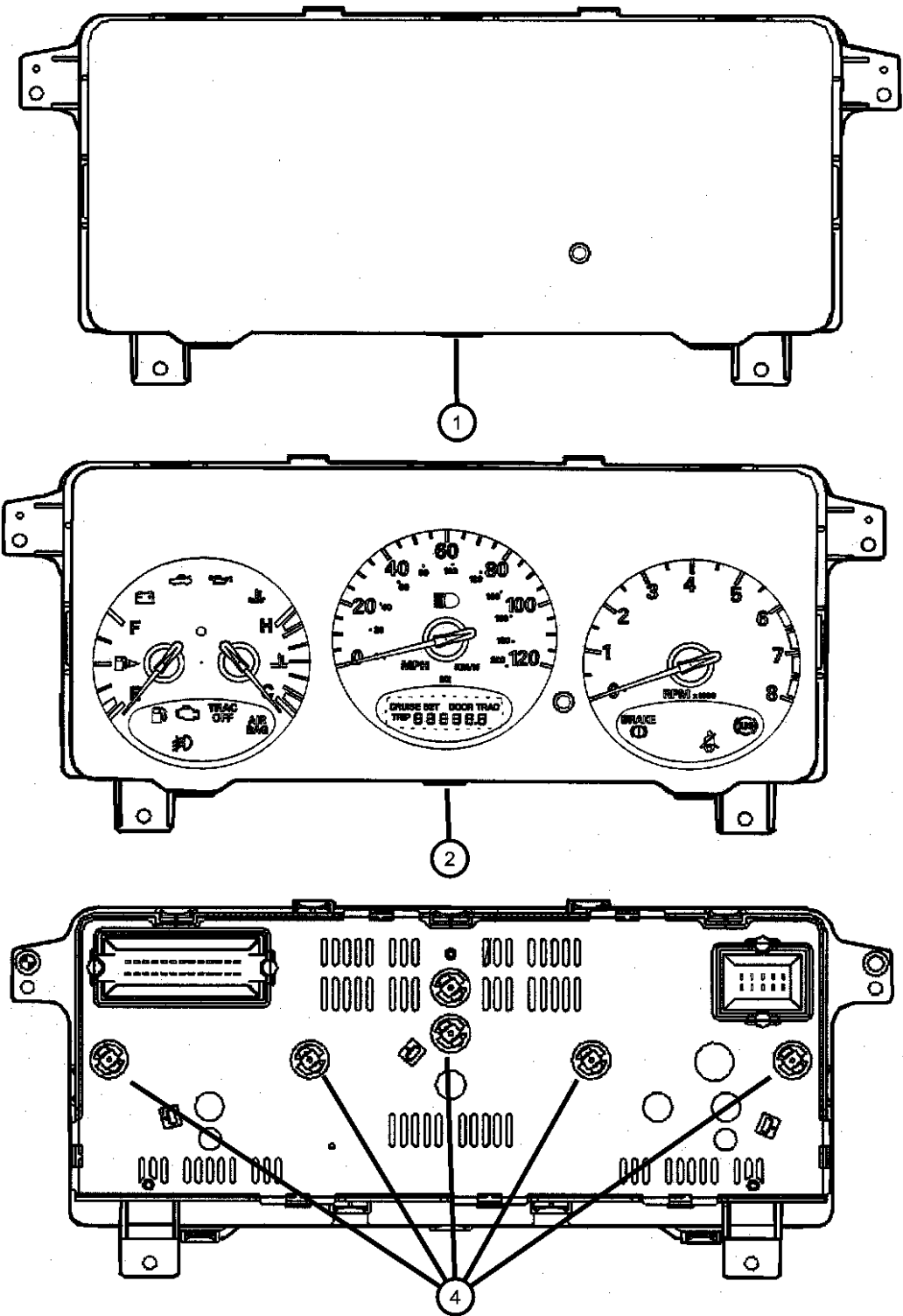


		1	C						Outlet Shutoff
0SQ76WL8AA		2	C						Joy Stick
		2	Z						Joy Stick

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD					EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
									DDO = All Manual Transmissions
									DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board  
JA2 = Instrument Cluster  
JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach  
JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach

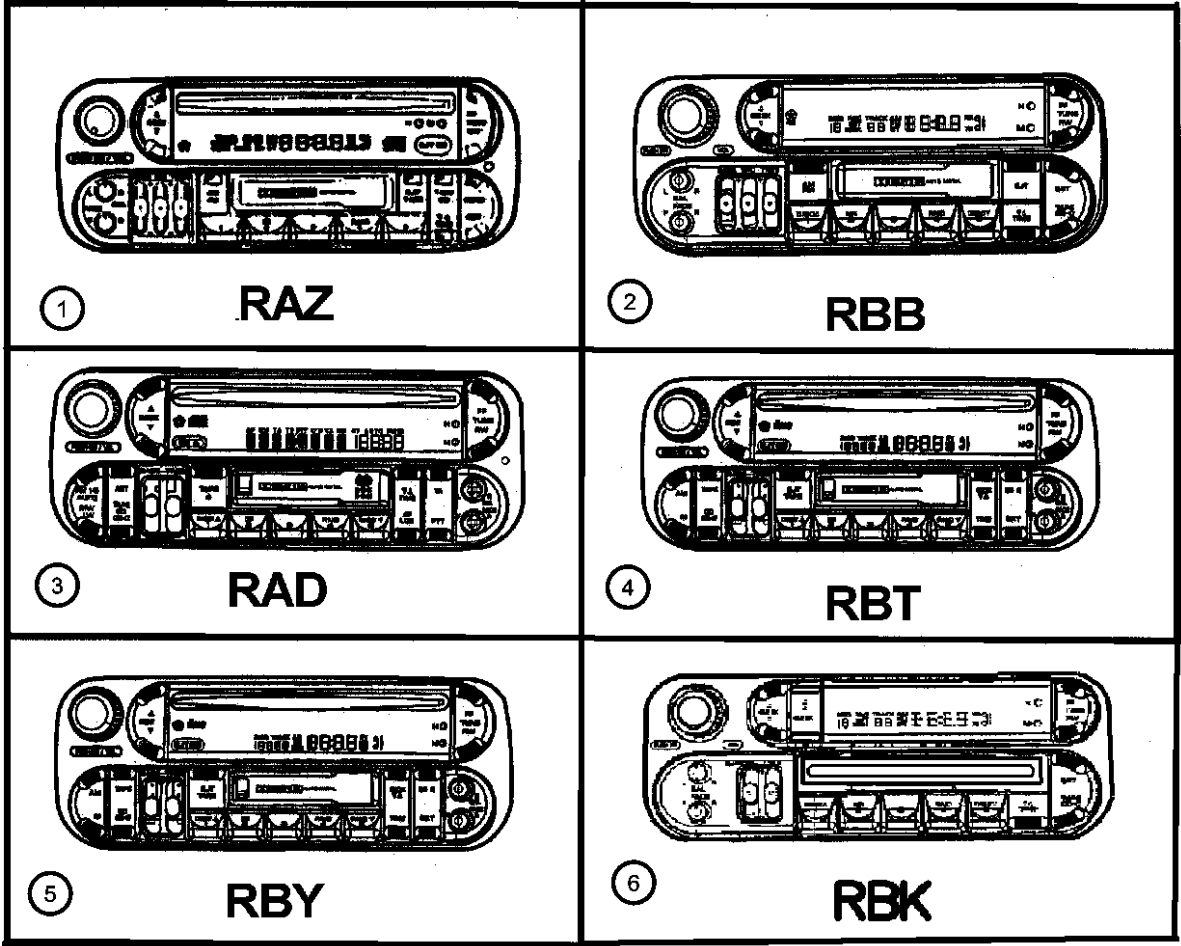
1									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	05017906AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
2									CLUSTER
	04671534AF	1	C						120 MPH W/Tach
	04671535AF	1	C						240 KM W/Tach, JDJ
	04671536AF	1	Z						140 MPH W/Tach
	04671589AF	1	Z						240 KM W/Tach, JDR
	04671630AF	1	C						240 KM W/Tach, Canada
-3	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4									BULB, PC74
	L000PC74	6	C						Instrument Cluster
		6	Z						Instrument Cluster

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Radios  
Figure 08A-305

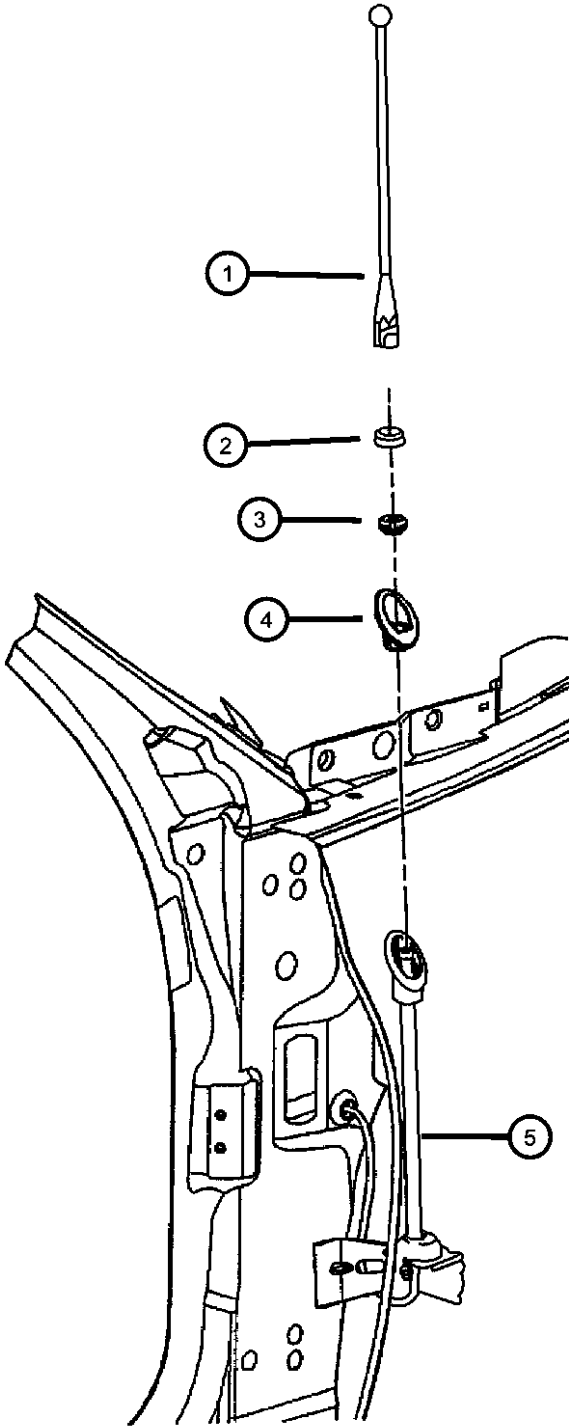


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: RAZ=Radio - AM/FM Cassette/CD/Equalizer RBB=Radio - AM/FM Cassette, Changer Controls RAD=Radio - AM/FM Cassette/CD, RDS RBK=Radio - AM/FM CD w/Chg RBT=Radio - AM/FM Cassette/CD RBY=Radio - AM/FM Cassette, CD									
1	04858540AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, Sales Code (RAZ)
2	56038518AE	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, Sales Code (RBB)
3	04858543AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, Sales Code (RAD)-Export
4	04858542AC	1	Z						RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, Sales Code (RBT)-Export ( Right Hand Drive)
5	04858541AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, Sales Code (RBY)-Export
6	56038567AE	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RBK]
-7	05069034AA	1							WIRING, Radio Jumper, Radio Wiring Repair

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

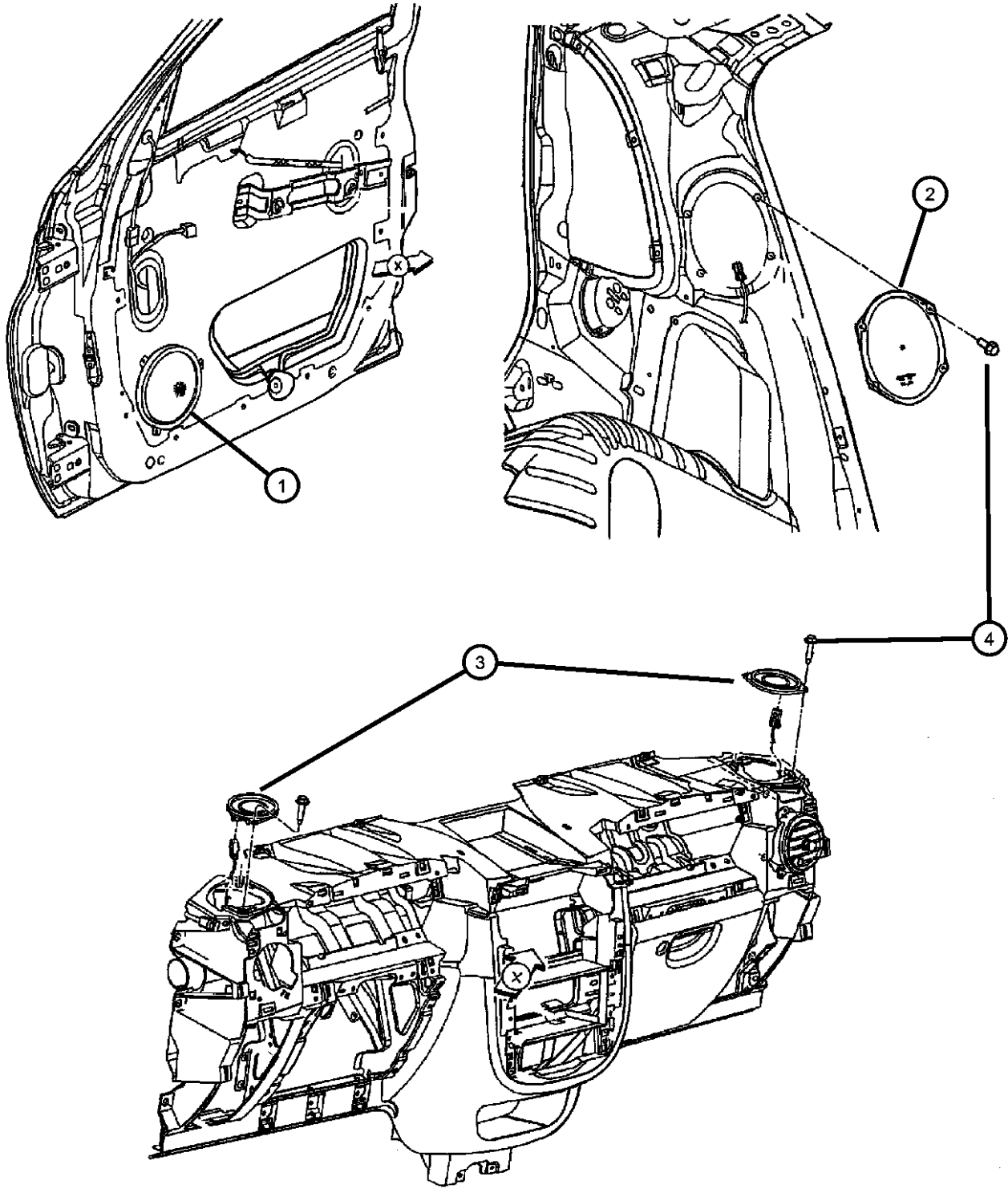
Antenna  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671868AA	1	C						MAST, Antenna
	04793962AB	1	C						after 7/24/00
		1	Z						Export
	04794176AA	1	C						Right Hand Drive
									up to 7/24/00
2	04685498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
3	04793964AC	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
	56007570AB	1	C						
4	04671602AB	1	C						ADAPTER, Antenna
	04671627AB	1	Z						Right Hand Drive
5	04671626AB	1	C						BASE, Antenna
	04671628AB	1	C						Export
	04671629AB	1	Z						Right Hand Drive
-6	04671597AB	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

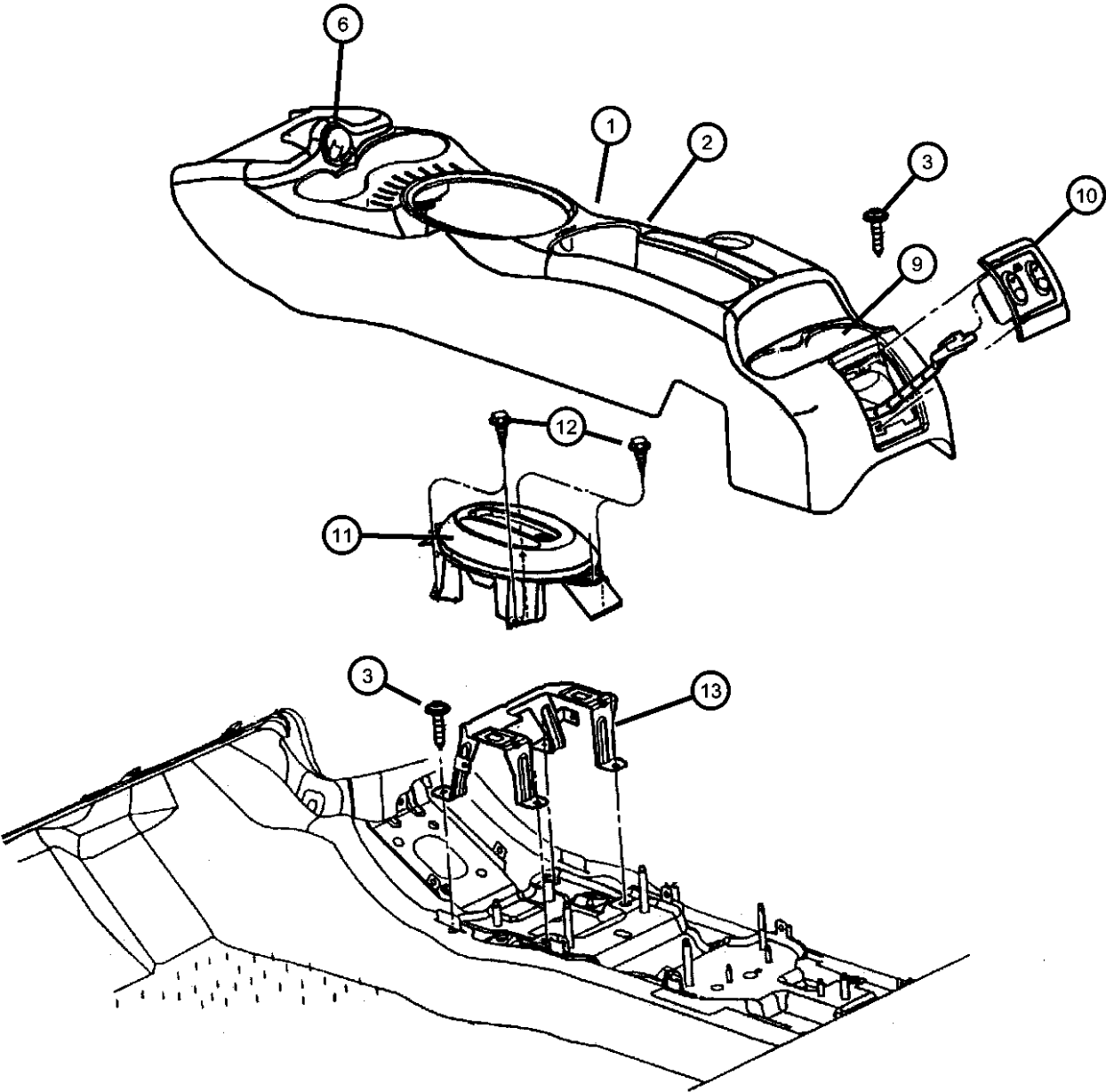
Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	04671645AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5
3	04671646AA	2							SPEAKER, TweeterInstrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	06101946	6							Front Door Speaker, Mounting
		4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		8							Rear Compartment Speaker Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

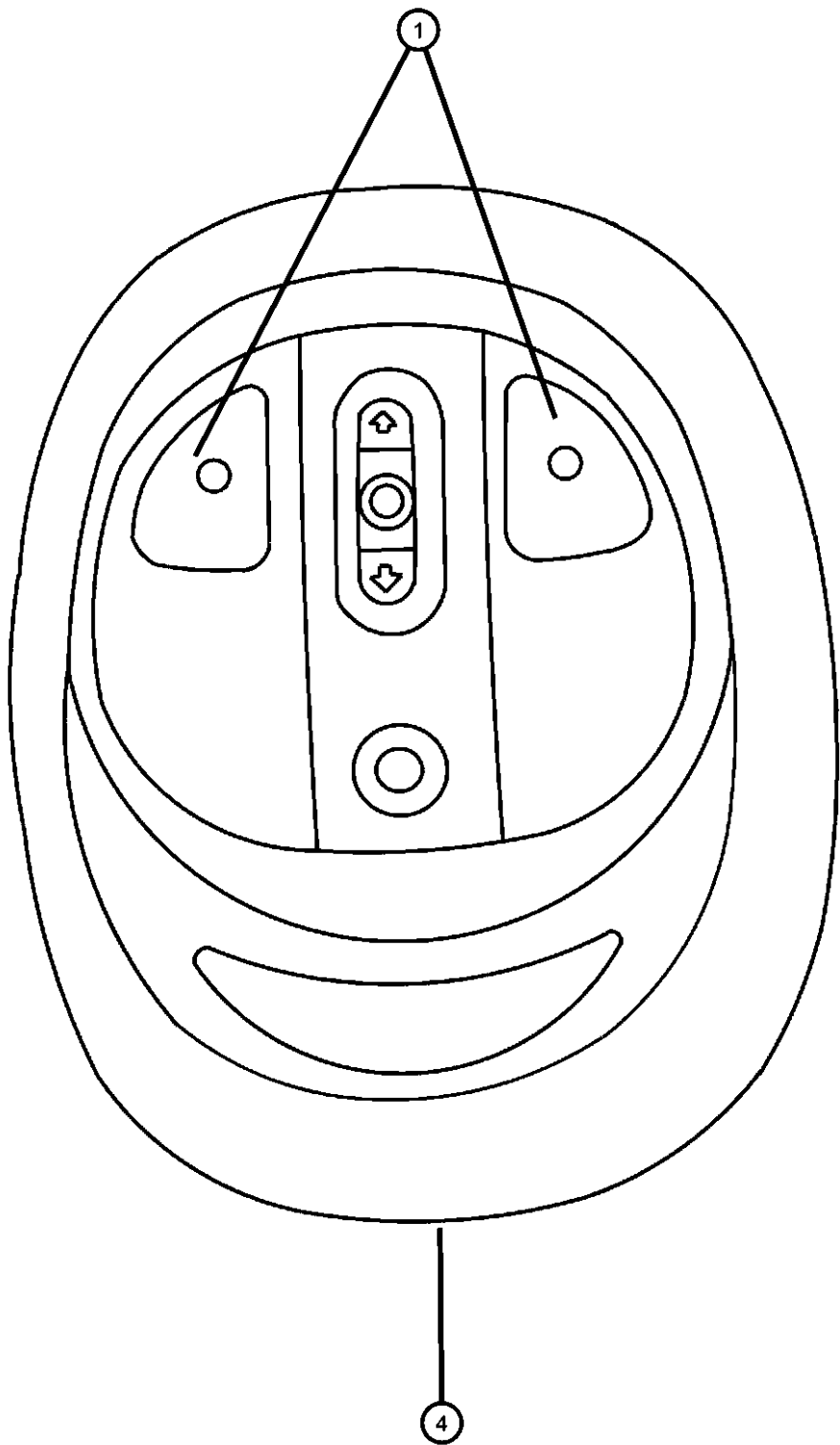
Console, Floor  
Figure 08A-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0RK06WL8AC	1							CONSOLE, Floor
2	0RW43WL8AB	1							PANEL, Console, Dark Brown console base only
3	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Floor Console Rear Attaching
-4	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625Console To Floor PAD, Console
-5	05023486AA	1							Right
	05023489AA	1							Left
6	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-7	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-8	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
9	0TL73WL8AA	1							MAT, Floor Console
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0TP421L8AB	1							Rear Window, 2 Gang, Dark Brown up to 07/07/00
	0UG381L8AA	1							Rear Window, 2 Gang, Dark Brown used after 07/07/00
11									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	0TE89WL8AB	1			C				Right Hand Drive
	0TE90WL8AB	1			Z				
12	0TE90WL8AB	1							SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04775988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
-14	L0000194	1							BULB, 194Console Gear Selector Indicator Lamp
-15	04595823AA	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Console, Overhead  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Maplamp
	05016602AA	1							Right
	05016603AA	1							Left
-2	05016604AA	2							BULB, Dome Lamp
-3									WIRING, Headliner
	04671525AA	1							W/ Sunroof - Security
	04671527AA	1							W/ Sunroof + Security
	04671678AA	1							W/O Sunroof, Security
4									MODULE, Overhead Console
	0TB77MF1AD	1							With Sunroof
	0TB86MF1AD	1							Without Sunroof

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

# Group - 9

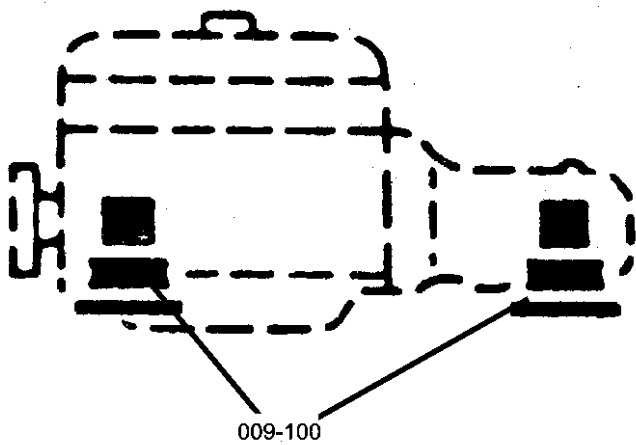
## Engine Mounting

### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

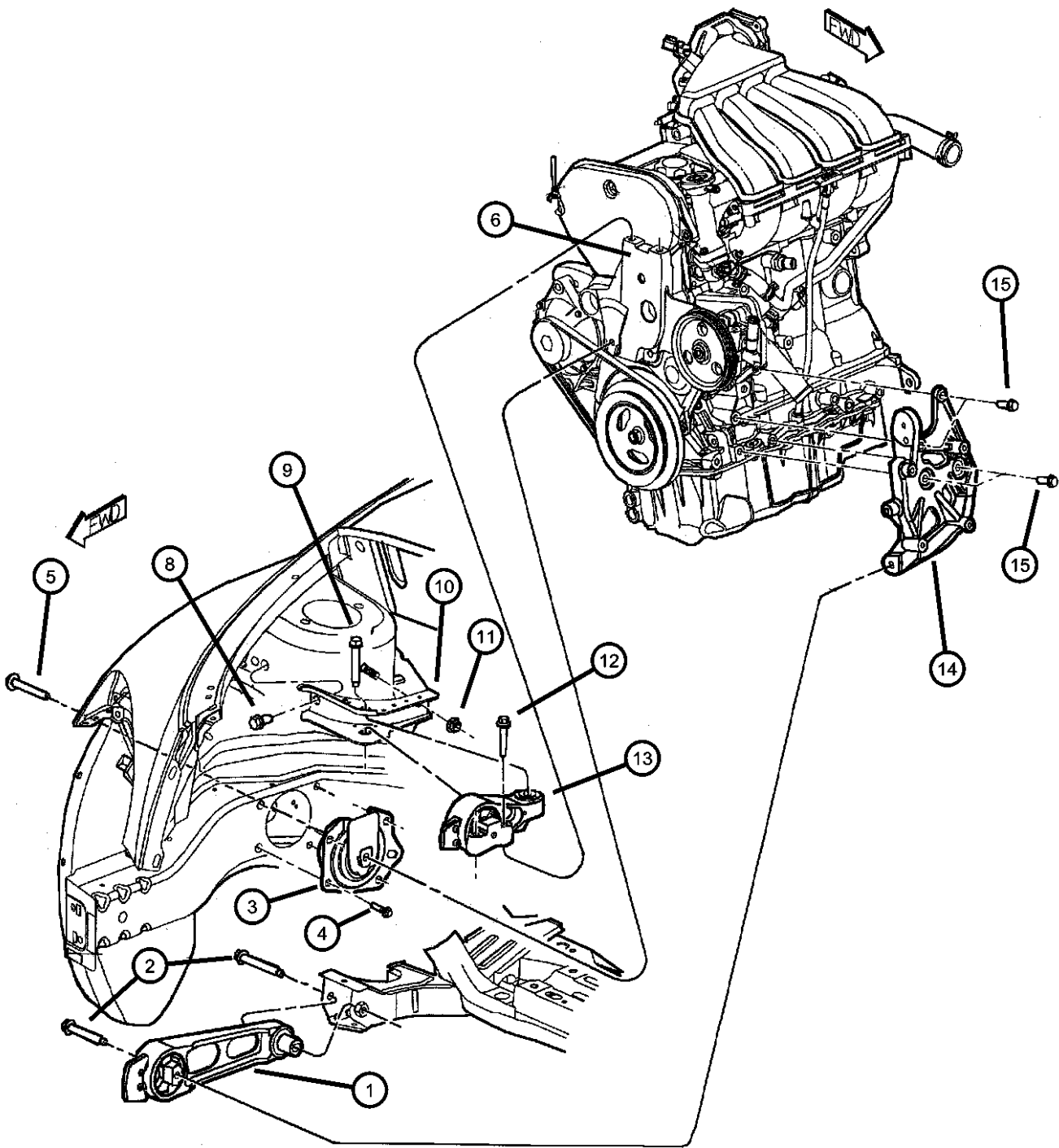
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mount / Front.....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounts / Transmission.....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounts / Brackets.....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounts / Struts & Collars.....	Fig. 9 - 140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mount / Front  
Figure 9-110



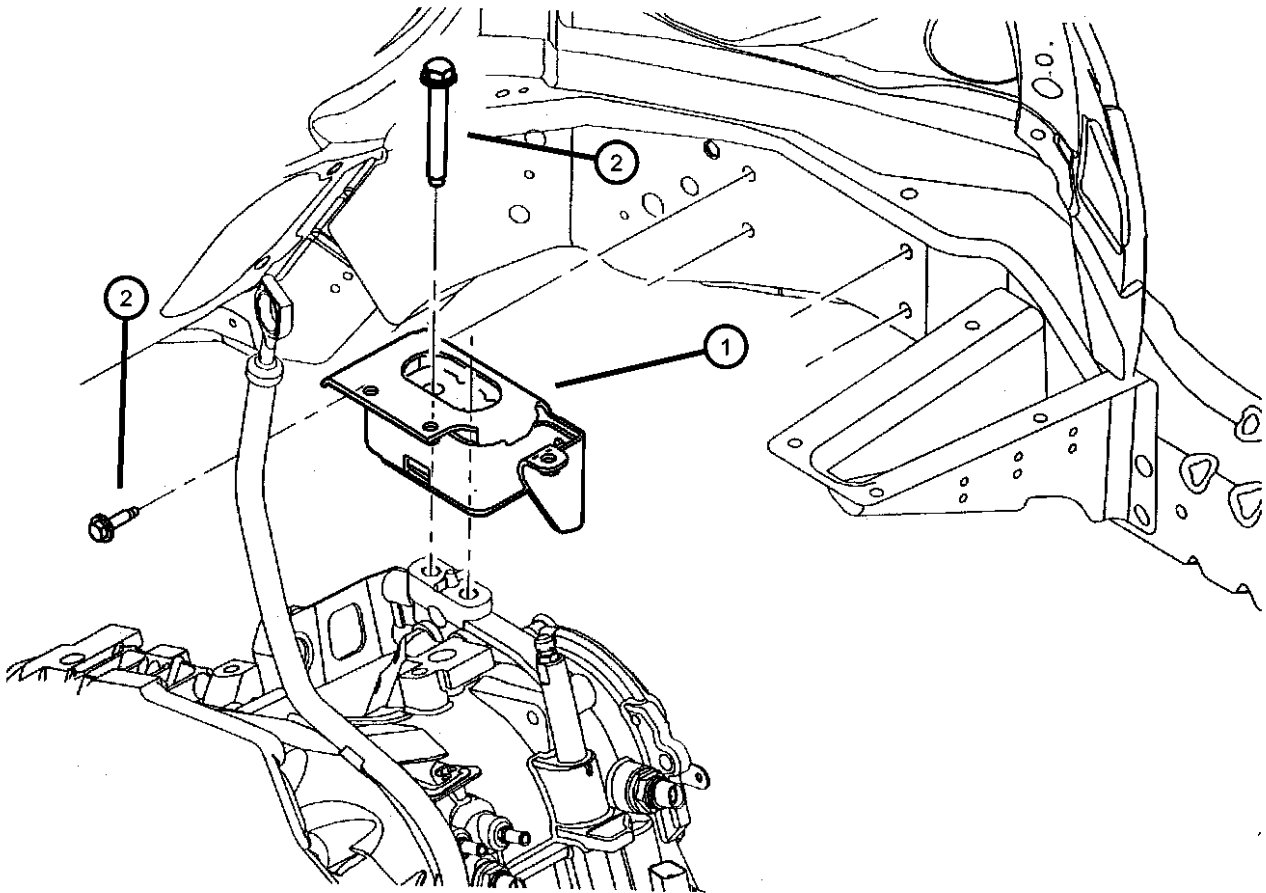
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes : [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DD5]=5 Speed Transmission [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine									
1									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	04668195AC	1					DGL		Automatic Transaxle, Lower
	04668347AD	1					DD5		Manual Transmission, Lower
2	06102067AA	4							BOLT, Automatic & Manual Transmission
3	04668462AC	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
4	06506394AA	2							BOLT
5	06506379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
6	04668521AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount
-7	04668519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt, On [ECC] Engine Bracket Only Serviced With Tentioner
8	06101099	1							BOLT
9	06506715AA	1							BOLT
10	04668263AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
11	06501247	1							NUT, M12x1.75
12	06505699AA	2							SCREW
13									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	04668193AD	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	04668346AE	1					DD5		Upper, Manual Transmission
14									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04668194AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	04668383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04668687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	04668688AC	1				ECC	DD5		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06101512	3				EDZ			
		4				ECC			

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts / Transmission  
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04668577AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Automatic & Manual Transmission BOLT
2	06506394AA	2							



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

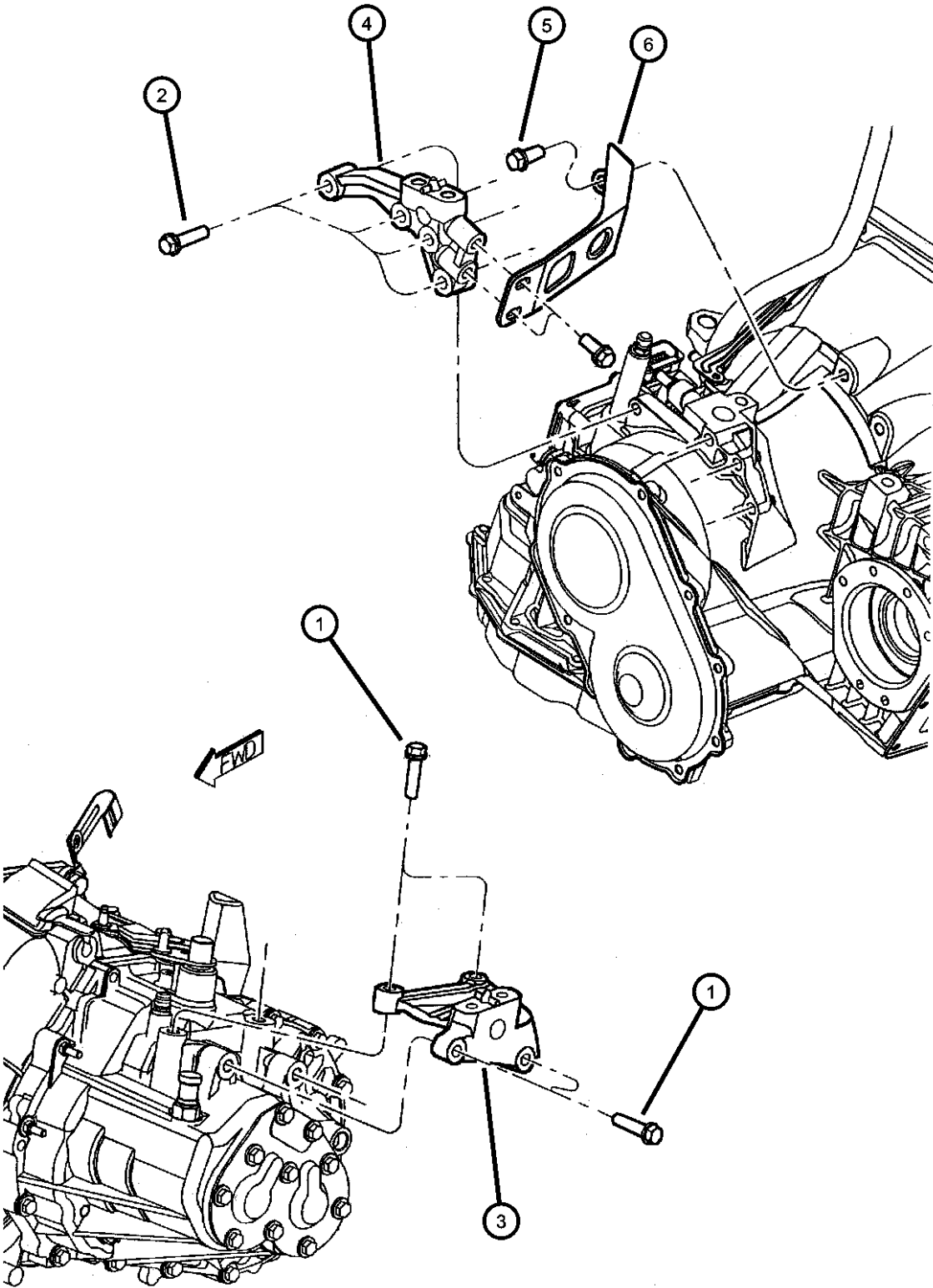


Engine Mounts / Brackets  
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes :  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06101512	3				EDZ			
		3				ECC			
2	06101622	4					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
3	04668578AD	1					DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
4	04668628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
5	06506019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	04668629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount



PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

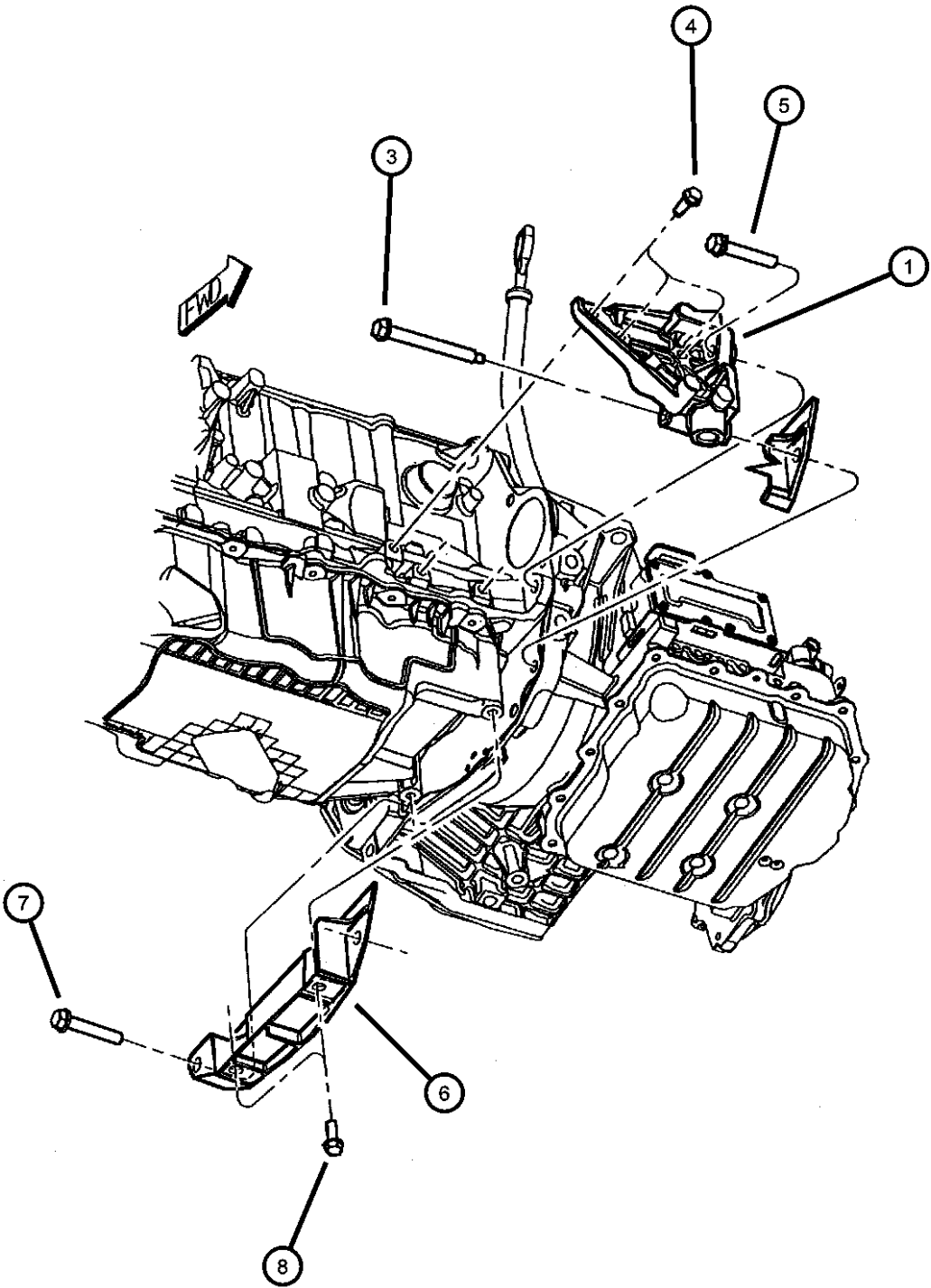
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts / Struts & Collars  
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes :  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	04668546AA	1					DGL		STRUT, Engine MountAutomatic Transaxle
-2									STRUT, Engine
	04668481AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	04668549AC	1				EDZ	DD5		
3	06502874	1					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
4	06506019AA	3					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	06101662	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
6									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	04668270AB	1				ECC			Automatic & Manual Transmission
	04668689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	04792251AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
7	06101962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
8	06506019AA	3	C						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30



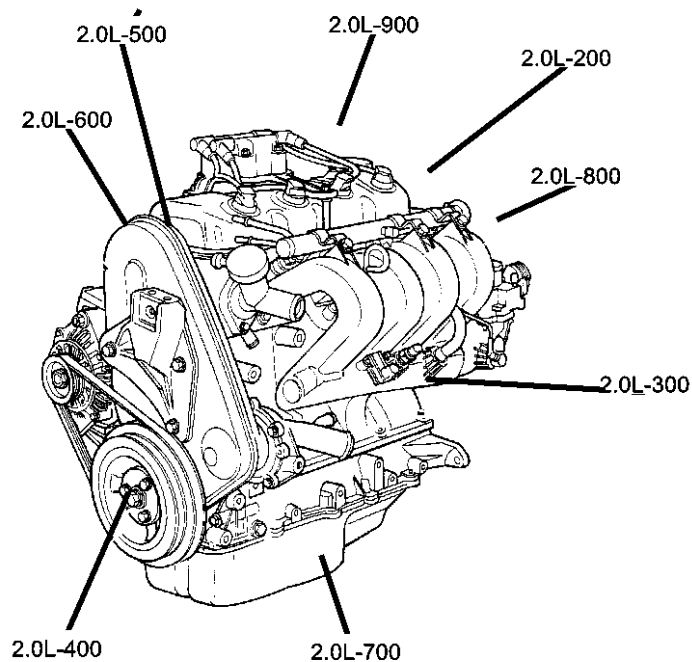
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

# Group - 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

X	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXX
Model Year	Manufacturing Plant	Component Code/Usage	Month/Day	Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

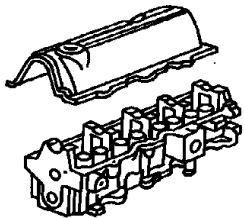
2.0L-100



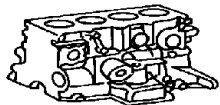
### 2.0L-100 Engine Identification

X	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXX
Model Year	Manufacturing Plant	Component Code/Usage	Month/Day	Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

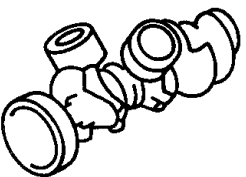
### 2.0L-200 Cylinder Head



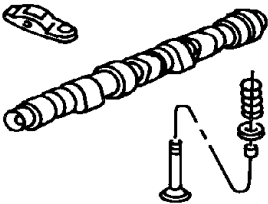
### 2.0L-300 Cylinder Block



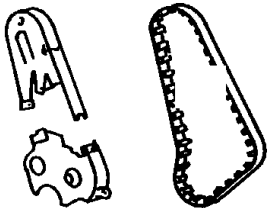
### 2.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate



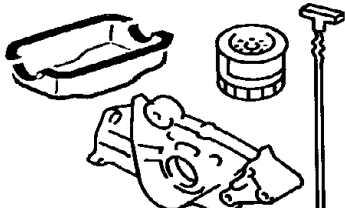
### 2.0L-500 Camshafts and Valves



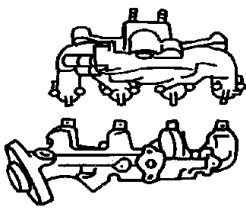
### 2.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover



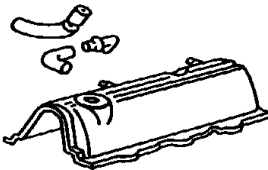
### 2.0L-700 Engine Oiling



### 2.0L-800 Manifolds



### 2.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 2.0L Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC).....	Fig. 2.0L - 112
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 212
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 312
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC).....	Fig. 2.0L - 412
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 512
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 612
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 712
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC).....	Fig. 2.0L - 812
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC).....	Fig. 2.0L - 912

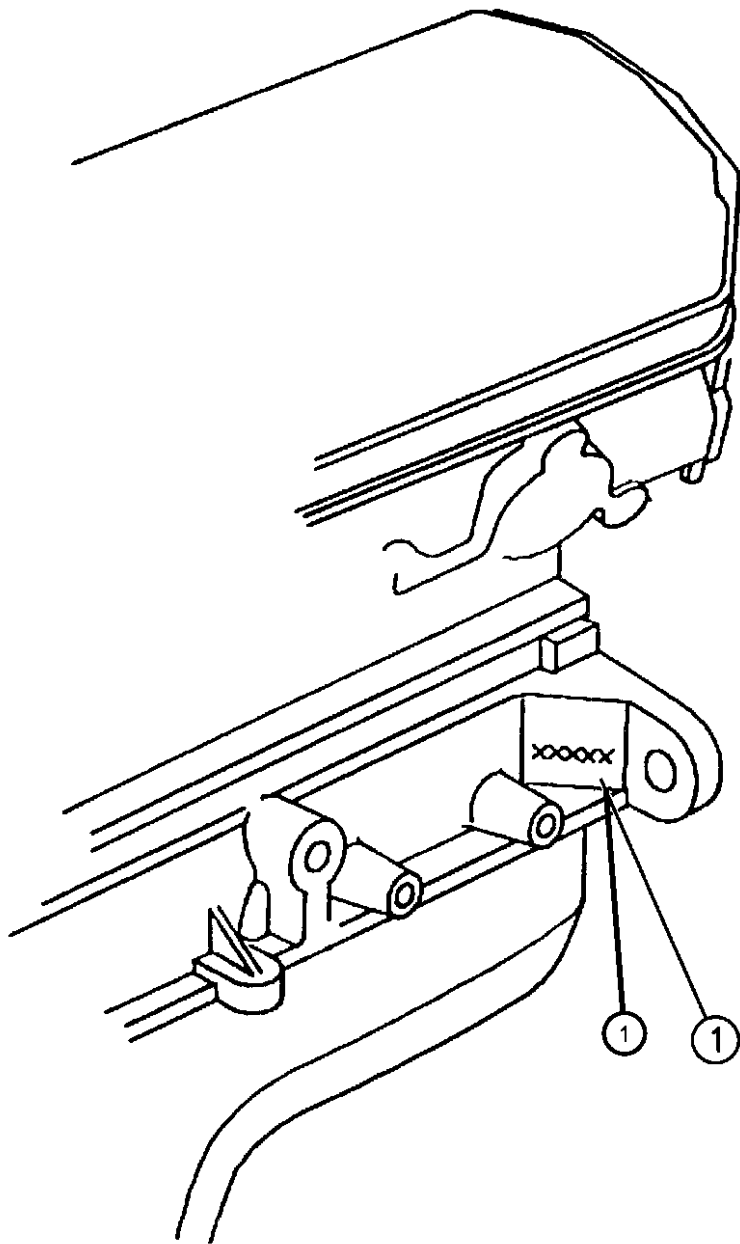
I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-112

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

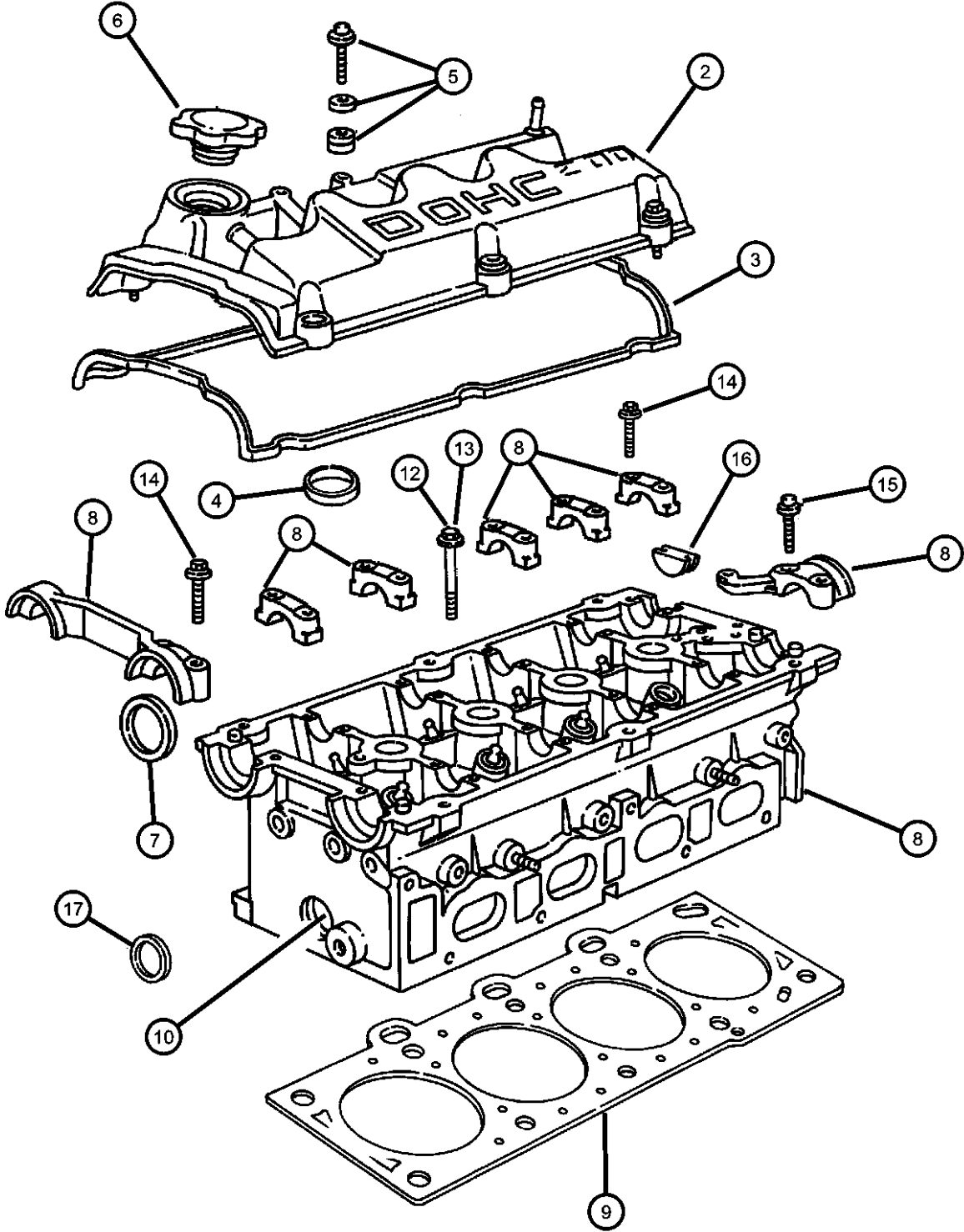
106506019AA3

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT  
SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1	05017826AA	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04777473	1				ECC			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	04777478	1				ECC			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	04777477	4				ECC			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	04777997AA	9				ECC			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
6	04777536	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Filler
7	04777086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
8	04667088AB	1				ECC			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5424611								Mopar Remanufactured Part
9	04781150AB	1				ECC			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020	2				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	00444668	1				ECC			PLUG, Core
12	06503559	4				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	06503560	6				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	06100918	18				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
15	06101527	6				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
16	04667731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
17	00444668	1				ECC			PLUG, Core
-18	04591227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
-19	04663247	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-312

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1	04798967AE	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05017803AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	04448856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	04694106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	05240849	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	05240849	2							PLUG, Pipe, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06036020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
8	06034804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	06503072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	06503072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	06034773	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
12	04621939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	04556018	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

## Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)

Figure 2.0L-412

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGC]=3-Speed Auto Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Auto Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	04667754	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	04728997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	04728991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
4	04728992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
5	04856734	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	04856736	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
7	04856738	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	04856733	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
9	04856735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
10	04856737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
11	05017796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	04741401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
13	04471933	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
14	06503465	8					DGC		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
15	06501099	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
16	04796384AB R4796384AB	1				ECC	DGC		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part
17	04567143	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
18	06503116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
19	04621939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
20	04667198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
21	06035473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

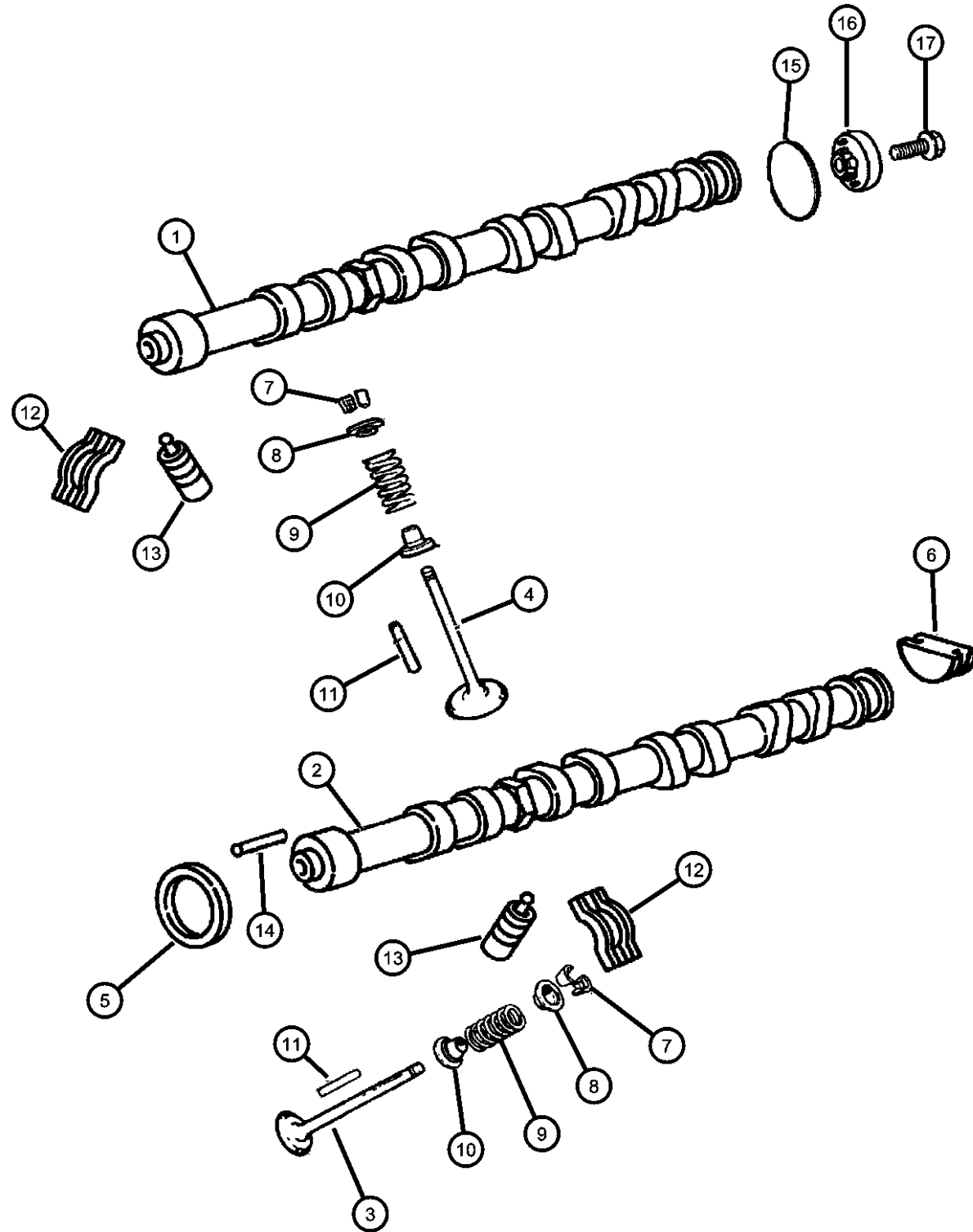
TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT



**Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)**  
**Figure 2.0L-512**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	04777631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04777632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	04777898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	04667969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	04777086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04667731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04777050AB	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04648682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	04777555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04667411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04884042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04777976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
15	05269547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04884111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

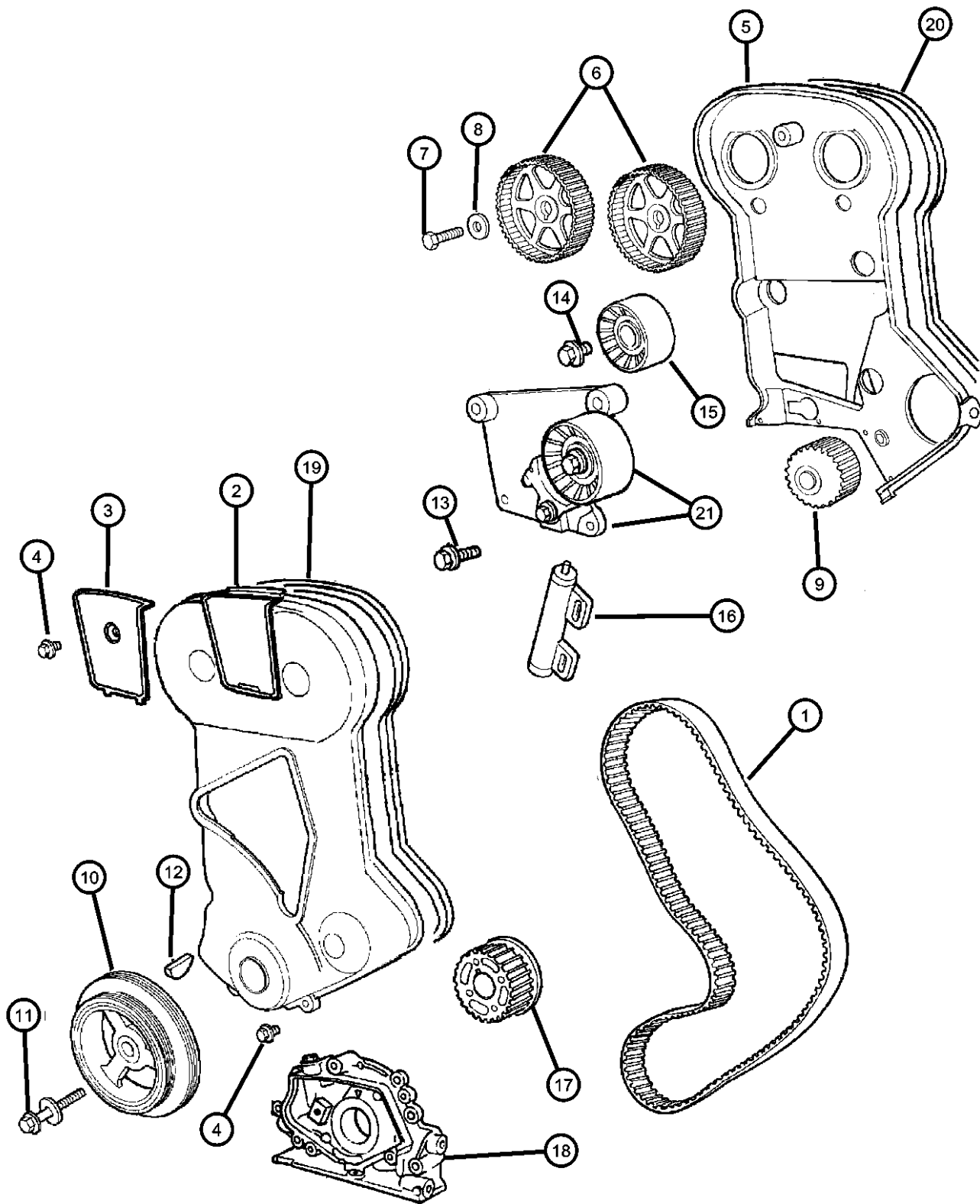
**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-612

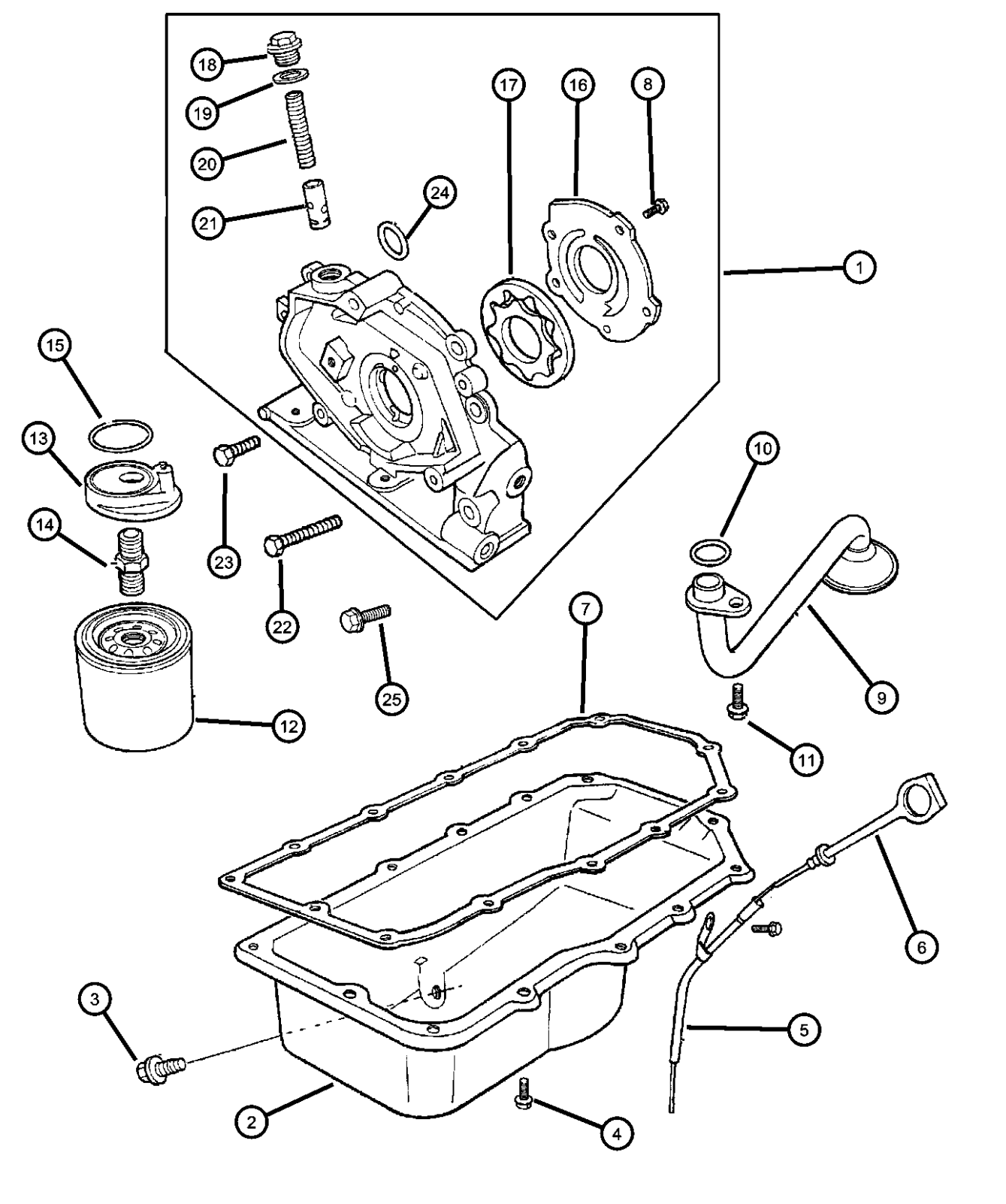


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	04667611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2	04777463	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt
3	04667610	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt Inspection
4	06502926	7				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
5	04777522AB	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt
6	04667609	2				ECC			GEAR, Camshaft
7	06501405	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
8	06503438	2				ECC			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
9	04667660	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
10	04777618AB	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	06503553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
12	06035473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	06500584	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14	06101939	2	C, Z			ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
15	04777394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
16	04667283	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
17	04667604	1				ECC			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	04667884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
19	04667340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
20	04667340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
21	04777393AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Tensioner

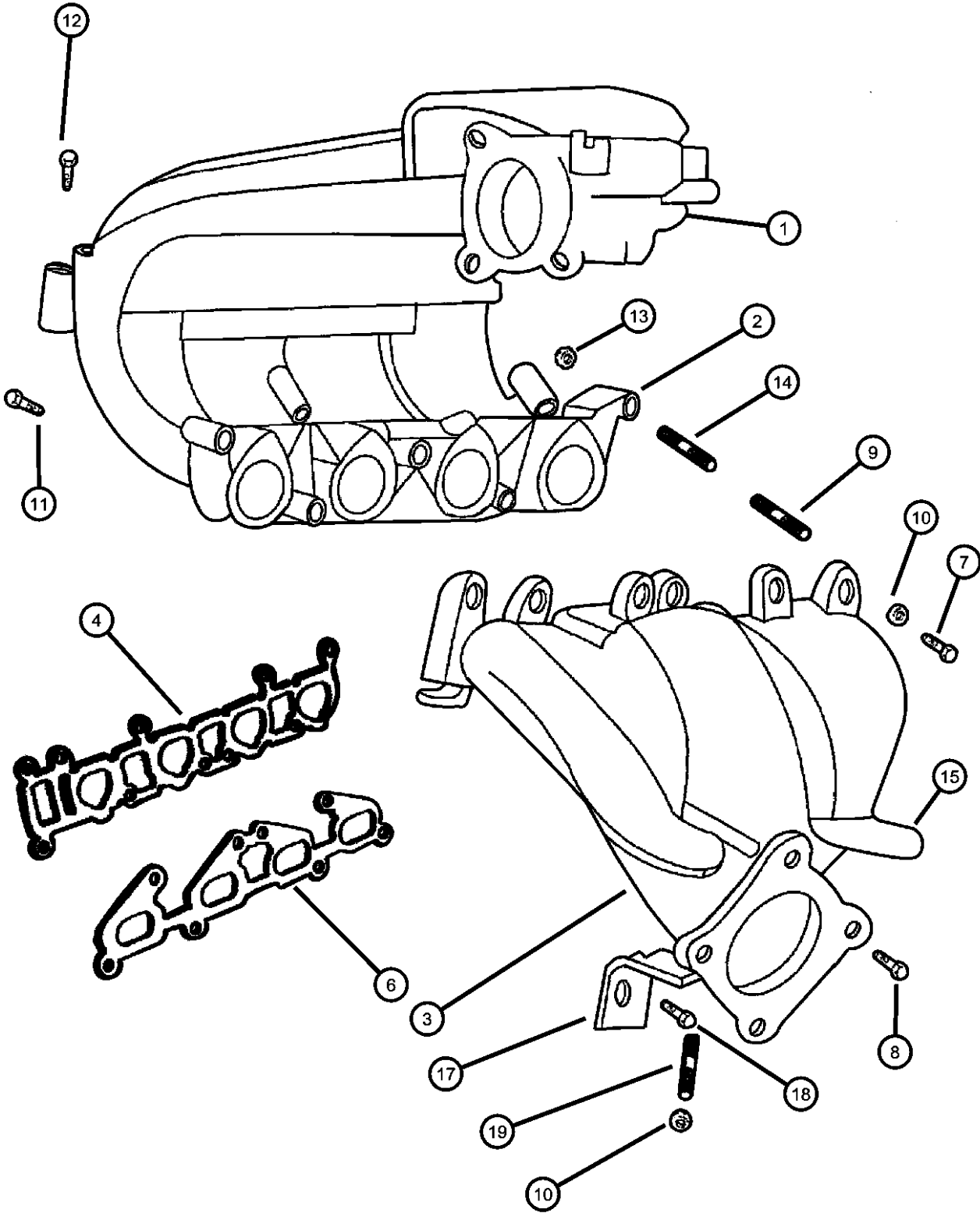
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-712

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div></div>									
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
1	04667884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04777300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06504018	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	06101451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04777960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	04777959AA	1				ECC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	04556666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	06505388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	04777252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	06032920	1				ECC			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	06500070	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	04105409	1				ECC			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	04667386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	04667301	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	04777425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	04556669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	04761538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18	00618621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	04777062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	01737744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	02843208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	06503257	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23	06503256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24	04483444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	06100296	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div><div>C = CHRYSLER, LHD</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>44 = Four Door</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE</div><div>DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL</div><div>DDO = All Manual Transmissions</div><div>DGO = All Automatics</div></div></div>									
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part									

Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-812



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	04777866AC	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	04777871AB	1				ECC			INTAKE MANIFOLD, LowerLower
3	04884232AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	04777873AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Lower Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
-5	04777868AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper Intake Plenum Manifold To Lower Intake Manifold
6	04781255AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	06503131	8				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	06503767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	06504170	2				ECC			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
10	06500363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
11	06505558AA	3				ECC			SCREW
12	06505557AA	5				ECC			SCREW
13	06505802AA	2				ECC			NUT, Lock
14	06506452AA	3				ECC			STUD
15									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777483	1				ECC			Upper
	04777484	1				ECC			Lower
-16	06504171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
17	04884126AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
18	06101663	1				ECC			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
19	06506423AA	1				ECC			STUD
-20	04891435AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Intake Manifold

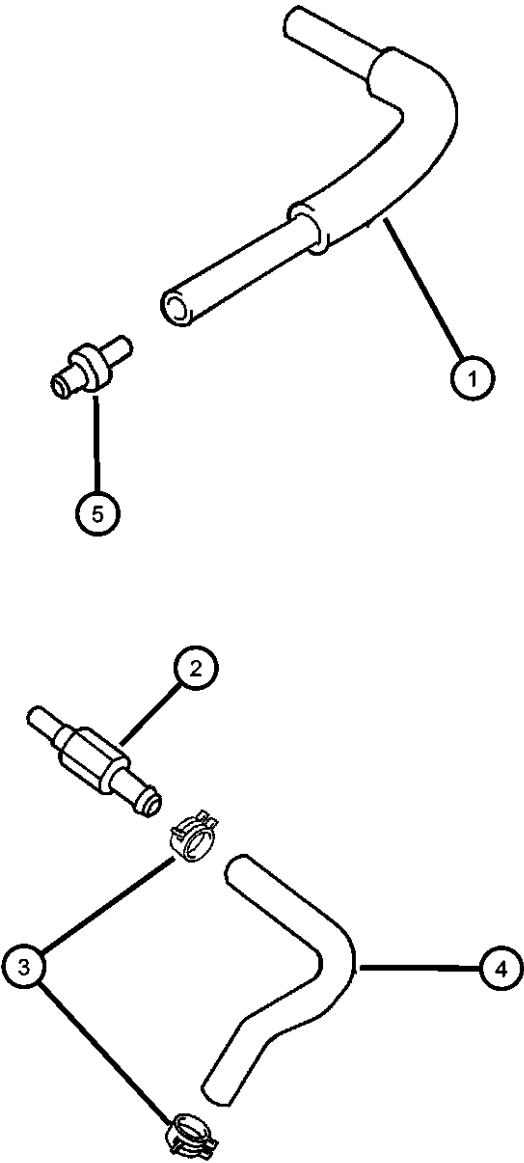
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-912

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

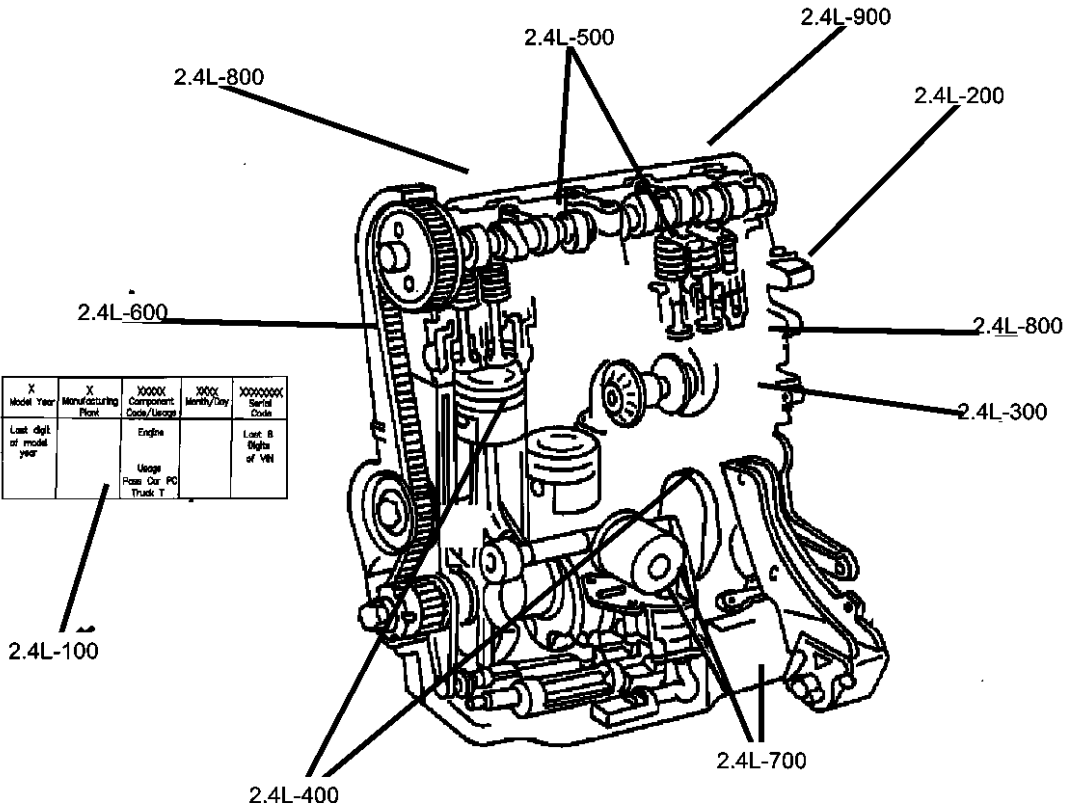
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	04777971AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2									VALVE, PCV
	04777240AC	1				ECC			Up to and Including 7-24-00
	04777240AD	1				EDZ			After 7-24-00
3	06502017	4				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04777957AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04884040AA	1				ECC			RESTRICTOR, PCV



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

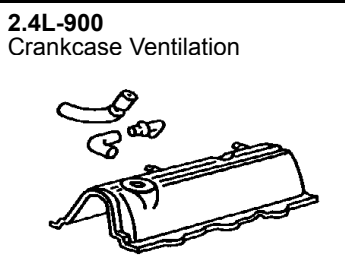
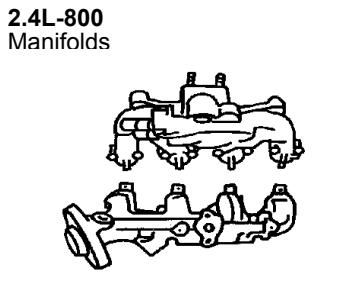
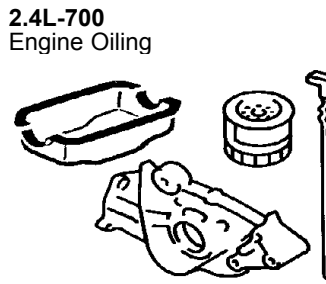
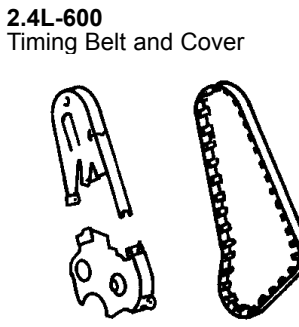
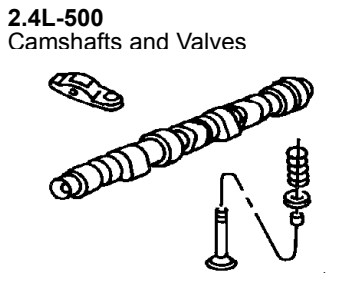
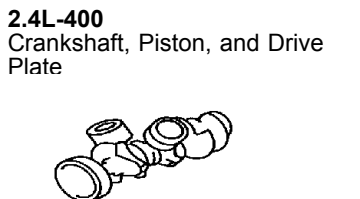
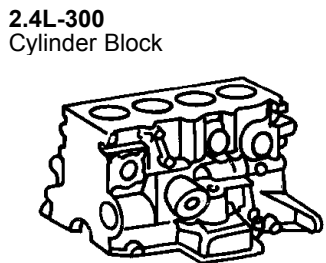
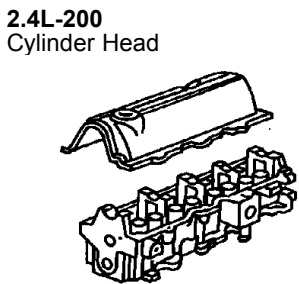
# Group - 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN



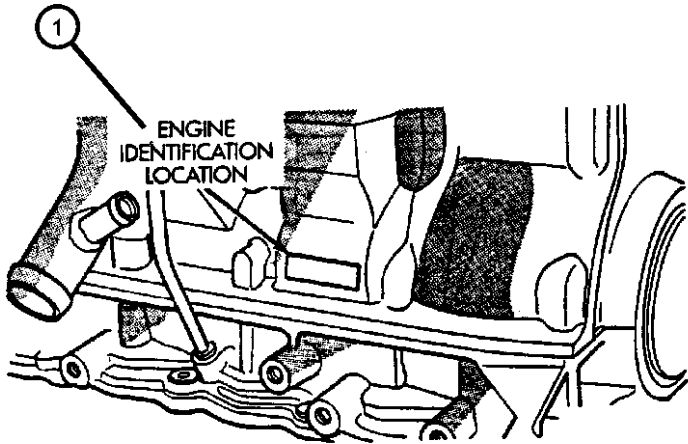
Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 121
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 221
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 321
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 421
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 521
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 621
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 625
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 721
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds.....	Fig. 2.4L - 811
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) .....	Fig. 2.4L - 921

I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-121

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

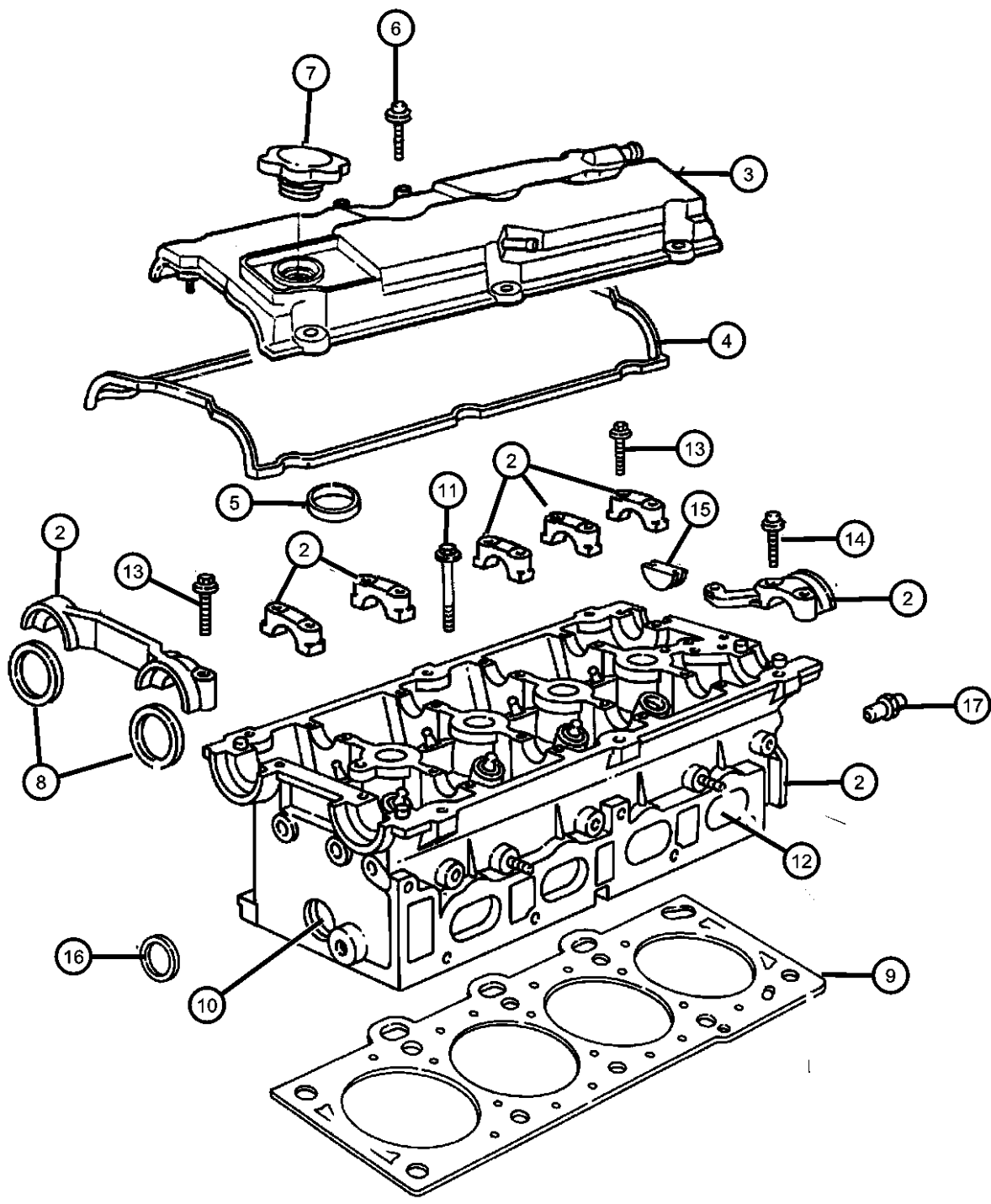
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
1	04884040AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics



Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-221

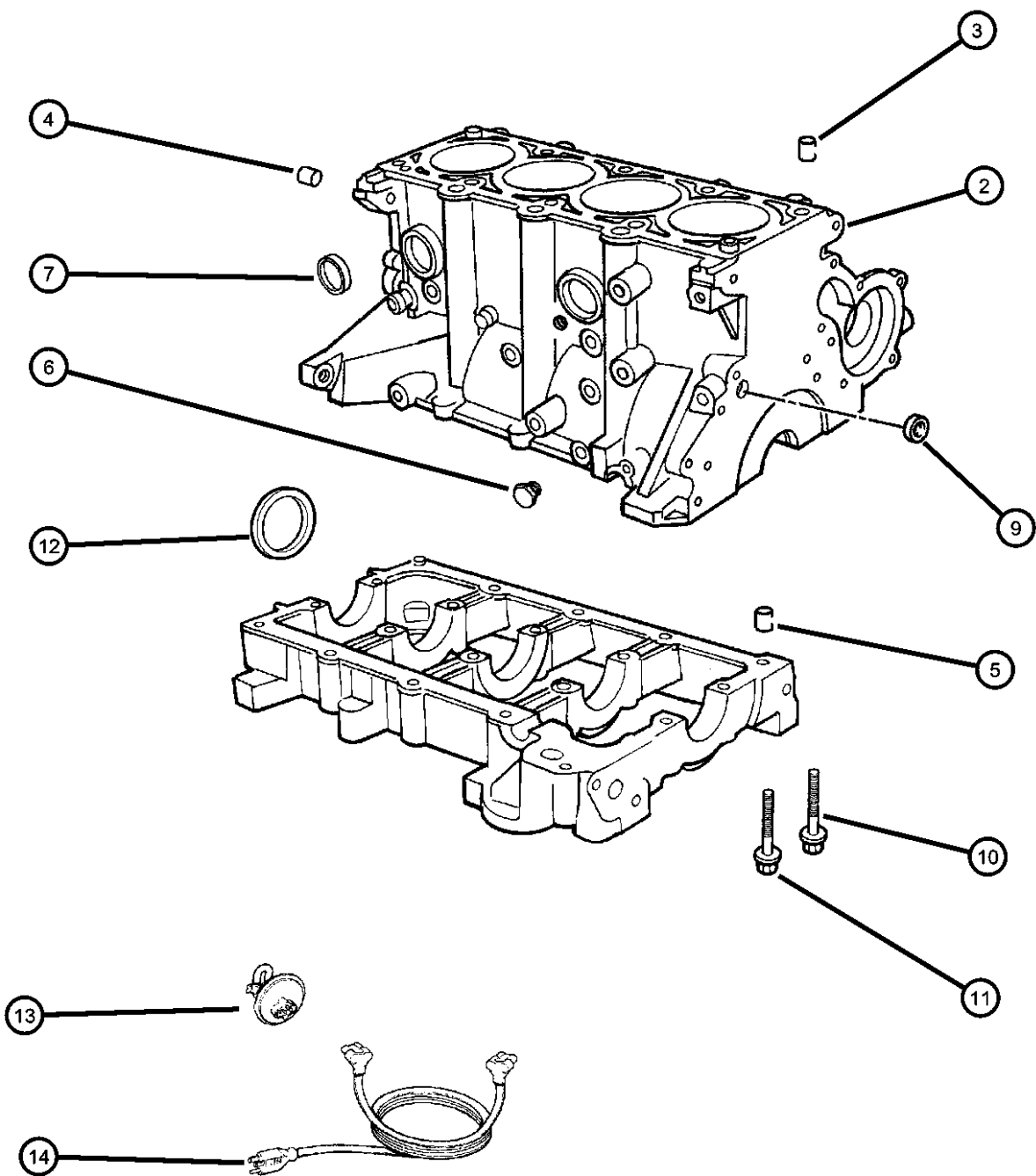


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
-1	05114406AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04667088AB	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5424611								Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	04777473	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	04777478	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	04777477	4				EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	04777997AA	9				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	04777536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	04781150AC	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
11	06504033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
13	06100918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
14	06101527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
15	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
16	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
17	04556020	2				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-321

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
-1	05017828AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05017908AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Balance Shafts, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
	R3424811AA								Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	04448856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	05240849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	04694106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	04694106	2							PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560], (NOT SERVICED)
7	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	06034804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	04556018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	06503387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	06504257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	04621939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	05033157AA	1				EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
14	04794324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-15	06036020AA	6				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

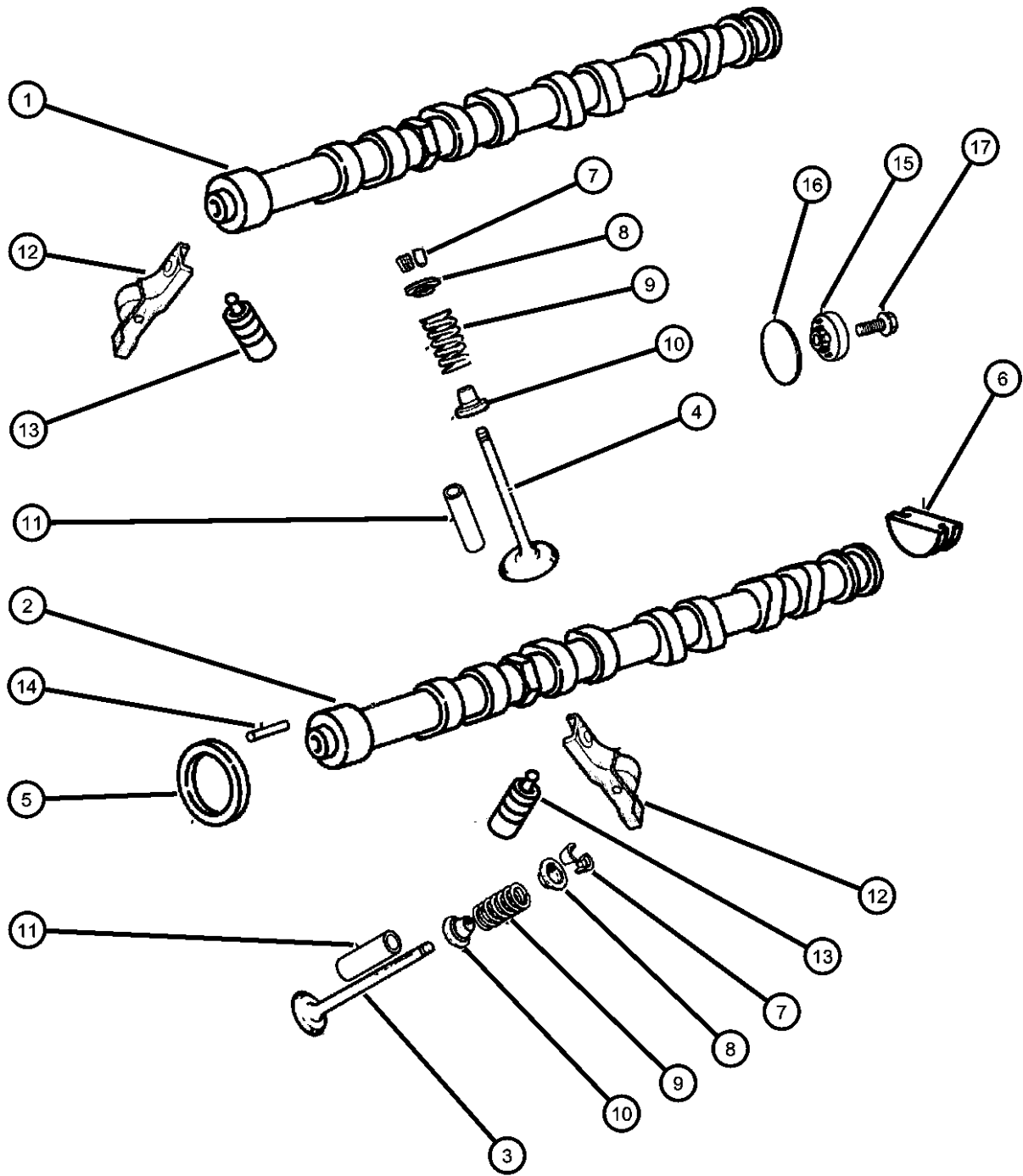
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-421

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans. [EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1	04621917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	05012588AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	05012585AA	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
4	05012582AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
5									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	05017799AA	4				EDZ			With 1.25mm upper compression ring grove
	05066565AA	4				EDZ			With 1.55mm upper compression ring grove
6									PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
	04773005	1				EDZ			Use with 1.55mm upper compression ring grove
	04897024AA	1				EDZ			Use with 1.25mm upper compression ring grove
7	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	04621939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
9	06503465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
10									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	06501099	4					DD5		
		4					DGL		
11									PLATE, Drive Plate
	04567143	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
12	04778031AB R4778031AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part
13									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	04471933	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
14	06503116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-521

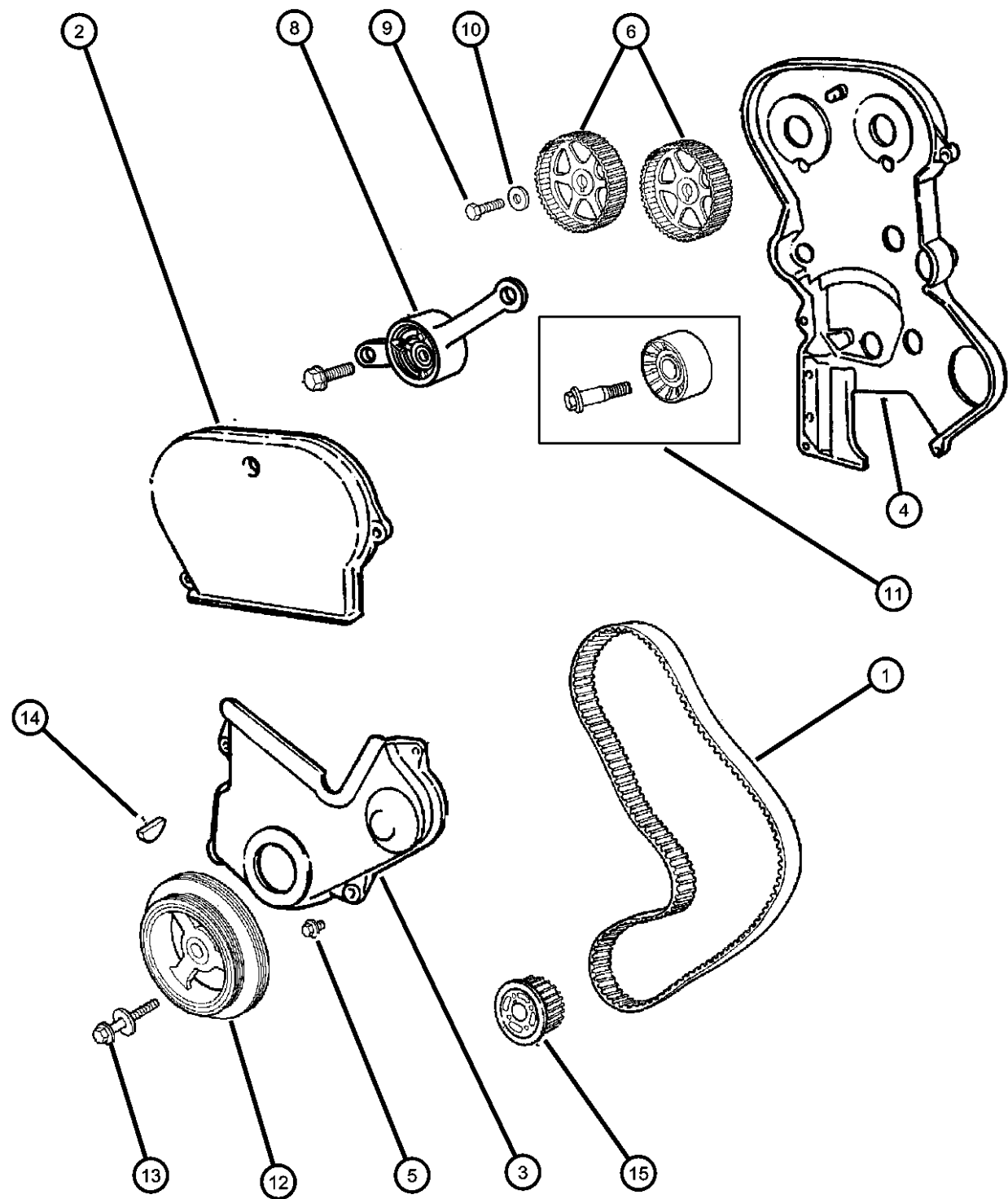


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
1	04694680AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04781271AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	04777898AA	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	04667969AB	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard, Triple Bead Lock
5	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04777050AB	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, Triple Bead Lock
8	04648682AB	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring, Triple Bead Lock
9	04621530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04667411	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04884042AA	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04777976AA	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	05269547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04884111AA	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

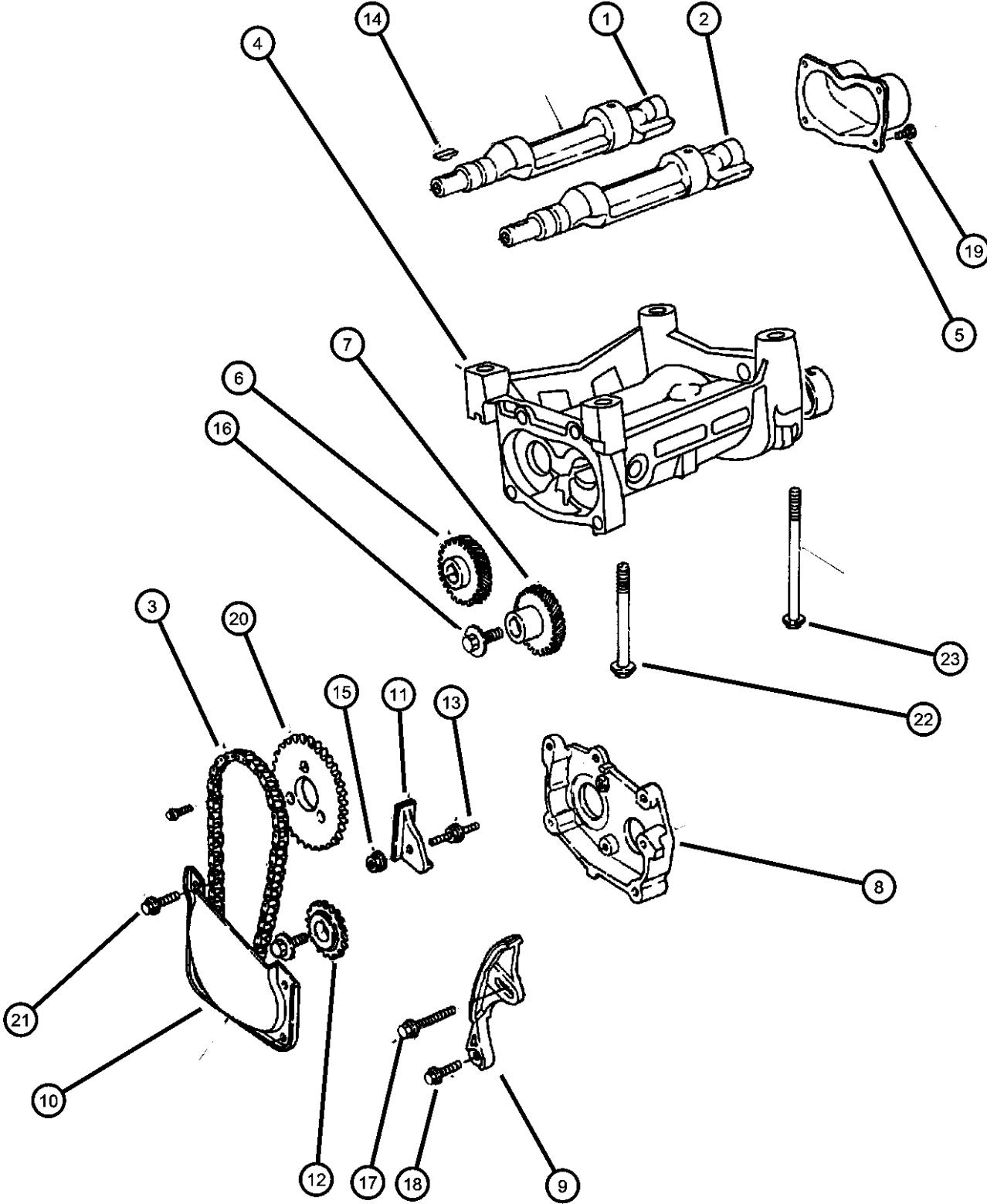
Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
1	04621844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	04777932AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	04777933AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
4	04694318AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5									SCREW
	06101221	2				EDZ			
		4				EDZ			
6	04667609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
-7	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
8	05010371AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
9	06501405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	06503438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	05010372AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY PACKAGE, Idler
12	04777618AB	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	06503553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
14	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	04621918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

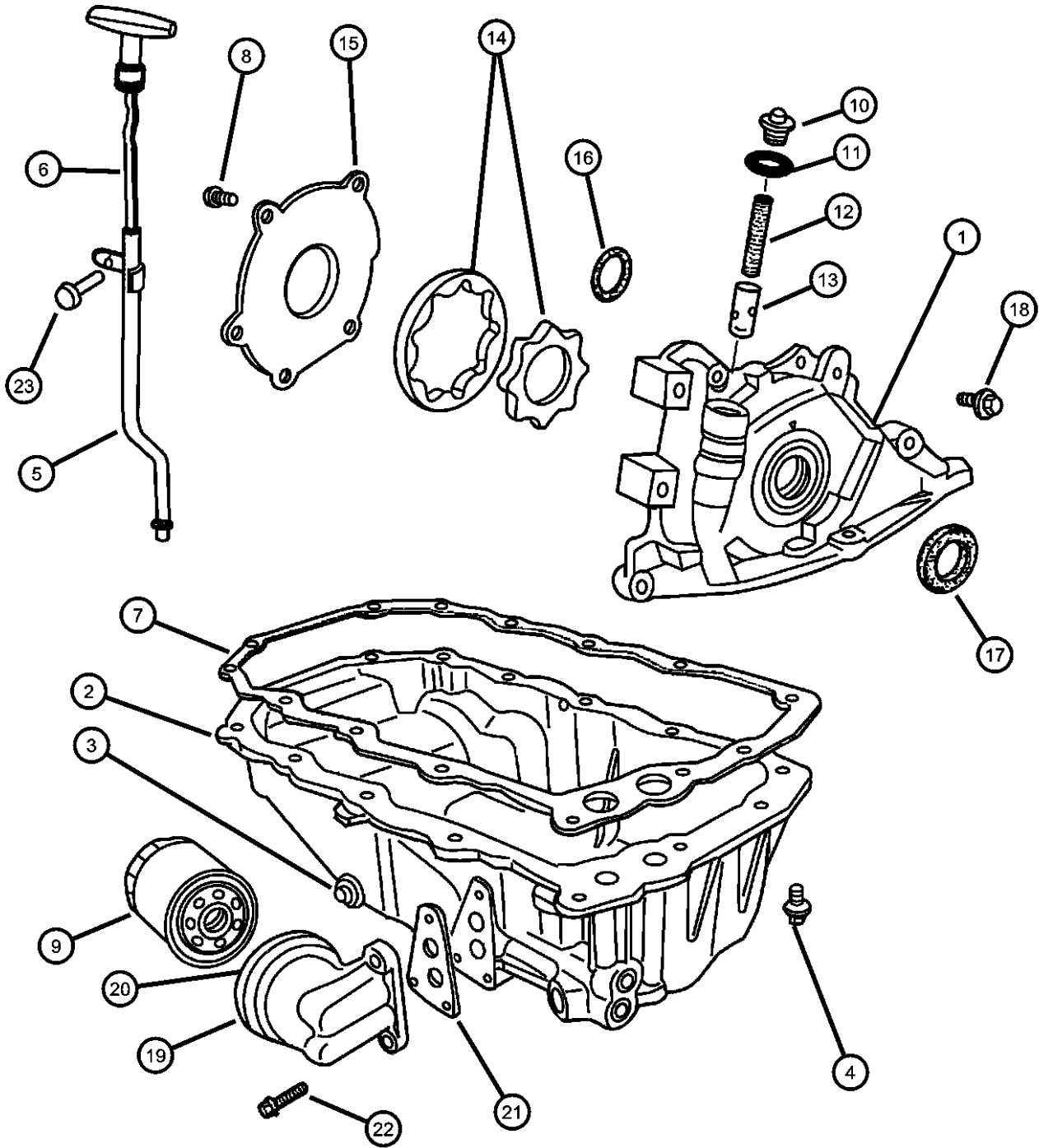
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
1	04621517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	04621518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	04621996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
4	04621519AB	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
5	04323043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
6	04621952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	04621951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	04323039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	04343662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	04323041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	04343660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	04483485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	06505188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	06100047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	06501404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	06100279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	06100271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
19	06501714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	04621541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21	06100271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
22	06503389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	06504878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-721

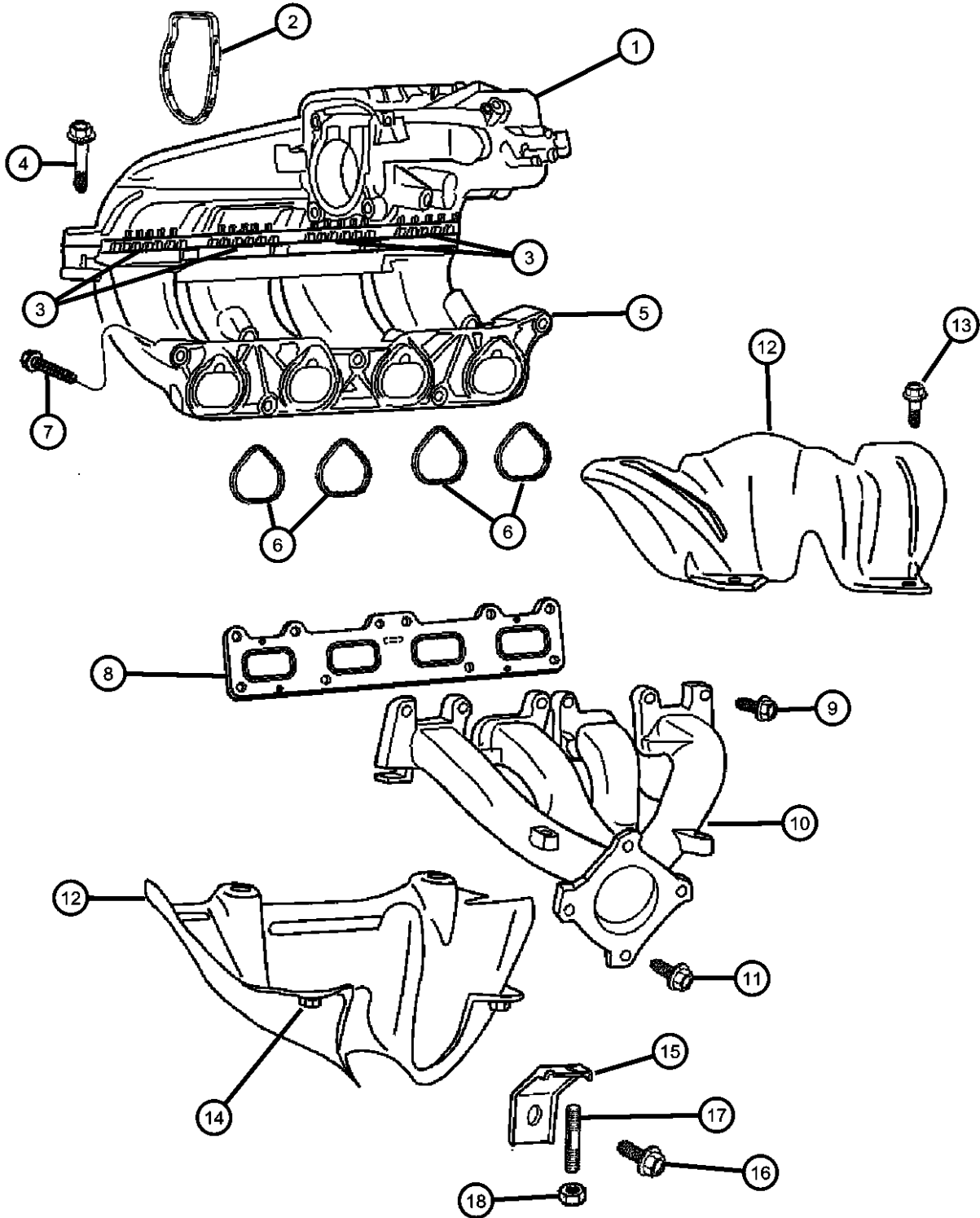


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	04777955AA	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04777991AB	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06504018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	06101451	14				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04777964AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	04777965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	04777994AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	06505388AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	04105409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
10	00618621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	04777062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
12	01737744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13	02843208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
14	04773672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
15	04621523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
16	04483444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
17	04667198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
18	06100307	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
19	04777998AA	1				EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Includes Connector
20	04104511AB	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
21	04884000AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
22	06102041AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
23	06102152AA	1				EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-24	04792304AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
-25	06032920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
-26	06500070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8X1.25X25.00

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds  
Figure 2.4L-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04777866AC	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	04777870AB	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
3	04777868AB	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake ManifoldUpper To Lower Intake Manifold
4	06505557AA	5				EDZ			SCREWUpper To Lower Intake Manifold
5	04777871AC	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
6	04777873AB	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
7	06506770AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
8	04781255AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	06503131	8				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
10	04884233AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	06503767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Lower
	04777951AA	1				EDZ			Upper
	04777952AB	1				EDZ			Lower
13	06505499AA	4				EDZ			SCREW
14	06504516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	04884110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
16	06101663	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
17	06506423AA	1				EDZ			STUD
18	06504175	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD		EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

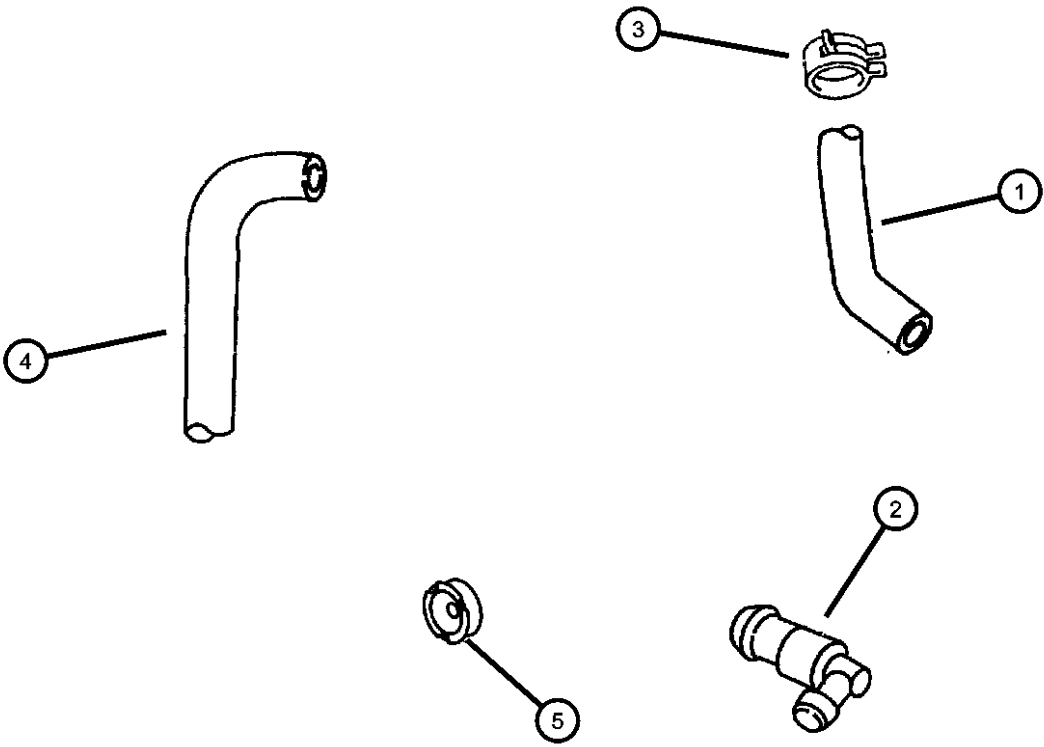


Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-921

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.

1	04777971AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	04777240AC	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04884246AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04884040AA	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV



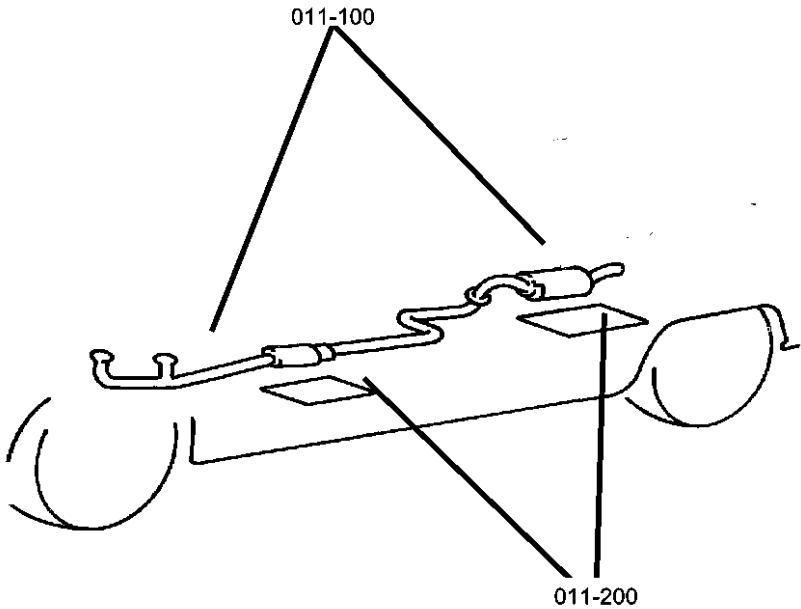
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

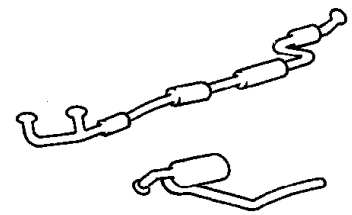
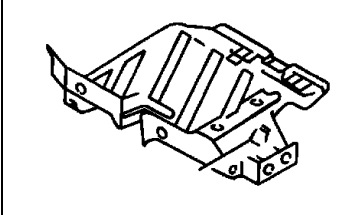
# Group - 11

## Exhaust

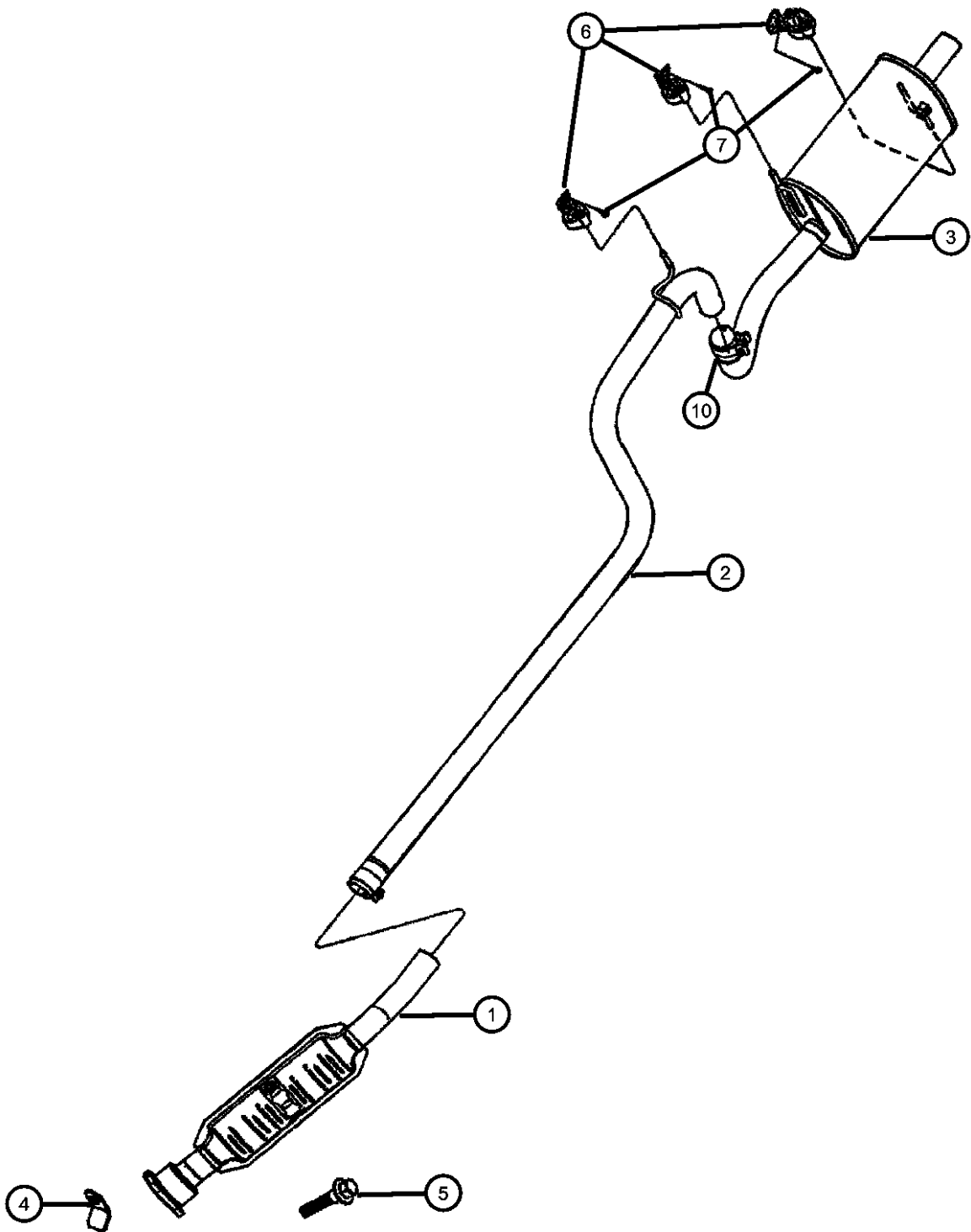
### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 11 - 110
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Exhaust Shields .....	Fig. 11 - 210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-110

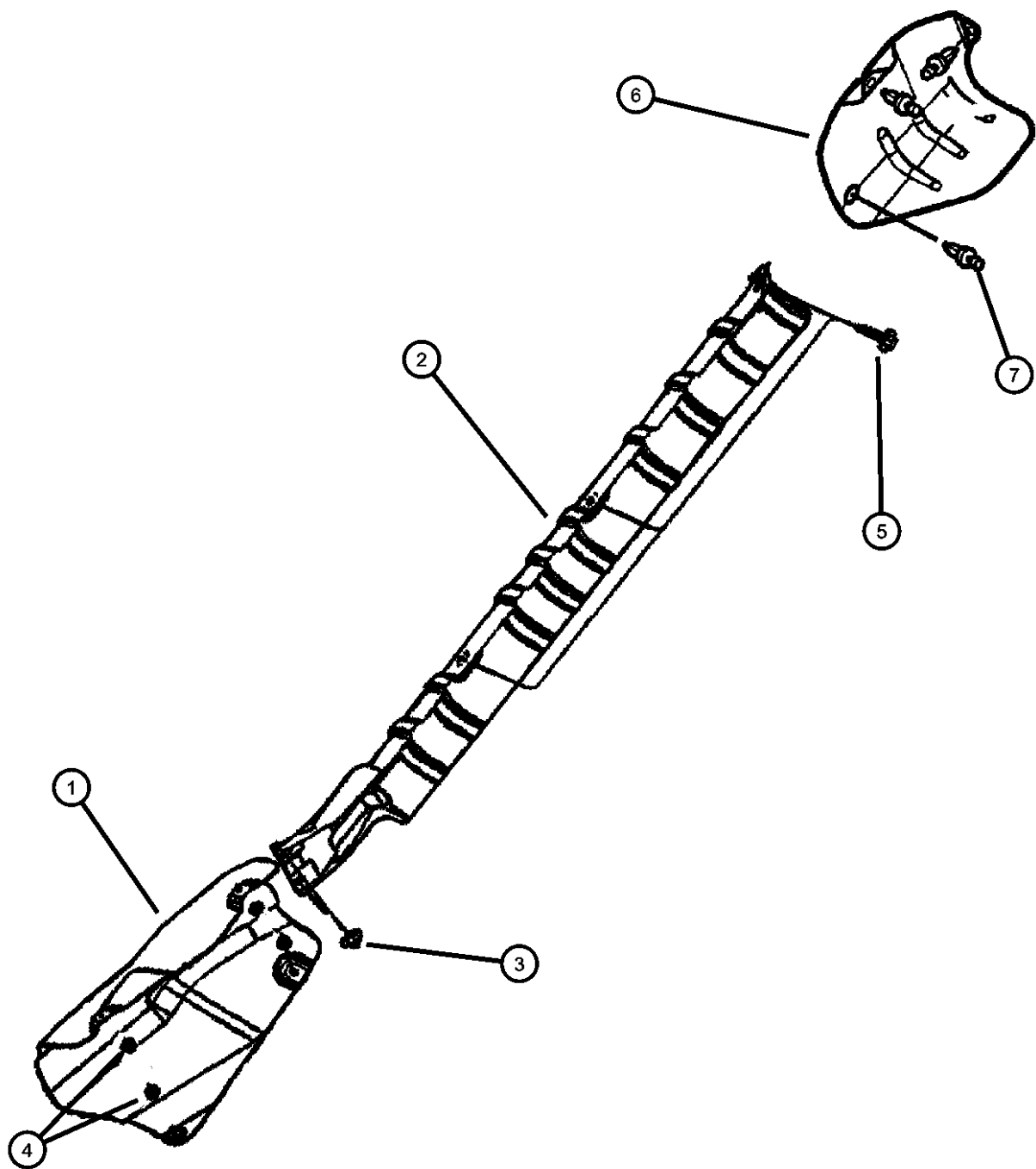


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L Engine [NAA]=Federal Emissions [NBV]= Low Emission Vehicle (LEV) [NBU]=Ultra Low Emission Vehicle (ULEV) [NEC]=Bright Tip.									
1	05278267AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CONVERTER, Catalytic (NBV, NAA) [NBU]
	05278635AA	1							
2	05278194AA	1							PIPE, Exhaust Extension
3									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	05278195AA	1				EDZ			w/Out NEC (Bright Tip)
	05278502AA	1				ECC			
	05278503AA	1				EDZ			w/NEC (Bright Tip)
4	04682810AB	4				EDZ, ECC			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5	04682810AB	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05278526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7	06034716	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-8	04716878	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, Liftgate
-9	04616671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	E0031597								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
10	04695220AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust Shields  
Figure 11-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05278712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
2	05278713AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	06100815	1							NUT, Stamped, M6
4	06504552	4							NUT, Plastic
5	06034716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	05278393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	06503106	3				ECC, EDZ			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

# Group - 13

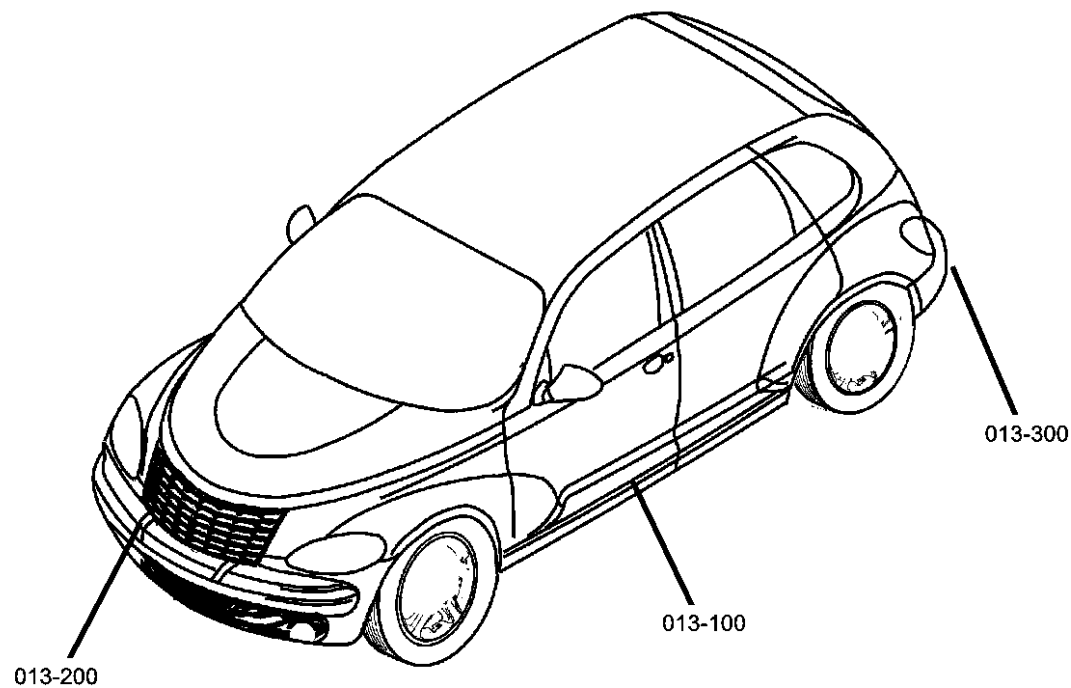
## Frames and Bumpers

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

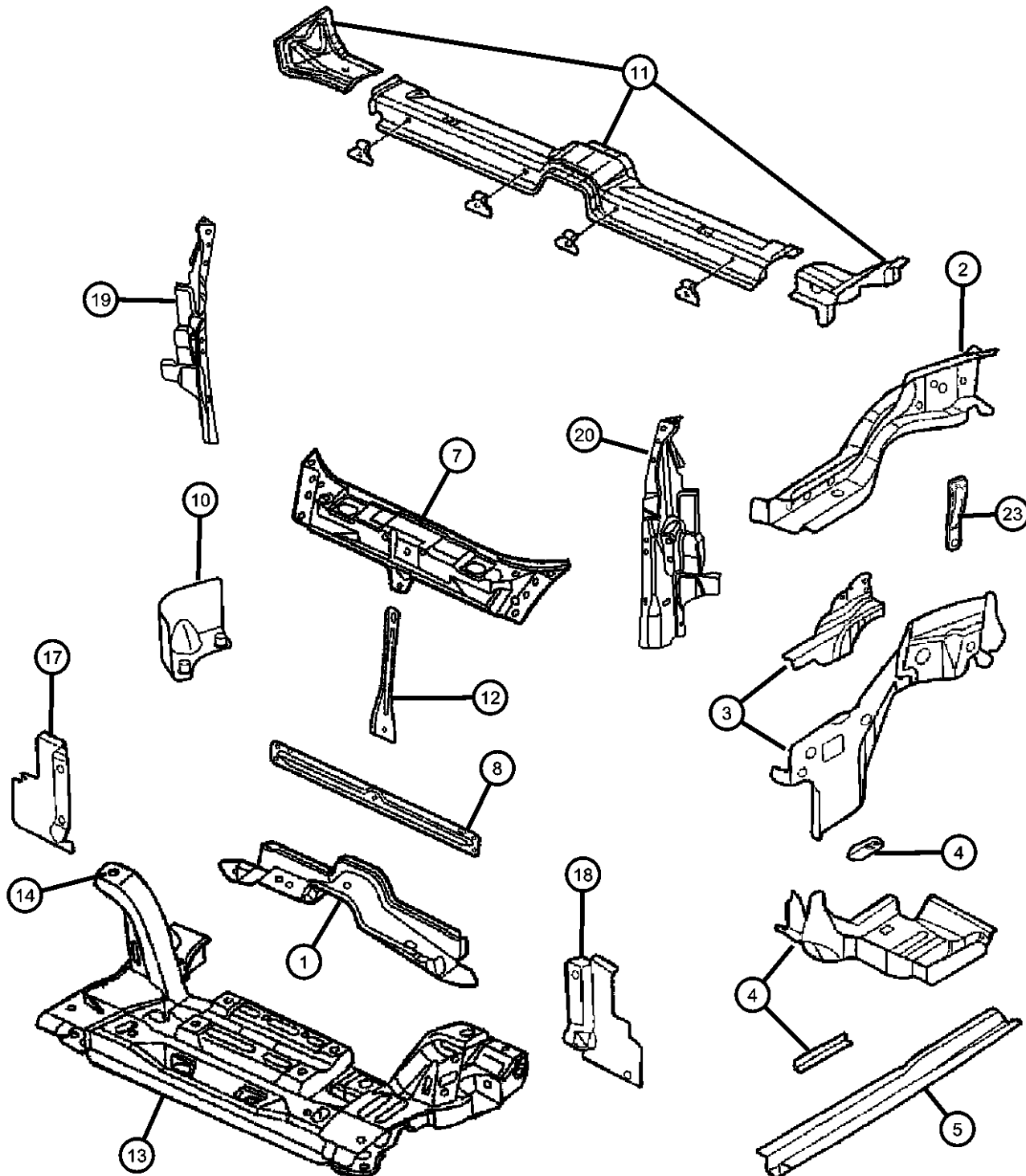
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 105
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 205
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 305



<div>013-100</div> <div>Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200</div> <div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300</div> <div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	
--	---	--	--

Frame, Front  
Figure 13-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027429AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	04724470AC	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front Right
	04724471AC	1							Left
3	04724474AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail Right
	04724475AC	1							Left
4	05027418AB	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear Right
	05027419AB	1							Left
5	05027416AC	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail Right
	05027417AC	1							Left
-6	04724477AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
7	04724509AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
8	04724905AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel Up to 12-13-00
	04724905AC	1							After 12-13-00
-9	05027414AB	1							PLATE, Front Siderail Upper, Right
	05027415AD	1							Upper, Left
10	04724906AA	1							PLATE, Radiator Closure To Lower C/Mbr Tapping, Right
	04724907AA	1							To Lower C/Mbr Tapping, Left
11	05017435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
12	04724482AB	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember Up to 12-13-00, Upper
	04724482AC	1							After 12-13-00, Upper
13	04656618AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, 6 Bolt Pattern
14	06506038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Crossmember
-15	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Crossmember
-16	04656957AB	1							STRUT, Front Suspension

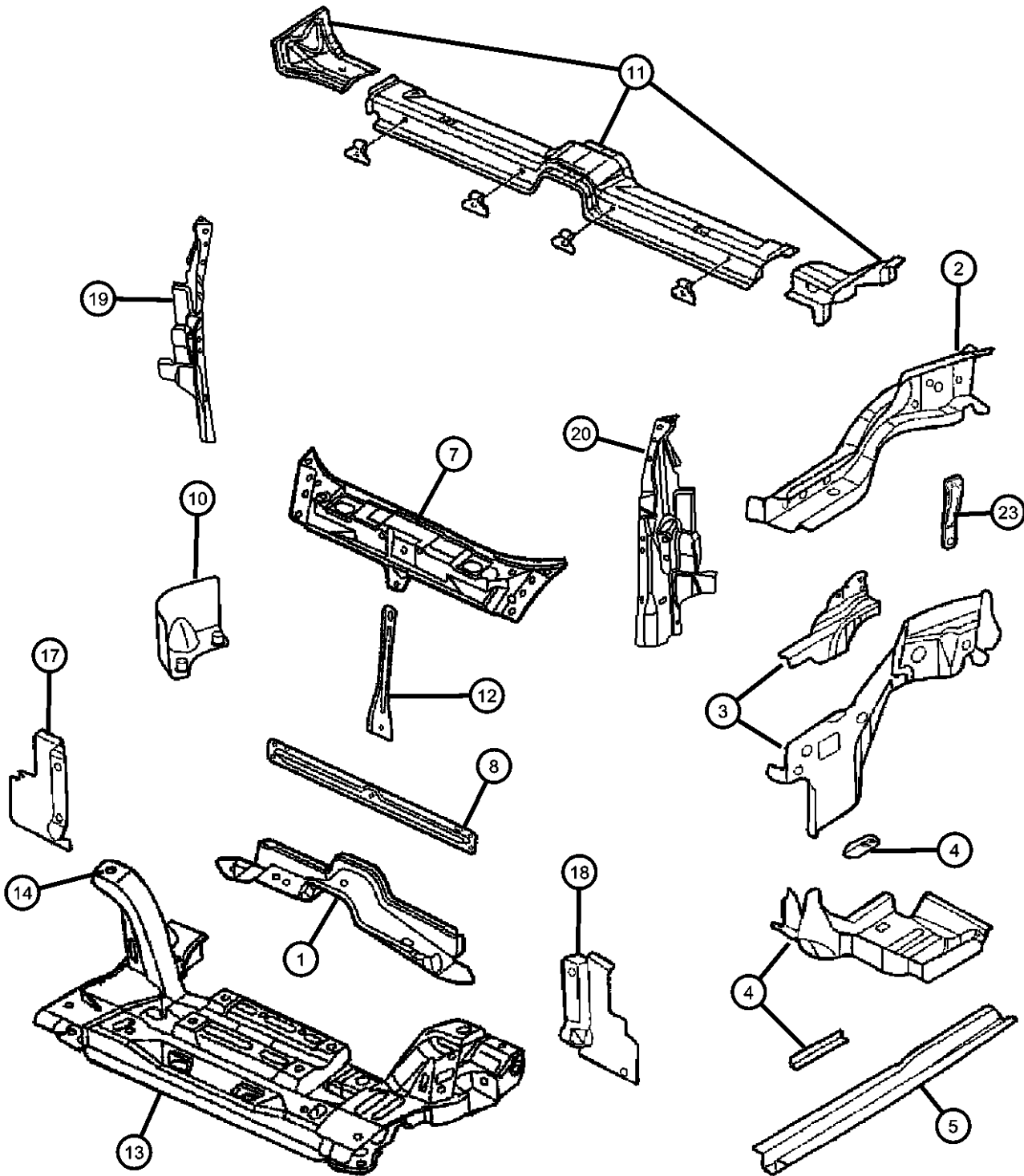


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame, Front  
Figure 13-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04724484AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure Up to 12-13-00, Outer, Right
	04724484AE	1							After 12-13-00, Outer, Right
18	04724485AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Left
19	04724864AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure Up to 12-13-00, Inner Right
	04724864AE	1							After 12-13-00, Inner Right
20	04724865AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Left
-21	05027925AA	1							CAP, Protective
-22	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2
23	05027186AB	2	C						BRACKET, Tie Down



PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame, Rear  
Figure 13-110

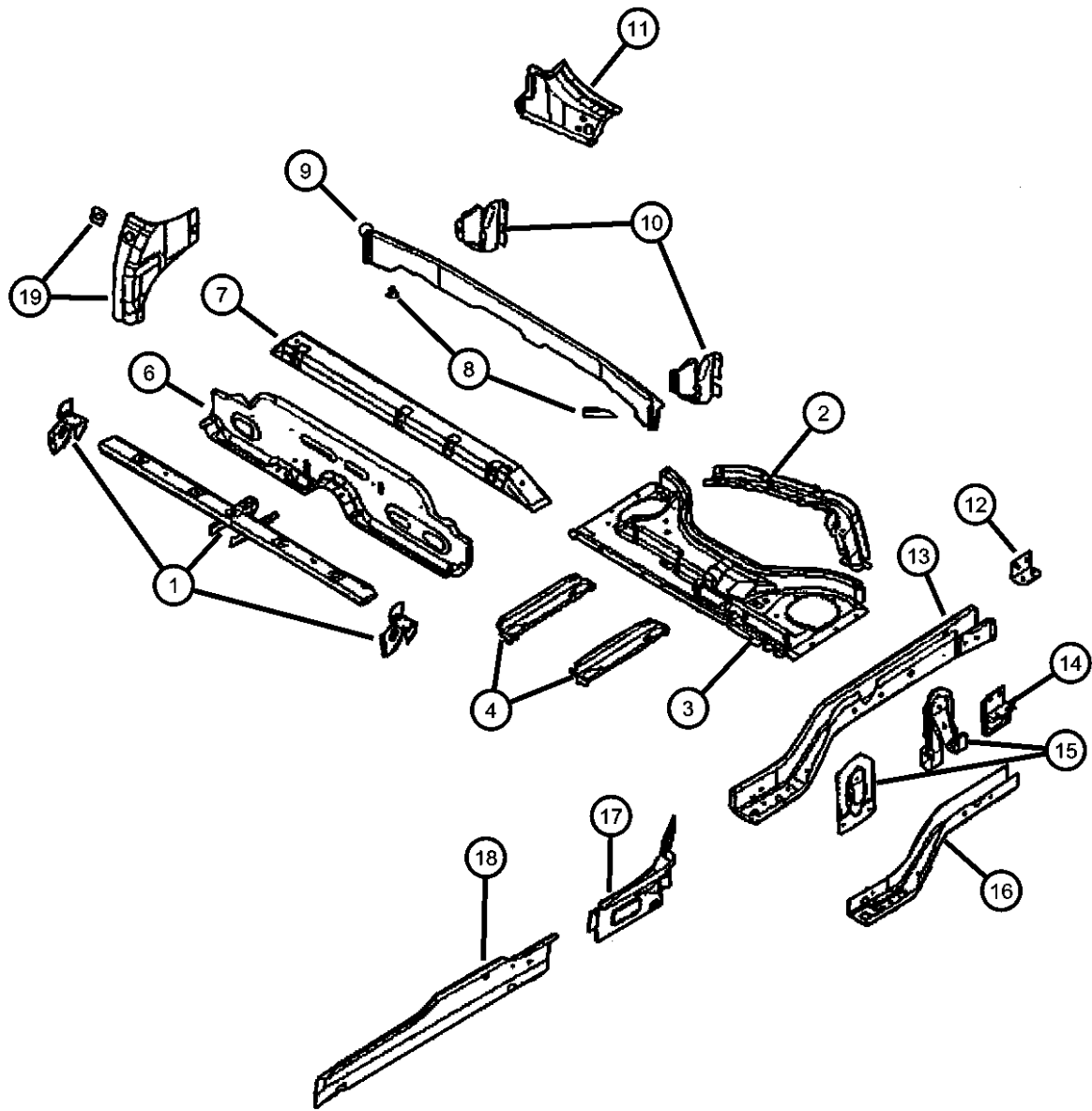
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	04724591AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	04724856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4	04724856AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05027004AB	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat, Front Attaching
8	05027006AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	04724576AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, To Rear Closure
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right
	04724860AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
	04724861AA	1							
11									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	04724584AA	1							Left
	04724585AA	1							
12	05027188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	05017556AA	1							Left
	05017557AA	1							
14	05027186AB	2	C						BRACKET, Tie Down
15	05027186AB	2							GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05027186AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05027186AB	2							PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED)
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner Right
	04724500AB	1							

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics



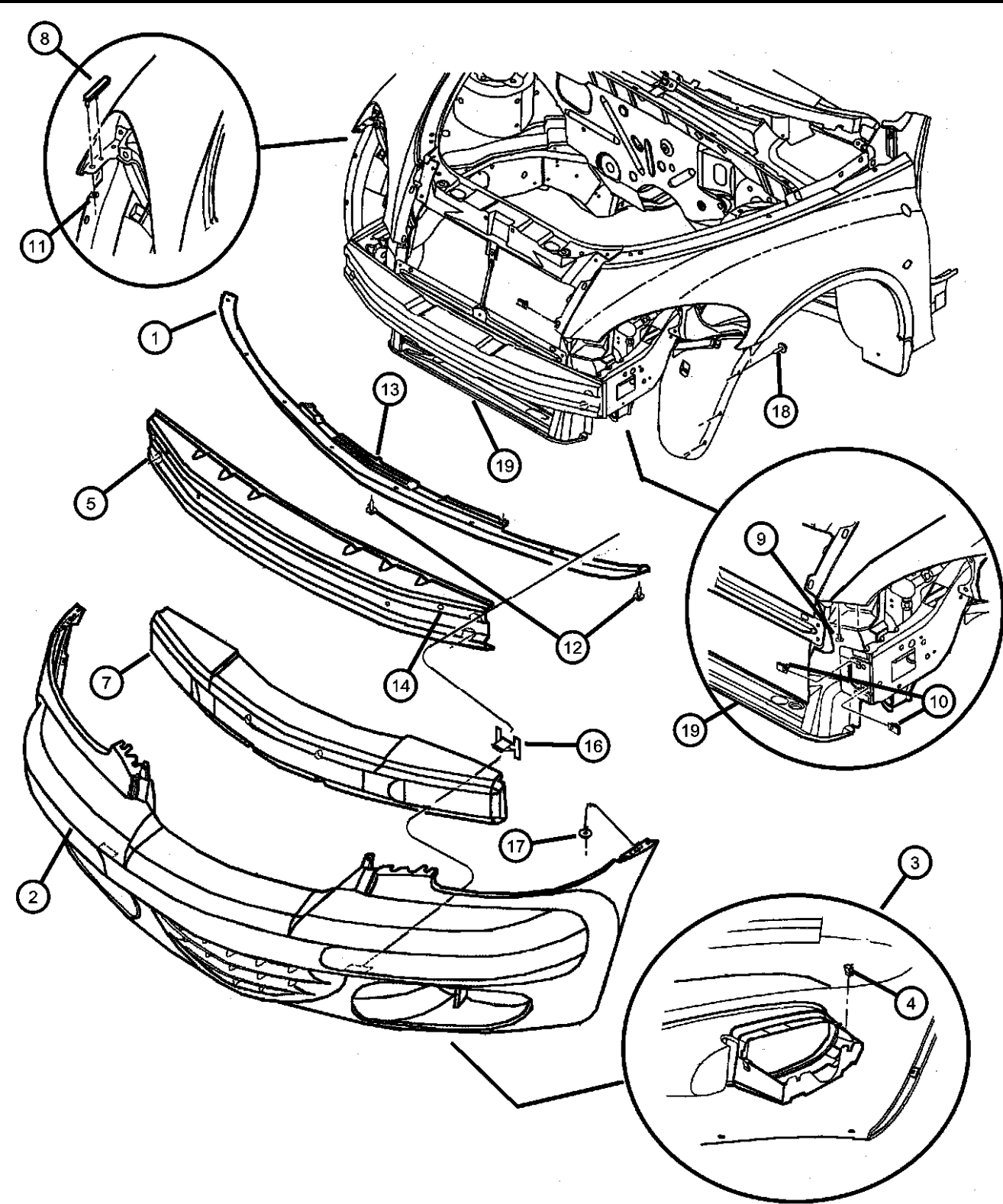
Frame, Rear  
Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04724501AB	1							Left
19									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
-20	06504618	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

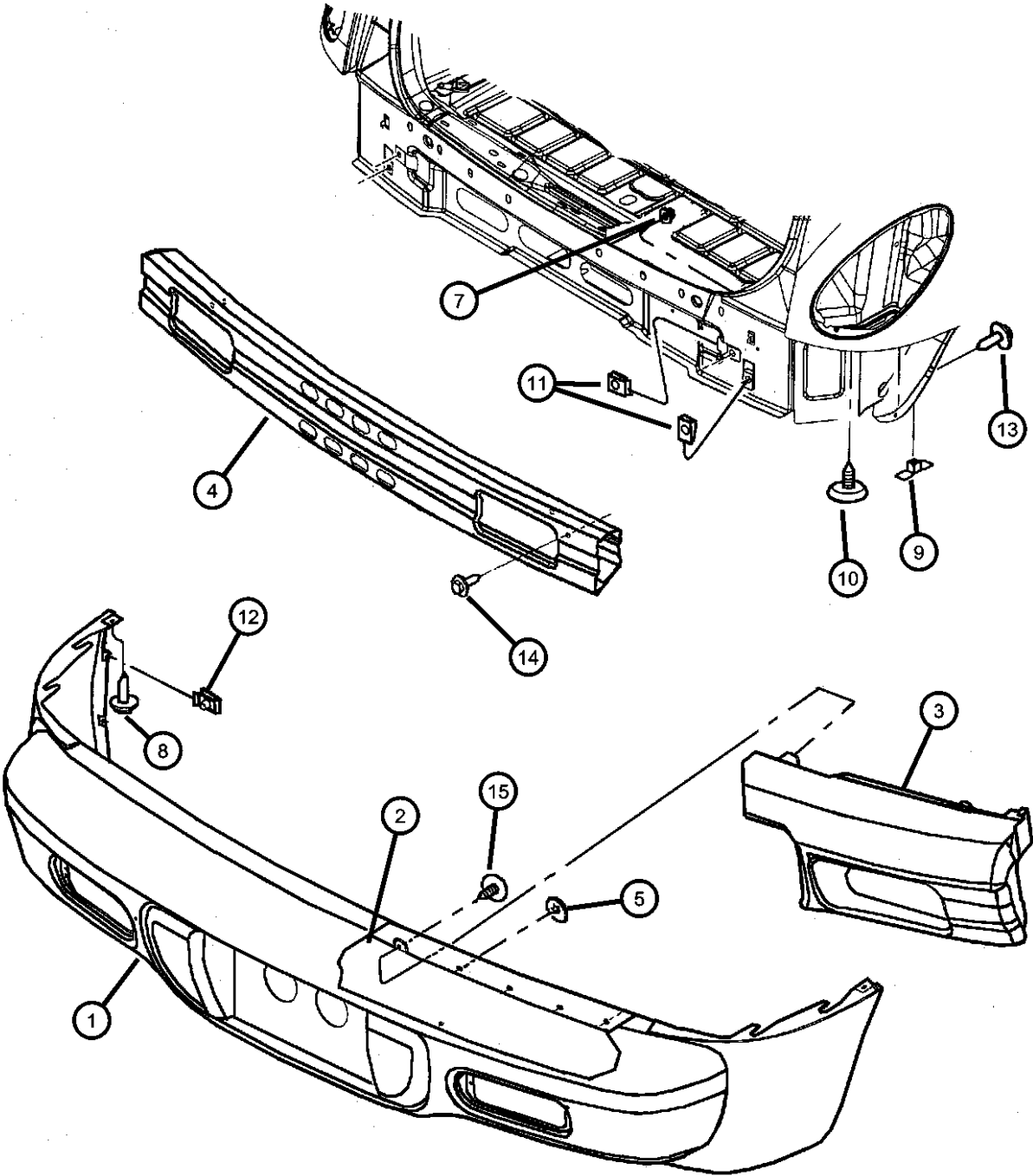
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
MLB = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR

1	05288792AA	1							AIR DAM
2	05017861AA	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed, Accent/Body Color [MLB]
3									PLUG, Front Fascia
	05288850AA	1							Right
	05288851AA	1							Left
4	06036179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	05288789AC	1							
	05303438AB	1							EXPORT
-6	06503195	4							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
7	05288790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
8	05288791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Att
9	04805405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Pnl Att
10	04805405AB	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf to Rail, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
12	06506161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
13	06505635AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
14	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-15									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	05288793AA	1			C				
	05288794AA	1			C				EXPORT
	05288877AA	1			Z				
16	05303389AA	2							CLIP, Molding
17	06100048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Fender Panel Att
18	06505628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Att
19	04724477AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
ABA = AUSTRALIA EQUIPMENT GROUP  
ABB = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP  
ABL = LATIN AMERICA EQUIPMENT GROUP  
MLL = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR  
MLP = FASCIA - REAR W/WIDE LICENSE POCKET

1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	05017870AA	1							Service Dealer Paint,
	05017871AA	1							Accent/Body Color [MLL]
									[ABA,ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide
									License Pocket - EXPORT
2	82205445	1	C	H	44				PAD, Step Bumper
3									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	05288898AA	1							[MLL], Right
	05288899AB	1							[MLL], Left
	05288900AA	1							[ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide License
									Pocket - EXPORT, Right
	05288901AA	1							[ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide License
									Pocket - EXPORT, Left
4	05288785AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
5	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR
									Fascia
-6	05288891AA	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Stud
									Plate
7	06100048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Stud Plate to
									Fascia
8	06506161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, RR
									Fascia to Fender
9	06506161AA	2							NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04805405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, RR Fascia to
									BSA
11	06503195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
12	06505635AA	6							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41,
									RR Fascia tp Splash
13	06505628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash
									Shield to Fascia
14	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER,
									Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR
									Reinforcemnt Biw

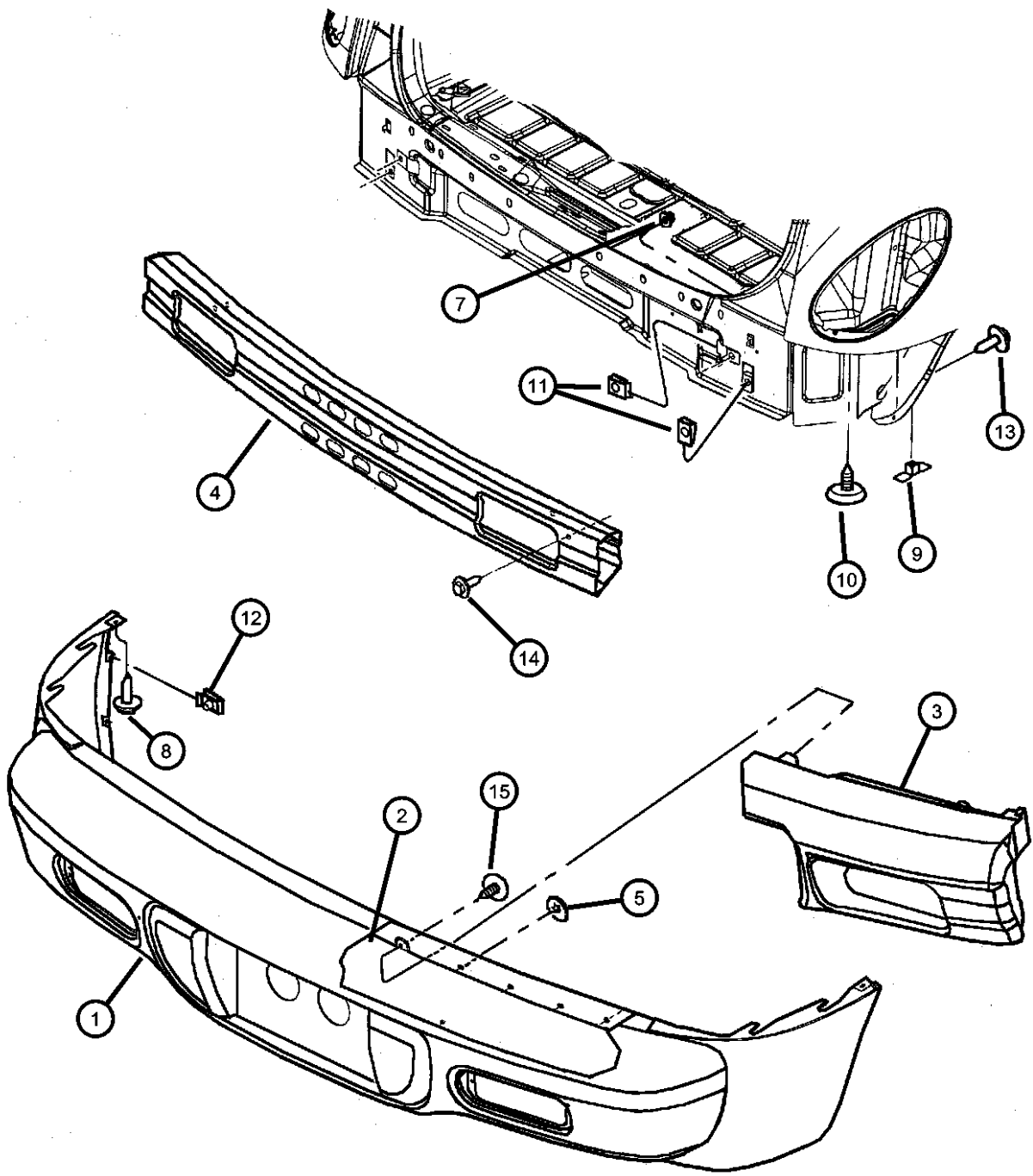
PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD				DOHC 16V SMPI		AUTOMATIC,41TE
					EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
					DOHC 16V SMPI		MANUAL
							DDO = All Manual Transmissions
							DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

15	06503819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3.80x3.60x36.50, RR Fascia to Foam Attach
-16	06032731	2							RIVET, Blind, .125x.320, Plate to Fascia Att

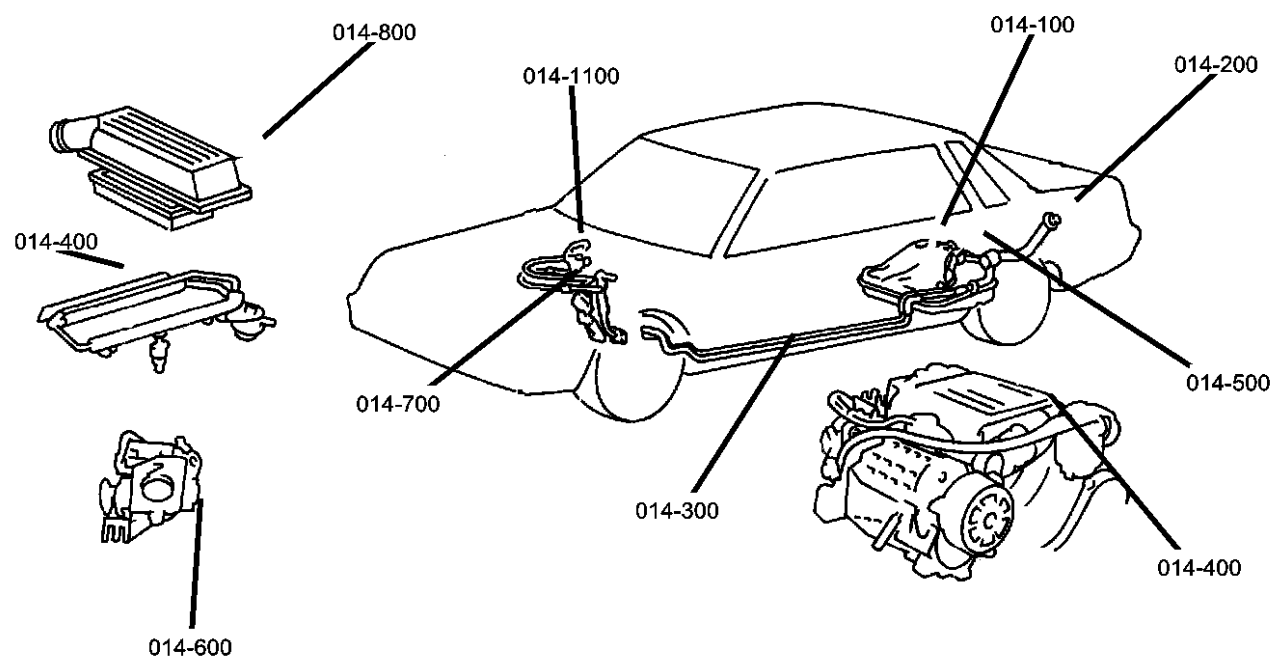


PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

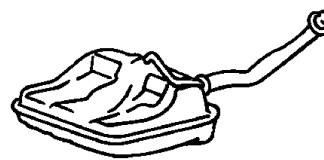
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 14

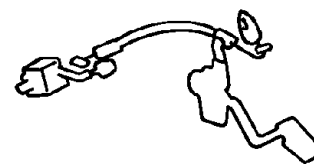
## Fuel



**014-100**  
Tank, Fuel



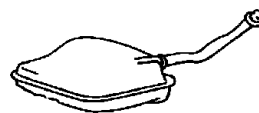
**014-1000**  
Speed Control



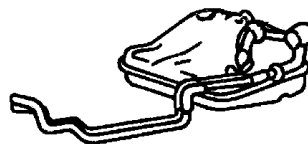
**014-1100**  
Accelerator Pedal



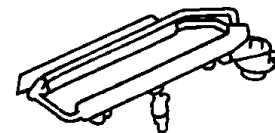
**014-200**  
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



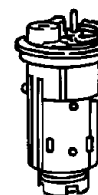
**014-300**  
Fuel Lines



**014-400**  
Fuel Rail



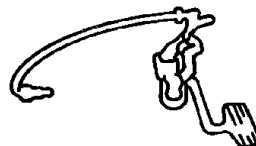
**014-500**  
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



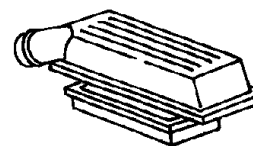
**014-600**  
Throttle Body



**014-700**  
Throttle Controls



**014-800**  
Air Cleaner

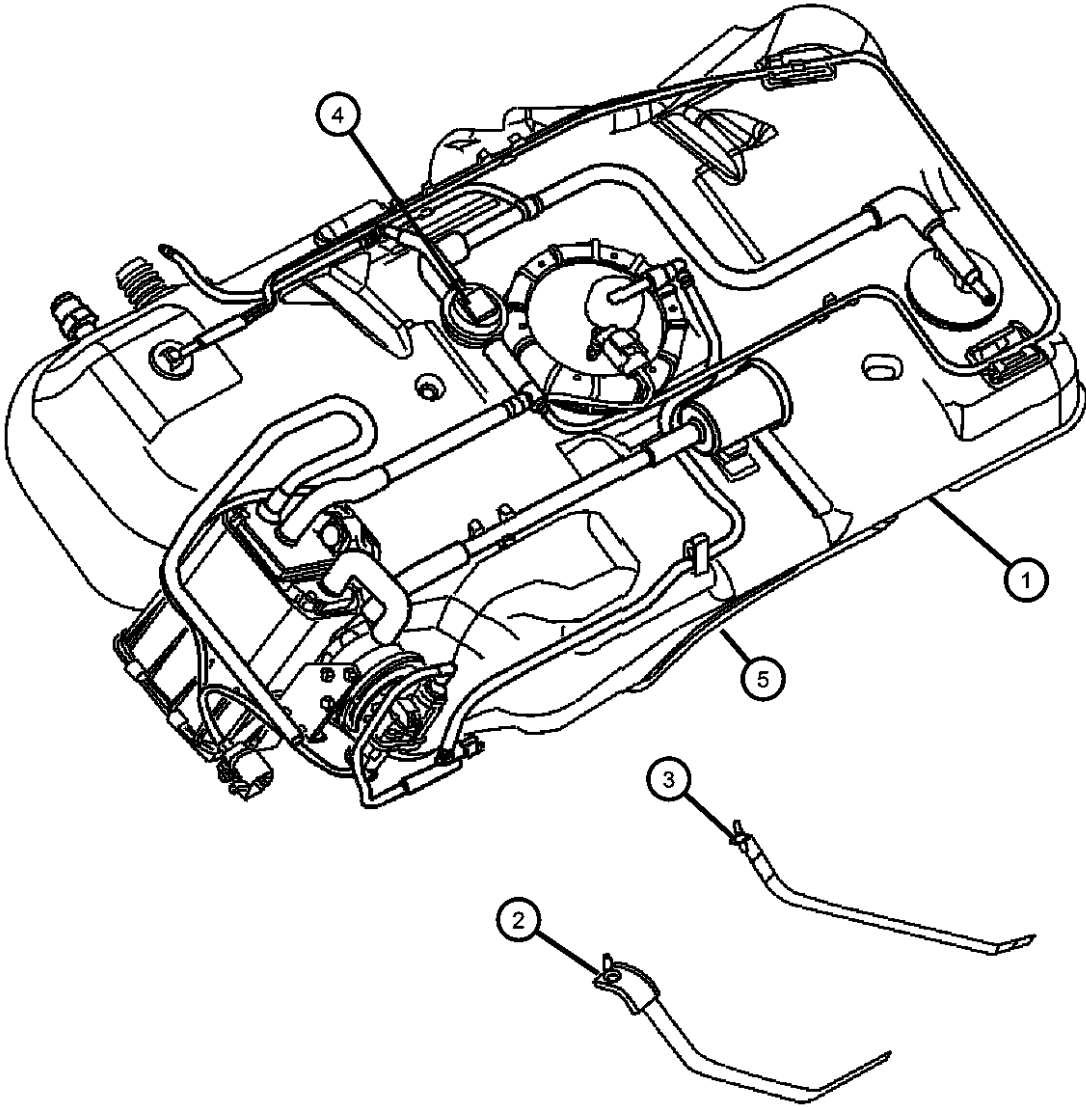


Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube.....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines.....	Fig. 14 - 310
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 14 - 410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit.....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 14 - 610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls.....	Fig. 14 - 710
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner.....	Fig. 14 - 810
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 14 - 1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

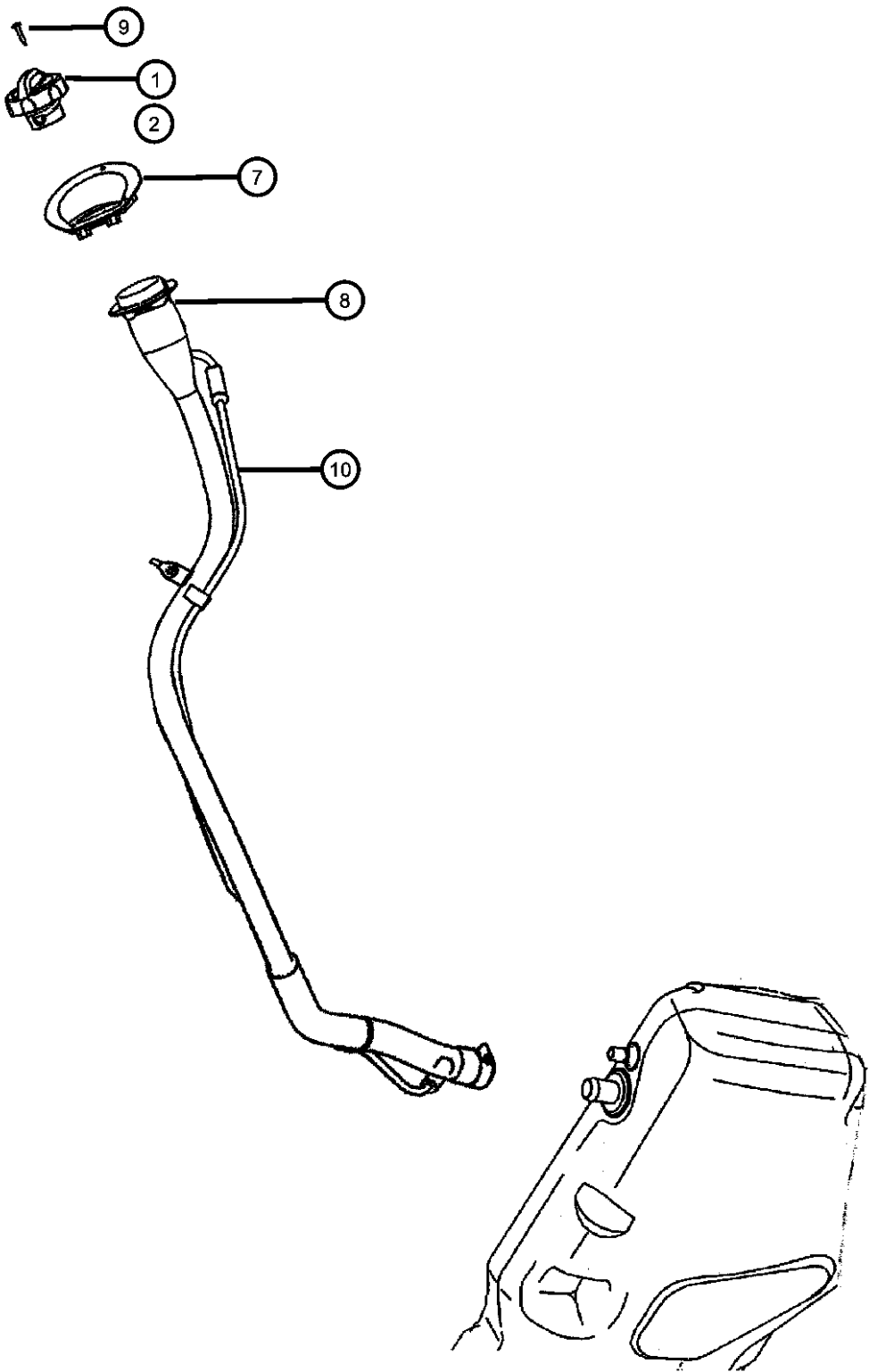
Fuel Tank  
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05278543AB	1							TANK, Fuel
2	05278184AA	1							STRAP, Fuel TankRight
3	05278185AA	1							STRAP, Fuel TankLeft
4	04581315AB	1							VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
5									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	05278546AA	1							[NAS,NAA,NAE]
		1							[NA1,NA3]



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AA is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder Uninstalled. Dealer Respo									
NOTE: Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16V Smpi									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	05278632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	05015636AA	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-3	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-4	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-5	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-6	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
7	05278509AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
8	05278188AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Filler
9	00154806	3							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
10	05278539AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
-11	05278773AA	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Check

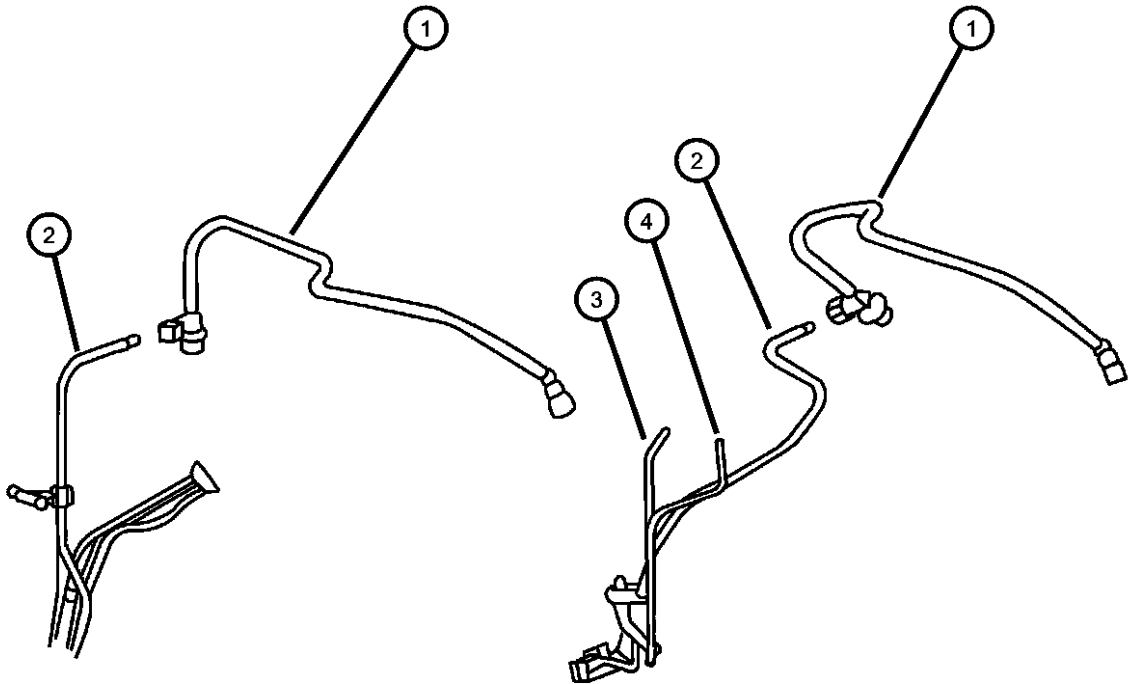
PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics			



Fuel Lines  
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

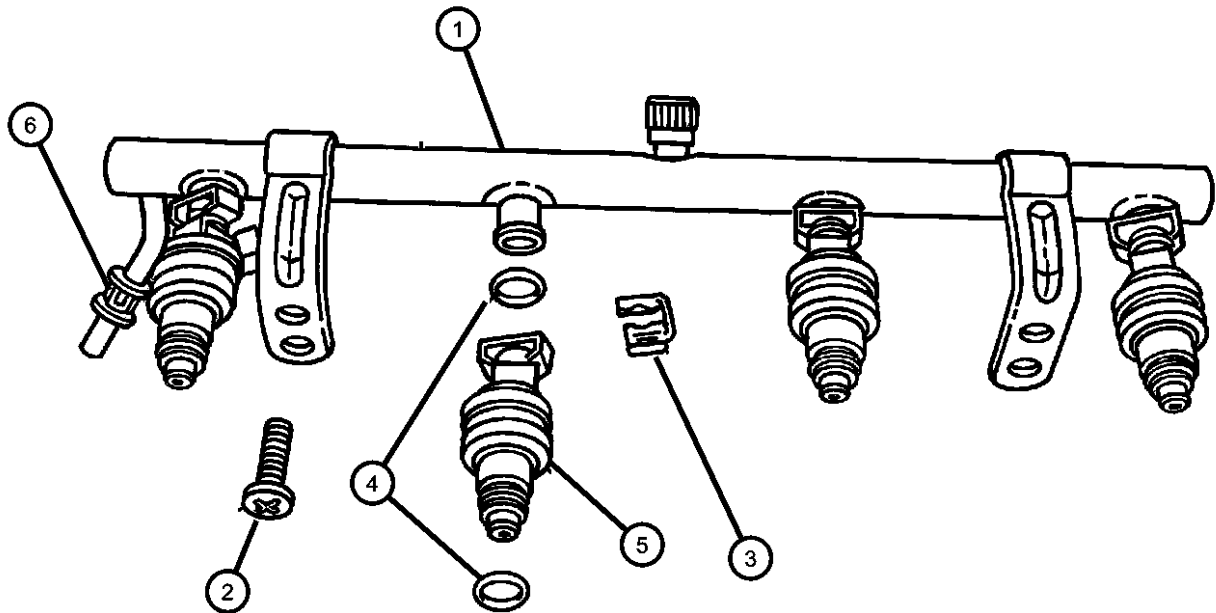
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine



1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05278260AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			Up To [05-15-00]
	05278529AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			Right Hand Drive
	05278844AA	1	C						After [05-15-00], Fuel Lines To Rail Front
2									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05017425AA	1	C						Chassis Fuel Bundle
	05017429AA	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
3									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	05017426AA	1	C						Chassis Fuel Bundle
	05017428AA	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
4	05017427AA	1	C						TUBE, VacuumChassis Fuel Bundle
-5									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	04495636	3	Z			ECC			
		3	C						
	05278179AB	1	Z			ECC			7 Tube Dash
		1	C						7 Tube Dash
	05278182AB	1	C						4 Tube
	05278218AB	1	Z			ECC			4 Tube Dash
-6									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05278699AA	5	C						5 Tube
	05278729AA	1	C						1 Tube Dash
	05278609AA	2	Z			ECC			Rail Kick Up
		2	C						Rail Kick Up
		5	Z			ECC			5 Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Fuel Rail  
Figure 14-410

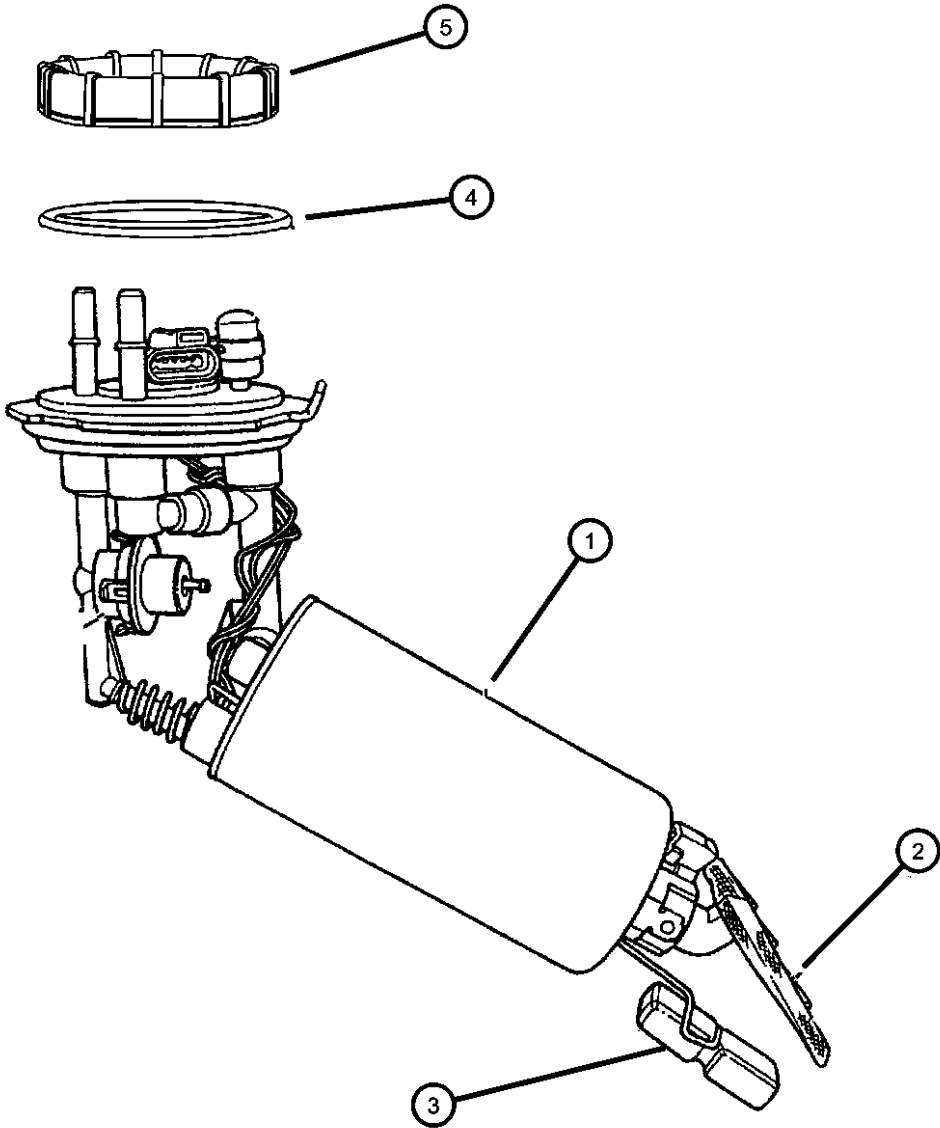


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	05014312AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
2	06101506	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04891345AA	4				EDZ			
	68000875AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04891345AA
		4				ECC			
	68000875AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04891345AA
6		4							RETAINER, Quick Connect, 3/8, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit  
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017204AA	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	05017204AA	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05017205AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
4	04546692AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
5	05278718AA	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module

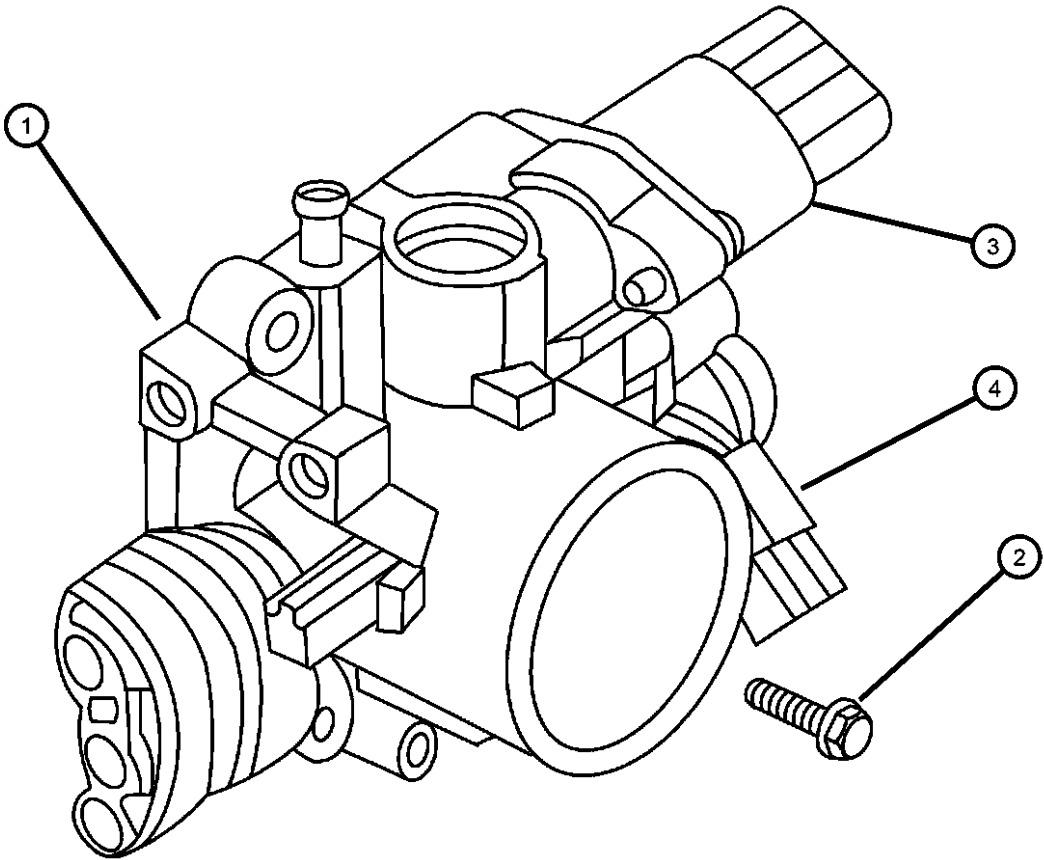


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Throttle Body  
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans.  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

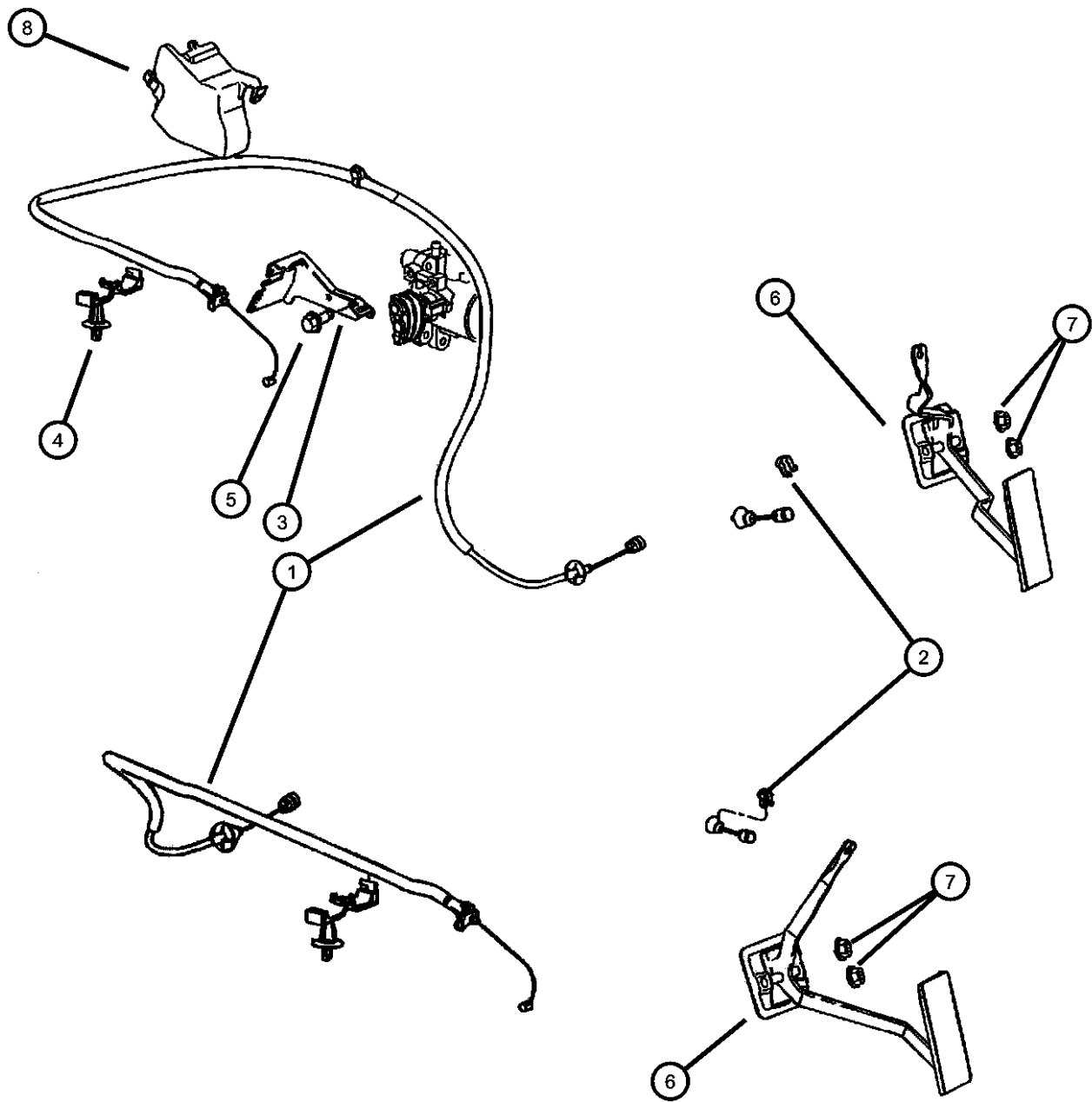


1									THROTTLE BODY
	04891188AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	04891513AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
2	06101451	3				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
3									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	04591611AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
4									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606197	1				EDZ, ECC	DGL		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-5									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04777870AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

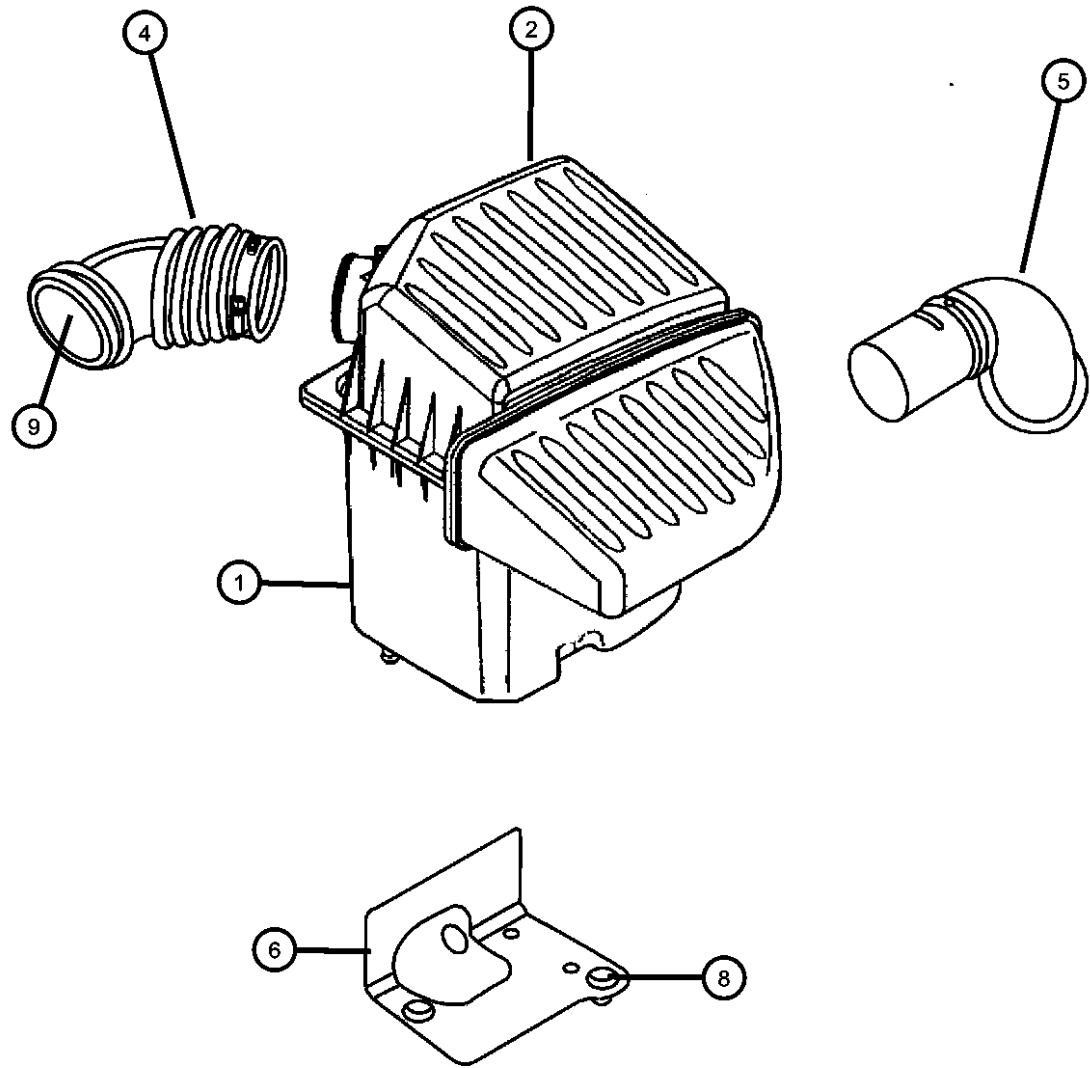
Throttle Controls  
Figure 14-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	04891161AA	1	Z			ECC			
	04891800AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
2	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable
3	04891156AA	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
4	04891313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
5	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891159AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	04891160AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
7	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	06502843	2							SHIELD, Throttle Control, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	04759514AB	1	Z						GROMMET

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

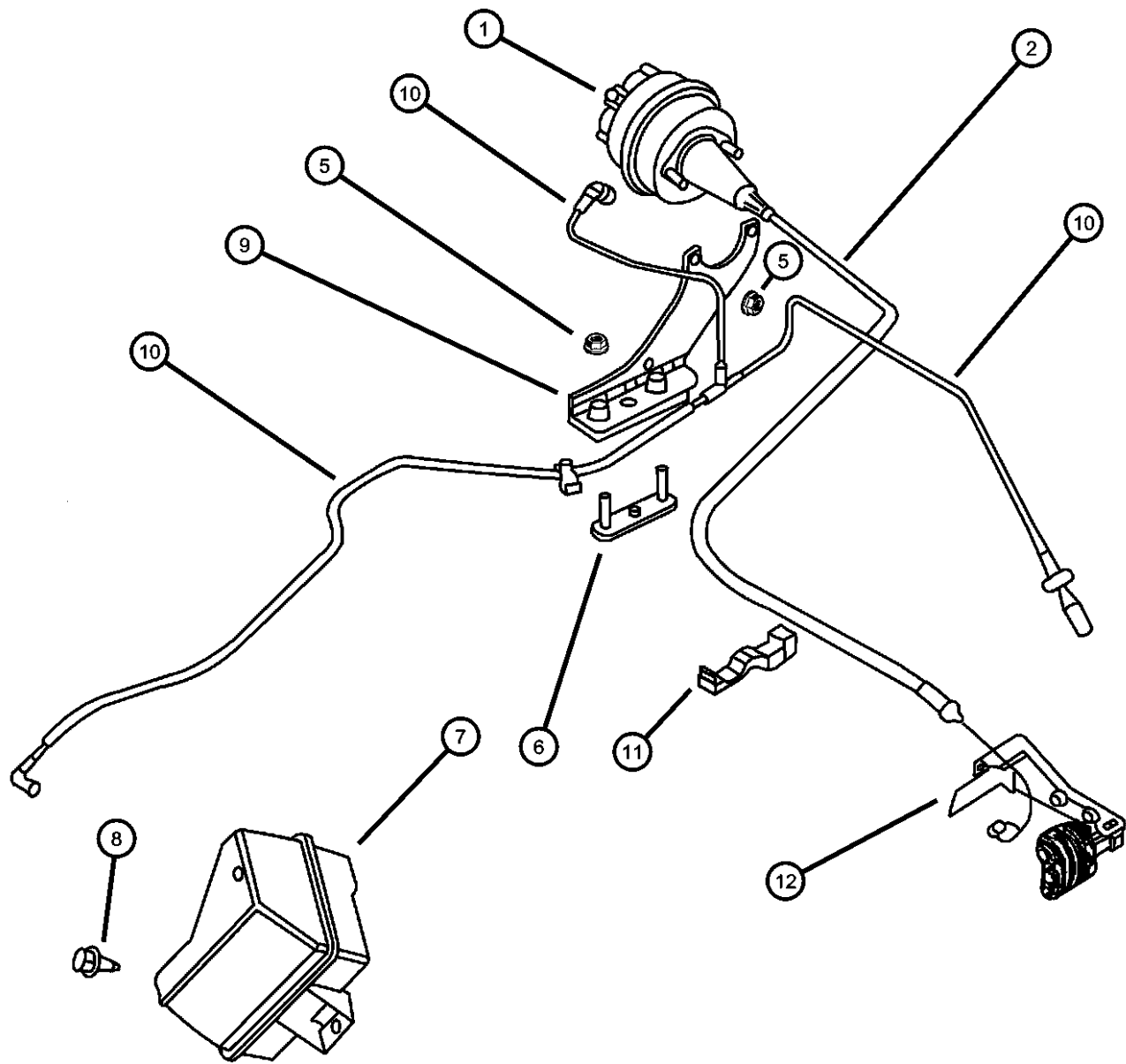
Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Coees [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1	05072190AA	1				EDZ, ECC			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	05017199AA	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Air Cleaner
-3	04891176AA	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Air
	77060016								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2004-2006, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510476								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2001-2003, 2.4L
	P4510549								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2003-2004, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510477								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2003-2003, 2.4L
4	04891136AB	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
5	04891330AC	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
6	04793737AC	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
-7	04669177	2							GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	04606487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Speed Control  
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

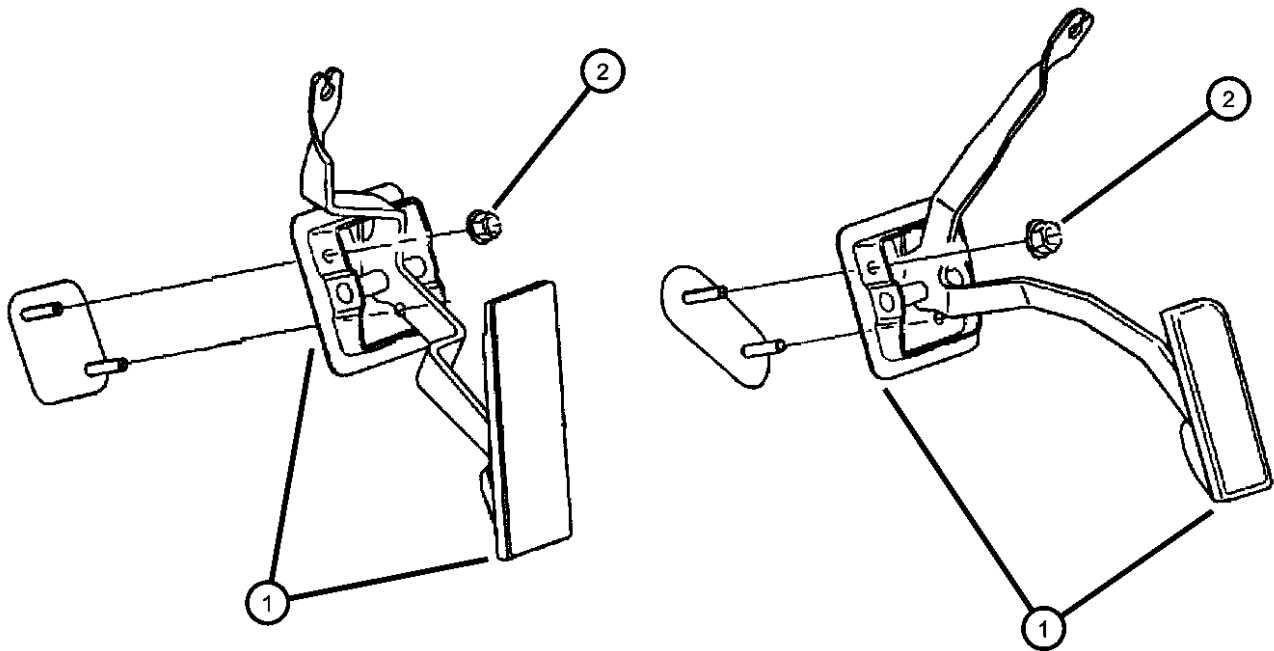
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine

1	04669977	1				ECC, EDZ			SERVO, Speed Control
2	04891144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	06025867	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-4	06100840	2				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Spring
5	06500274	4							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	04591046	1				ECC, EDZ			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
7	04891403AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	06101976	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
9	04891362AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
10	04891147AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
11	04891313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
12	04891156AA	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
-13	03502916	2				ECC, EDZ			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
-14	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable
-15	04592032	1				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891159AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	04891160AB	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	06100047	1				EDZ			
	06502843	2							



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

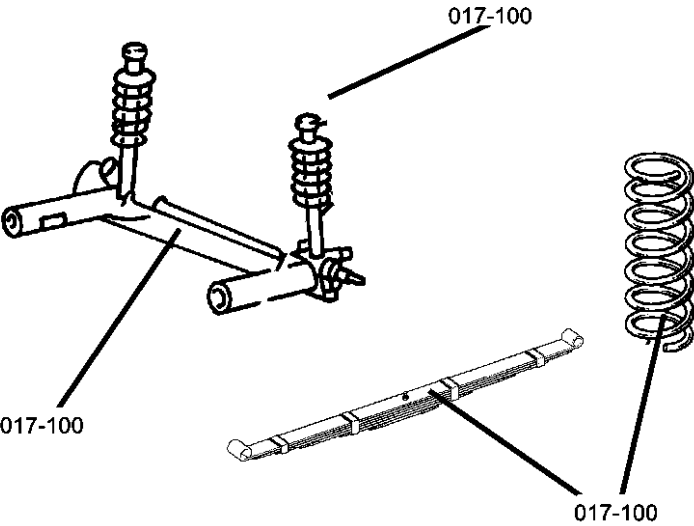


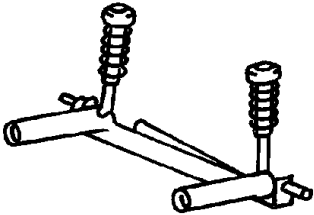
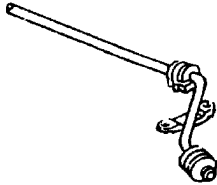
# Group - 17

## Rear Suspension

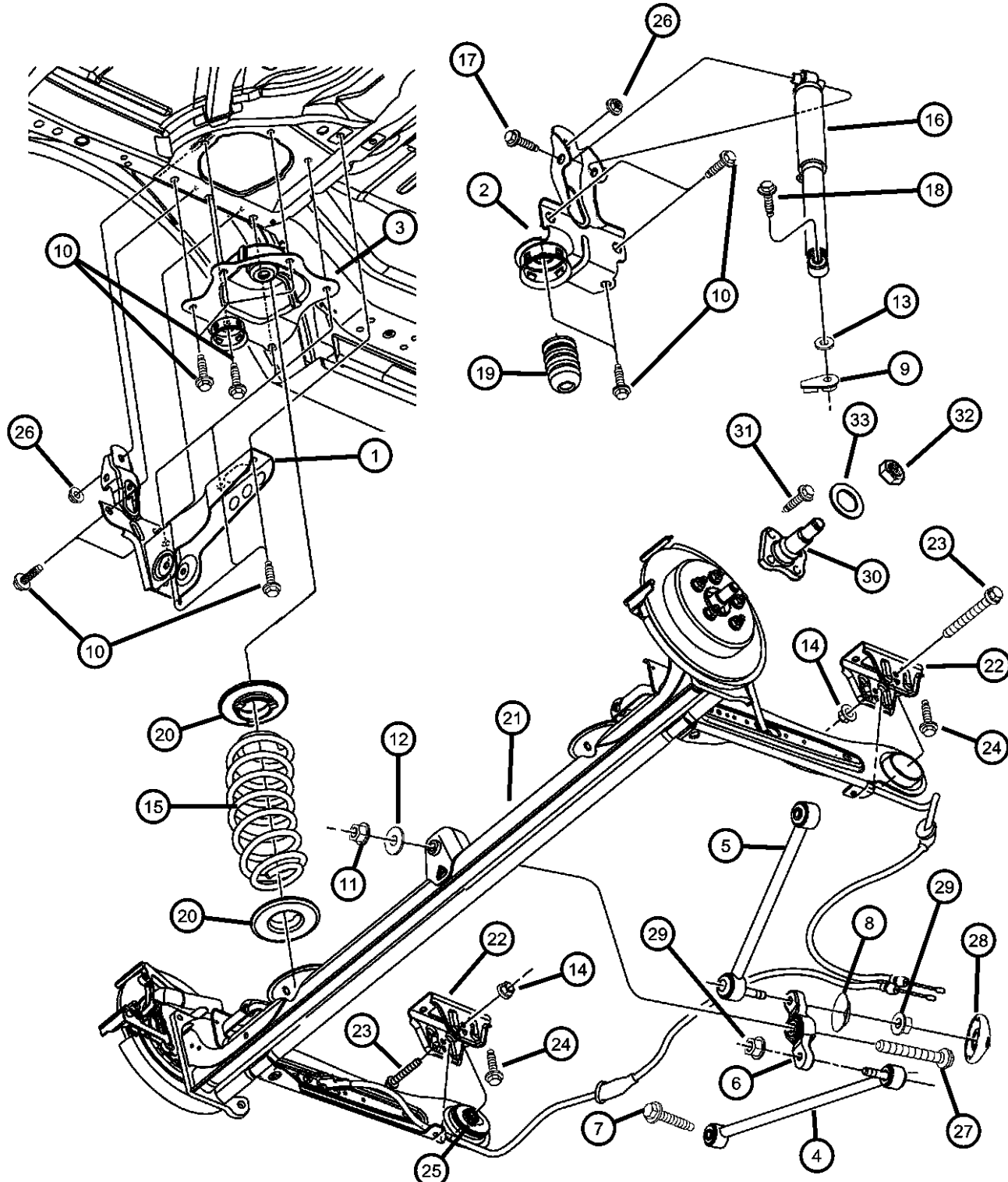
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b> Suspension, Rear .....	Fig. 17 - 105
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b> Sway Bar, Rear.....	Fig. 17 - 205



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

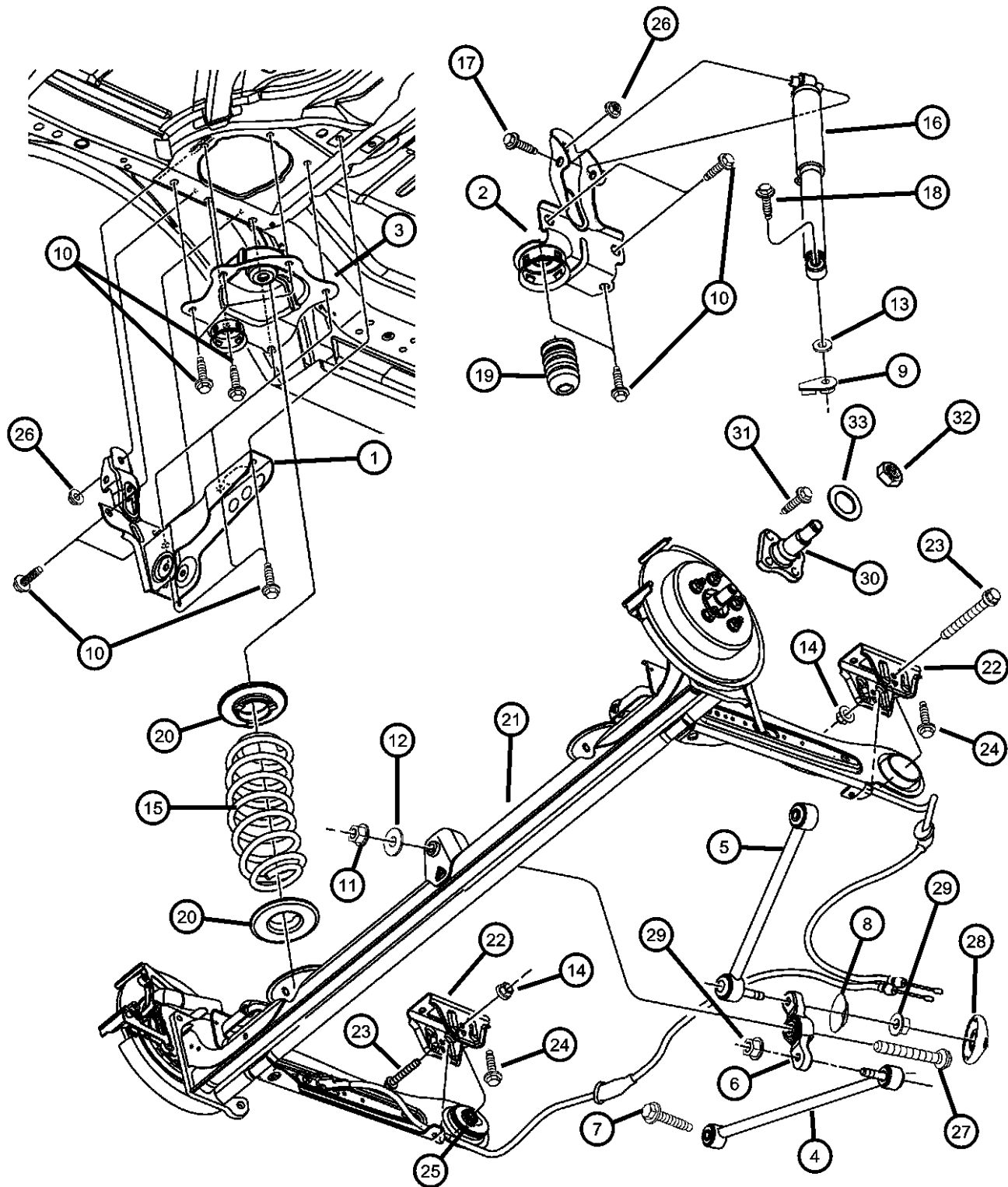
Note:Sales Codes  
[SDA]= NORMAL DUTY  
[SDC]= TOURING  
[SDE]= SPORT  
[SDF]= EURO  
[ZAU] Thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing

1	04656444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	04656562AA	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	04724859AA	1							Left
	04724858AA	1							Right
4	04656466AC	1							LINK, Sway EliminatorLower
5	04656467AC	1							LINK, Sway EliminatorUpper
6	04656465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	06506771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	05272337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	06506633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	06506649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	06506027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Brackets to Body
11	06102176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	06502387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	04656615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	06502835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	04656542AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNS,ZAS]
	04656541AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNR,ZAR]
	04656543AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNT,ZAT]
	04656544AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNU,ZAU]
	04656545AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNV,ZAV]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	04656439AB	2							[SDC]
	04656612AB	2							[SDF]
	04656678AB	2							[SDA]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

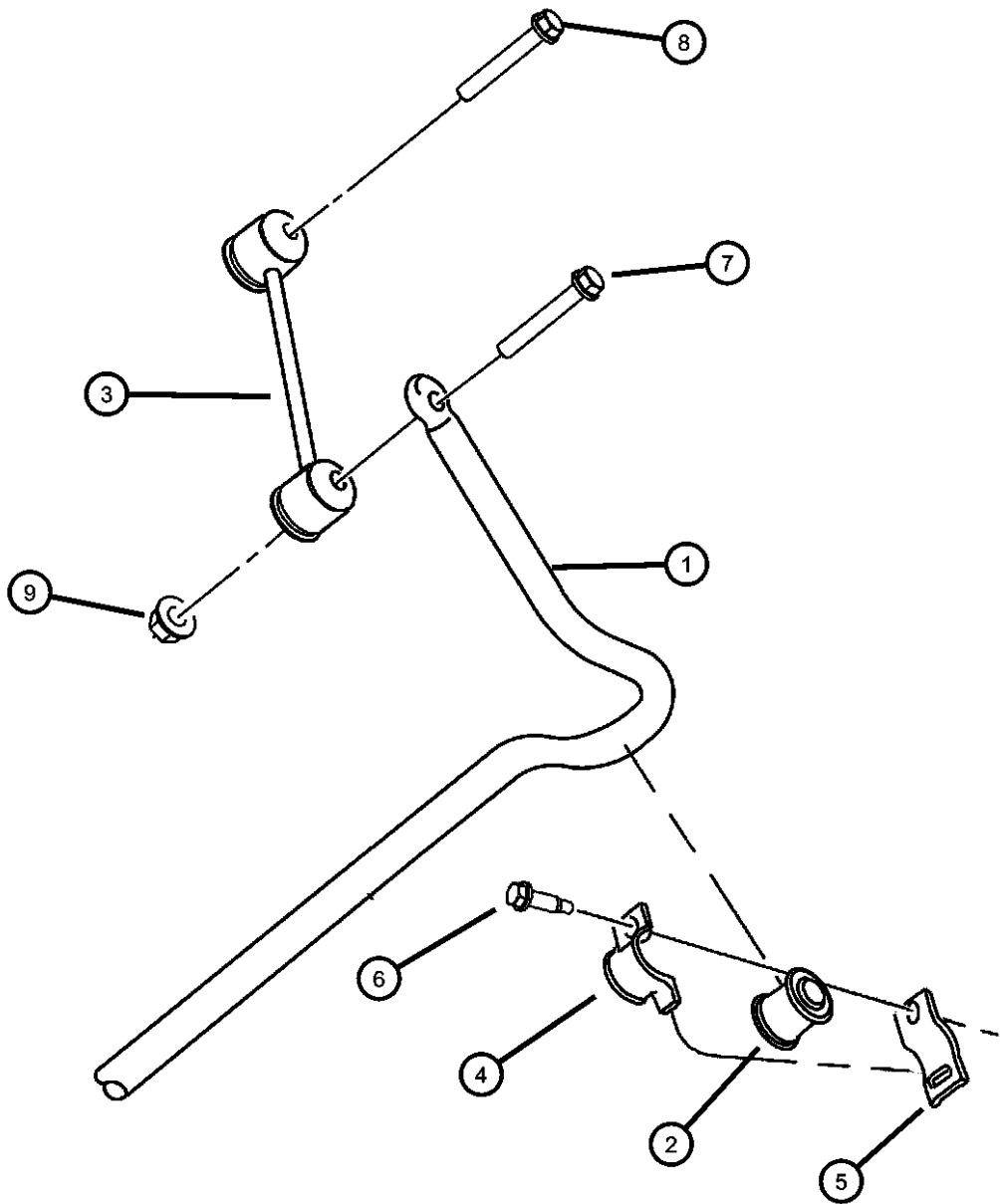
Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06505770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
18	06101962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
19	04656447AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	04656446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
21	05272550AF	1							AXLE, Rear
22	04656442AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
23	06506148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm to Bracket
24	06505729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
25	05019044AA	1							BUSHING, Trailing Arm
26	06507163AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Bracket to Body
27	06506501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
28	04695221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
29	06506276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Watts Link to Bellcrank
30	04656448AB	2							SPINDLE, Rear
31	06502146	8							BOLT, Hex HeadSpindle
32	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
33	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-34	04626165	1							SHIM, Wheel Alignment

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics			

Sway Bar, Rear  
Figure 17-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[SDA]=Suspension NORMAL DUTY  
[SDC]=SuspensionTOURING  
[SDF]=Suspension EURO

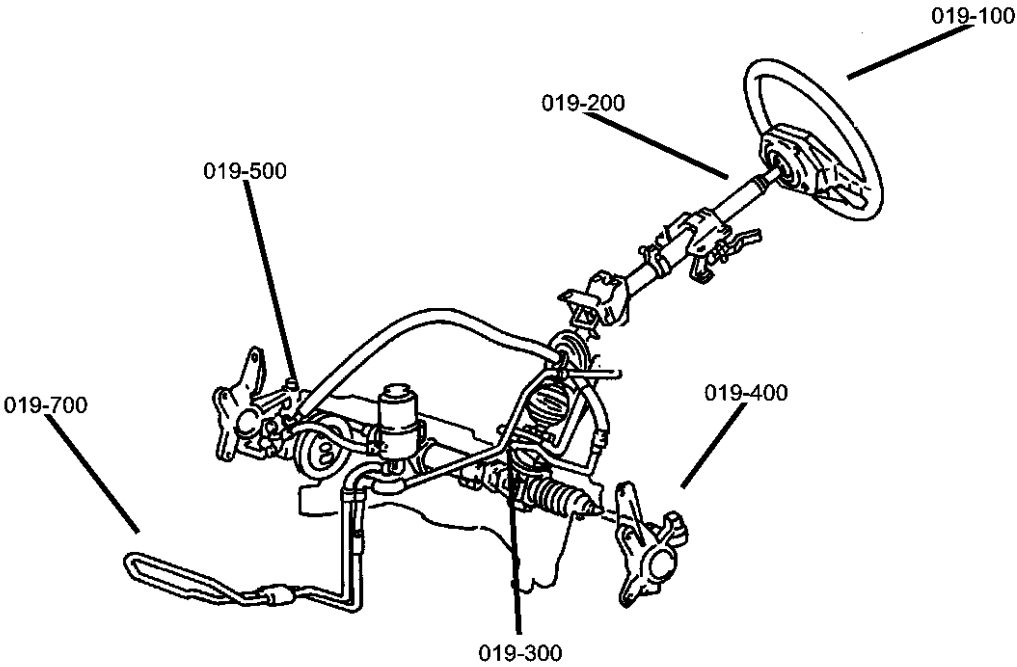
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	04656933AA	1							[SDF]
	05272309AA	1							[SDC,SDA]
2									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	04656932AA	2							[SDF]
	05272312AA	2							[SDC,SDA]
3	04656934AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	04656927AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
5	04656940AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
6	06505607AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
7	06506496AA	2							BOLT
8	06506509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

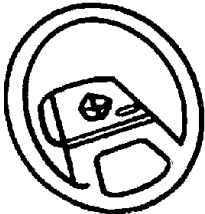
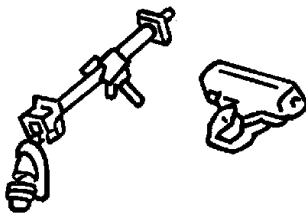
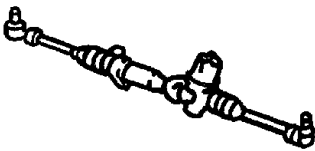
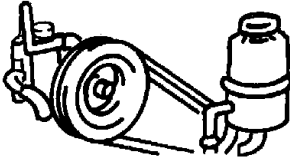

# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

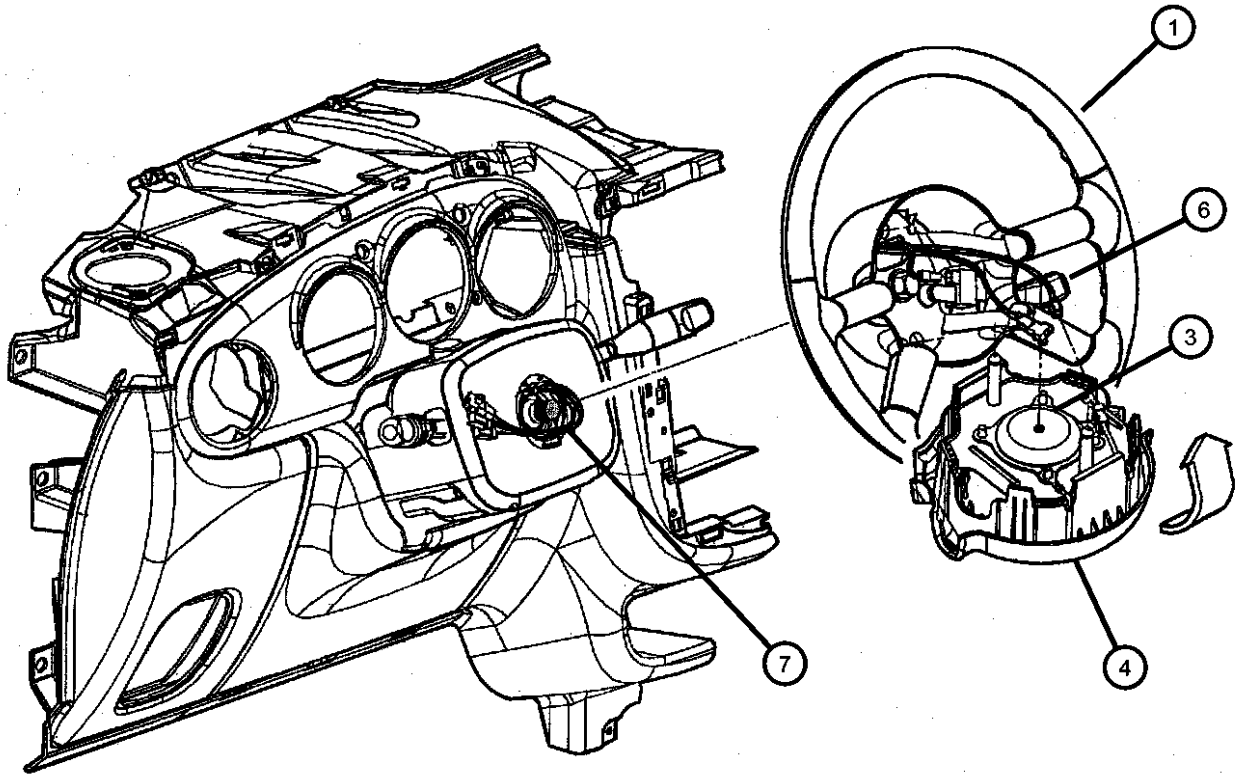
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 105
<b>Steering Column</b> Column, Steering, Upper and Lower.....	Fig. 19 - 205
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Rack and Pinion.....	Fig. 19 - 305
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump, Assembly and Mounting .....	Fig. 19 - 505
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses, Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 705

<div>019-100</div> <div>Steering Wheel</div> <div></div>	<div>019-200</div> <div>Steering Column</div> <div></div>	<div>019-300</div> <div>Steering Gear</div> <div></div>	<div>019-500</div> <div>Power Steering Pump</div> <div></div>
<div>019-700</div> <div>Power Steering Hoses</div> <div></div>			

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
DRIVER AIRBAG TRIM COVERS/HORN SWITCHES ARE SERVICEABLE AND AS SUCH, WHEN APPLICABLE, MUST BE USED INSTEAD OF



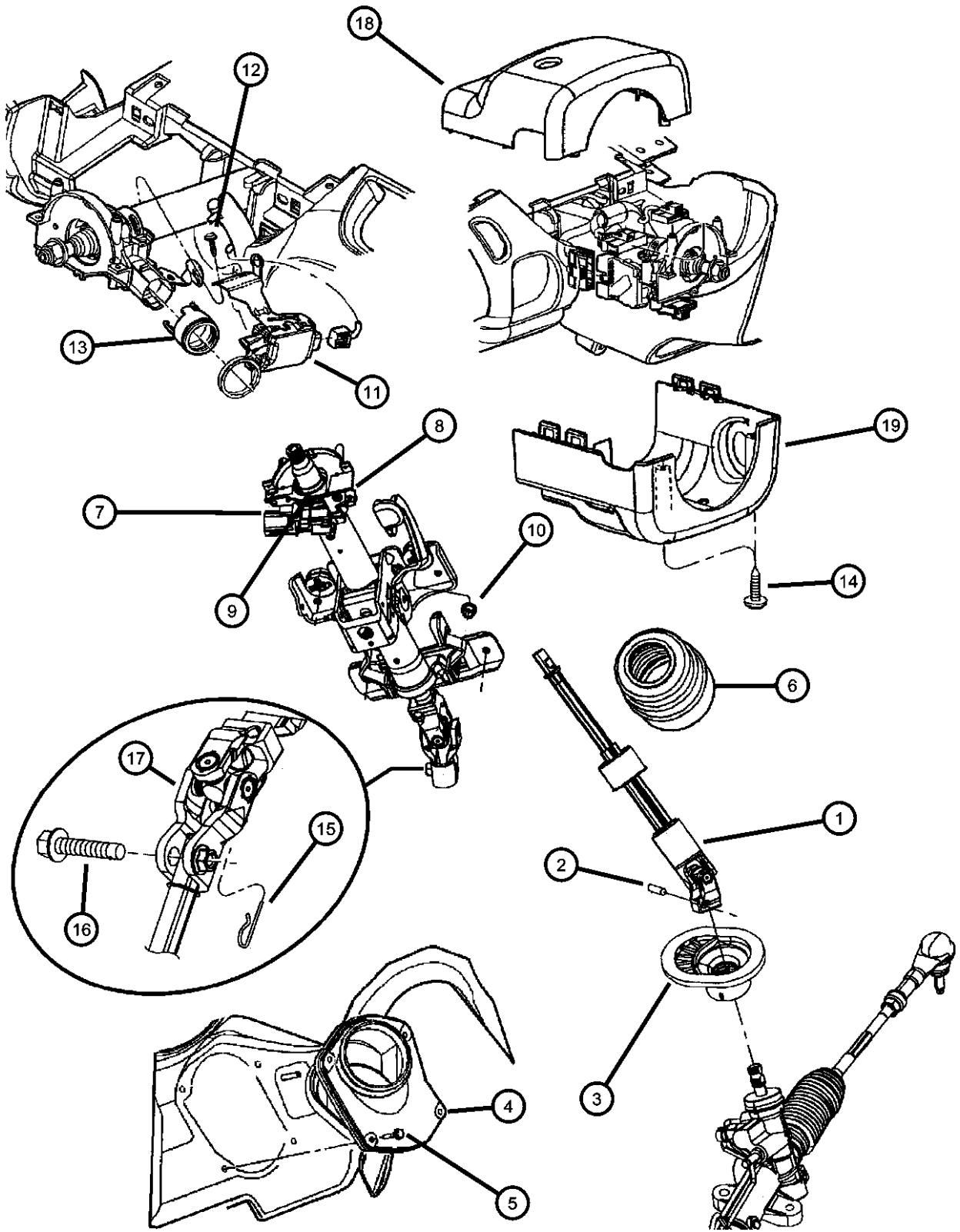
1									WHEEL, Steering
	0RL68WL8AD	1							Base, without Cruise Control, [FL]
	0RL691L8AB	1							Leather, without Cruise Control, [FL]
	0RL701L8AB	1							Base, with Cruise Control, [FL]
	0RL711L8AB	1							Leather, with Cruise Control, [FL]
-2	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column Attaching
3									AIR BAG, Driver
	0RL72WL8AC	1							[FL] Before 11-3-00
	0UV77WL8AA	1							[FL] After 11-3-00
4	04664253AD	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, With Switches, [FL]
-5	05072250AA	1							FOAM KIT, BsrSteering Wheel
6	04671573AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AA	1							without Speed Control, Three Circuit, upto 11-15-2000
	04671874AB	1							without Speed Control, Three Circuit, After 11-15-2000
	04671875AA	1							with Speed Control, Five Circuit, upto 11-15-2000
	04671875AB	1							with Speed Control, Five Circuit, After 11-15-2000
-8	06503395	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M4x.7x14, Clockspring Mounting
-9									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04664279AA	2							Seat Side, Canada
	04664280AB	2							Seat Side
-10	05018377AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				BODY 44 = Four Door	ENGINE ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

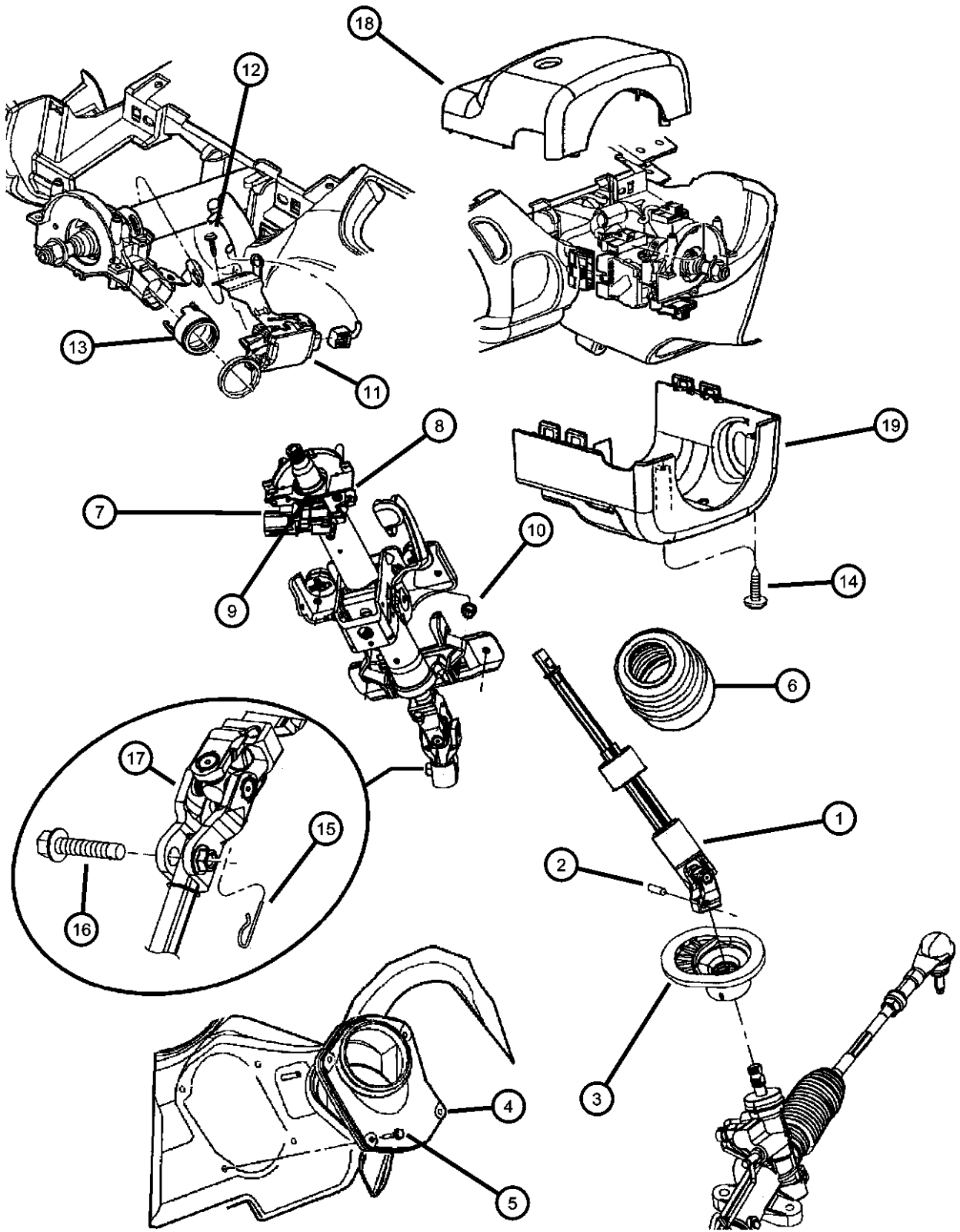
1									COUPLING, Steering
	04664234AA	1	C						Lower
	04664235AA	1	Z						Lower
2	06503985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60Steering Column
3	04664221AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Lower Seal
4									COVER, Steering Column
	04664219AA	1	C						
	04664220AA	1	Z						
5	06504456	4							SCREW, TappingDash Cover To Steering Column
6	04680151	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
7									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04690691AB	1	C				DGL		
	04690692AB	1	C				DD5		
	04690697AB	1	C				DGL	Export	
		1	Z				DGL		
	04690698AB	1	C				DD5	Export	
		1	Z				DD5		
8									SCREW, .164-18x1.00
	06035937AA	2	C				DGL		
		2	C				DD5		
		2	Z				DGL		
		2	Z				DD5		
9									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	04147362AB	1	C				DGL	Export	
		1	C				DD5	Export	
		1	Z				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5		
10	06503182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
11	04671676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE								TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)								DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD								DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
									DDO = All Manual Transmissions
									DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-205

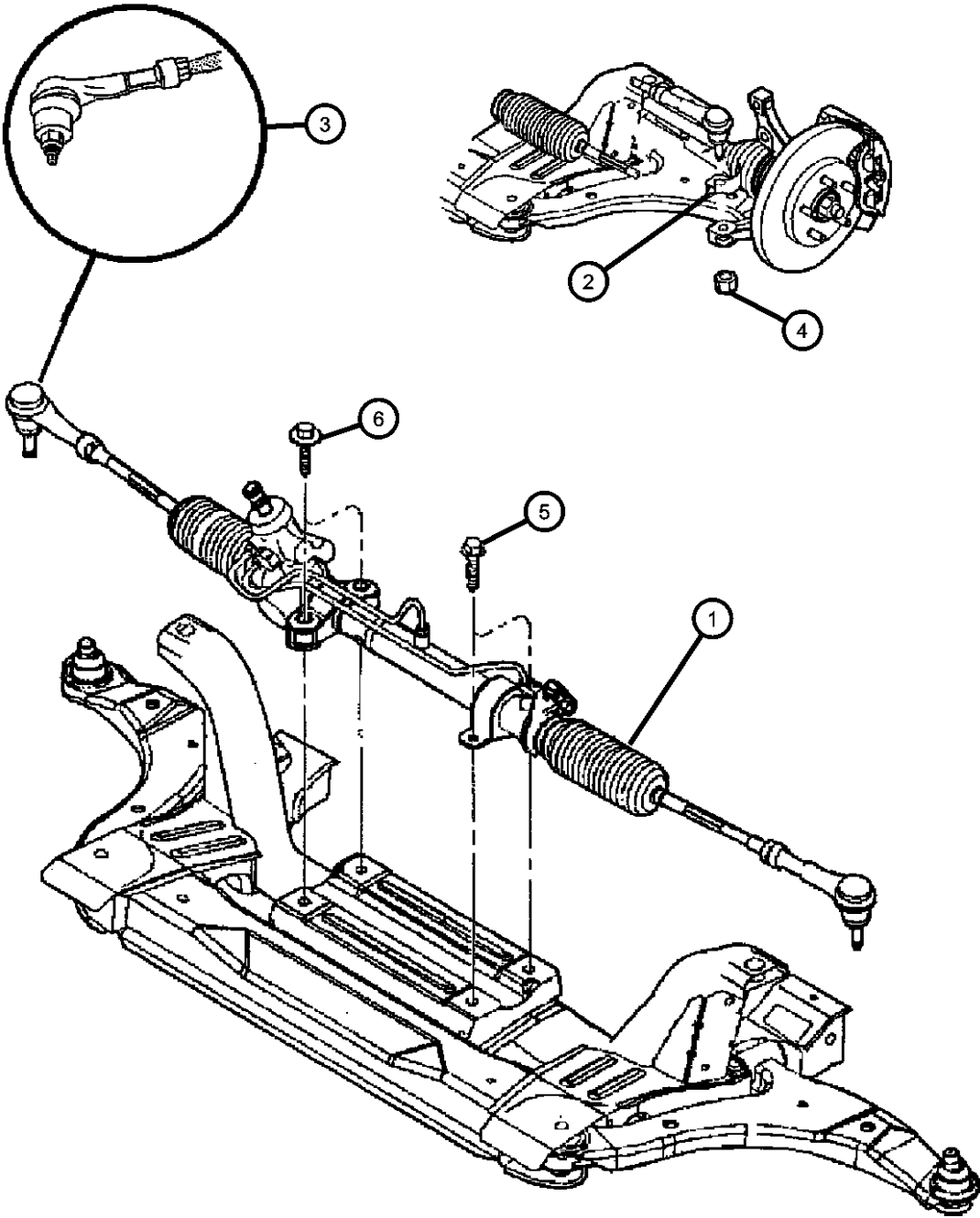


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04671676AD	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04664232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
14	06035434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
15	05015626AA	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059
16	05015627AA	1							BOLT, Special Head Locking, M8x1.25x42.50
17									COUPLING, Steering
	04470934	1					DGL		Upper
		1					DD5		Upper
		1	Z				DGL		Upper
		1	Z				DD5		Upper
18									SHROUD, Steering Column
	0SC06WL8AA	1					DD5		Upper [FL]
		1					DGL		Upper [FL]
19									SHROUD, Steering Column
	0SL55WL8AA	1					DD5		Lower,[FL]
	0SL56WL8AA	1					DGL		Lower,[FL]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics



Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 19-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

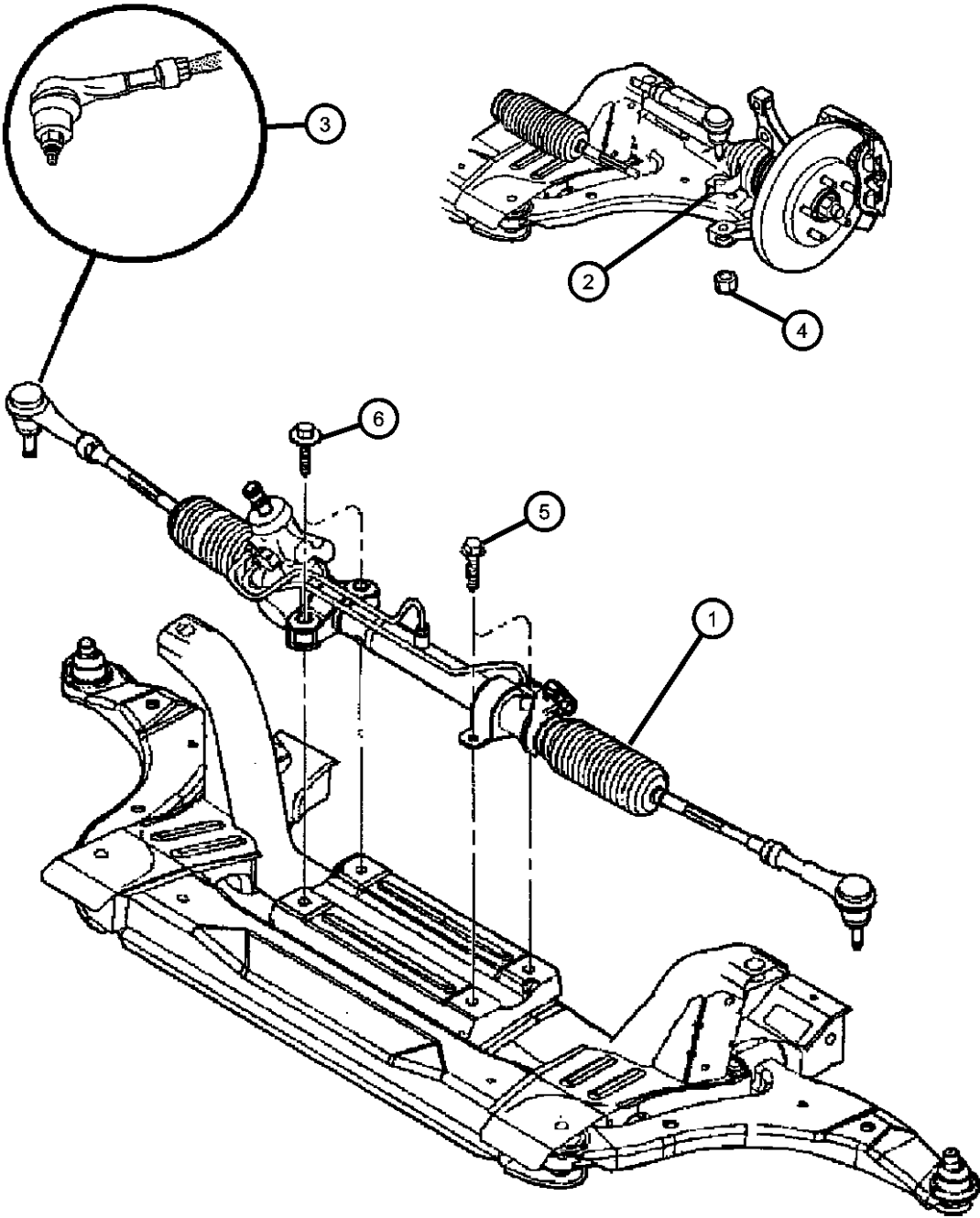
Sales Code:  
SBA=- POWER  
SBB=Steering - Firm Feel  
WCF=Wheel - 15 x 6.0 Black  
WNX=Wheels - 16 x 6.0 Aluminum  
WNE-WD6=Wheels - 16 x 6.0 Aluminum Chorme  
DGL=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
DD5- 5-SPEED MANUAL

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	04656747AC	1	C				DGL		with [SBB]
	04656748AC	1	Z				DGL		with [SBB, WNX, WNE, WD6]
	04656749AC	1	Z				DGL		with [SBB,WCF]
	04656456AD	1	C				DD5		with [SBA,WCF]
	R0400251								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656457AC	1	Z				DD5		with [SBB,WNX,WNE,WD6]
	04656458AC	1	C				DD5		with [SBB]
	04656471AC	1	Z				DD5		with [SBB,WCF]
	04656679AD	1	C				DD5		with [SBA,WNX,WNE,WD6]
	R0400251								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656745AD	1	C				DGL		with [SBA,WCF]
	R0400250								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656746AD	1	C				DGL		with [SBA, WNX, WNE, WD6]
	R0400250								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2									SHIELD, Heat
	04656672AA	1							Tie Rod, Right
	04656673AA	1							Tie Rod, Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	04762861AA	1	C				DD5		[SBA]
		1	Z				DGL		
		1	Z				DGL		[SBB] [WCF]
		1	C				DGL		
		1	C				DD5		[SBB]
		1	C				DD5		
4	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25Tie Rod To Knuckle

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

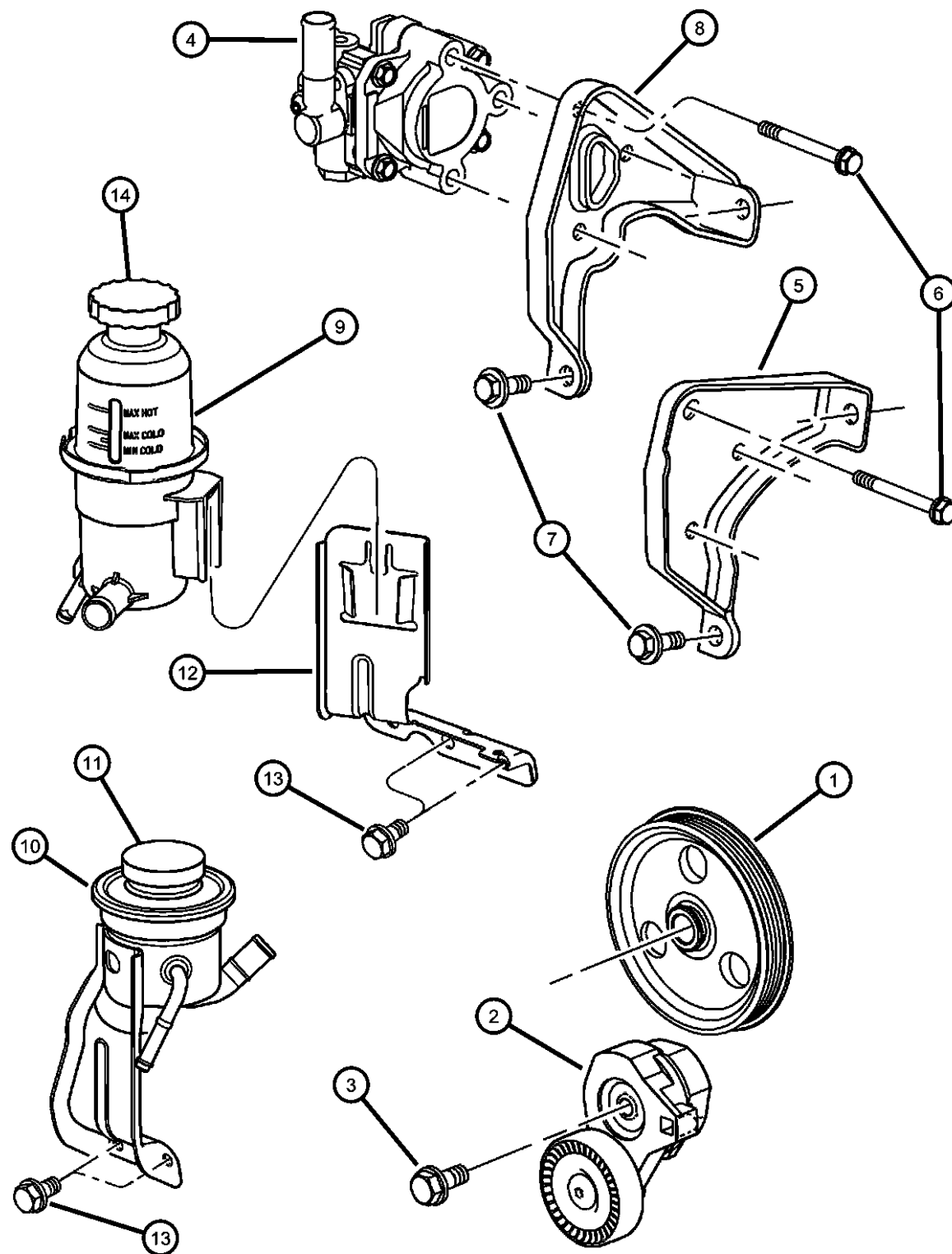
Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 19-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	06506204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear Tube Bracket to Suspension Crossmember
6	06506204AA	2							SCREW, M10x1.50x50.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	05269625	1	C				DD5		SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5		
		1	Z				DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

**Pump, Assembly and Mounting**  
**Figure 19-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: ECC=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	04668252	1				ECC			
	04668448AA	1				EDZ			
2									TENSIONER, Belt
	04668509AB	1				EDZ			Power Steering
	04668519AB	1				ECC			Power Steering
3	06101763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
4	04656402AC	1				ECC, EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
5	04668468AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
6	06101983	3							SCREW
7	06101503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, Power Steering Strut to Block
8	04668785AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
9									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	04656986AB	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			Upto 7-10-00
	05272426AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			with Bracket After 7-10-00
10	05272351AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Bracket
11									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05066031AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	05066199AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
12	04656404AB	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir, Upto 7-10-00
13	06504130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
14	05011231AB	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

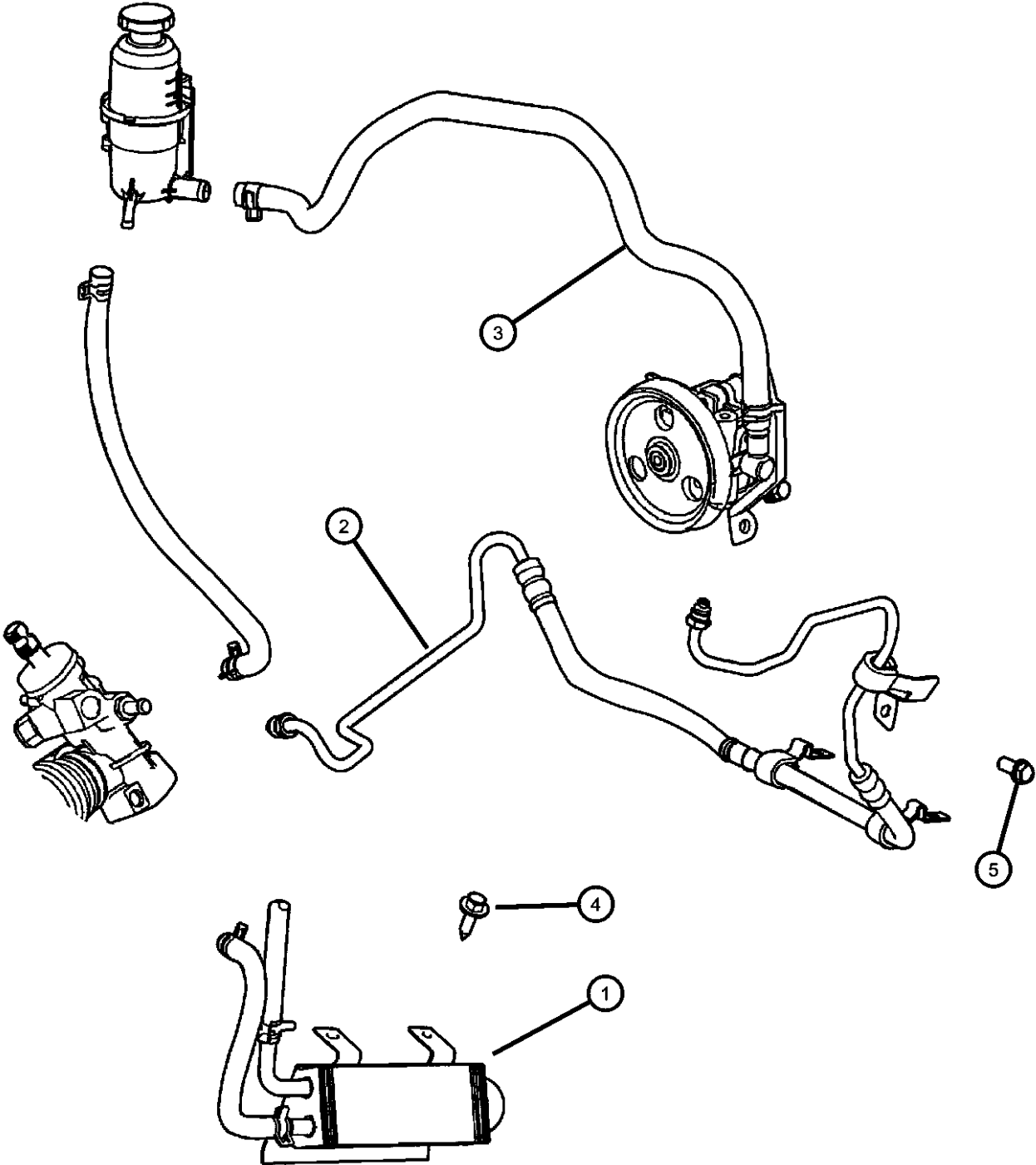
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-705



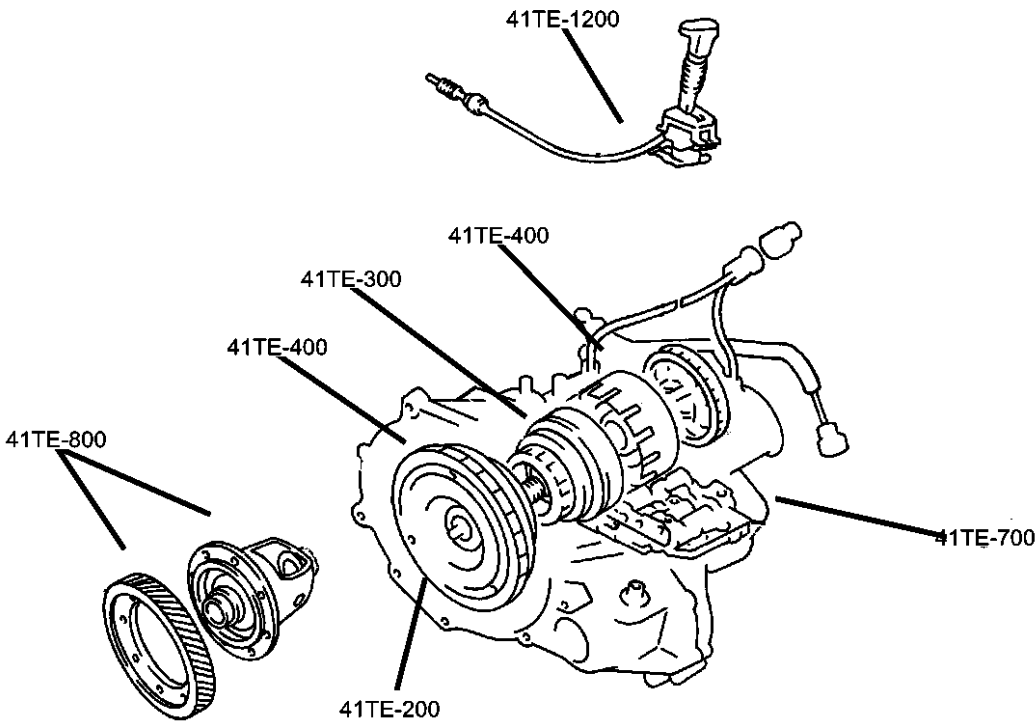
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									COOLER, Power Steering
	04656853AC	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
	04656854AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
2									HOSE, Power Steering
	04656415AD	1	C			ECC			
	04656419AD	1	Z			ECC			
	04656421AD	1	C			EDZ			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Right Hand Drive
	04656690AC	1				ECC			
	05272867AA	1	C			EDZ			
	05272868AA	1	C			ECC			Left Hand Drive
4	06505911AA	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head
5	06506019AA	3	C						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 41TE

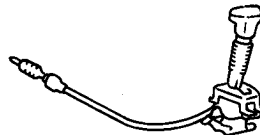
## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



**41TE-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



**41TE-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



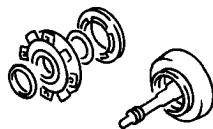
**41TE-200**  
Case and Extension



**41TE-300**  
Oil Pump



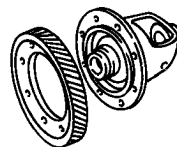
**41TE-400**  
Gear Train



**41TE-700**  
Valve Body



**41TE-800**  
Differential



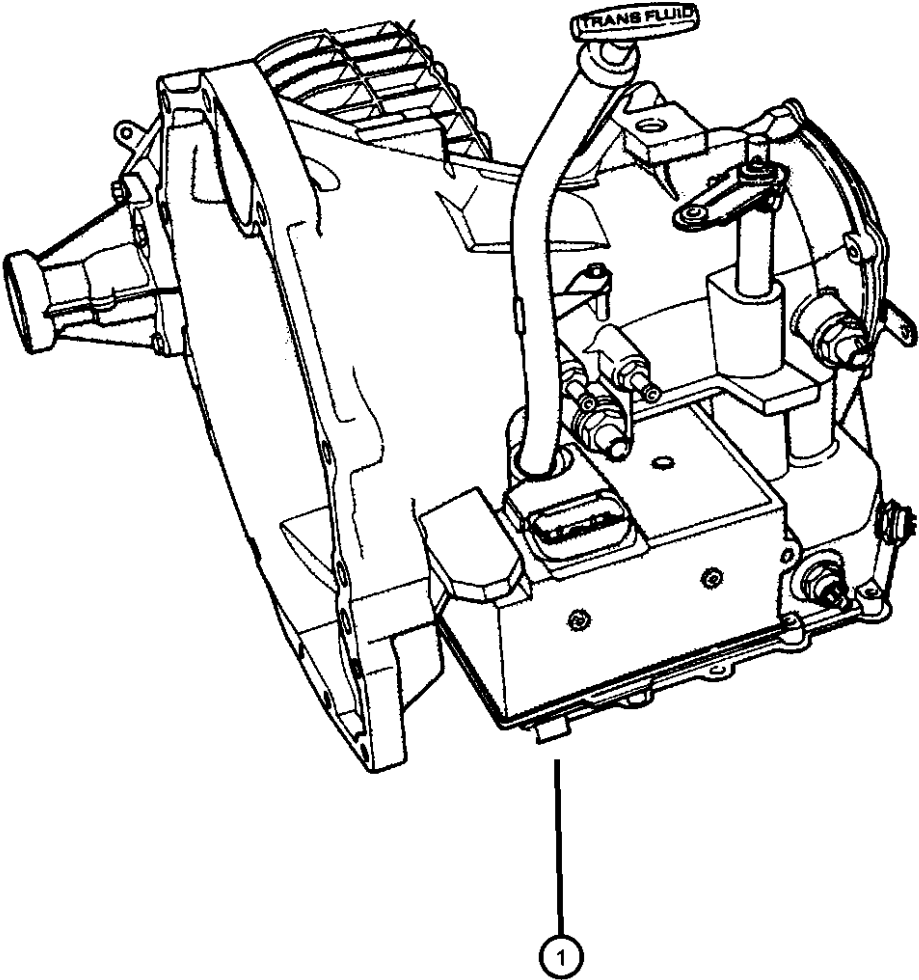
Group - 41TE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly .....	Fig. 41TE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts .....	Fig. 41TE - 210
Case & Related Parts .....	Fig. 41TE - 220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft .....	Fig. 41TE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft Transfer .....	Fig. 41TE - 410
Clutch, Input Shaft .....	Fig. 41TE - 420
Gear Train .....	Fig. 41TE - 430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body .....	Fig. 41TE - 710
Accumulator Piston and Springs .....	Fig. 41TE - 720
Parking Sprag .....	Fig. 41TE - 730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential .....	Fig. 41TE - 810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift .....	Fig. 41TE - 1210

Transaxle Assembly  
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: SALES CODES: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC



1	05017921AA	1				EDZ	DGL		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER Production No. 4799921AA Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R5016448AB								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05013458AA								Production No. 04800281AA Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05068281AA	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05013457AA								
	05013458AA								
-2	04778031AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	R4778031AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04796384AB	1				ECC	DGC		
	R4796384AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part

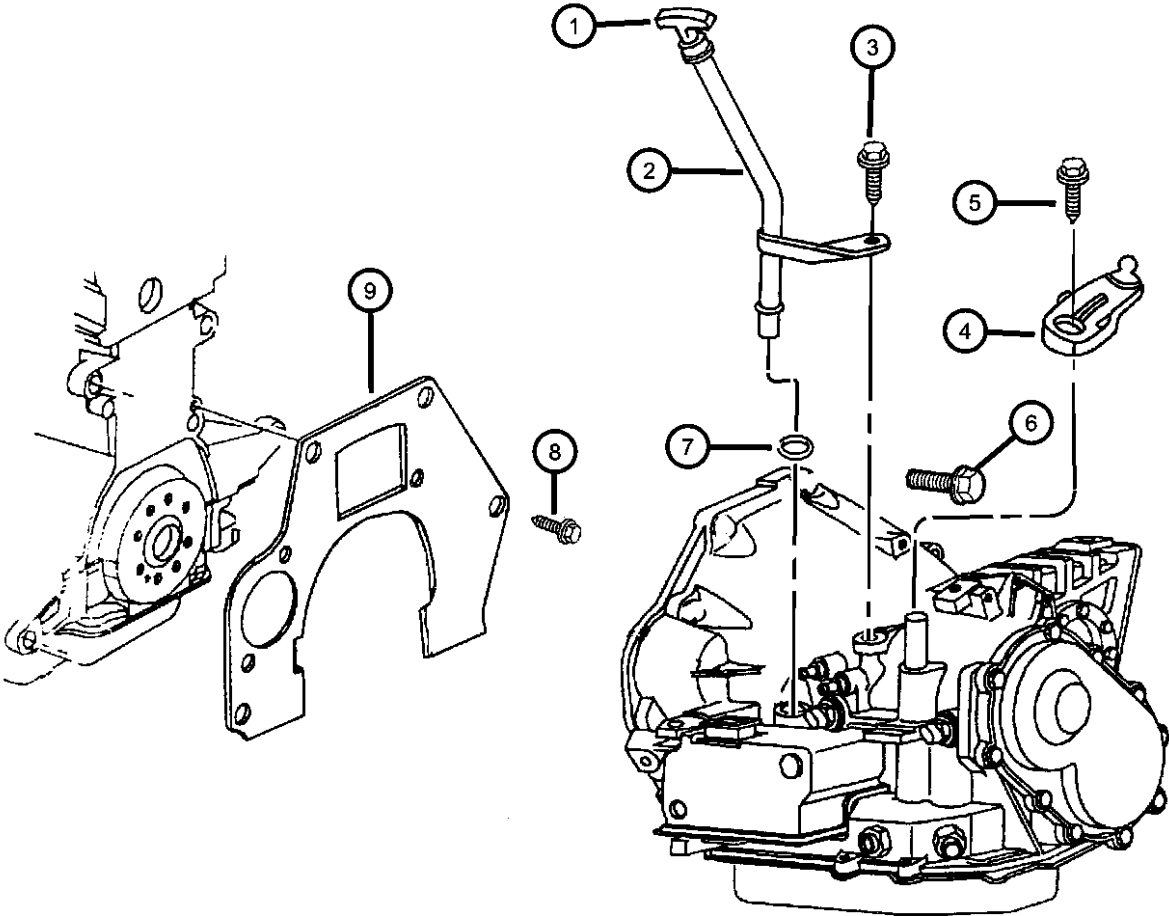
PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts  
Figure 41TE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;  
SALES CODES;  
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

1	04668614AC	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	04668613AC	1					DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	04670322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
5	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	04668672AA	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust

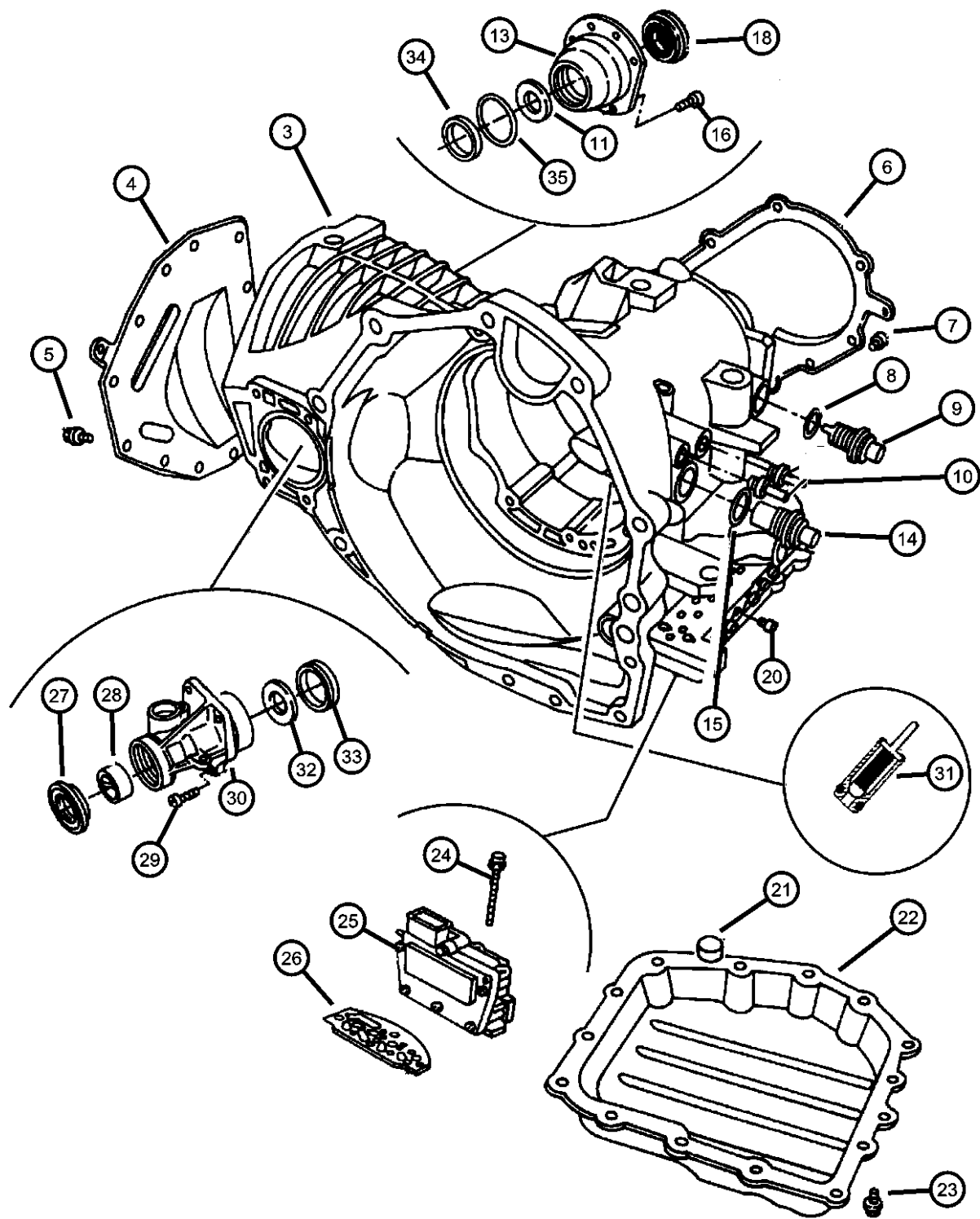


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Case & Related Parts  
Figure 41TE-220

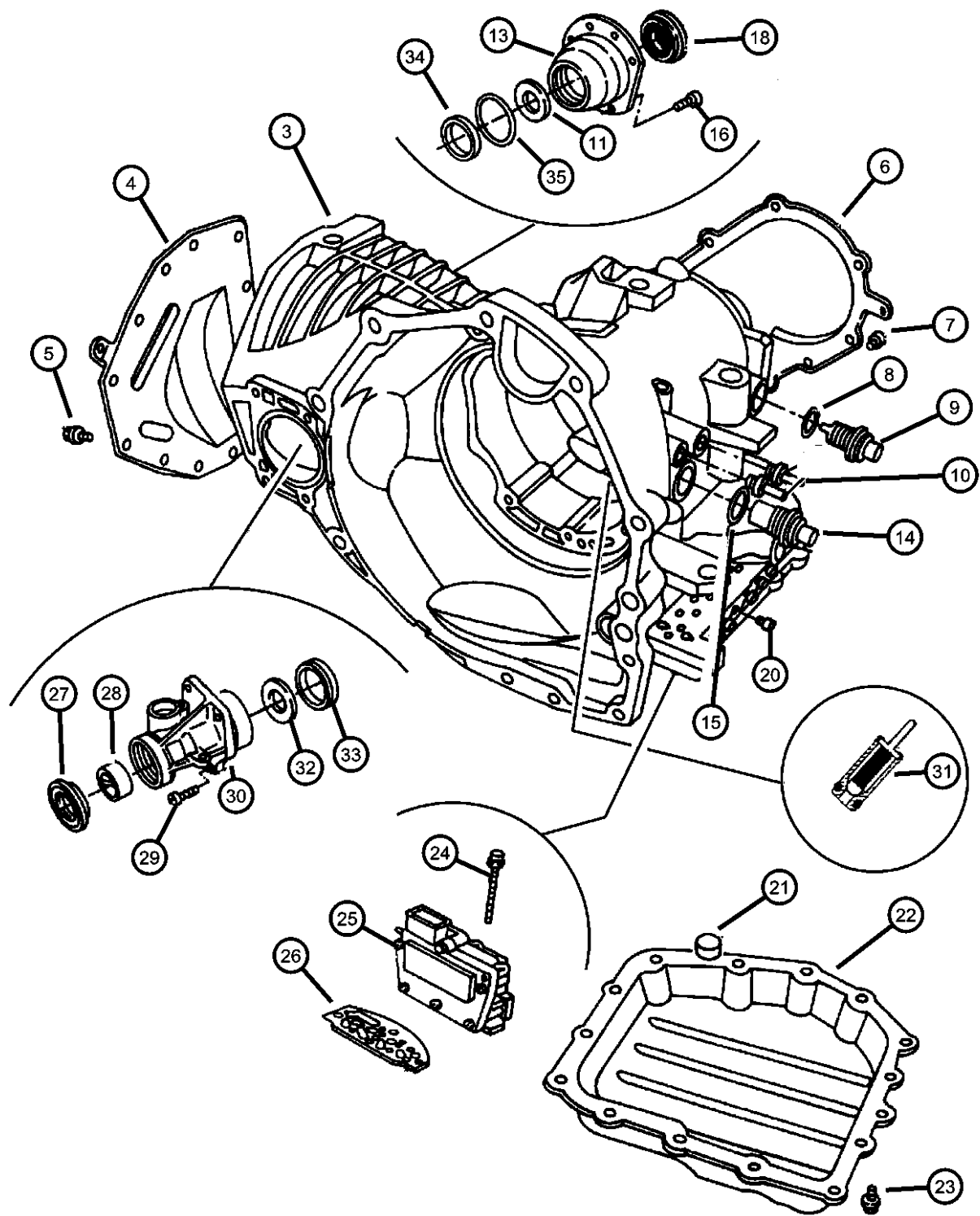


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1	05016131AB	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-2	05016130AB	1				ECC	DGL		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	04883522AA	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	04659520	1				ECC	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	06501474	12				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12				EDZ	DGL		
6	04659636	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	06501474	12				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12				EDZ	DGL		
8	06501658AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9	04800879	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10	04809377AA	2				ECC	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

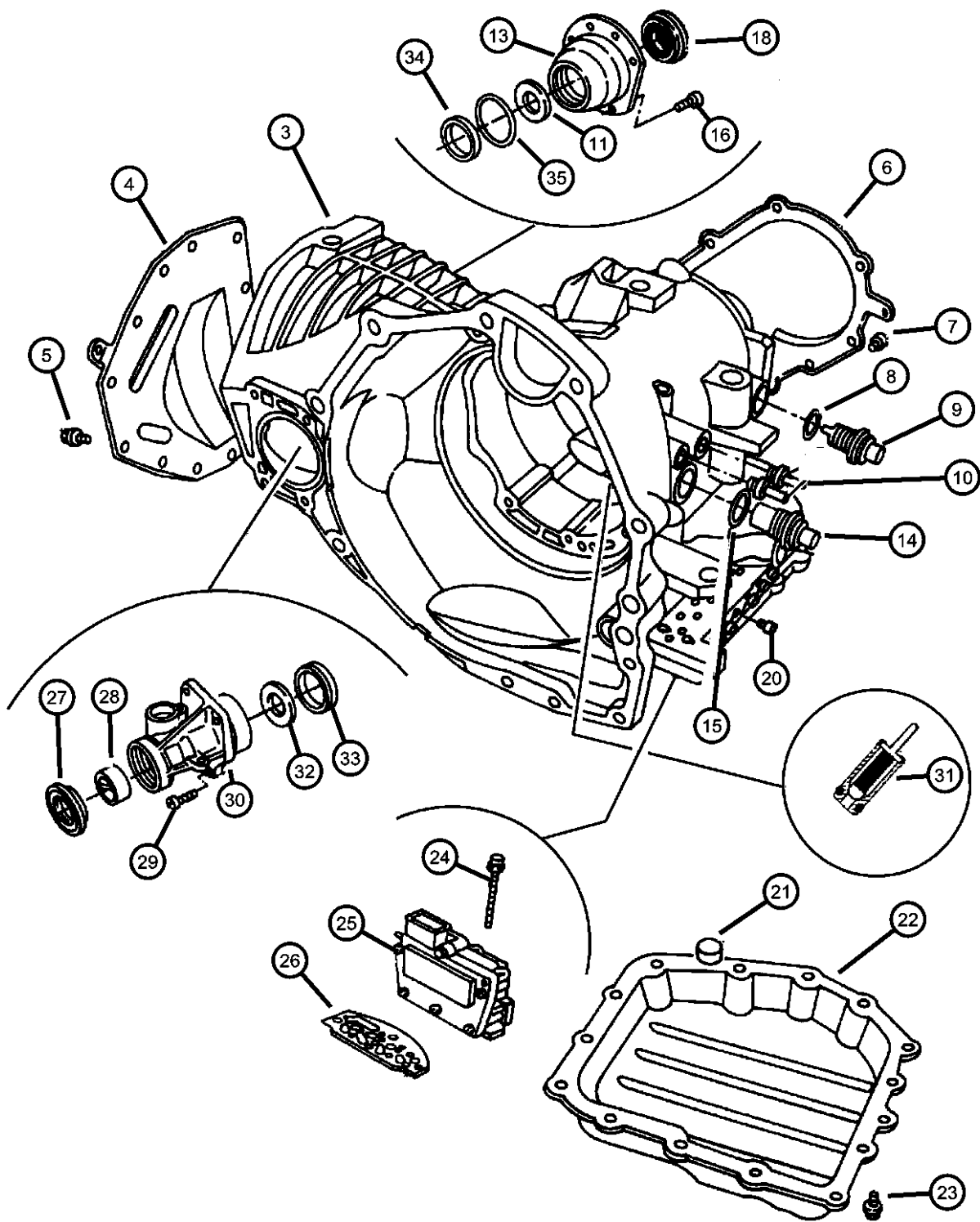
Case & Related Parts  
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		2				EDZ	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
	04659290	1				ECC	DGL		Left Hand, Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		Left Hand, Side
-12									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	04567494	1				ECC	DGL		Right Hand, Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		Right Hand, Side
13									RETAINER, Differential Bearing
	04659736	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04800878	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	06501657AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
16	06506237AA	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
-17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	06504256	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
18									SEAL
	04412522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19									SEAL, Differential Case
	04762418AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
20									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06036053AA	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
21									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04431997	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

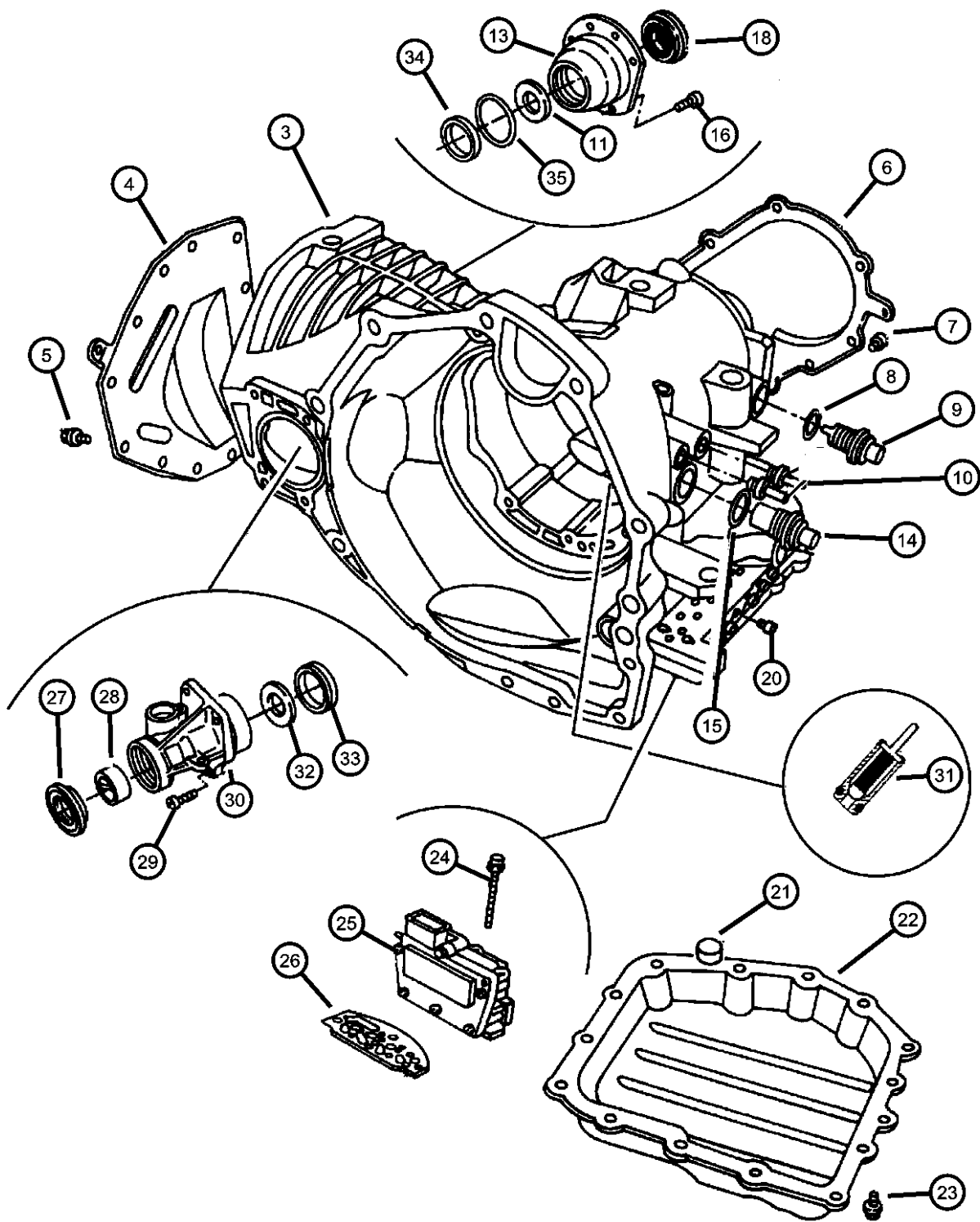
Case & Related Parts  
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06501474	1				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
24		14				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	06506194AA	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
25									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05015646AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04659982	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27									SEAL
	04412522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28		1							BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED)
29									SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	06500511	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
30									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	04567506	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	04659946AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
32									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	04567494	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
33									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34									CUP, Differential Side

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Case & Related Parts  
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04659237	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
35	04659257	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-36	04659258	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-37	04659259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-38	04659260	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-39	04659261	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-40	04659262	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41	04659263	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-42	04659264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-43	04659265	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-44	04659266	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-45									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

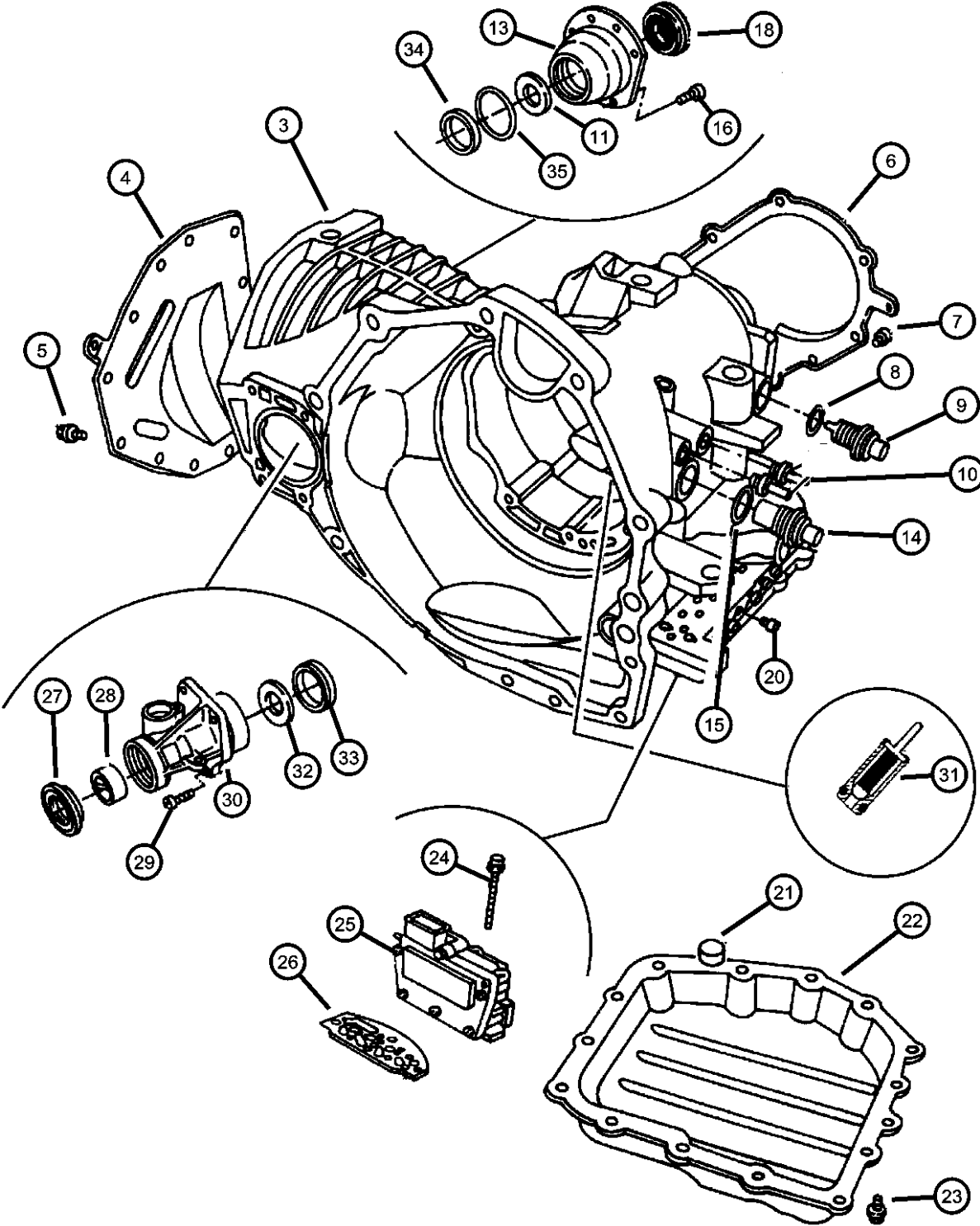
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts  
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04659267	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-46									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	04659268	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-47									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	04659269	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-48									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	04659271	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	04659272	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	04659273	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-52									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	04659274	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-53									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	04659275	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-54									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	04659283	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-55									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	04659284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

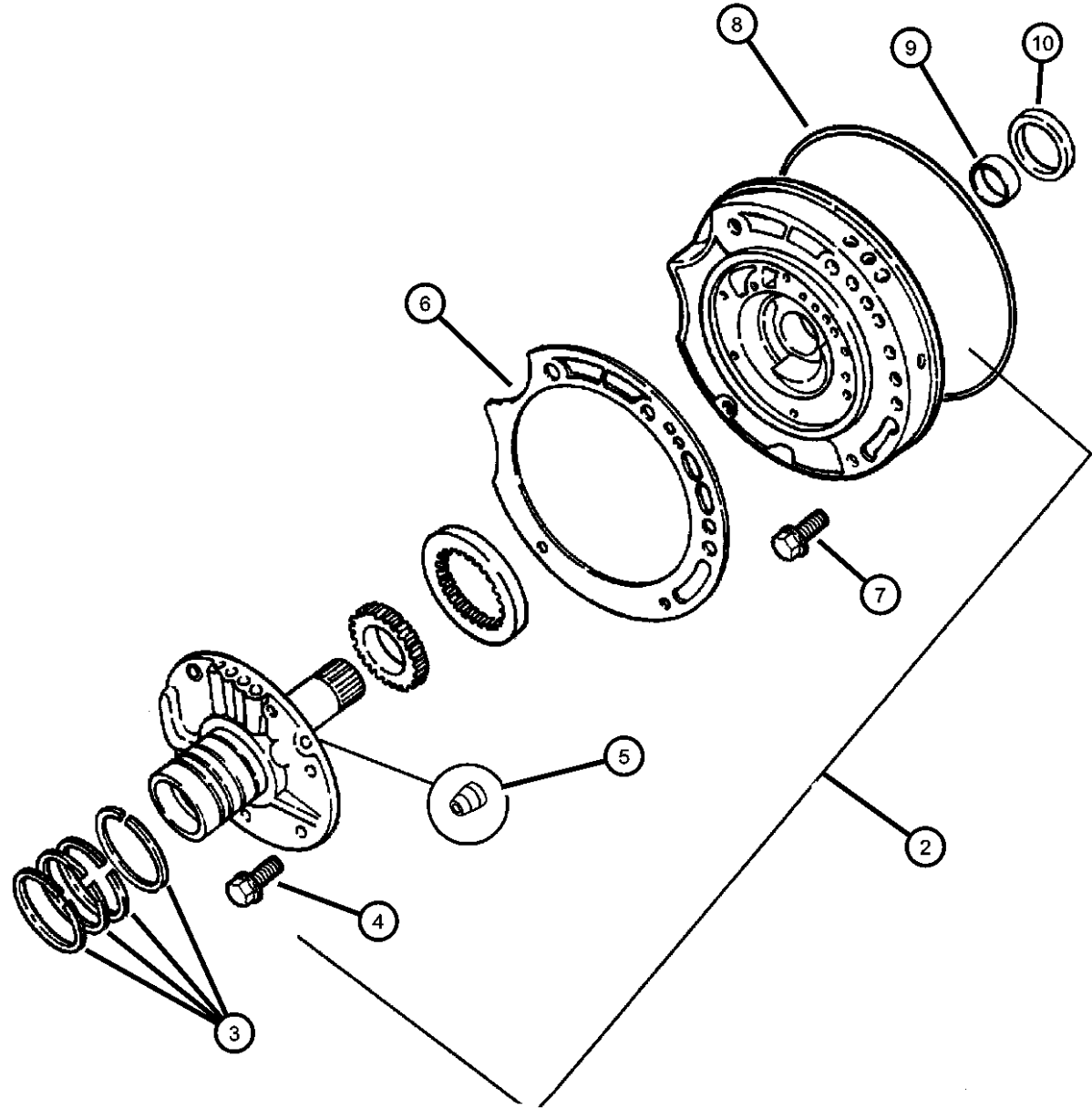
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft  
Figure 41TE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODES: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC



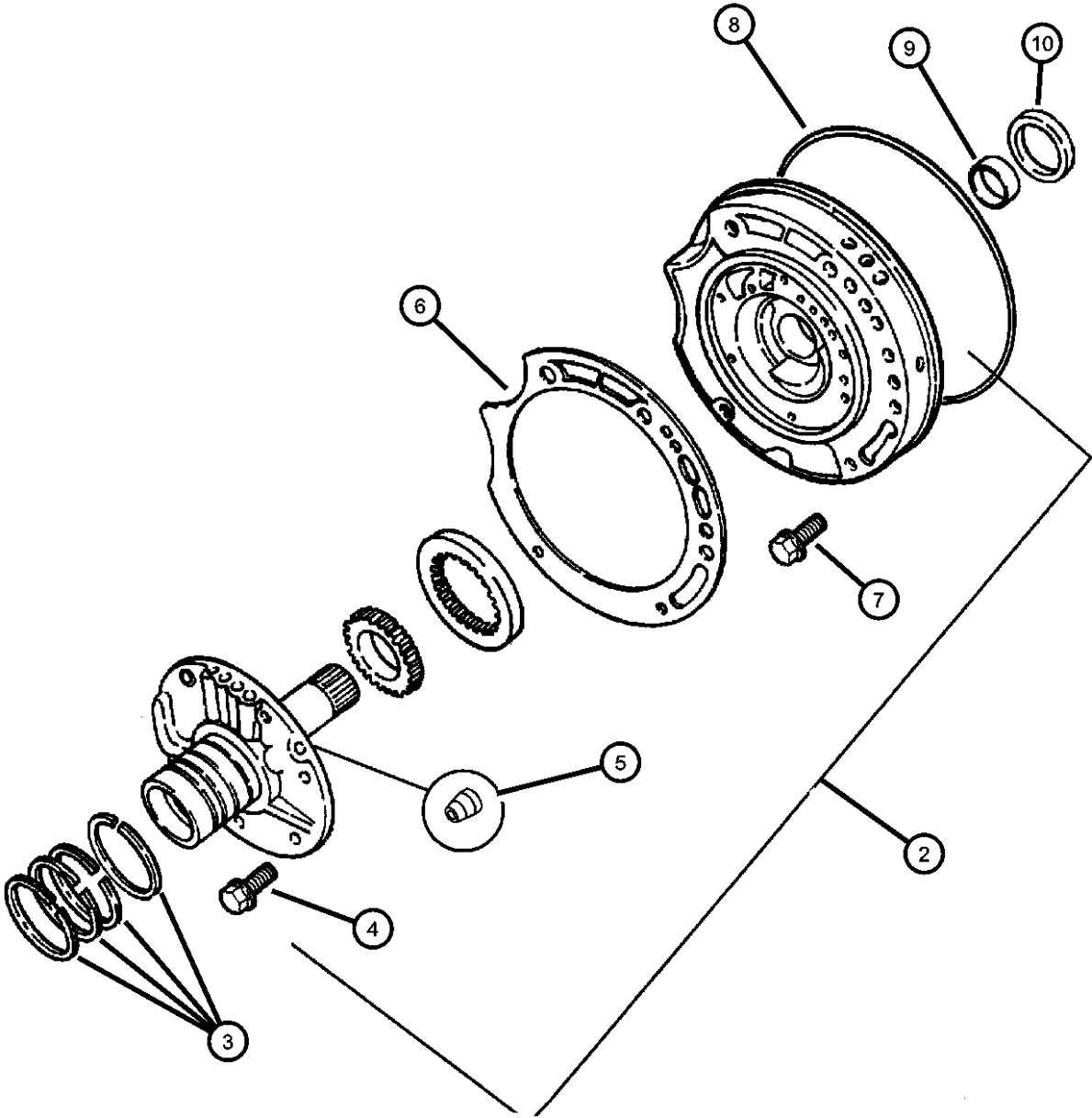
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	04567869AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	R4567869AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	R4567869AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	04446616	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1				ECC	DGL		Rubber
		1				EDZ	DGL		Rubber
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	02466796	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft  
Figure 41TE-310

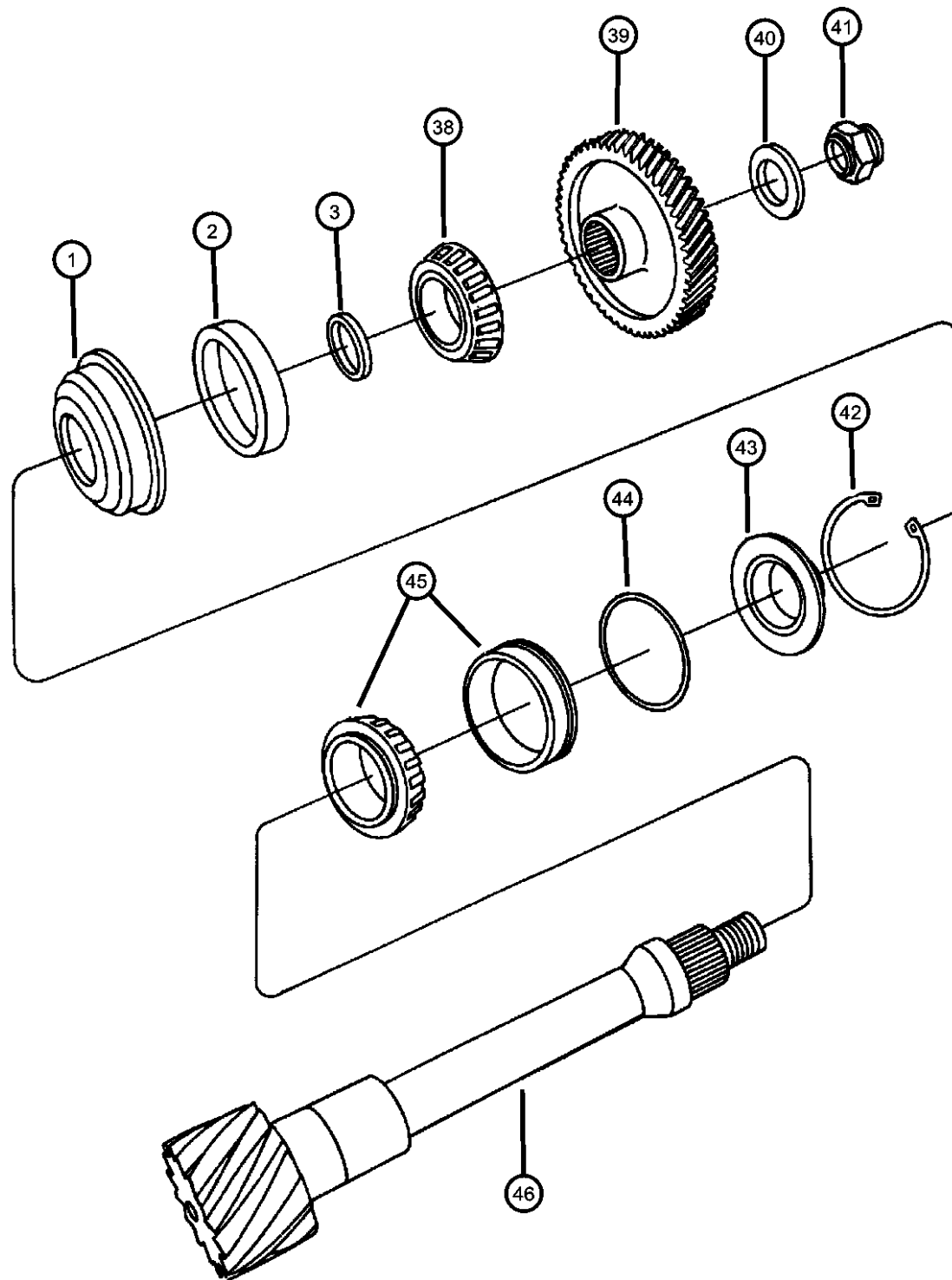
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412475	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Shaft Transfer Figure 41TE-410



NOTE;  
SALES CODES;  
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04412273	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	04504041	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	04505570AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4	04412801AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-5	04412802AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-6	04412803AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-7	04412804AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-8	04412806AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9	04412807AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-10	04412808AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

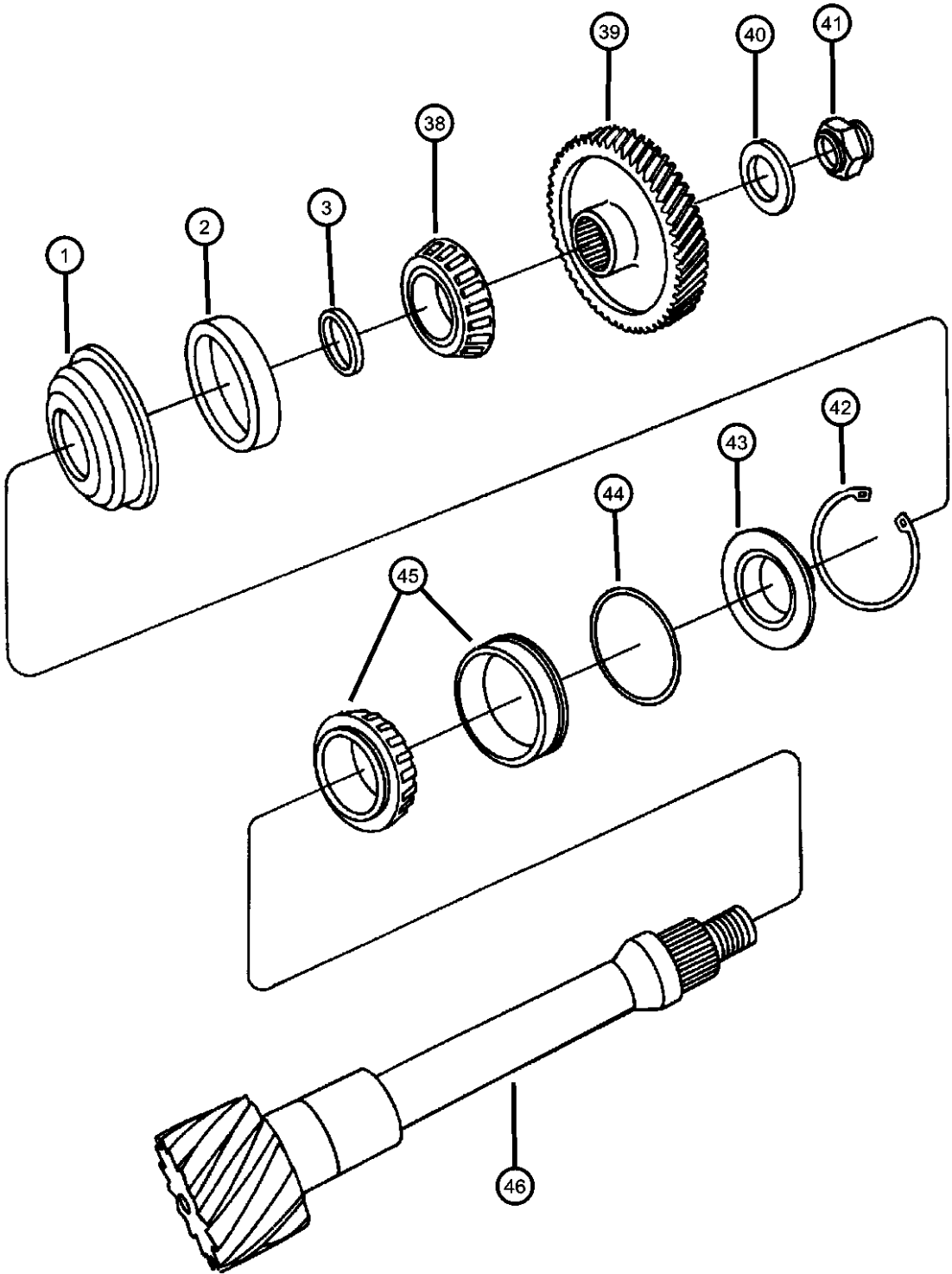
TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT



**Shaft Transfer**  
**Figure 41TE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-12	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	04412810AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	04412812AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	04412813AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	04412814AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17	04412815AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	04412816AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	04412817AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	04412818AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21	04412819AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

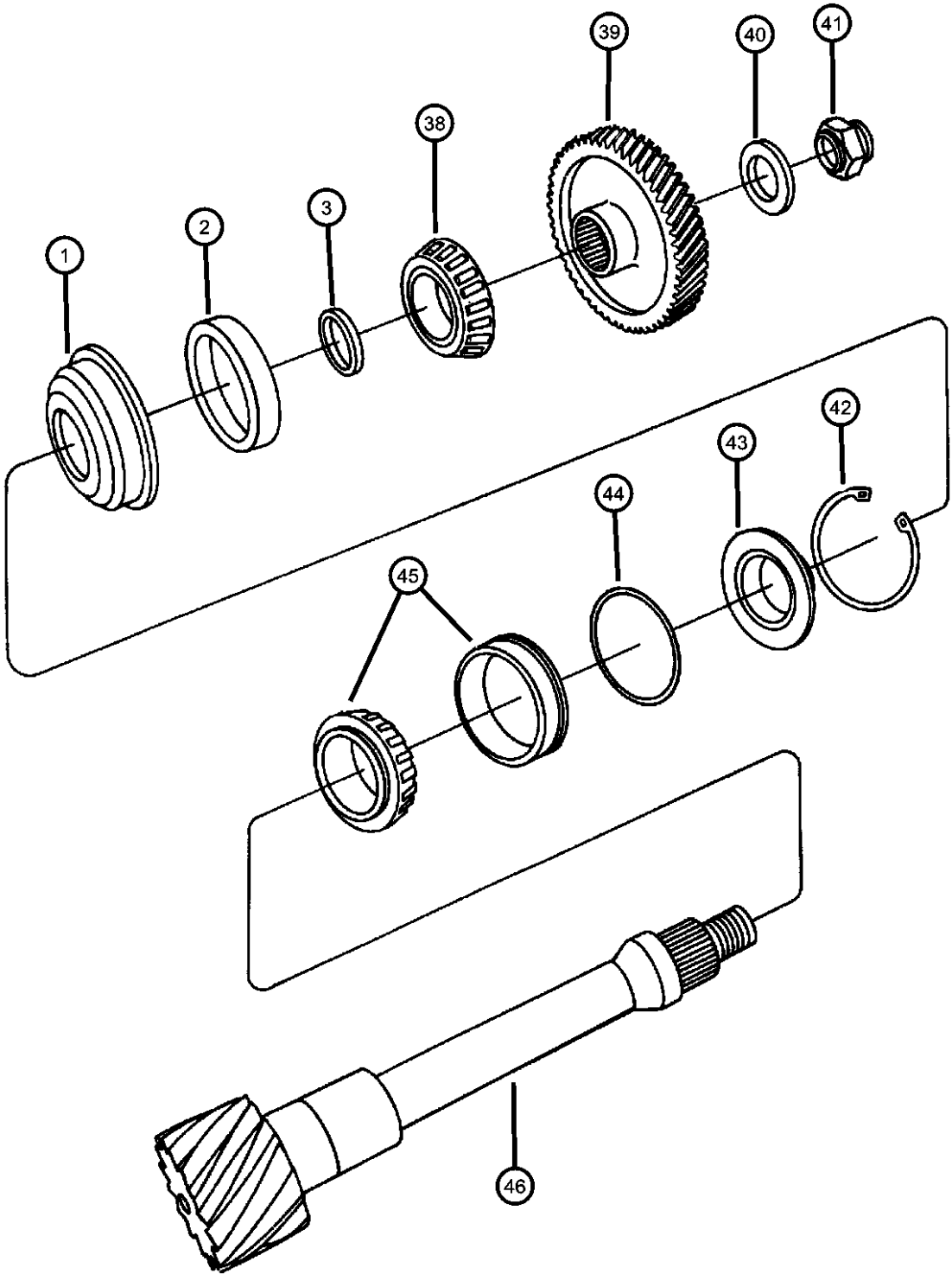
**PT CRUISER (PT)**  
 SERIES      LINE  
 H = HIGHLINE      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
                              C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
 44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
 ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
 EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
 DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
 DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
 DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
 DGO = All Automatics

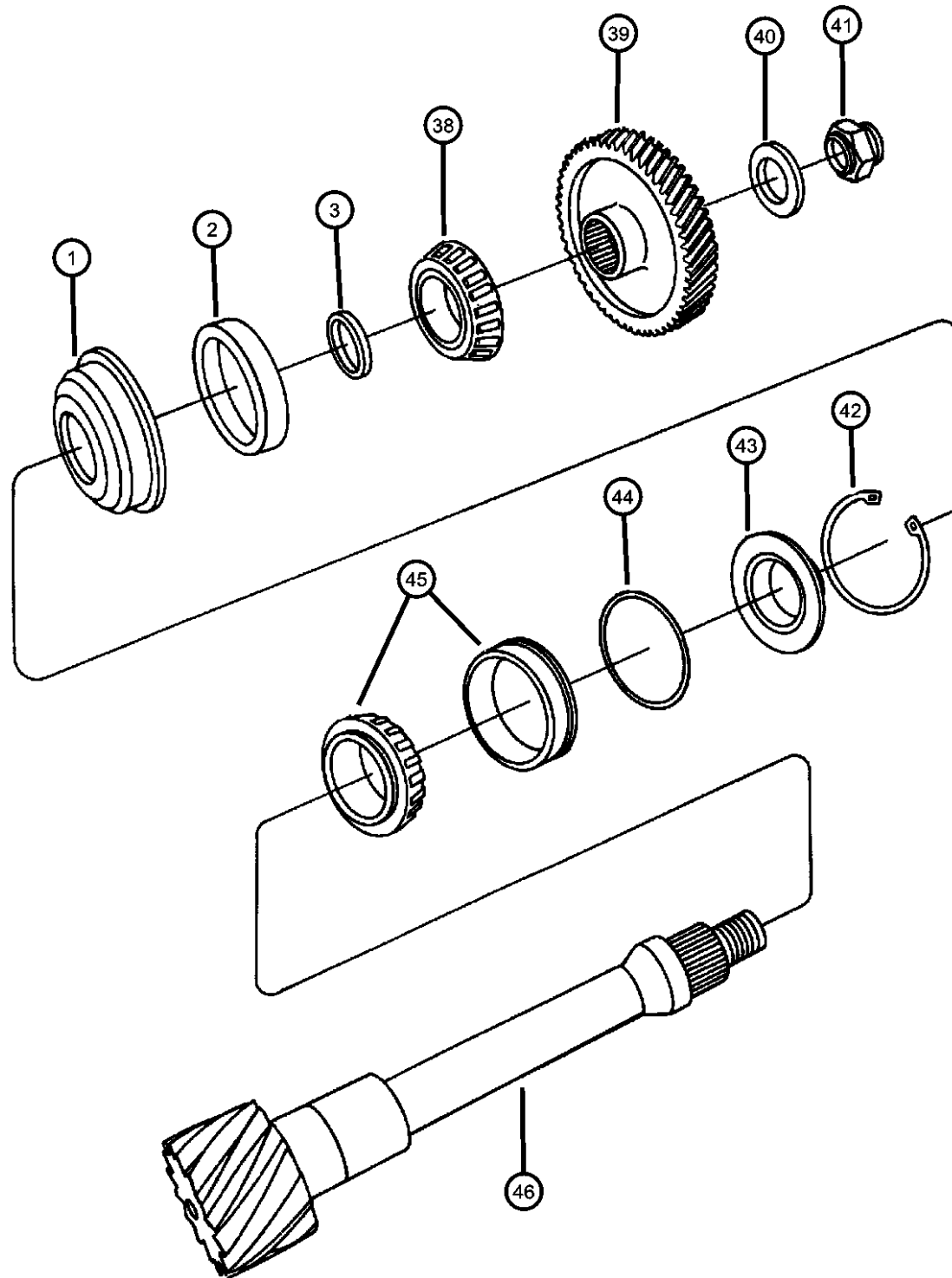
**Shaft Transfer**  
**Figure 41TE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	04412820AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	04412821AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	04412822AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	04412823AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26	04412824AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	04412825AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	04412826AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	04412827AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	04412828AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	04412829AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32	04412830AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Shaft Transfer  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	04412831AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34	04412832AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35	04412833AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-36	04412835AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-37	04505588AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38	04504042	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39	04713444	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04773275	1				ECC	DGL		
40	06501833	1				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41	06502611	1				ECC	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42	06501936	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43	04471869	1				ECC	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

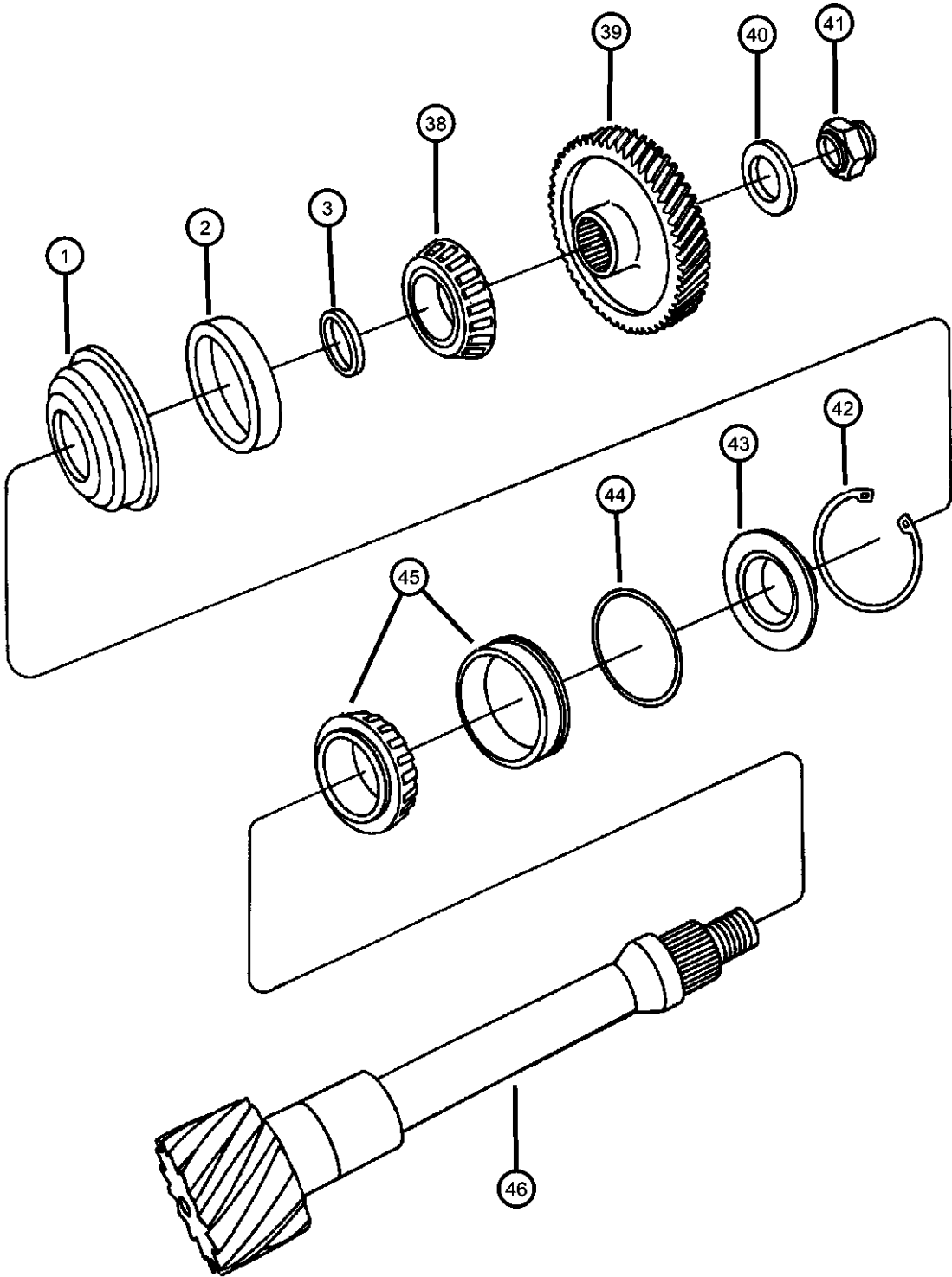
ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Shaft Transfer  
 Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44		1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	06501768	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	04856911	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	04531976	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									THRUST WASHER, U/Drive Clutch
	04659883	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SNAP RING
	04505621	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									DISC, Clutch

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door			ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04531678	4				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
12	04659053	3				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				EDZ	DGL		
13	04531556AB	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	04505622	1				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	04531678	2				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		2				EDZ	DGL		
16	04659053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17	04377194	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	04377195	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	04412871	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	04412872	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04412873	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	04431973AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836238	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		1.92-1.99mm Thk.
	03836239	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.14-2.21mm Thk.
	03836240	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.36-2.43mm Thk.
	03836241	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.58-2.65mm Thk.
	04431662	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		0.93-1.00mm Thk.
	04431663	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		1.15-1.22mm Thk.
	04431664	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		1.37-1.44mm Thk.
	04431666	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		1.81-1.88mm Thk.
	04431667	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.03-2.10mm Thk.
	04431668	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.25-2.32mm Thk.
	04431669	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.47-2.54mm Thk.
	04446670	1				ECC	DGL		
									2.69-2.76mm Thk.

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.69-2.76mm Thk.
	04446671	1				ECC	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk.
	04446672	1				ECC	DGL		3.13-3.20mm Thk.
		1				EDZ	DGL		3.13-3.20mm Thk.
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	06501715	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
29									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
30									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431610	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31									SNAP RING
	06501812	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
32									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
35									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04549223	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05241064	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502271	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502269	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									SNAP RING
	06501702	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									SNAP RING
	04412203	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	04412202	1				ECC	DGL		

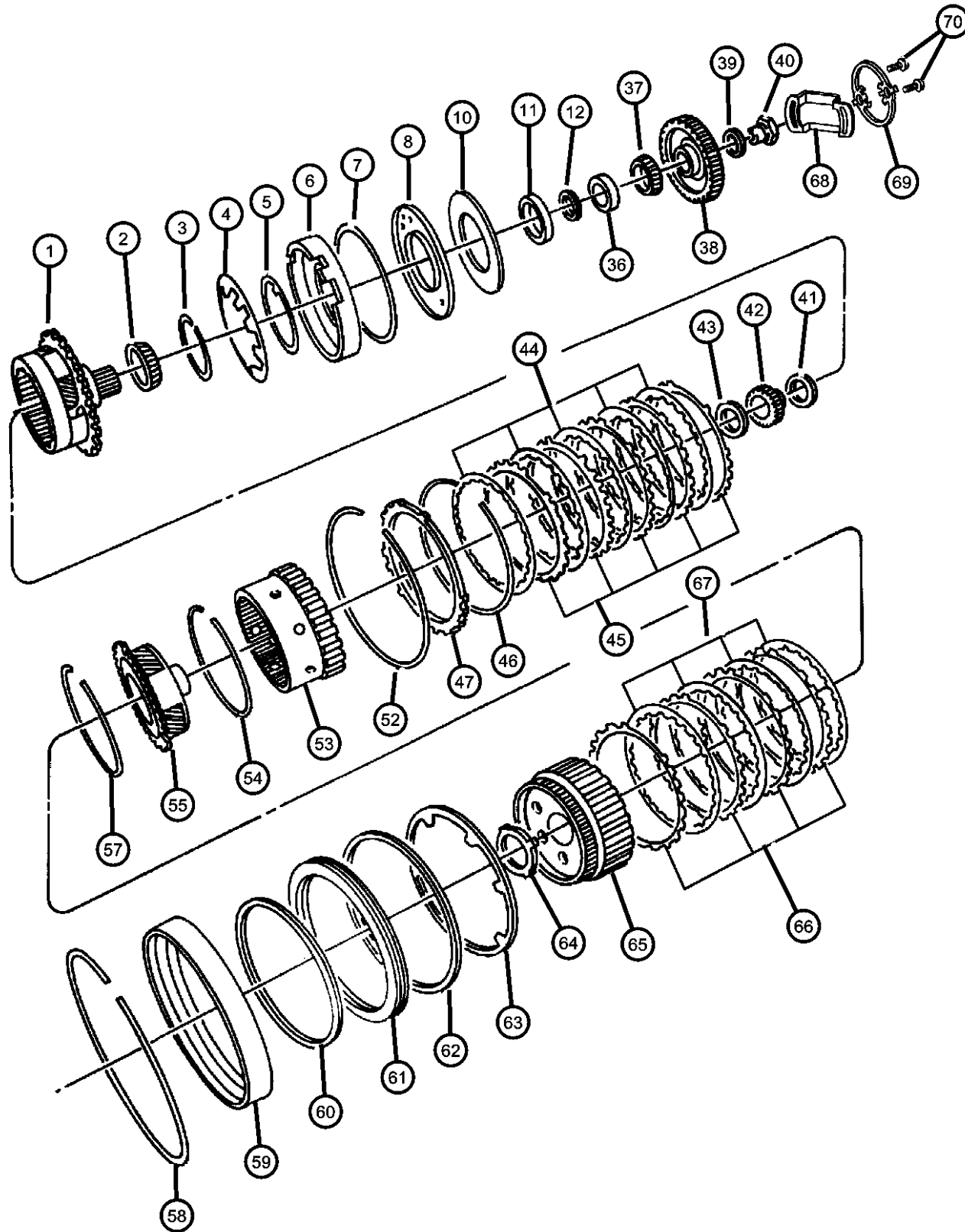
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44		1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	06033158	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	04531910AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-46									PISTON PACKAGE, Reverse And Overdrive
	05013476AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-47									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
48									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-430**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05014200AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04659238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1				ECC	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04412261	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04882917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04431672	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04882917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	04431648	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
                             C = CHRYSLER, LHD

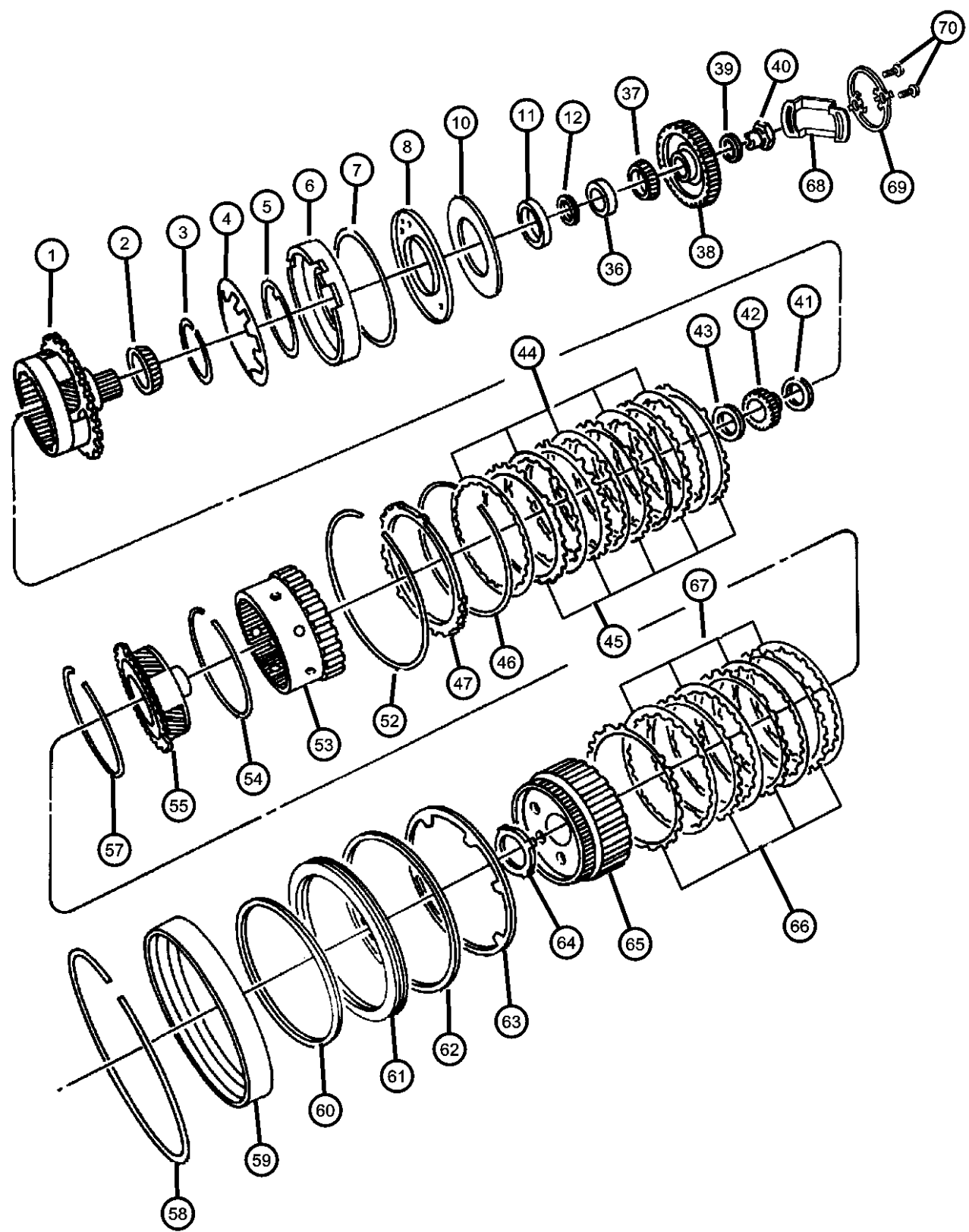
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI      DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI      DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431649	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12	04412806AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	04412807AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	04412808AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	04412811AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17	04412812AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	04412813AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	04412814AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	04412815AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

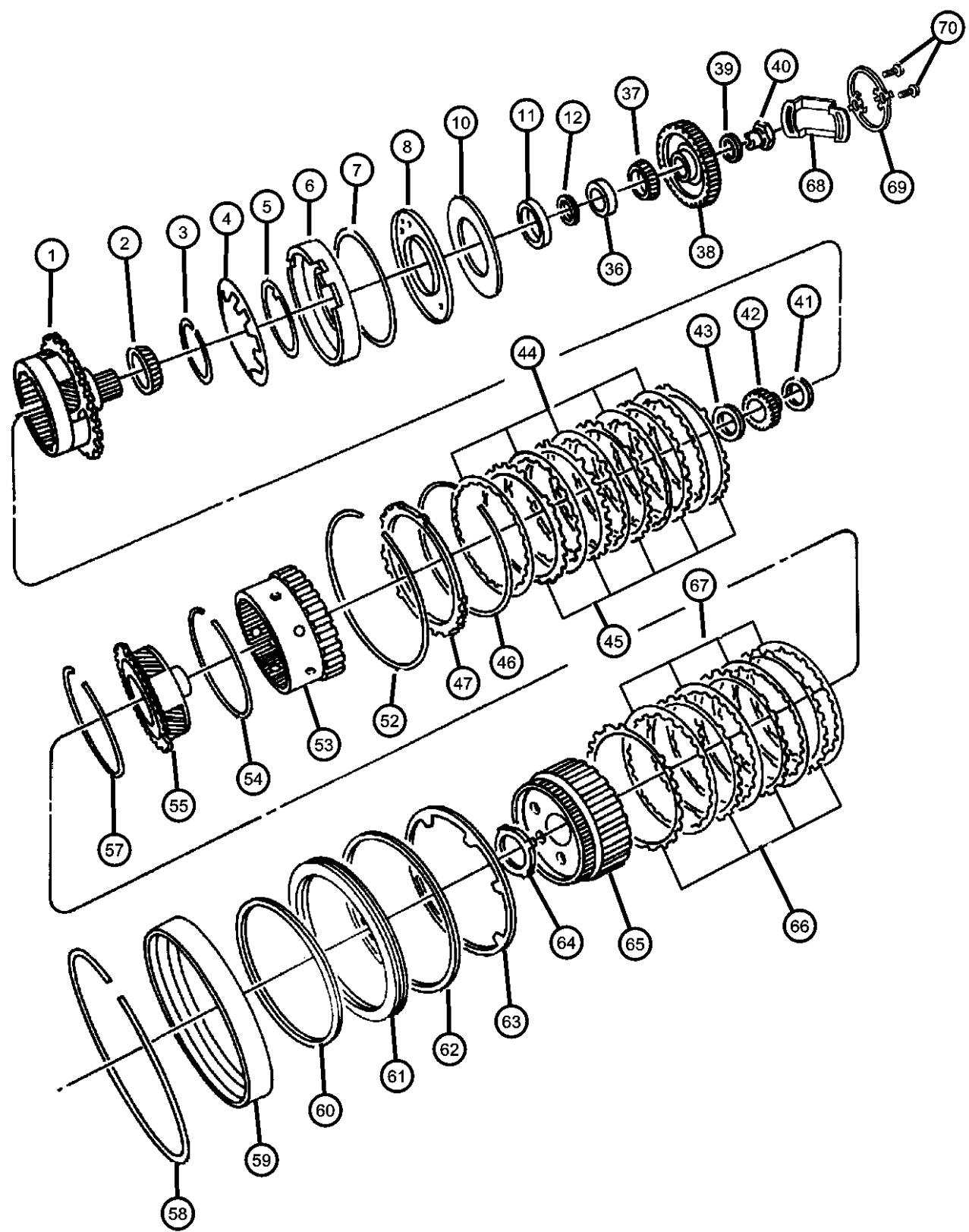
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412816AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22	04412817AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	04412818AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	04412819AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	04412820AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26	04412821AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	04412822AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	04412823AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	04412824AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	04412825AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	04412826AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm

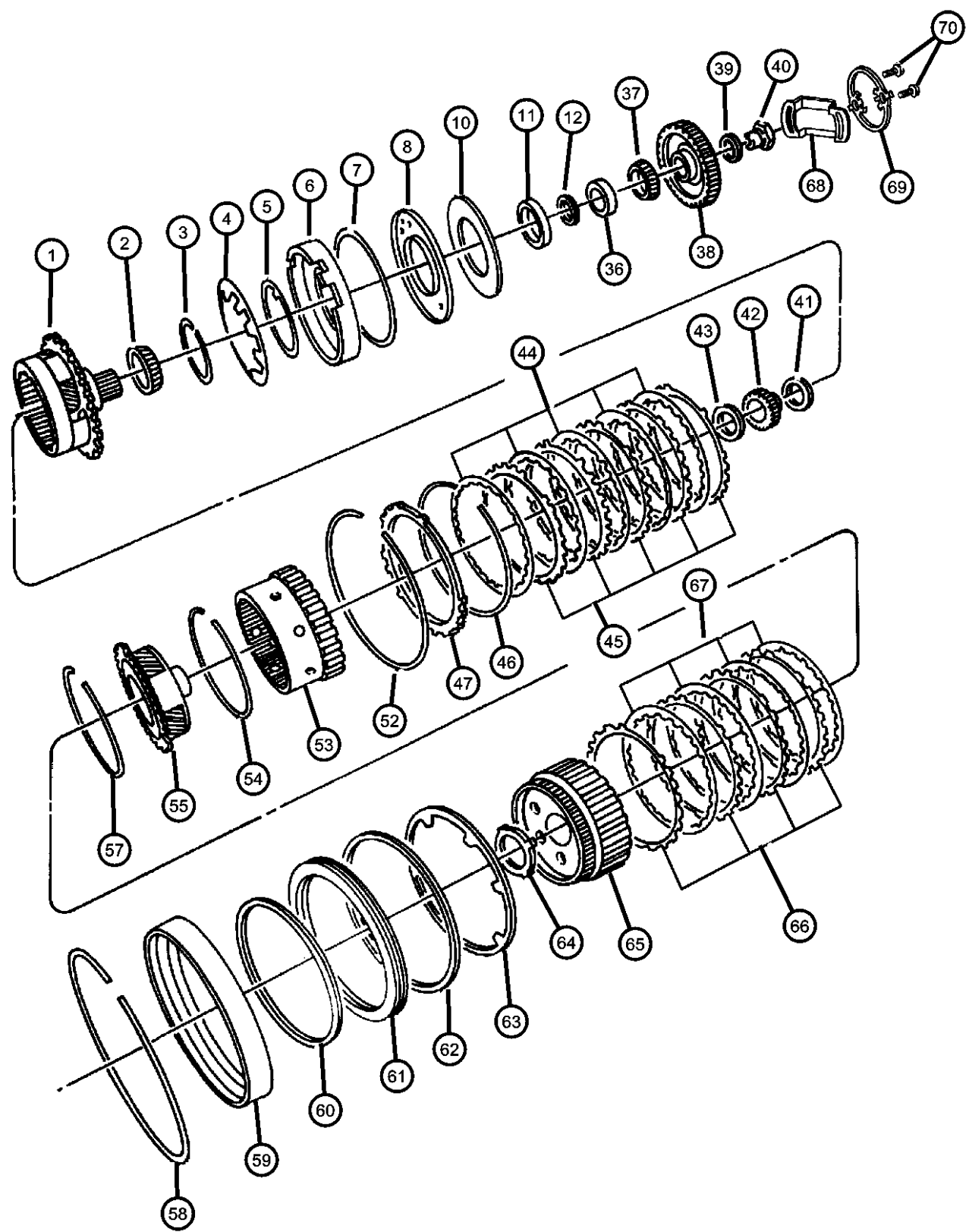
PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412827AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	04412828AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	04412829AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	04412830AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04773275	1				ECC	DGL		
39									WASHER, Output Shaft
	06501832	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40									BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
	06503548	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

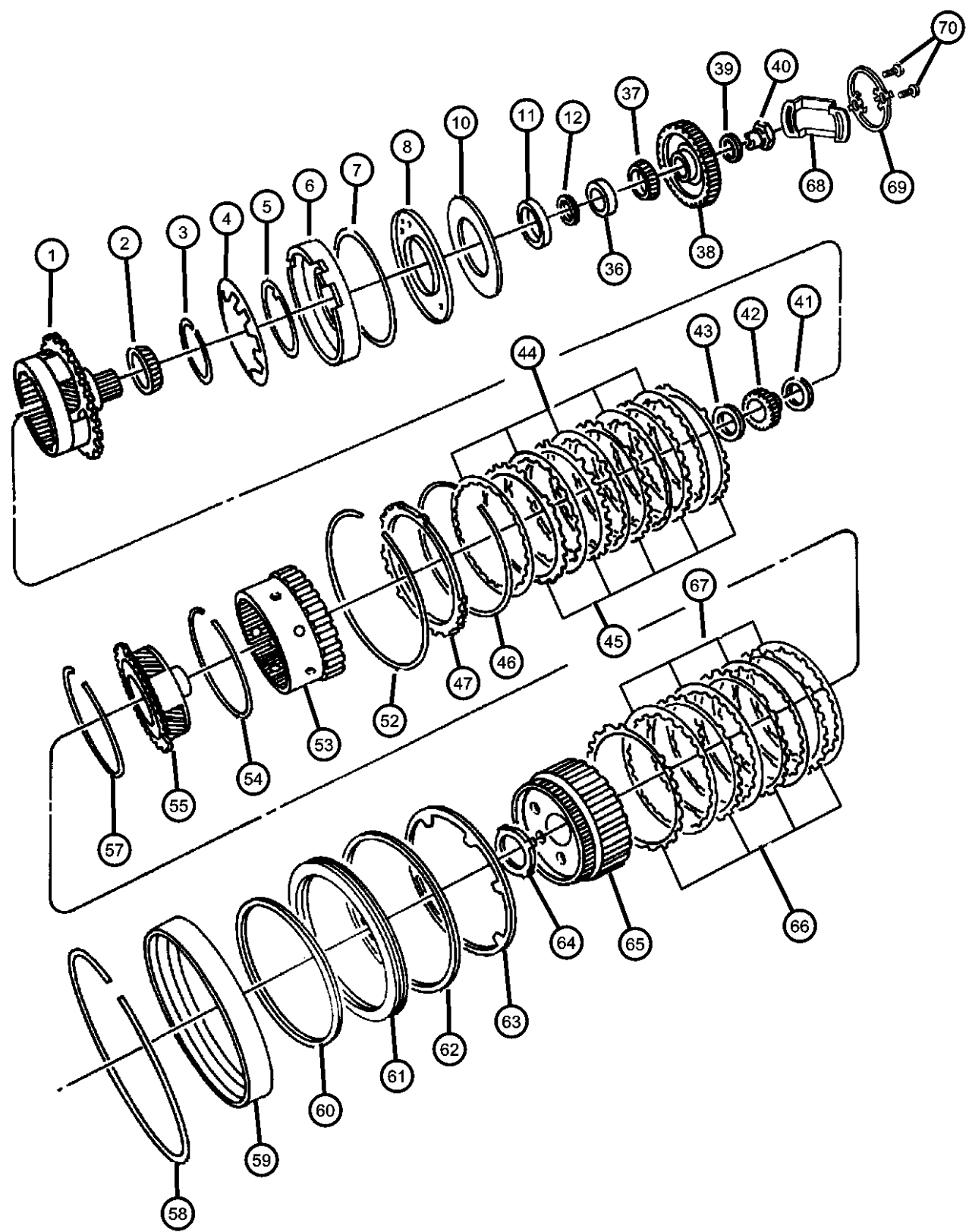
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
43	04412229AB	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44	04567573	5				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		5				EDZ	DGL		
45	04659055	5				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5				EDZ	DGL		
46	04412395	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47	04897452AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-48	04897453AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-49	04897454AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-50	04897455AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-51	04897456AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
		1				EDZ	DGL		
52	04799858AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

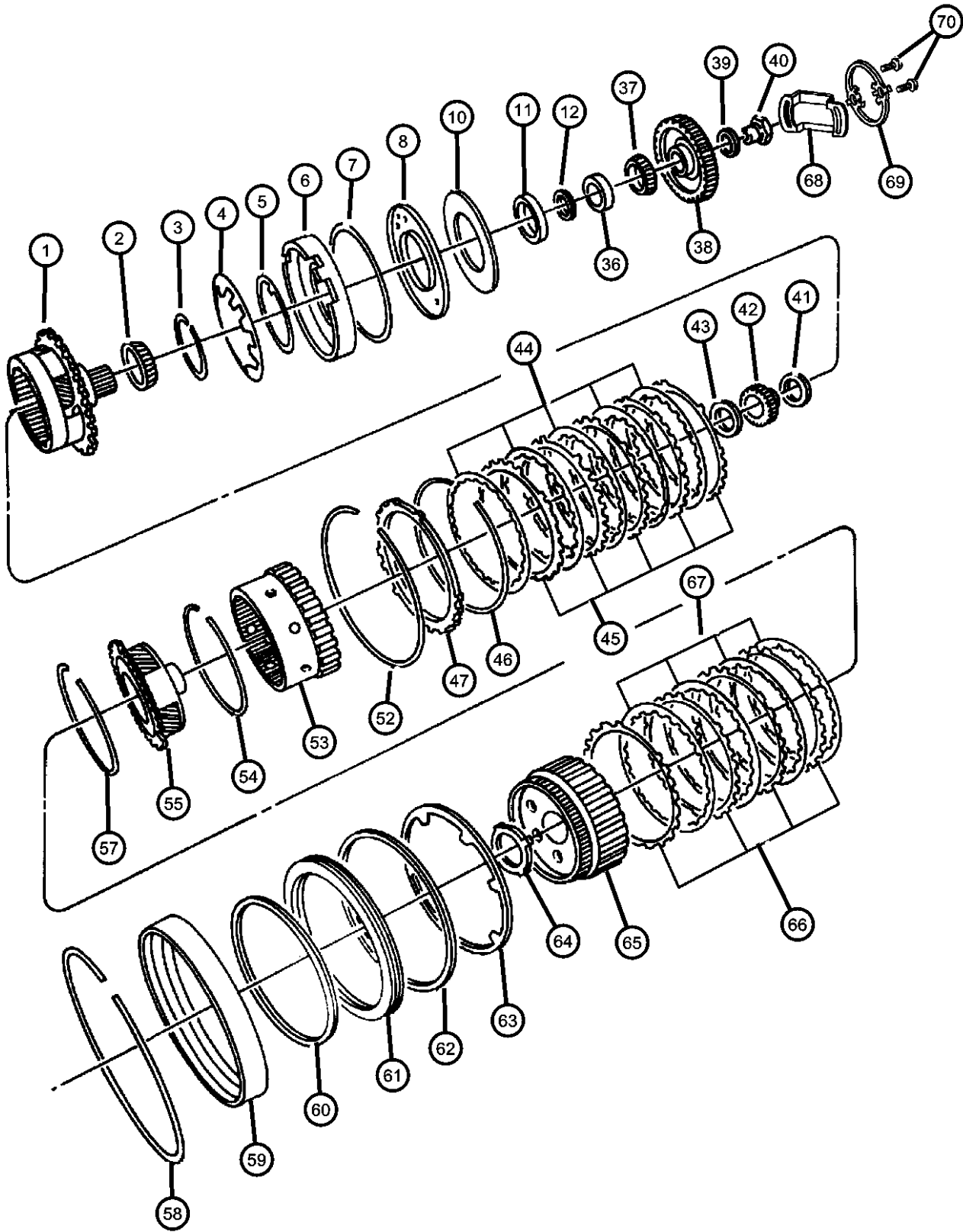
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53	04799794	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
		1				EDZ	DGL		
54	06035238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
55	04567539AB	1				ECC	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-56	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
57	06035238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
58	04505591	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
59	04883078	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
60	04856002	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
61	04883078	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
62	04856002	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

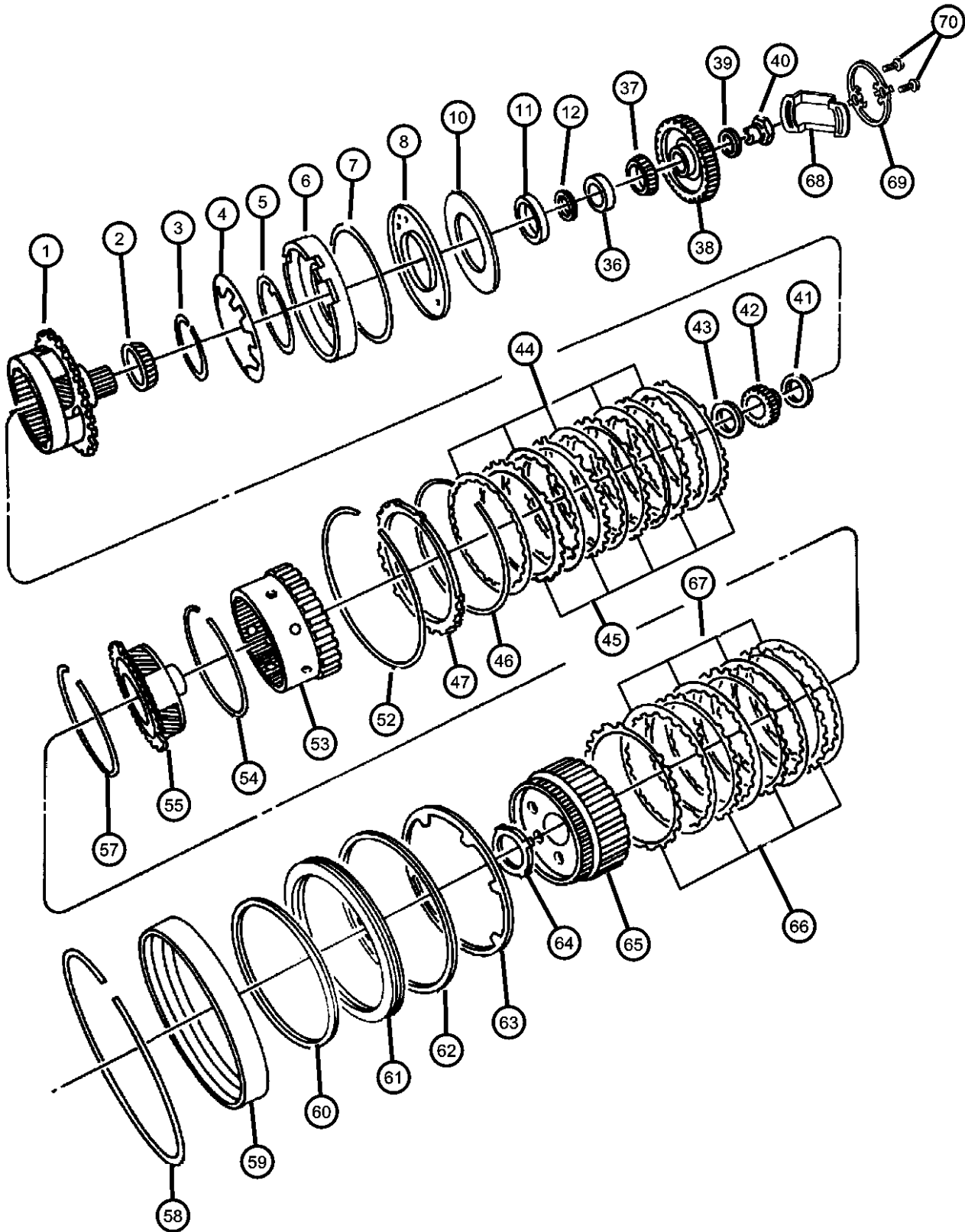
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics



Gear Train  
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
64	04412248	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
65	04412216AB	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
66	04659618AB	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
67	04659054	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
68	04799860AA	4				ECC	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
		4				EDZ	DGL		
69	04567263	1				ECC	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
		1				EDZ	DGL		
70	04659134	1				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	06503355	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

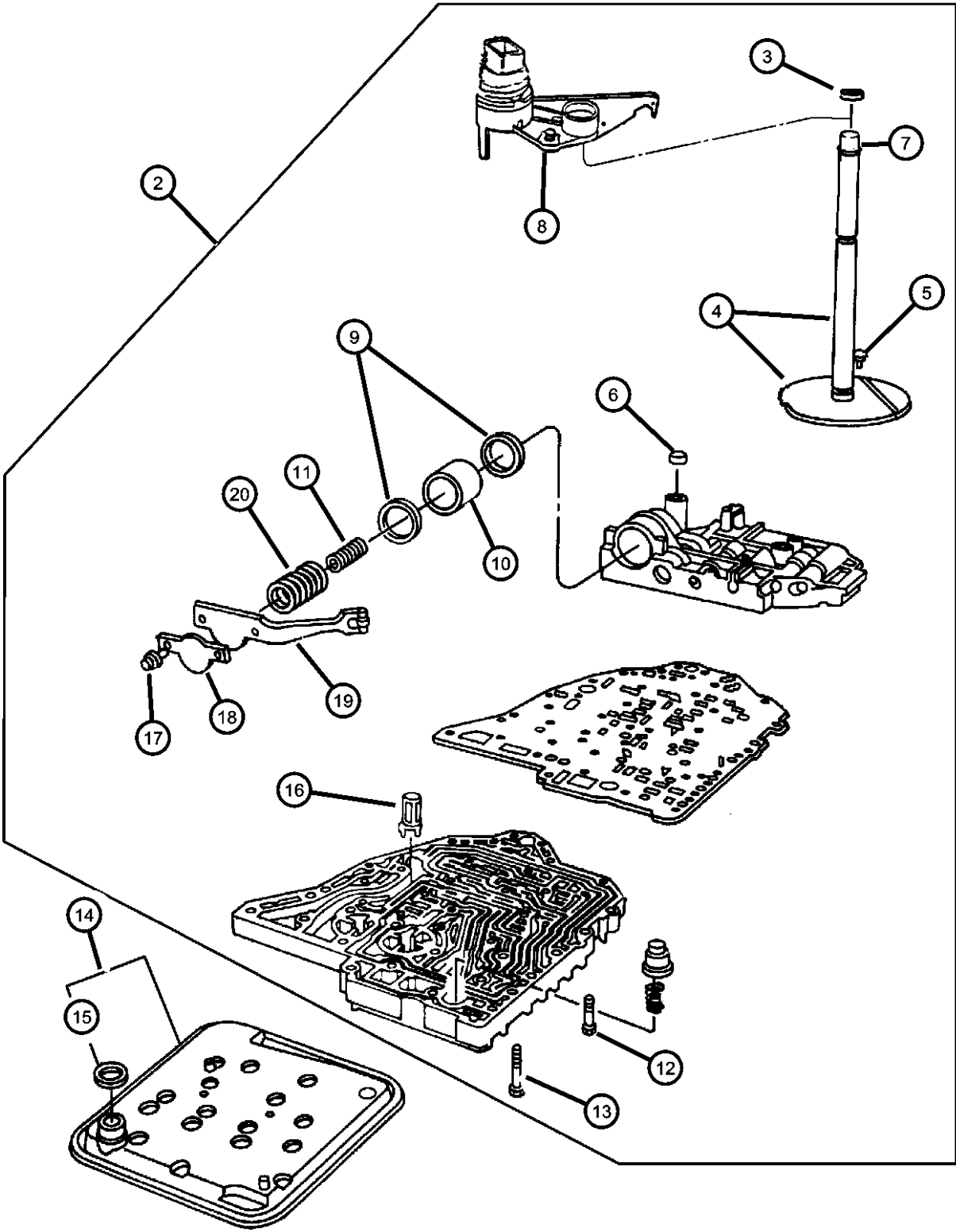
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-710

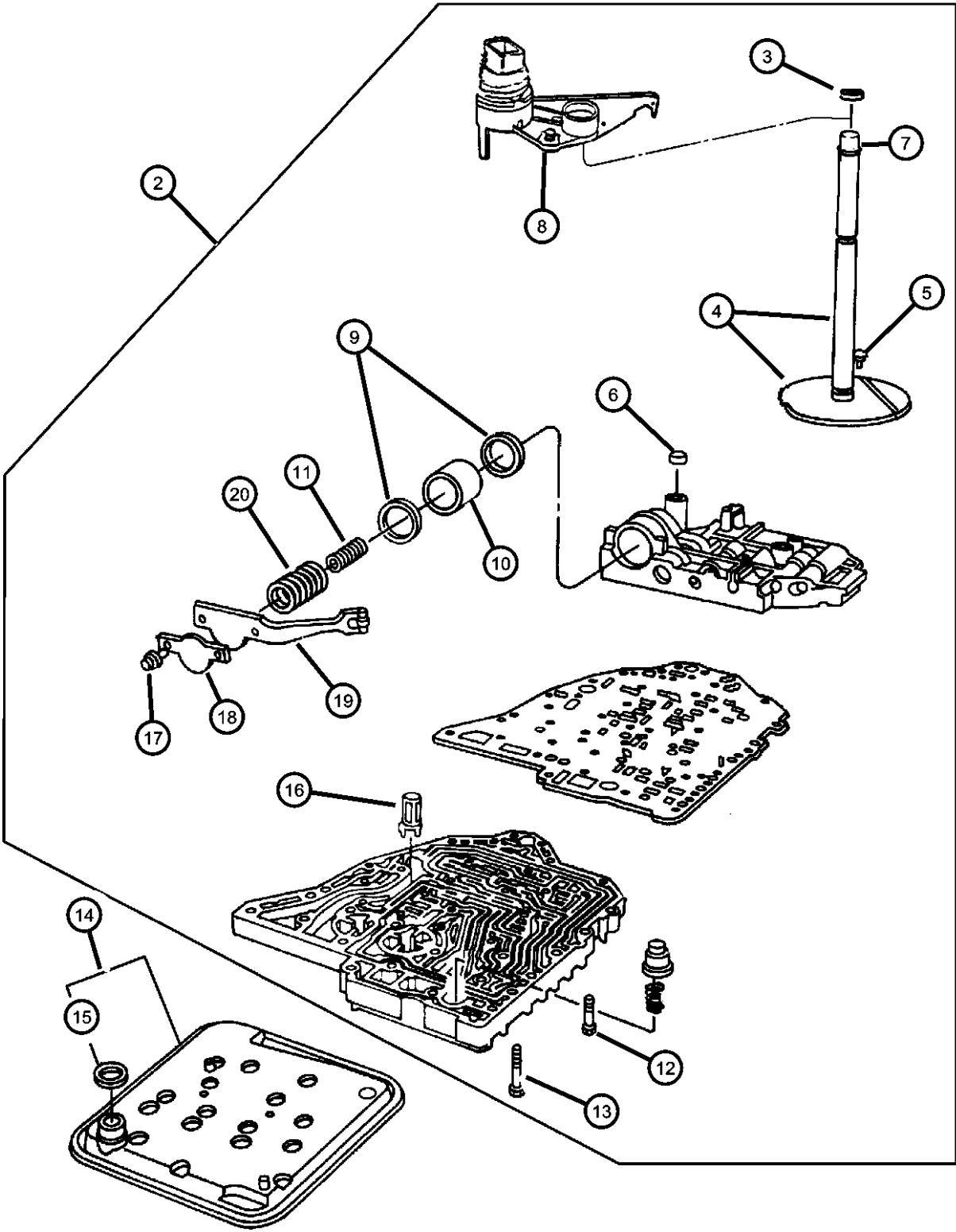


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC EDZ = 2.4 L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
	04864696	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									VALVE BODY, Complete
	05015808AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04883316	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SCREW
	06506245AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04412291	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									VENT, Transmission
	04505557	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

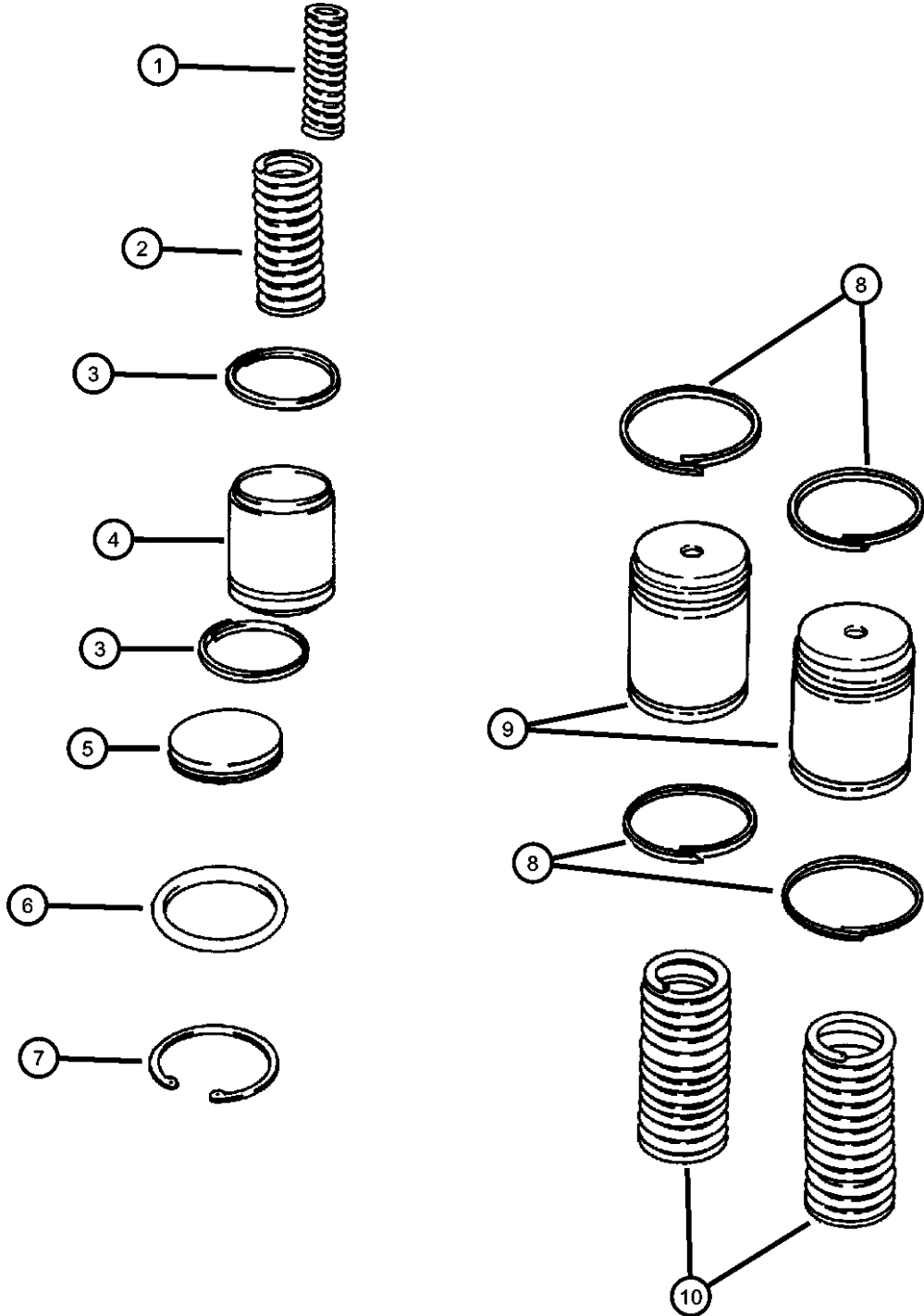
Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12	06500215	24				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				EDZ	DGL		
13	06100155	18				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		18				EDZ	DGL		
14	04864505	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	06032780	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16	03878313	1				ECC	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17	06503232	3				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		3				EDZ	DGL		
18	04431711	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
19	04431710	1				ECC	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
20	04659124	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Accumulator Piston and Springs  
Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC									
1	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	04659124	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	04446544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
4	04446620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	04431617	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	06501549	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	06501695	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8	04446544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
9	04446620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10	04659124	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag  
Figure 41TE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

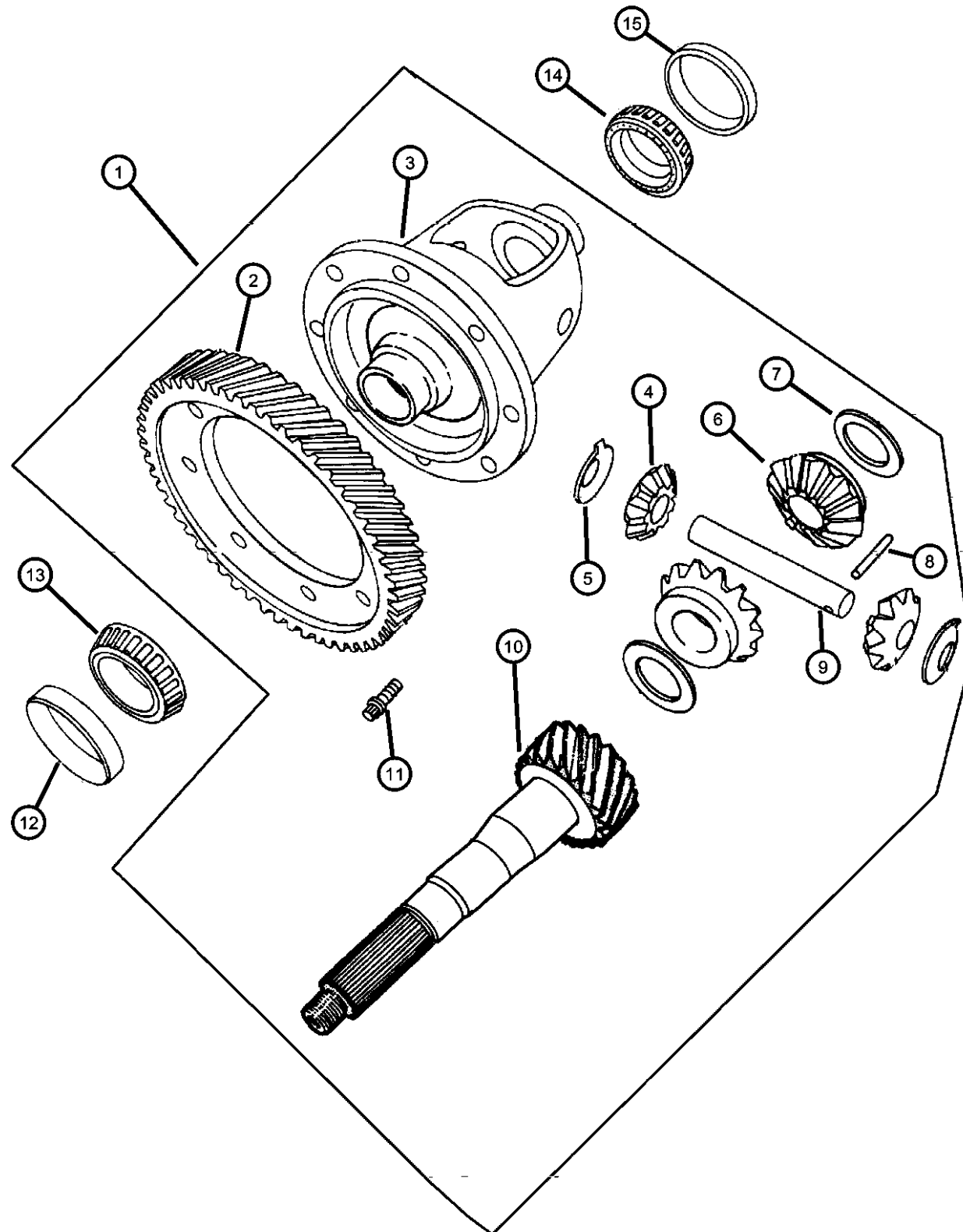
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	04431653	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04412289	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431634	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Differential  
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1	04659496	1				ECC	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	04659175	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	04659500	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	04348679	2				ECC	DGL		PINION, Differential
		2				EDZ	DGL		
5	04412521	2				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6	04659502	2				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				EDZ	DGL		
7	04504568	AR				ECC	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
8	06503827	1				ECC	DGL		PIN, Pinion Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9	04659142	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10	04531976	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

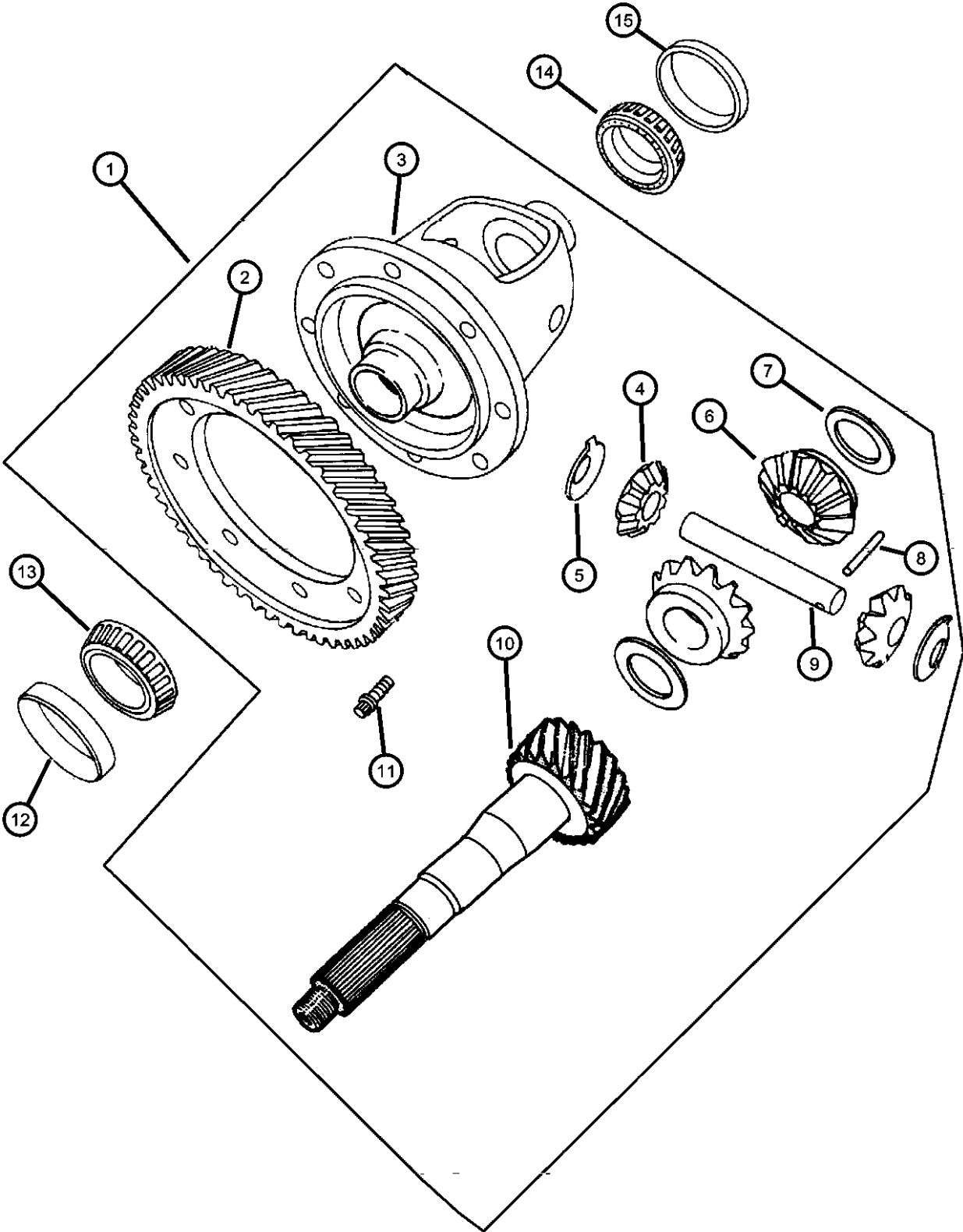
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

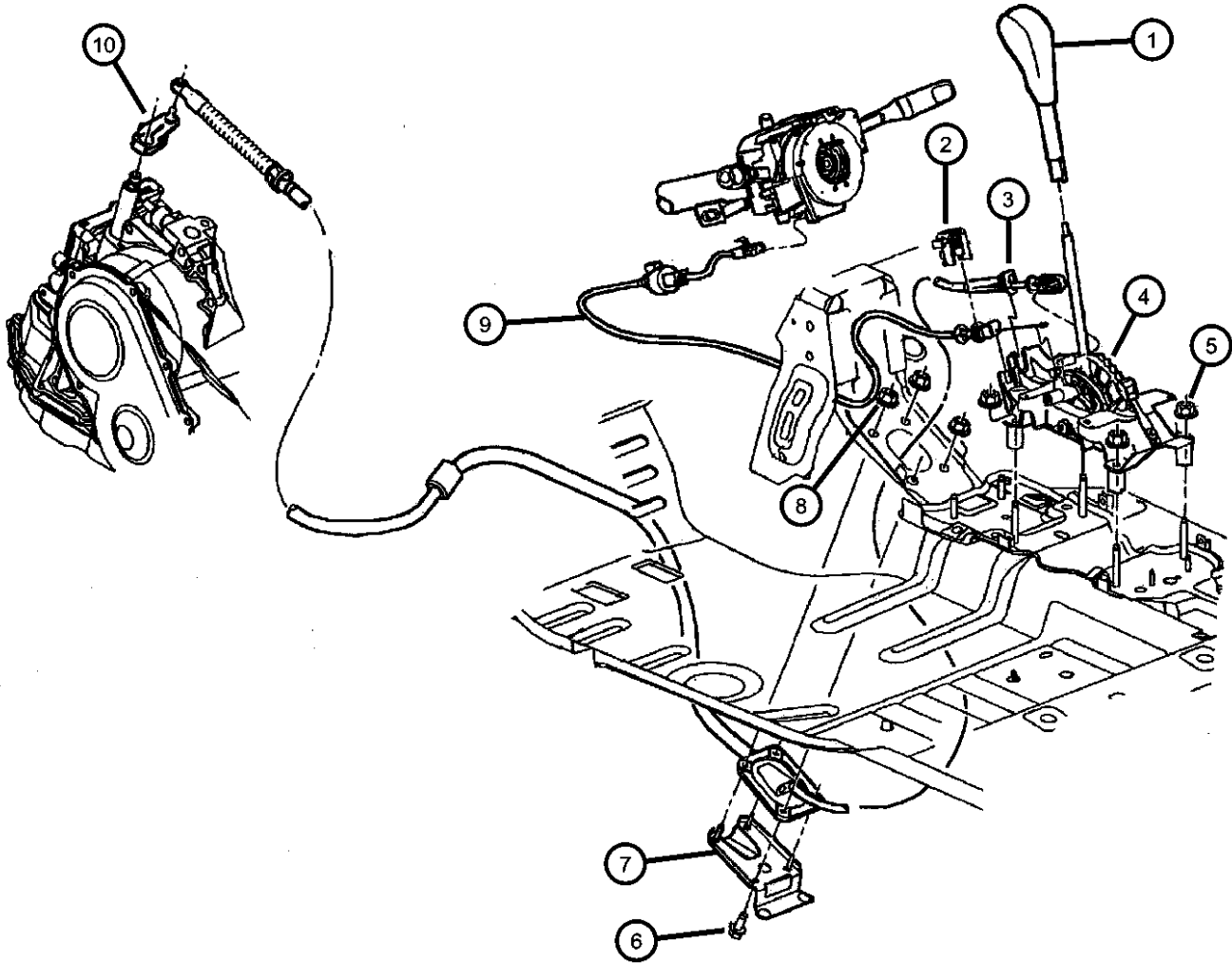
Differential  
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06501240	12				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
		12				EDZ	DGL		
12	04659237	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	04659238	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	04567025AB	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift  
Figure 41TE-1210



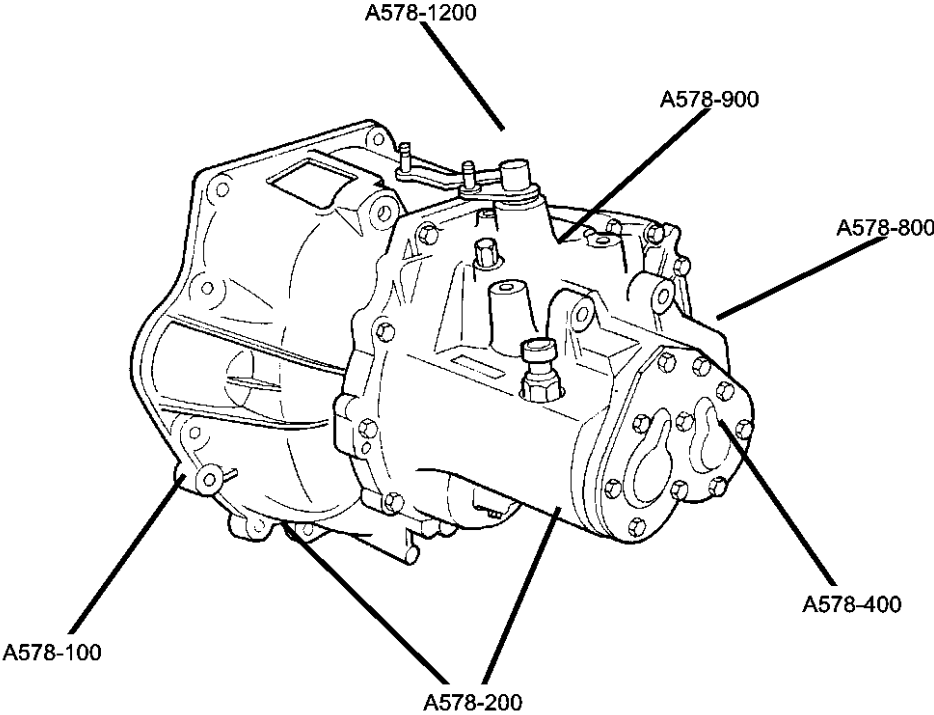
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE Sales Codes: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 412TE - FWD									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	0TP031L8AA	1					DGL		Leather -Taupe
	0TP321L8AA	1					DGL		Vinyl - Taupe
2	04668630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
3	04668900AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	04668205AE	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
5	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06034716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
7	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
8	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04668592AB	1			C		DGL		
	04668698AC	1			Z		DGL		
10	04670322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

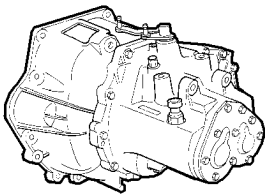
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



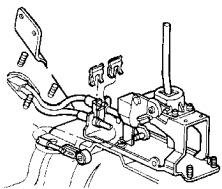
**Group - T350**  
**NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed**



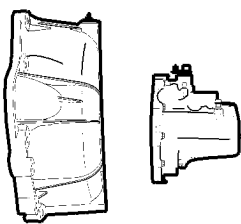
**T350-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



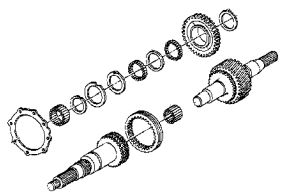
**T350-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



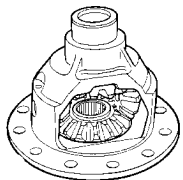
**T350-200**  
Case and Extension



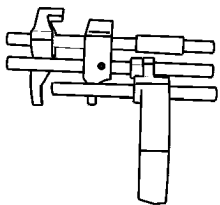
**T350-400**  
Gear Train



**T350-800**  
Differential



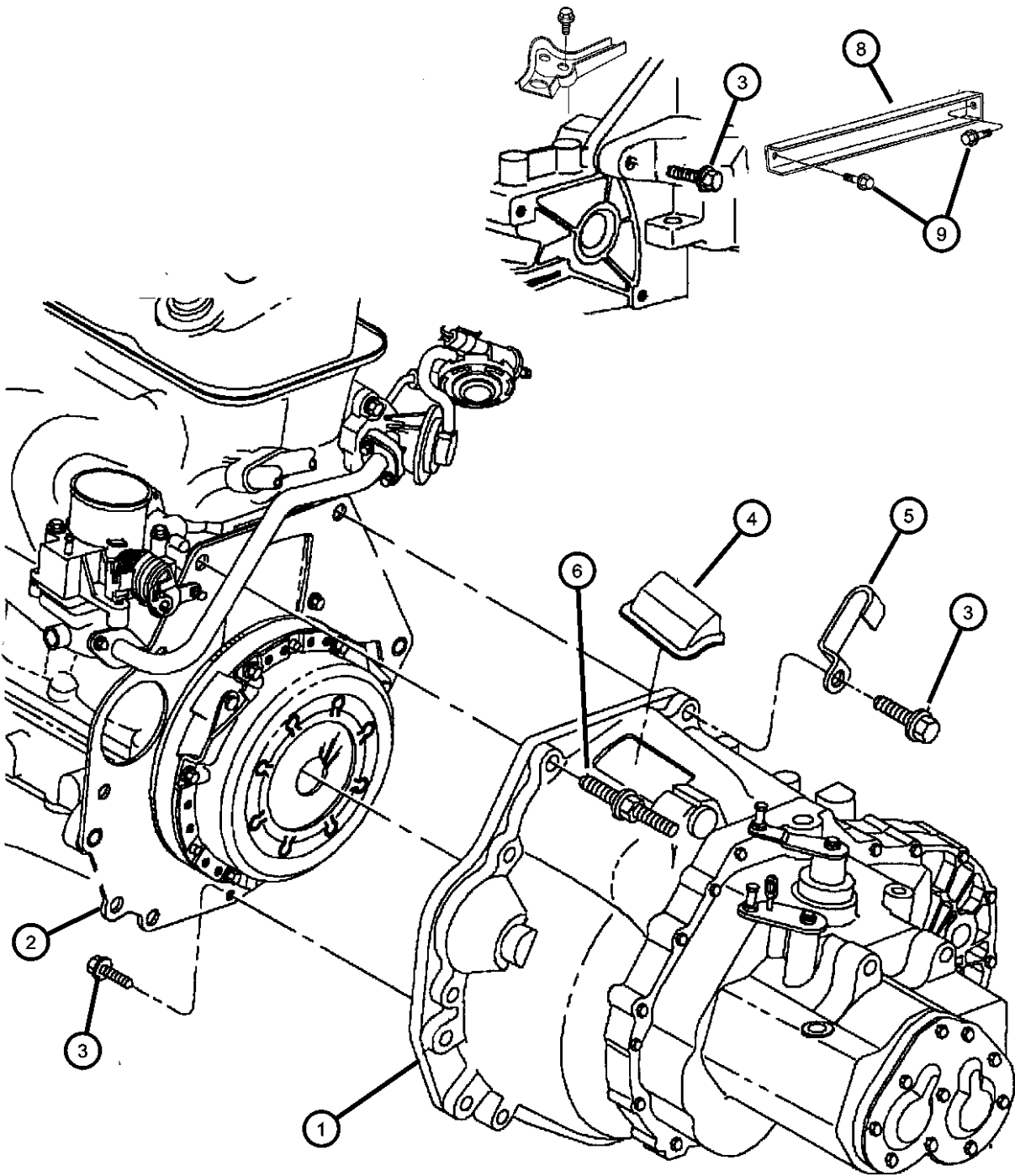
**T350-900**  
Fork and Rails



Group - T350 NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting .....	Fig. T350 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case, Transaxle and Related Parts.....	Fig. T350 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train .....	Fig. T350 - 410
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential .....	Fig. T350 - 810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rails .....	Fig. T350 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. T350 - 1210

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting  
Figure T350-110

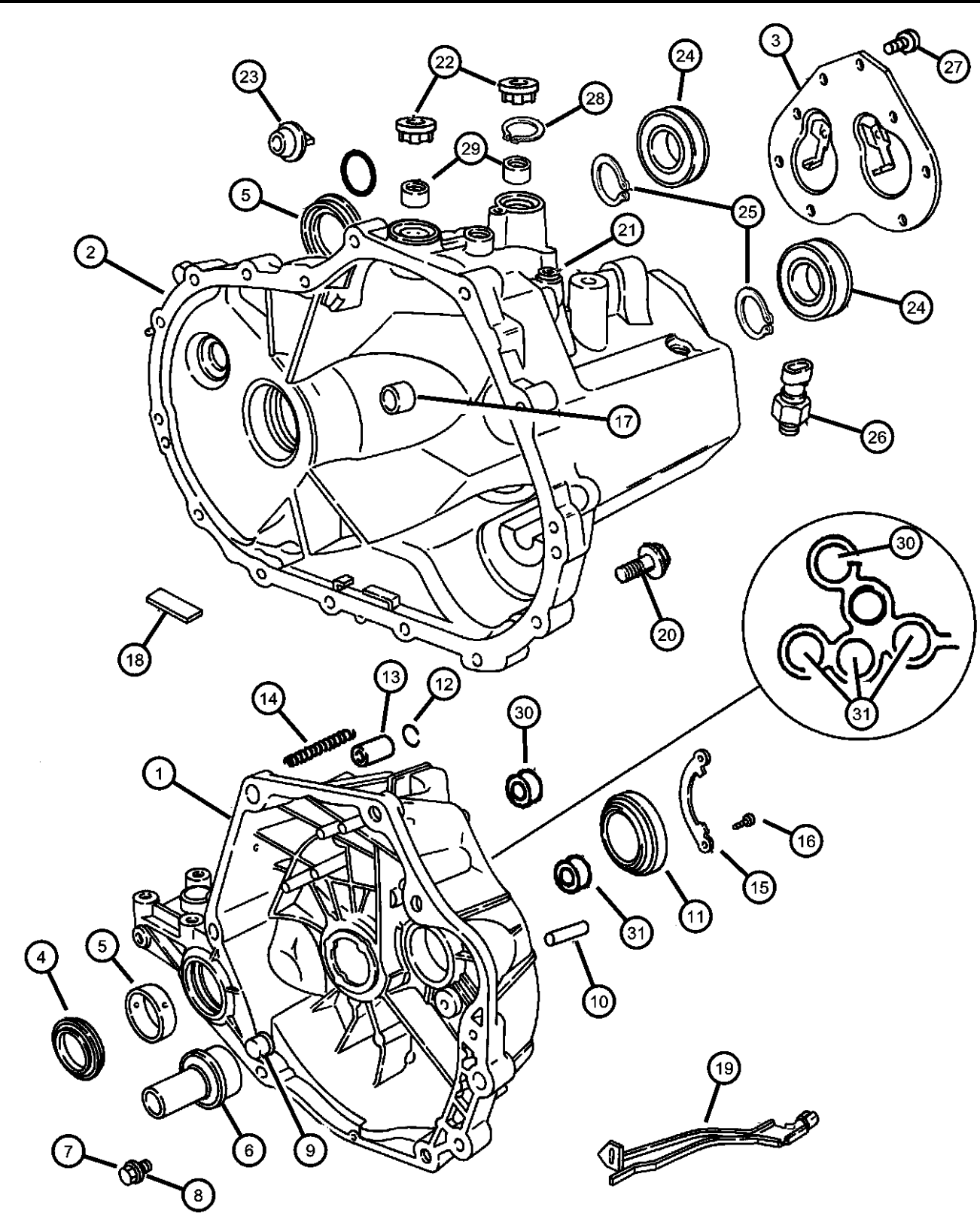


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE Sales Codes: [DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1	05017776AA 05013457AA 05013458AA	1					DD5		TRANSAXLE Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2	04567147	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
3	06501742	3					DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
4	04670071	1					DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
5	04608404	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Transaxle
6	06505658AA	1							STUD
-7	04761085	2					DD5		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
8	04668481AA	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine
9	06101503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

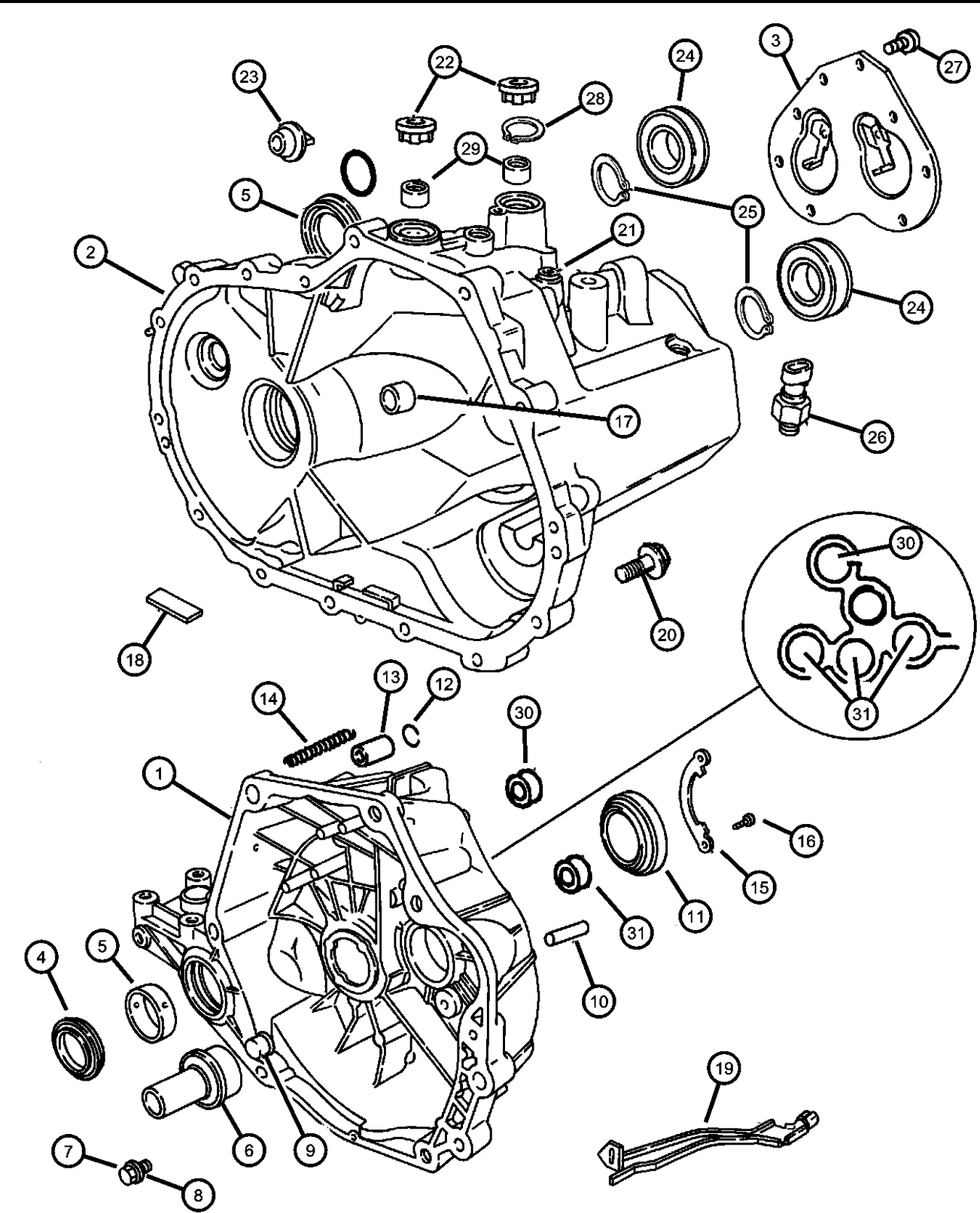
Case, Transaxle and Related Parts  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1	05016237AA	1					DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
2	05016883AA	1					DD5		CASE, Transmission
3	05014463AA	1					DD5		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
4	04761107	1					DD5		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	04567022	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
6	04761090	1					DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
7	04761101	1					DD5		SCREW, Drain
8	04761100	1					DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
9	04670240	1					DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	04761099	2					DD5		PIN, Locating
11	04761093	1					DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
12	04761080	2							SNAP RING
13	04761094	1					DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
14	04761095	1					DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
15	04761097	1					DD5		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
16	04761098	2					DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
17	04740899	1					DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
18	04761078	1					DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
19	04761087	1					DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
20	06100299	13					DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
21	02124715	1					DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
22	04761077	2					DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
23	04348325	1					DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
24	05013634AA	2					DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
25	04761096	1					DD5		SNAP RING
26	04864775	1					DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
27	04761082	10					DD5		BOLT, Case Plate
28	04762606	1					DD5		RETAINER, Shaft
29	04762602	1					DD5		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
30	04761076	1					DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail, 15mm I/D

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

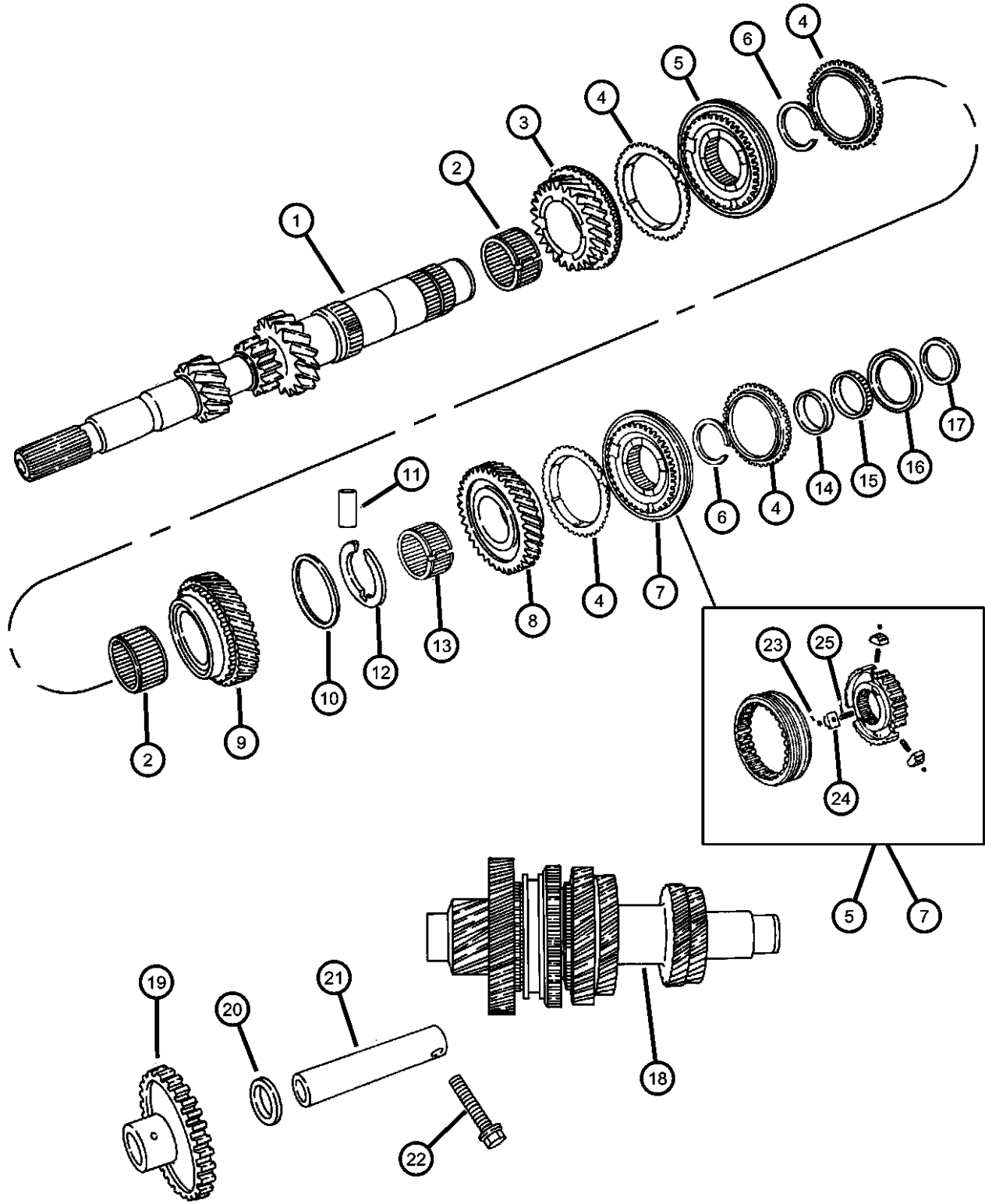
Case, Transaxle and Related Parts  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04740899	1					DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
	04762605	3					DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

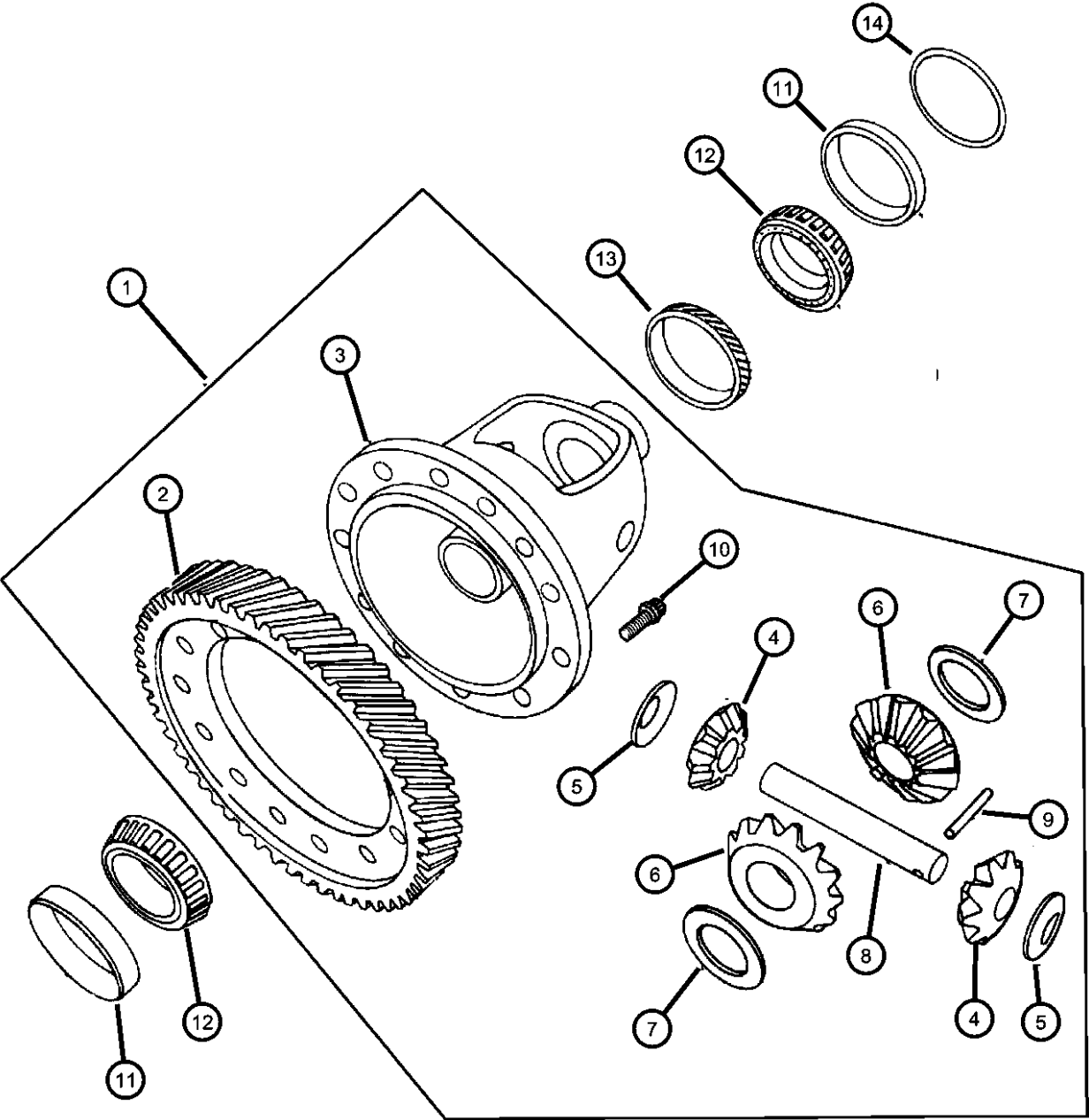
Gear Train  
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	05016882AA	1					DD5		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	04762612	1					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
3	05016596AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Third
4	04874135	2					DD5		STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	04761133	1					DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	04761136	1					DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
7	04874136	1					DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
8	04761141	1					DD5		GEAR, Fifth
9	05016877AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Fourth
10	04761138	1					DD5		RING, 4th Gear
11	04761140	1					DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
12	04761137	2					DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
13	04761119	1					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
14	04761120	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
15	04761119	1					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
16	04761121	1					DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
17	04761118	1					DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
18	05017853AA	1					DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
19	04886482AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Reverse Idler
20	04761127	1					DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
21	04761126	1					DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
22	06100299	13					DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
23	06100299	13							BALL, Pivot, (NOT SERVICED)
24	04863720	AR					DD5		KEY, Synchronizer
25	04761113	3					DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
-26	06503943	4							RETAINER

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Differential  
Figure T350-810



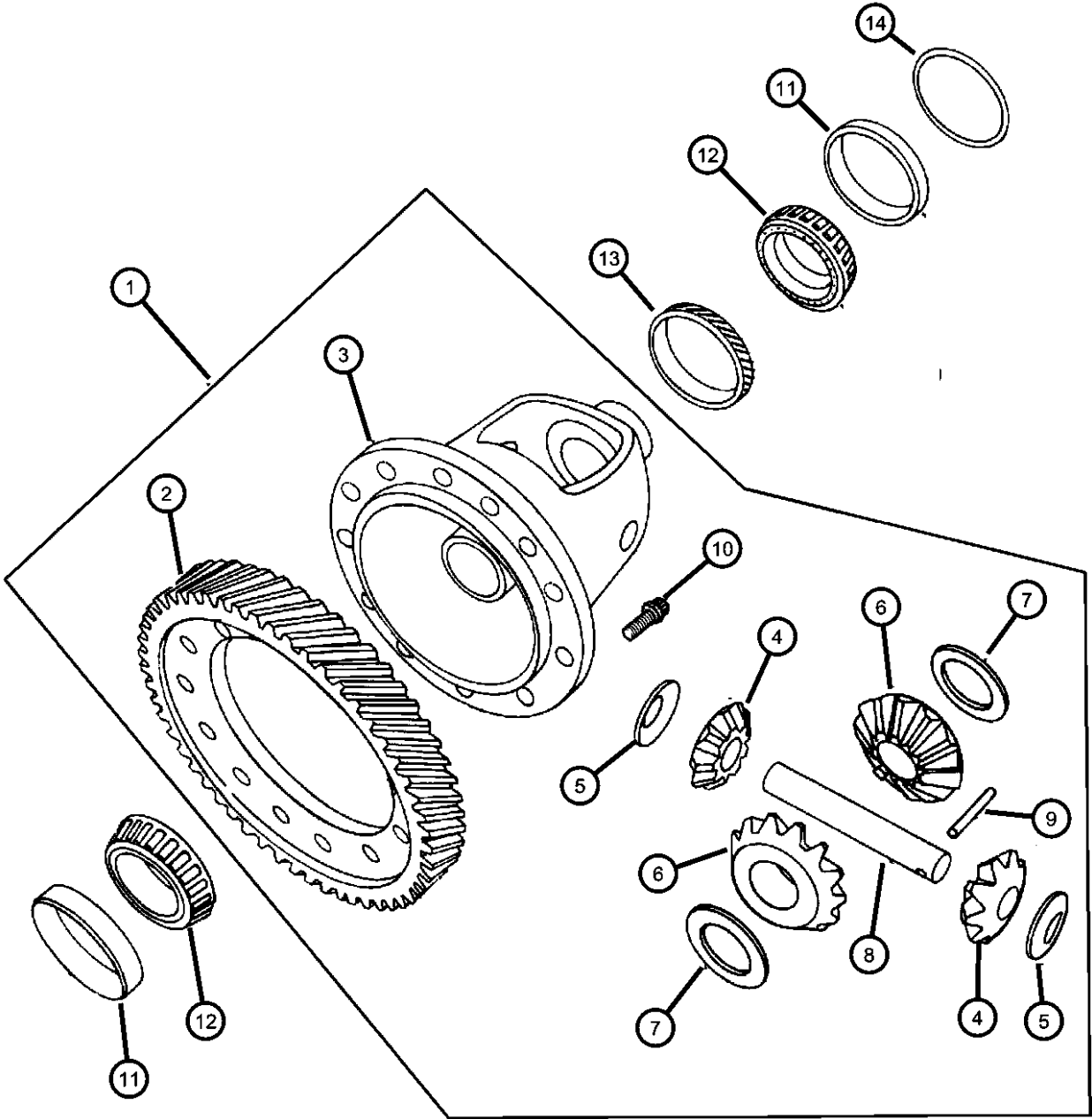
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	05017848AA	1					DD5		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	05017849AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Differential Ring
3	04761102	1					DD5		CASE, Differential
4	04348679	1					DD5		PINION, Differential
5	04137024	2					DD5		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	04659502	2					DD5		GEAR, Differential Side
7	04504568	AR	C			ECC	DD5		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	04659142	1					DD5		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
9	06503827	1					DD5		PIN, Pinion Shaft
10	05017180AA	12					DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
11	04567022	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	04567025AB	2					DD5		BEARING
13	04797316	1					DD5		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
14	04883546AA	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-15	04883545AA	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-16	05222345	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-17	05222346	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-18	05222347	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-19	05222348	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-20	05222349	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-21	05222350	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-22	05222352	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-23	05222353	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-24	05222355	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-25	05222356	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-26	05222358	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-27	05222359	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-28	05222362	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-29	05222364	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-30	05222365	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential  
Figure T350-810

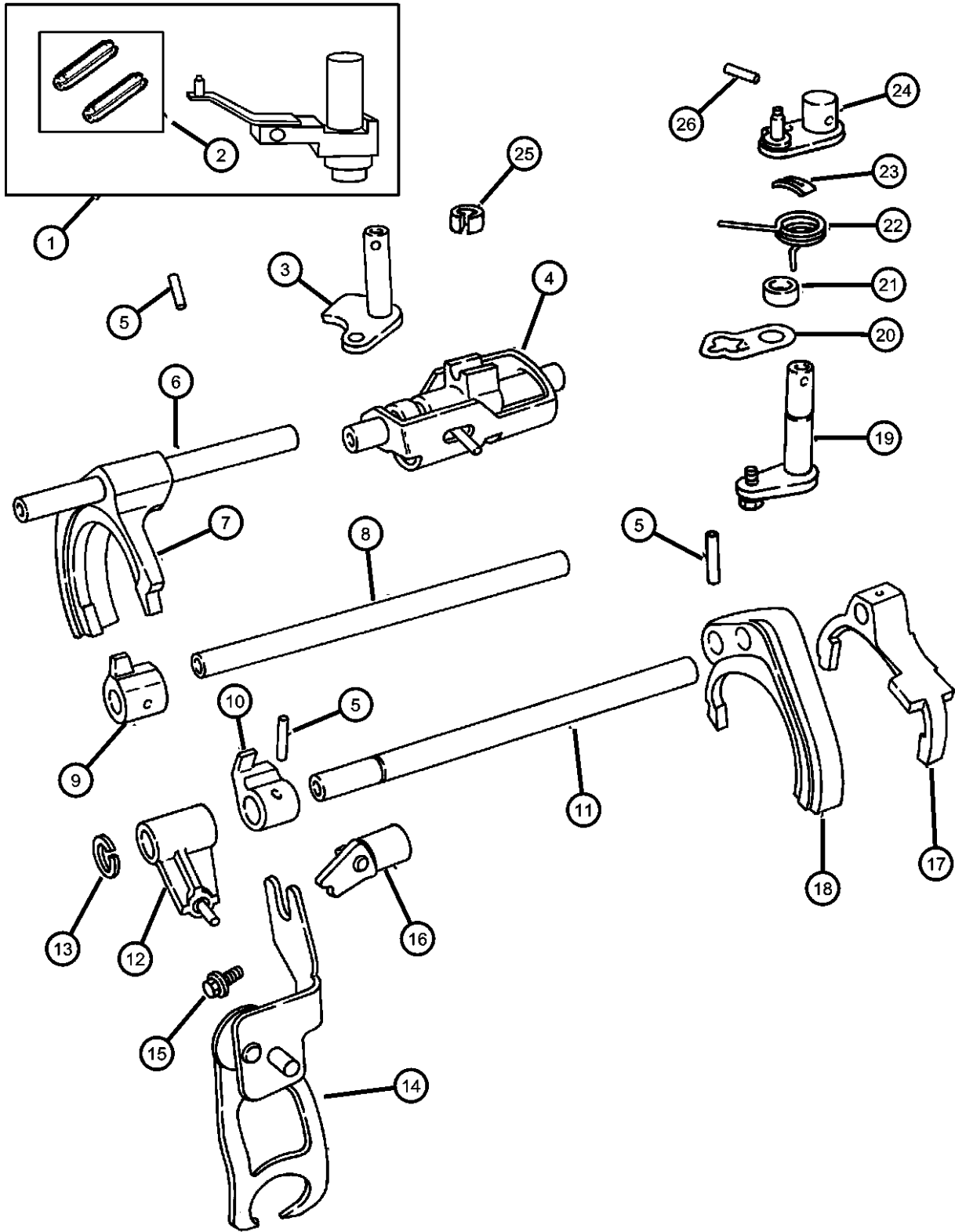
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	05222367	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-32	05222368	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics



Fork and Rails  
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	05014465AA	1					DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2	04778249	1					DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	04773411	1					DD5		SHAFT, Detent
4	04761146	1					DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
5	06101475	1					DD5		PIN
6	04761176	1					DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	04796649	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
8	05014862AA	1					DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	04761179	1					DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
10	04761181	1					DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
11	04761180	1					DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	04761182	1					DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	06501862	1					DD5		SNAP RING
14	04761152	1					DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	04761153	2					DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	04761154	1					DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
17	04874137	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
18	04796649	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
19	04761147	1					DD5		LEVER, Crossover
20	04761148	1					DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
21	04761151	1					DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
22	04761149	1					DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	04761150	1					DD5		RETAINER, Spring
24	04761143	1					DD5		LEVER, Crossover
25	04761158	1					DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
26	04762603	1					DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

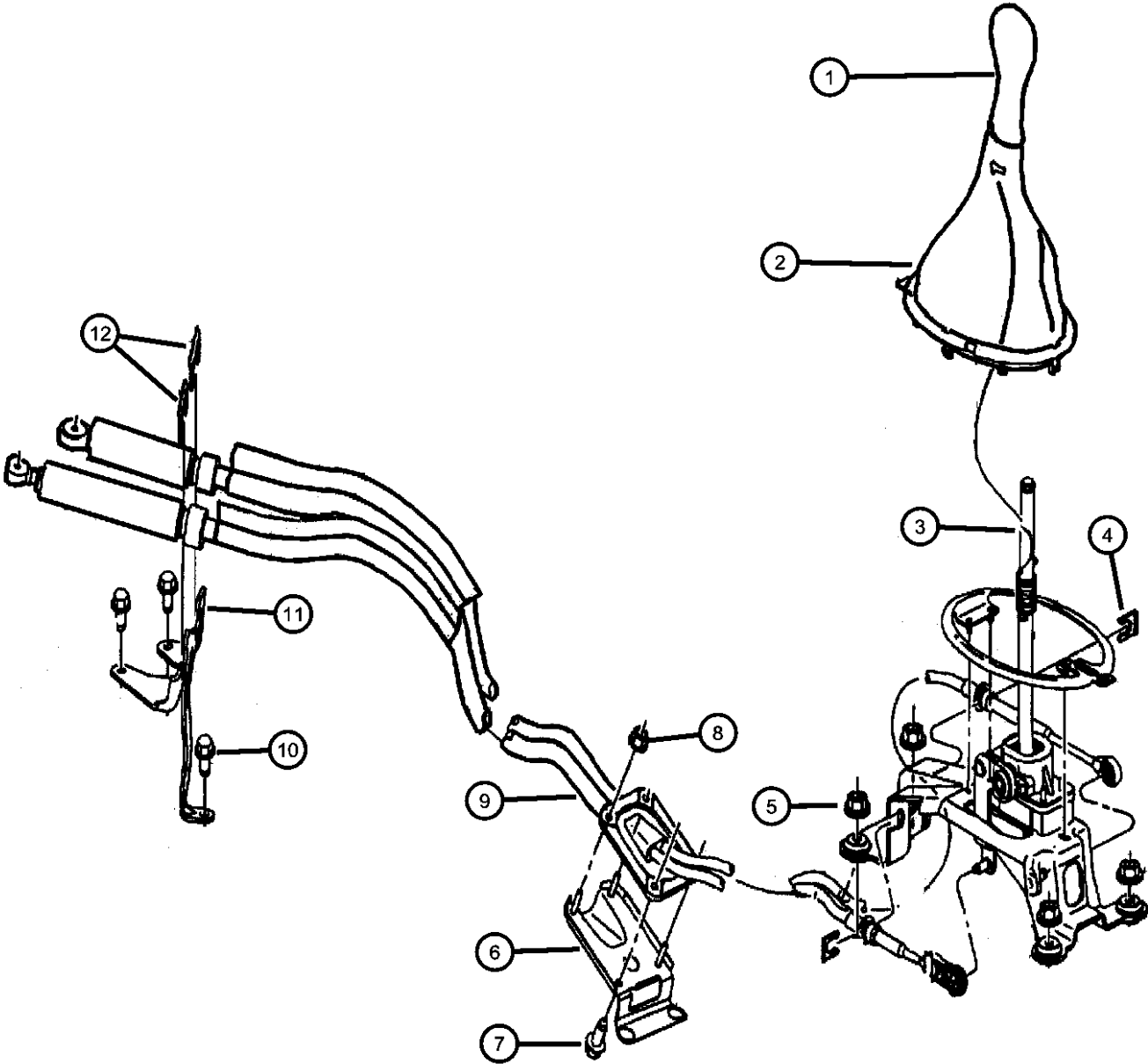
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls  
Figure T350-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	0TL60MF1AA	1					DD5		KNOB, Gearshift, Lt. Neutral
2	0TM131L8AA	1					DD5		BOOT, Gearshift
3	04668427AB	1					DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
4	06501326	2					DD5		CLIP, Moulding
5	06101695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
7	06034716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
8	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	04668268	1	C, Z				DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
10	06101611	3					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
11	04668315	1	C, Z				DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
12	04269830	2					DD5		CLIP, Cable



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

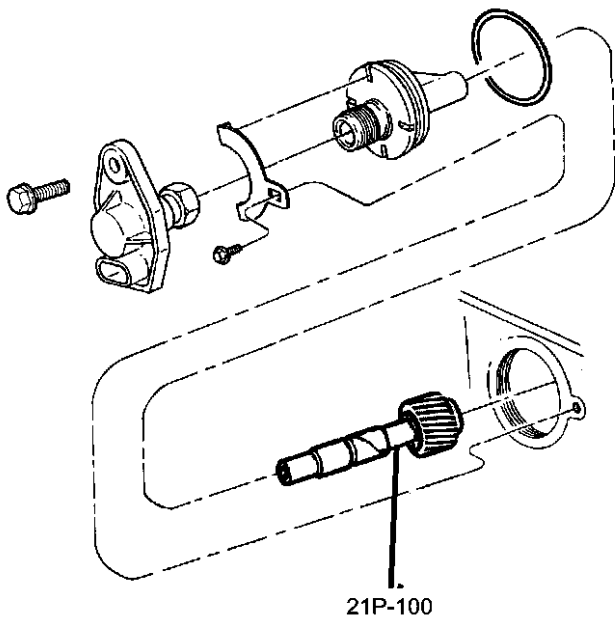
# Group - 21P

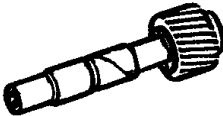
## Speedometer Pinions

### Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Speedometer Pinions</b>	
Pinion, Speedometer.....	Fig. 21P - 110



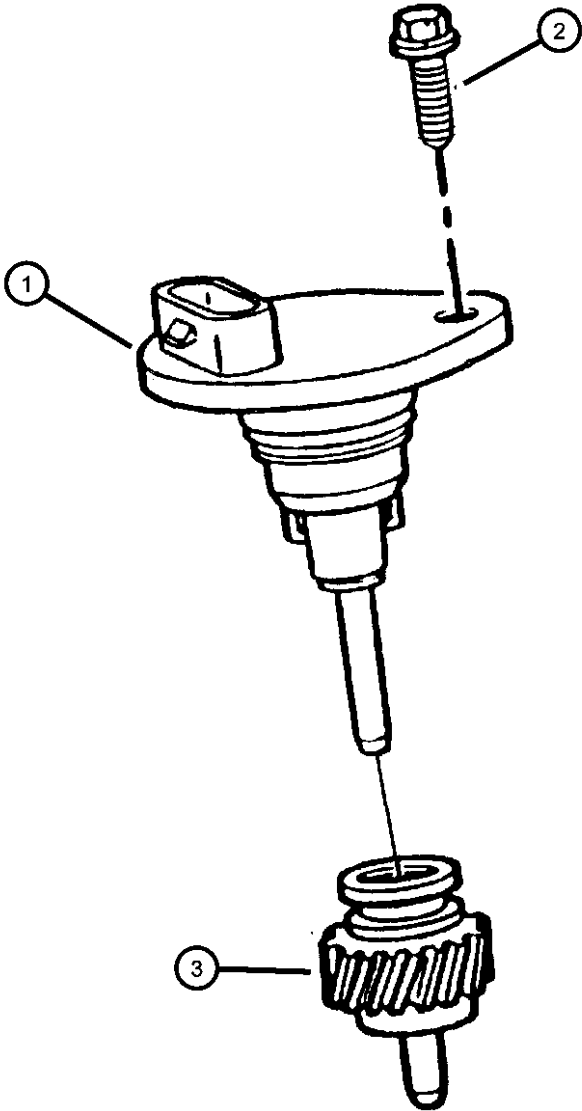
<div><div>21P-100 Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
SALES CODES:  
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	04707839AA	1	C				DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	06501714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	04670082	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red



PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics					

# Group - 22

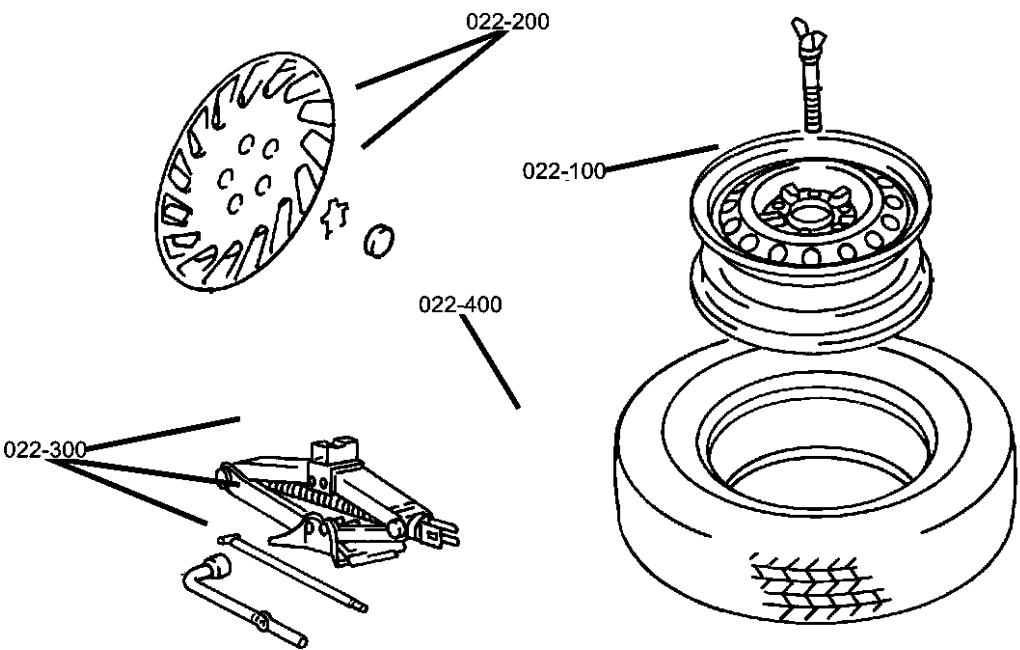
## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

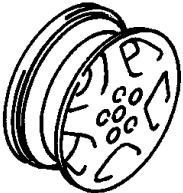
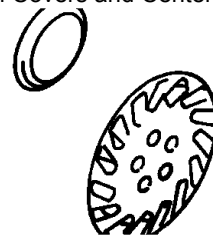
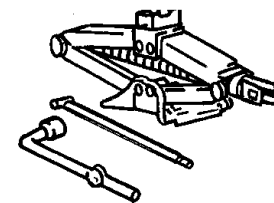
### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Related Parts.....	Fig. 22 - 110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Covers, Wheel.....	Fig. 22 - 210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage.....	Fig. 22 - 310

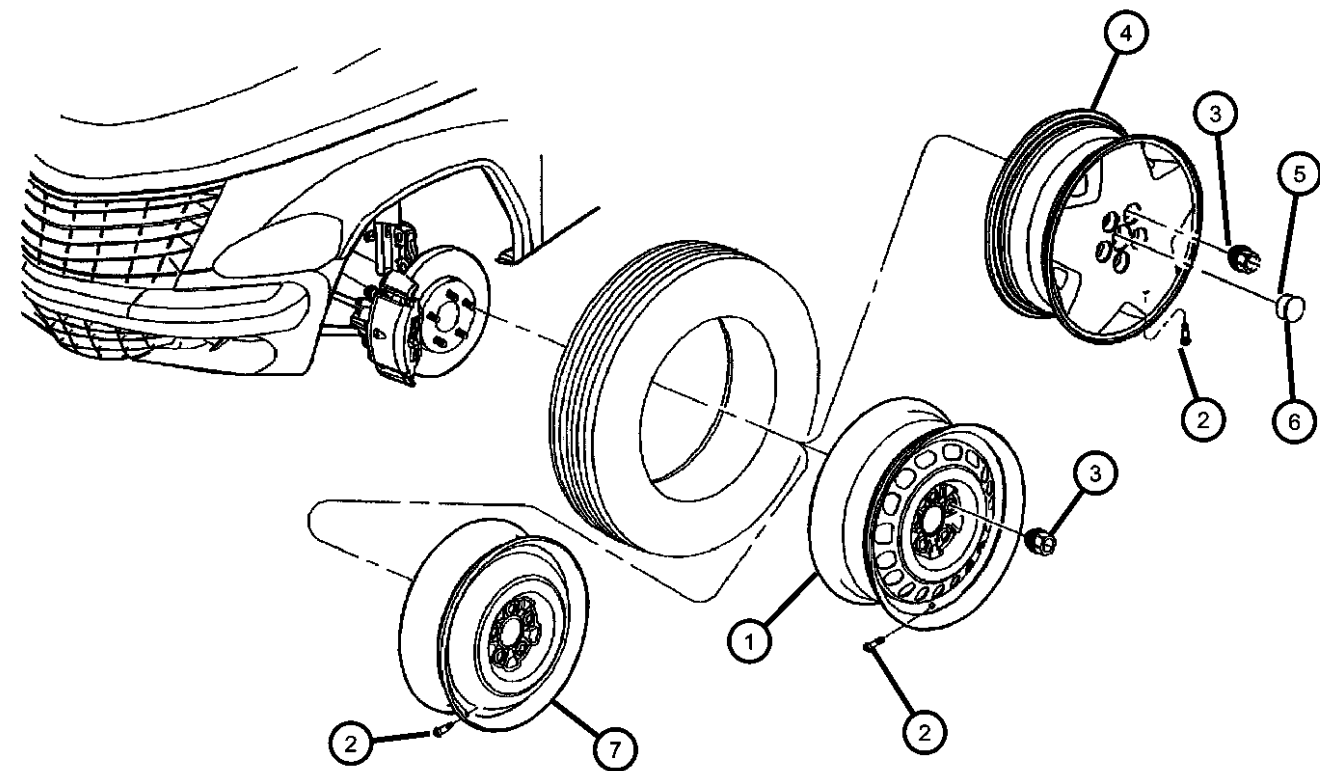


<div>022-100</div> <div>Wheels and Hardware</div> <div></div>	<div>022-200</div> <div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div> <div></div>	<div>022-300</div> <div>Jack Stowage</div> <div></div>	
--	---	--	--

Wheels and Related Parts  
Figure 22-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
WCF = 15 x 6.0 Black  
WD6=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome  
WNX = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted  
WNE = 16 inch Aluminum - Chrome



1	04656426AA	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WCF] 15 x 6
2	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	06502738	20							[WNX,WNE,WD6]
	06504266	20							[WCF]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	04656674AA	4							[WNE] 16x 6 Chrome
	05272910AA	4							[WD6]
	0RL26PAKAA	4							[WNX] 16 x 6
5	04656675AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WNE,WD6]
6	0SE30PAKAA	4							Chrome
7	04656610AA	1							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum, [WNX]
									WHEEL, Aluminum, Spare, Compact Spare 15 x 4

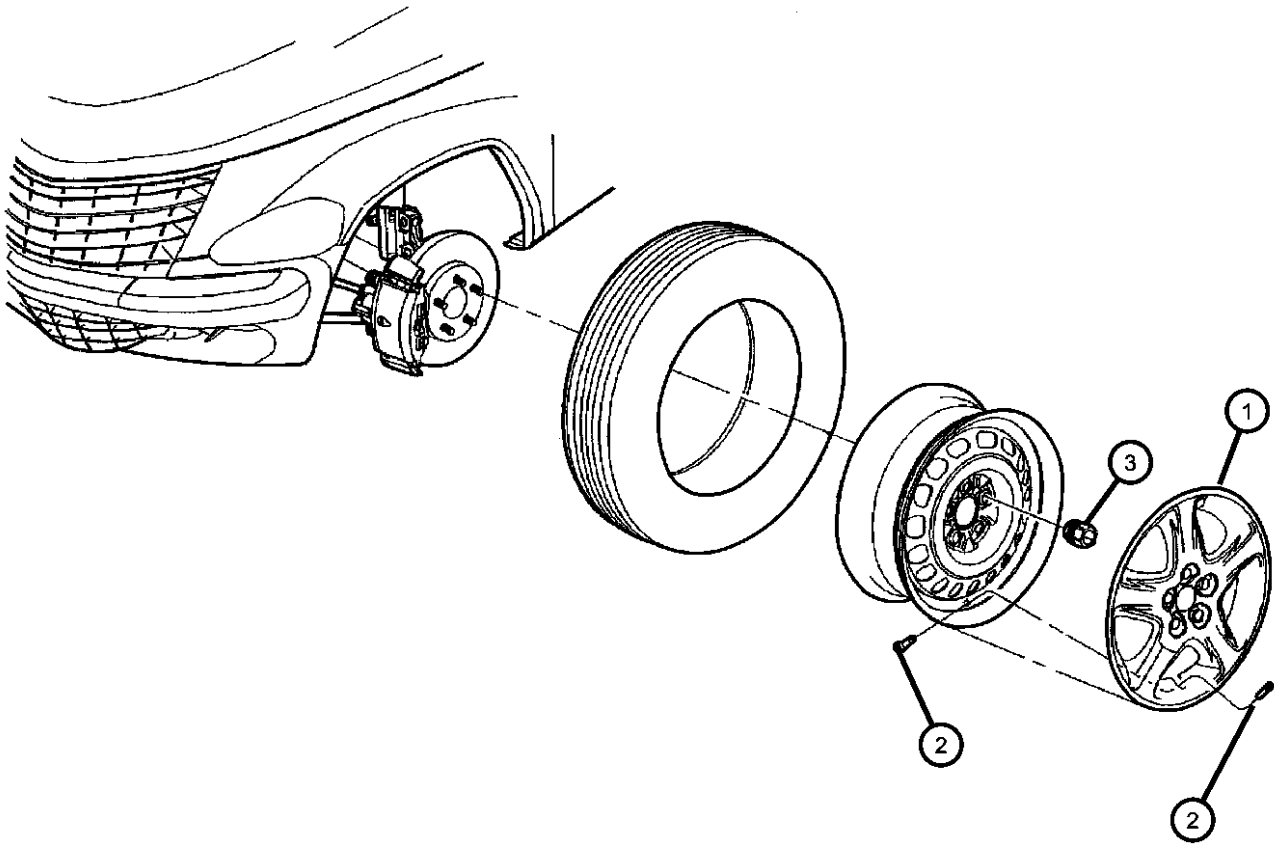
PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Covers, Wheel  
Figure 22-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code  
W5F = 15 inch Bolt-On

1	04656424AC	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5F]
2	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	06504266	20							NUT, Wheel

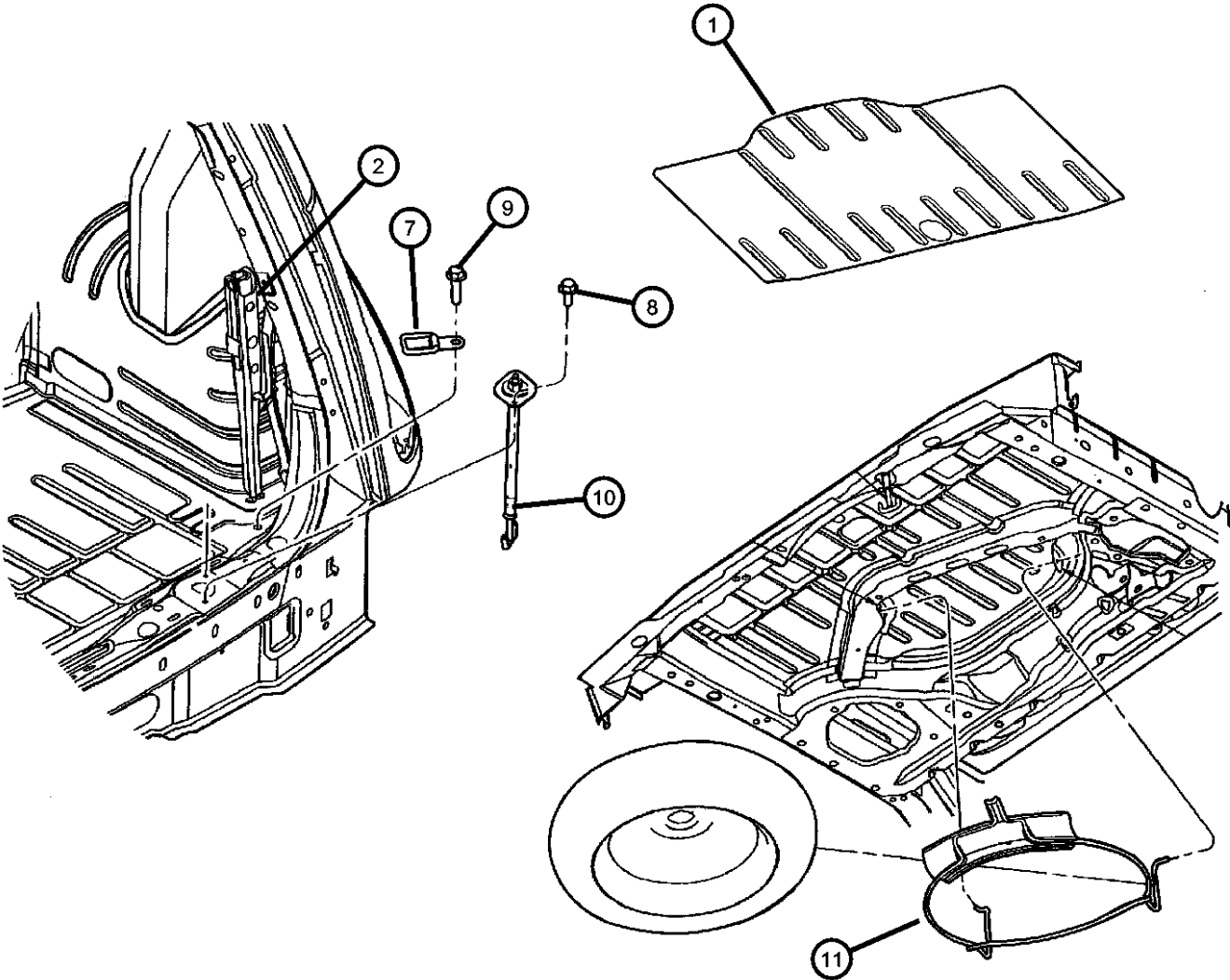


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage  
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04740136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
2	05008275AA	1							JACK
-3	05008276AA	1							HANDLE, Jack
-4	04724574AA	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	05027595AA	1							with Tow Hooks
	05027596AA	1							HOOK, Tow
-6									Front
	05027022AA	1							EXPORT, Rear
	05257965AA	1							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
7	05027006AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
8	06102050AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x34
9	06505809AA	2							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
10	05027000AA	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
11									Up to 3-6-01
	04724998AB	1							After 3-6-01
	04724998AC	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE
-12	04472491	1							LABEL, Lift Point, Jacking
-13	05256594AB	1							

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders and Keys .....

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper and Washer System .....

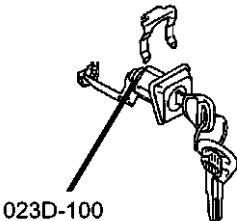
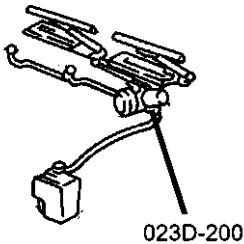
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper and Washer .....

Fig. 23D - 105

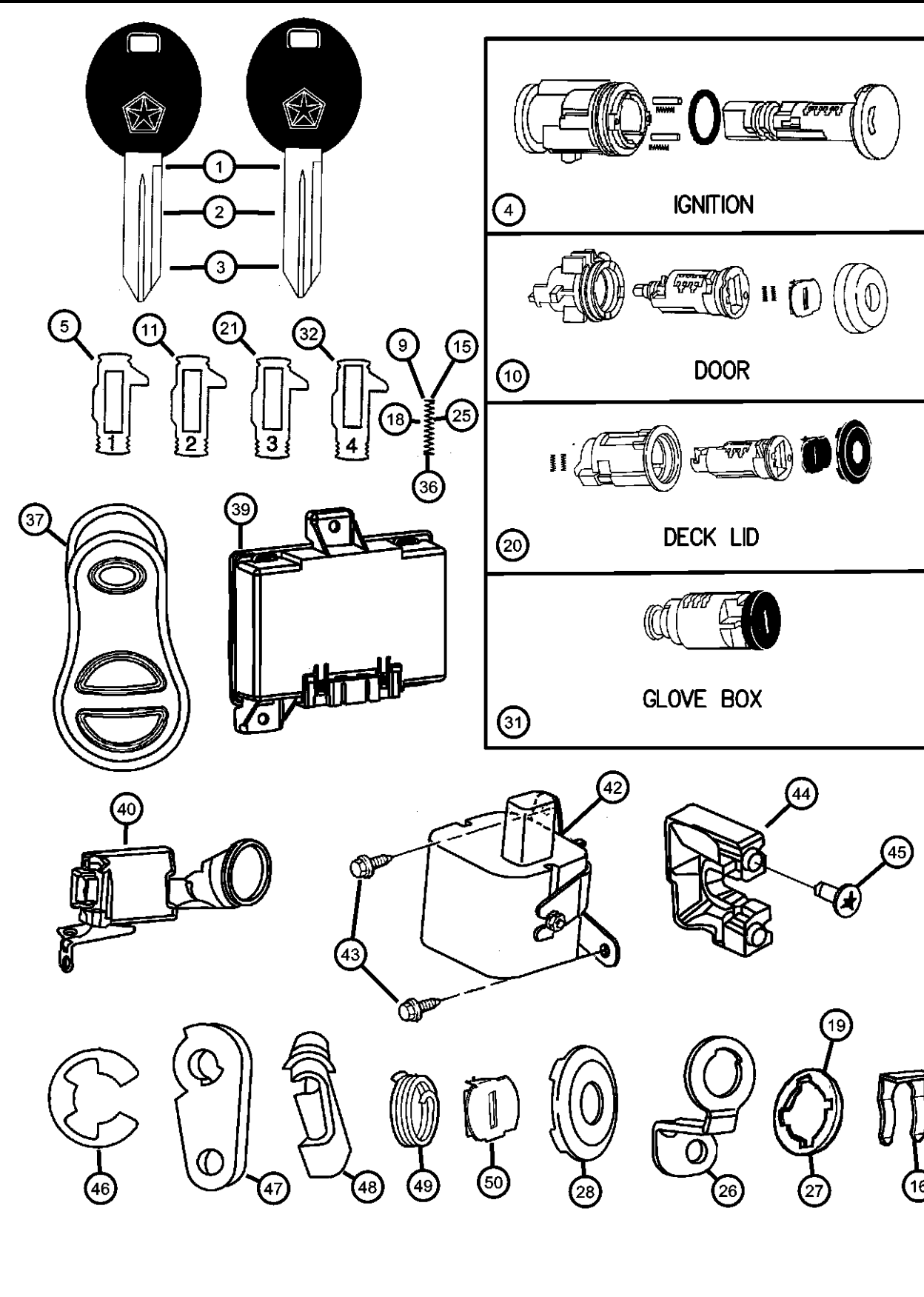
Fig. 23D - 205

Fig. 23D - 305

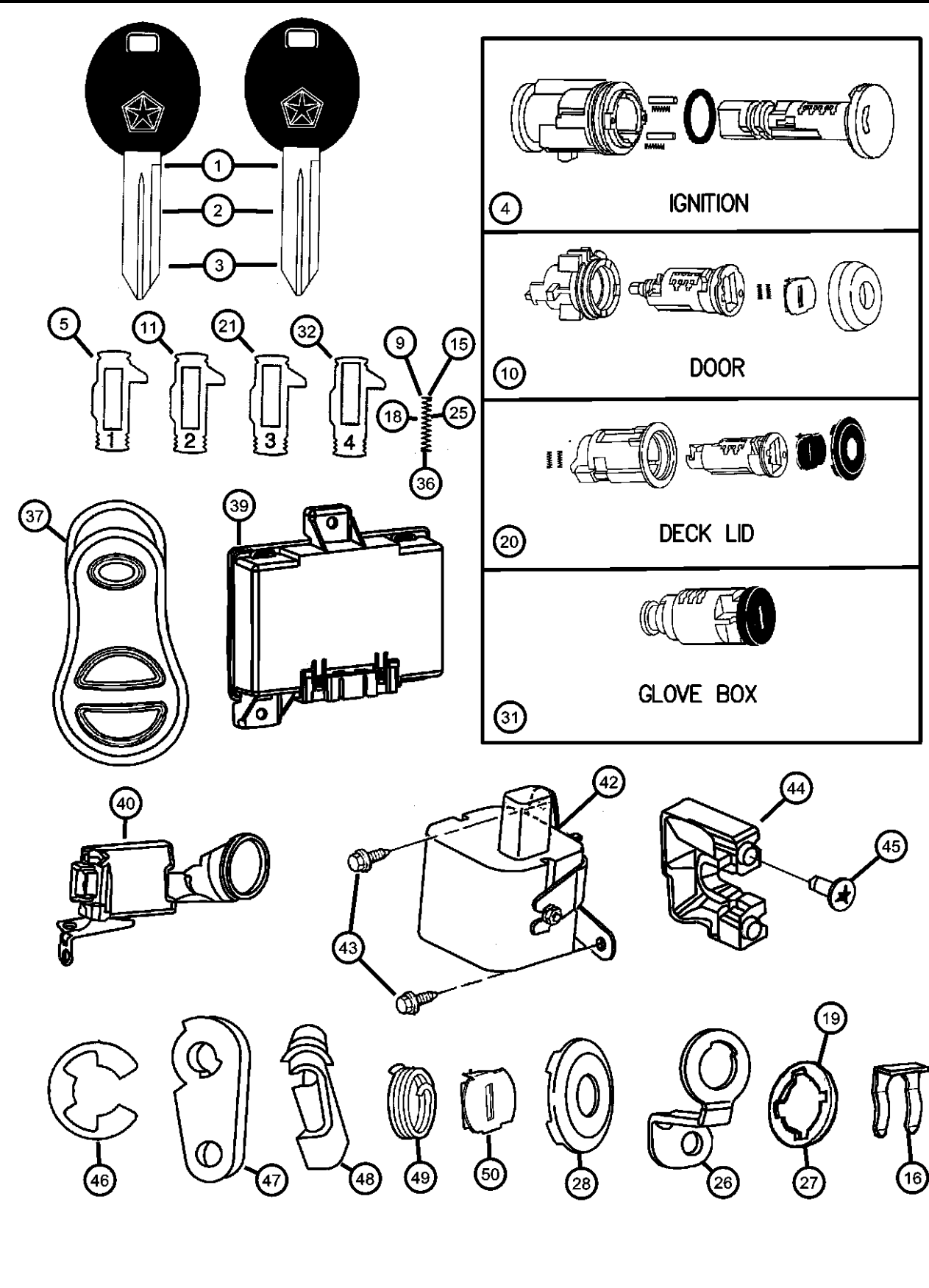


<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div></div>	<div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
1									KEY, Blank
	05018868AA	2							w/o Sentry after 3/13/00
	05018869AA	2							w/Sentry after 3/13/00
2	04778115	2							KEY, Blank, 84 Groove, up to 3/13/00
3	05010366AA	2							KEY, Master, w/Sentry up to 3/13/00
4	05003843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
5	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-6	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-7	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-8	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
9	05010883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
10	04864651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
11	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-12	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-13	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-14	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
15	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
16	02583377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder, Also Liftgate Cylinder
-17	05016731AA	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
18	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Also for Locking Fuel Filler Cap
19	55295864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
20	05016732AA	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid LockLiftgate
21	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Also Liftgate
-22	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Also Liftgate
-23	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Also Liftgate
-24	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Also Liftgate
<p>PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD</p> <p>BODY 44 = Four Door</p> <p>ENGINE ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI</p> <p>TRANSMISSION DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics</p>									

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
25	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Also Liftgate
26	05027526AA	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
27	05027905AA	1							GASKET, Lock Cylinder, Not Door, Liftgate Only
28	05257152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright, Not Door Lock, Liftgate Only
-29	05027801AA	1							BRACKET, Security, Liftgate Key Cylinder to Control Assenbly
-30	06100274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key Cylinder Bracket to Control Arm
31	04778448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
32	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Not Ignition, Glove Box, Locking Fuel Filler Cap Only
-33	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Not Ignition, Glove Box, Locking Fuel Filler Cap Only
-34	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Not Ignition, Glove Box, Locking Fuel Filler Cap Only
-35	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Not Ignition, Glove Box, Locking Fuel Filler Cap Only
36	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Also Glove Box
37	04671641AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry [GXR]
	04671642AB	2							[GXP], Export
	04686484AA	2	Z						[GXN], Export
-38	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
		2	Z						
39	05293040AI	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	05293043AI	1							Export
	05293045AH	1							Right Hand Drive
40	04671676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-41	00154844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
<p>PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) 44 = Four Door ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. DOHC 16V SMPI AUTOMATIC, 41TE EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED DOHC 16V SMPI MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics</p>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

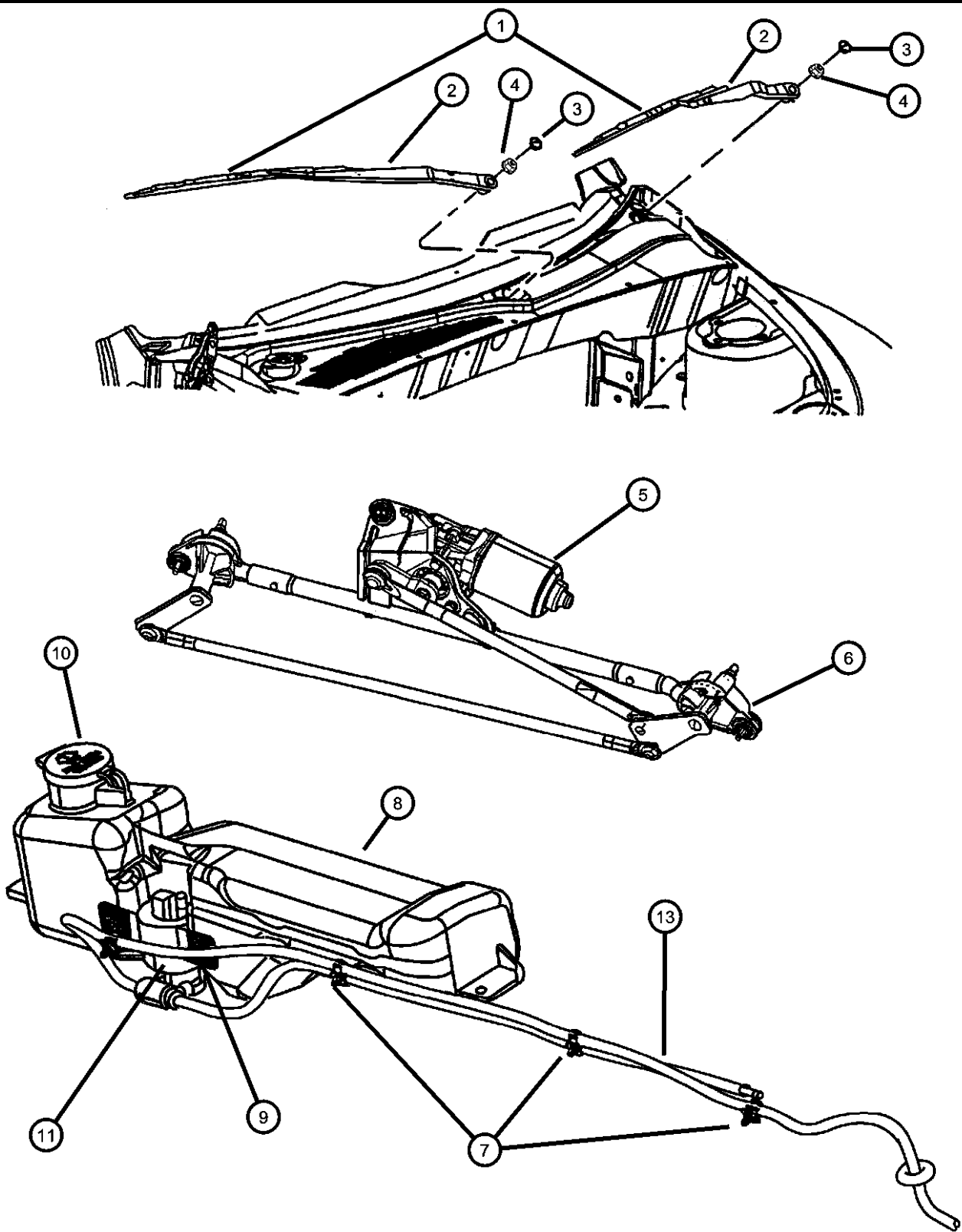
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	04671743AA	1							SIREN, AlarmExport
43	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Siren Mounting
44									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	04724910AA	1							Right
	04724911AA	1							Left
45	06035479	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Door Lock Retainer Mounting
46	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer, E-Type
47	04717288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
48									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1							[Purple] Lock Cylinder to Latch
	04658445	1							[Orange] Lock cylinder to Latch
49	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
50	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205

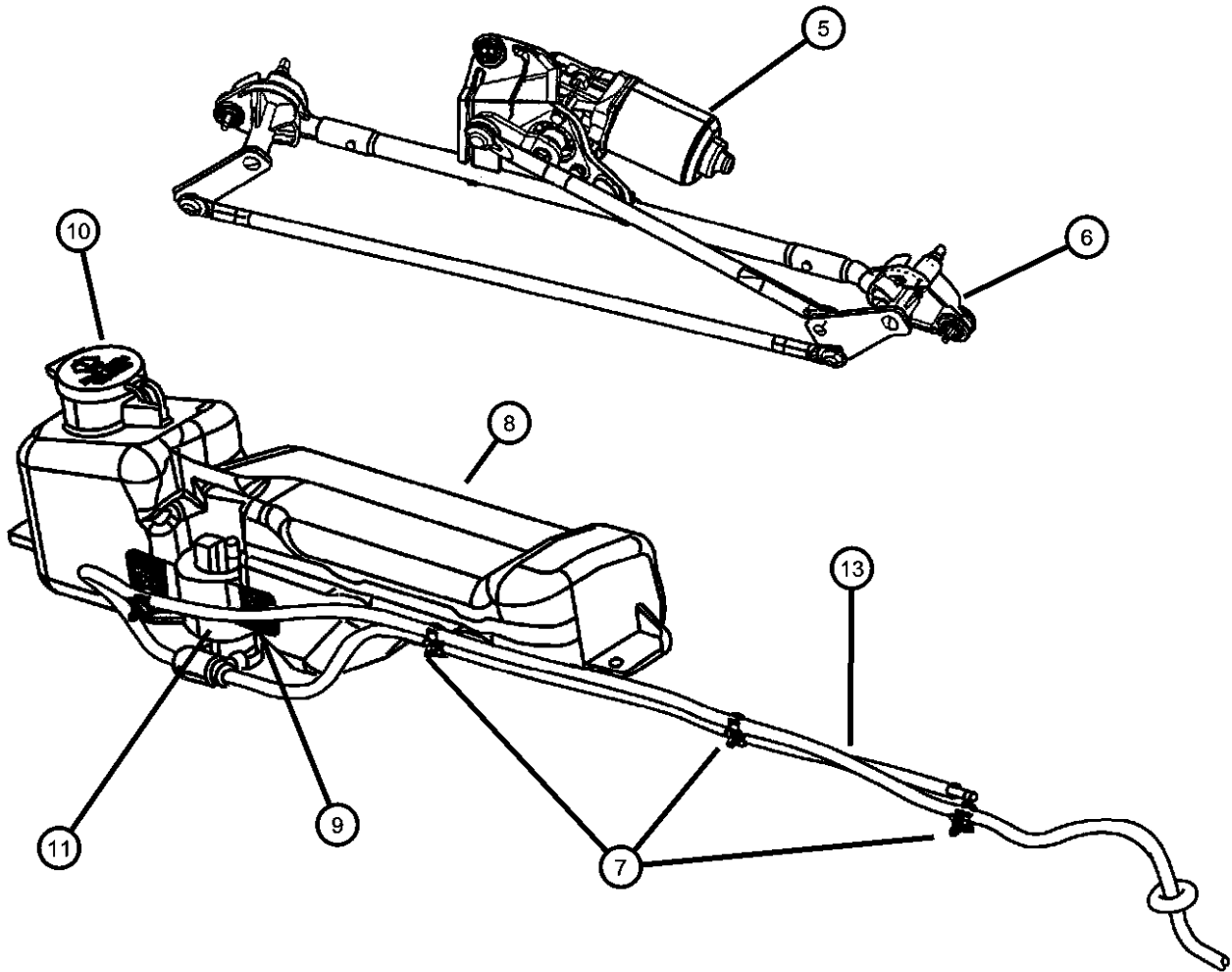
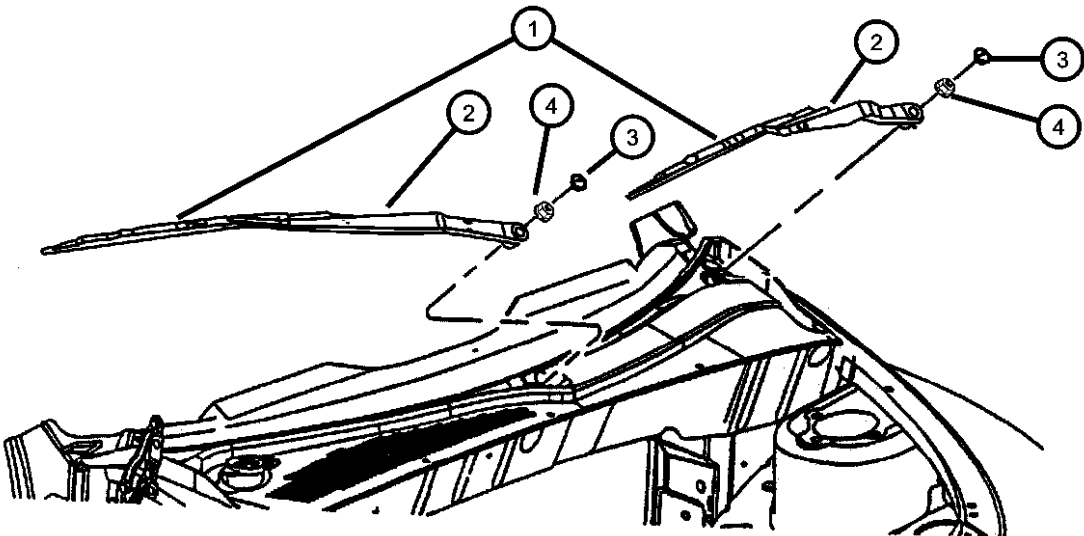


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018430AA	1	C						BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT04AA								Right
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000021AE								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	05018431AA	1	C						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBFLAT04AA								Left
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000020AE								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	05018432AA	1	Z						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05018433AA	1	Z						Right, Export
	WBFLAT04AA								Left, Export
	WBFLAT04AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
2	05018426AA	1	C						ARM, Wiper
	05018427AA	1	C						Right
	05018428AA	1	Z						Left
	05018429AA	1	Z						Right, Export
									Left, Export
3	04389440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
4	06500165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
5	05018450AA	1	C						MOTOR, Wiper
	05018452AA	1	Z						
6	05018451AA	1	C						LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	05018453AA	1	Z						
7	05018130AA	1	C						STRAP, Retaining
		1	Z						
8	05018059AA	1	C						RESERVOIR, Washer
		1	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

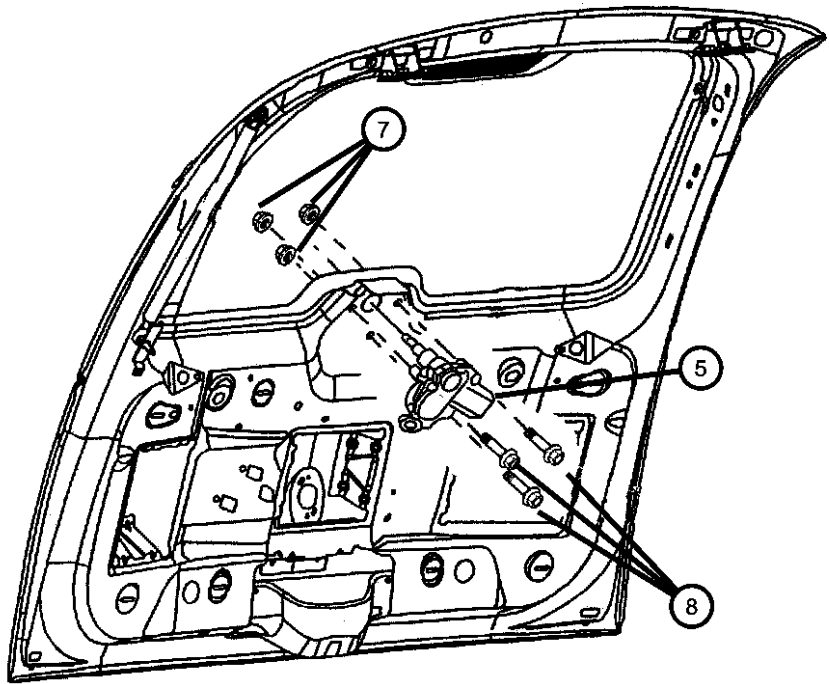
Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205



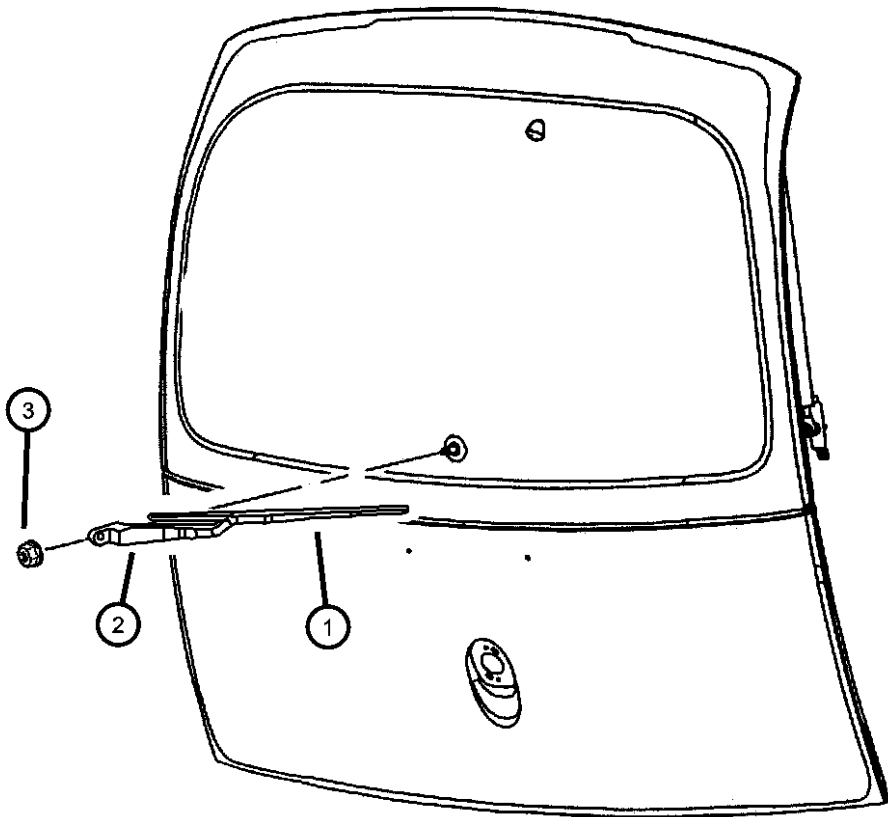
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05011809AA	1	C						GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
10									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	05018128AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
11									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	05018129AA	1	C						
	05018129AB	1	Z						
-12	06101979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservior Mtg
13									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	05018127AA	1							Body make up as required to Liftgate [50' Roll]
	05288699AF	1	C						Hood Harness Assy
	05288702AB	1							Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
	05288859AC	1	Z						Hood Harness Assy, Export
-14									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	05288700AC	2	C						
	05288860AC	2	Z						
-15	05288255	1							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
-16	05018106AA	1	Z						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Elbow Type
-17	05018105AA	1	Z						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Rear Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-305



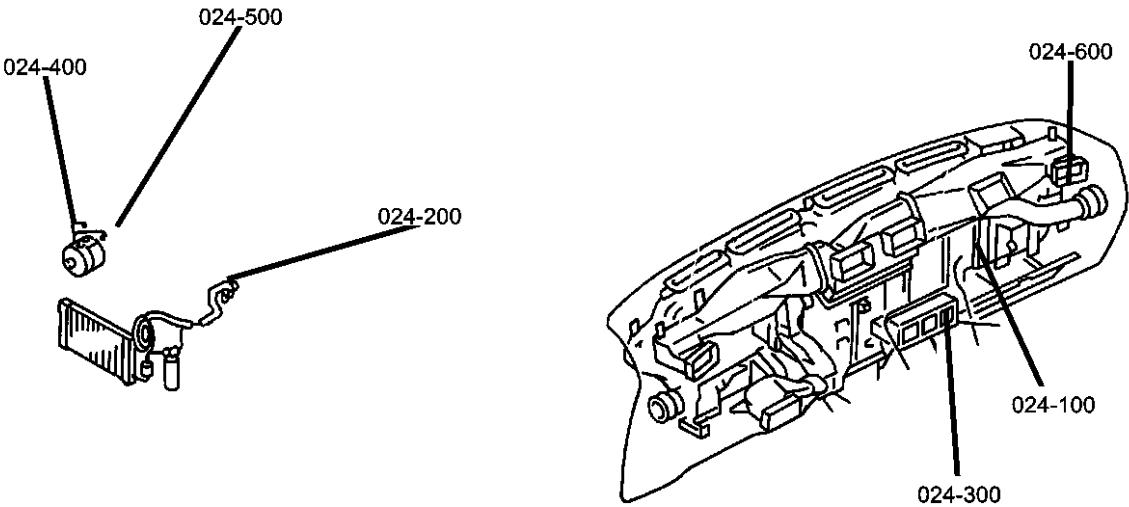
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018407AA WBW00016AD WB000016AE	1							BLADE, Wiper Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	05018408AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077097AA	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	05018406AA	1							MOTOR PACKAGE, Liftgate wiper, Includes 4 Rubber Nuts
-6	05027551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
7	06503056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00, Rubber. Motor Mounting
8	06502727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60, Motor Mounting
-9	05303442AB	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	55154587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

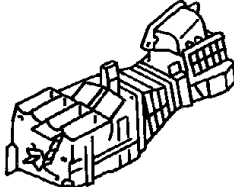
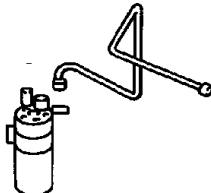
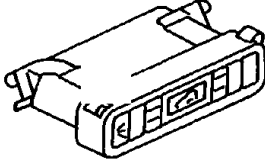
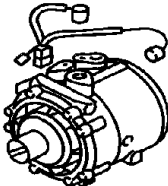
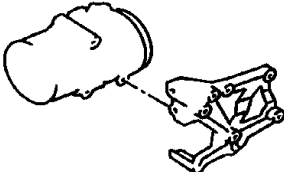
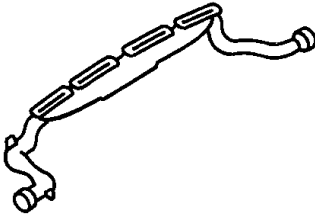
# Group - 24

## Air Conditioning & Heater



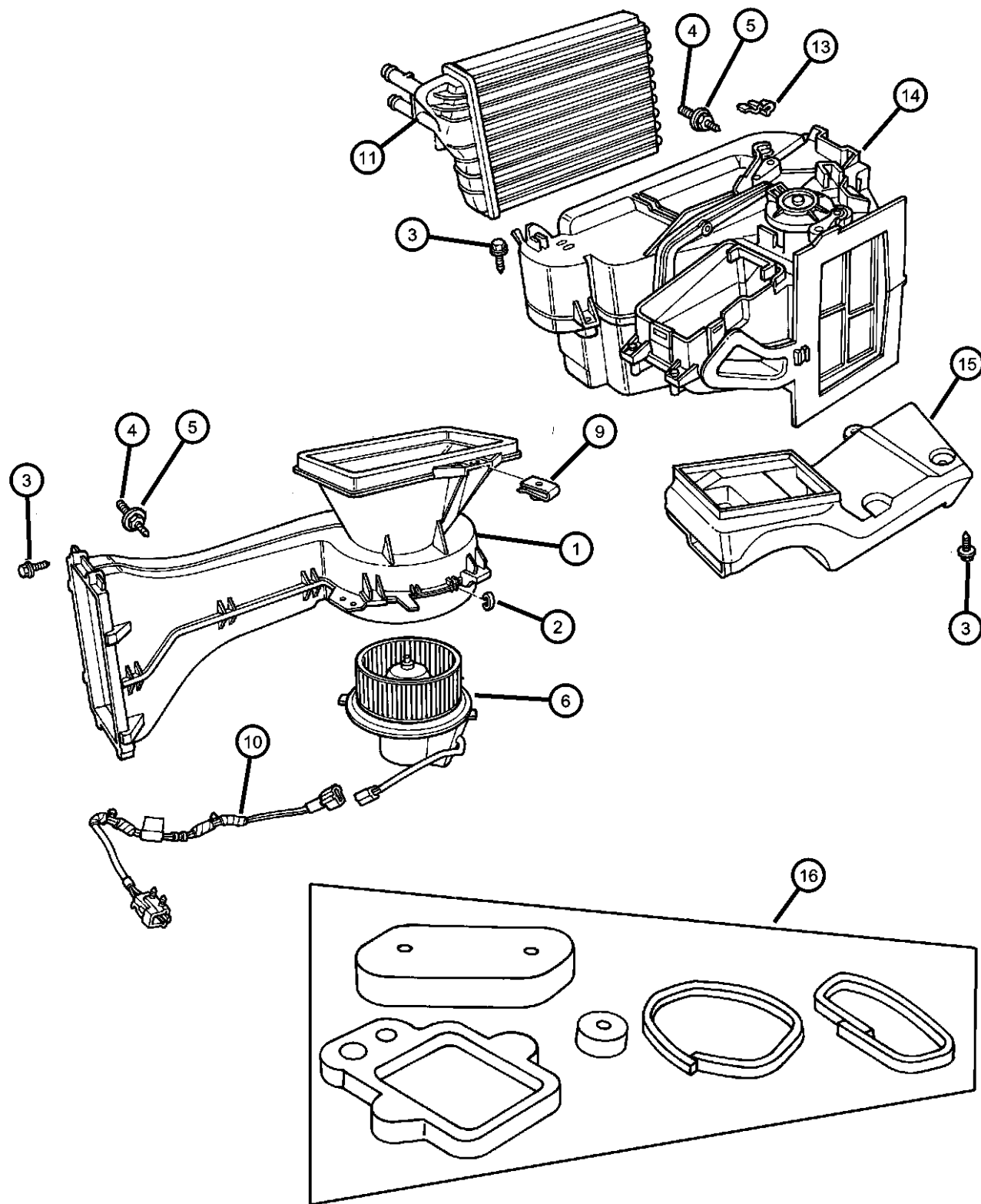
### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 110
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 120
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, A/C and Heater.....	Fig. 24 - 210
Plumbing, A/C and Heater.....	Fig. 24 - 220
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater.....	Fig. 24 - 302
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor.....	Fig. 24 - 410
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b>	
Compressor Mounting.....	Fig. 24 - 510
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Air Distribution Ducts.....	Fig. 24 - 610

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		



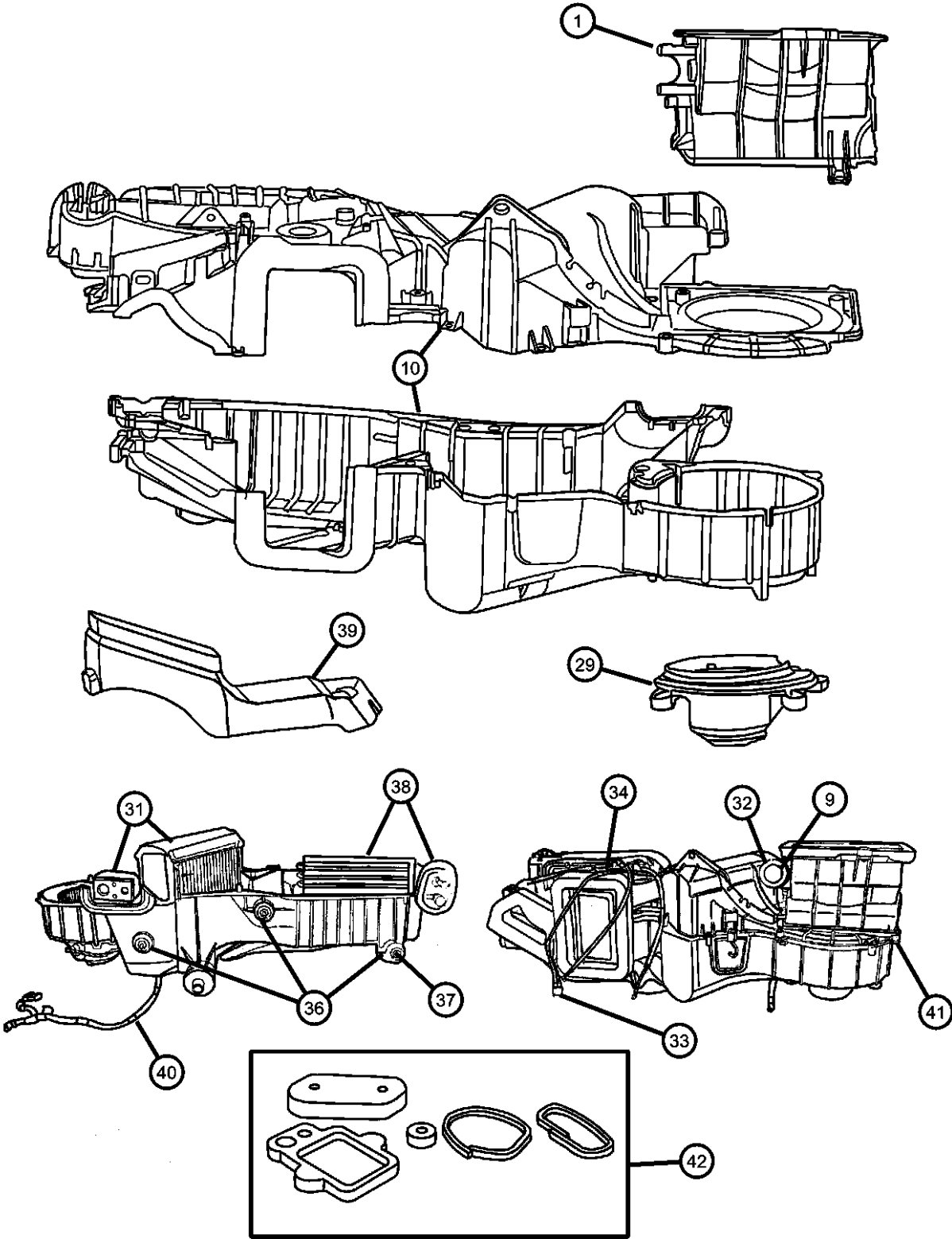
Heater Unit  
Figure 24-103



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015287AA	1	C						HOUSING, Blower Motor
2	04644388	1	C						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
3	04734227	29	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
4	04734392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
5	06031087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
6	04885325AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-7									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	05058026AA	1	C						After 11-13-00
	05264803AA	1	C						Up To 11-13-00
-8	04734239	1	C						CAP, Blower Motor
9	06101308	1	C						NUT, U, M6x1
10	04671711AA	1	C						WIRING, Heater Jumper
11	04734453	1	C						CORE, Heater
-12	04734453	1							SEAL, Heater Core, Serviced in Heater Core, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04644499	4	C						CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
14	05015288AA	1	C						HOUSING, Distribution
15	05017668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
16	05015289AA	1	C						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017664AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
-2	05017664AA	1							DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	05017664AA	1							LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05017664AA	1							RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05017664AA	1							SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05017664AA	1							LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	05017664AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	06101308	1	C						NUT, U, M6x1
9	04885338AA	1	C						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	05017665AA	1	C						HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
-11	04644525	1	C						LEVER, Blend Air Door
-12	04644525	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	04644525	1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	04644525	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	04644525	1							CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	04644525	1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	04644525	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	04644525	1							WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	04644525	1							SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-20	04644525	1							GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
-21	04644525	1							GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
-22	04644525	1							GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	04644525	1							GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
-24	04644525	1							SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-25	04644388	1	C						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-26	04734392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

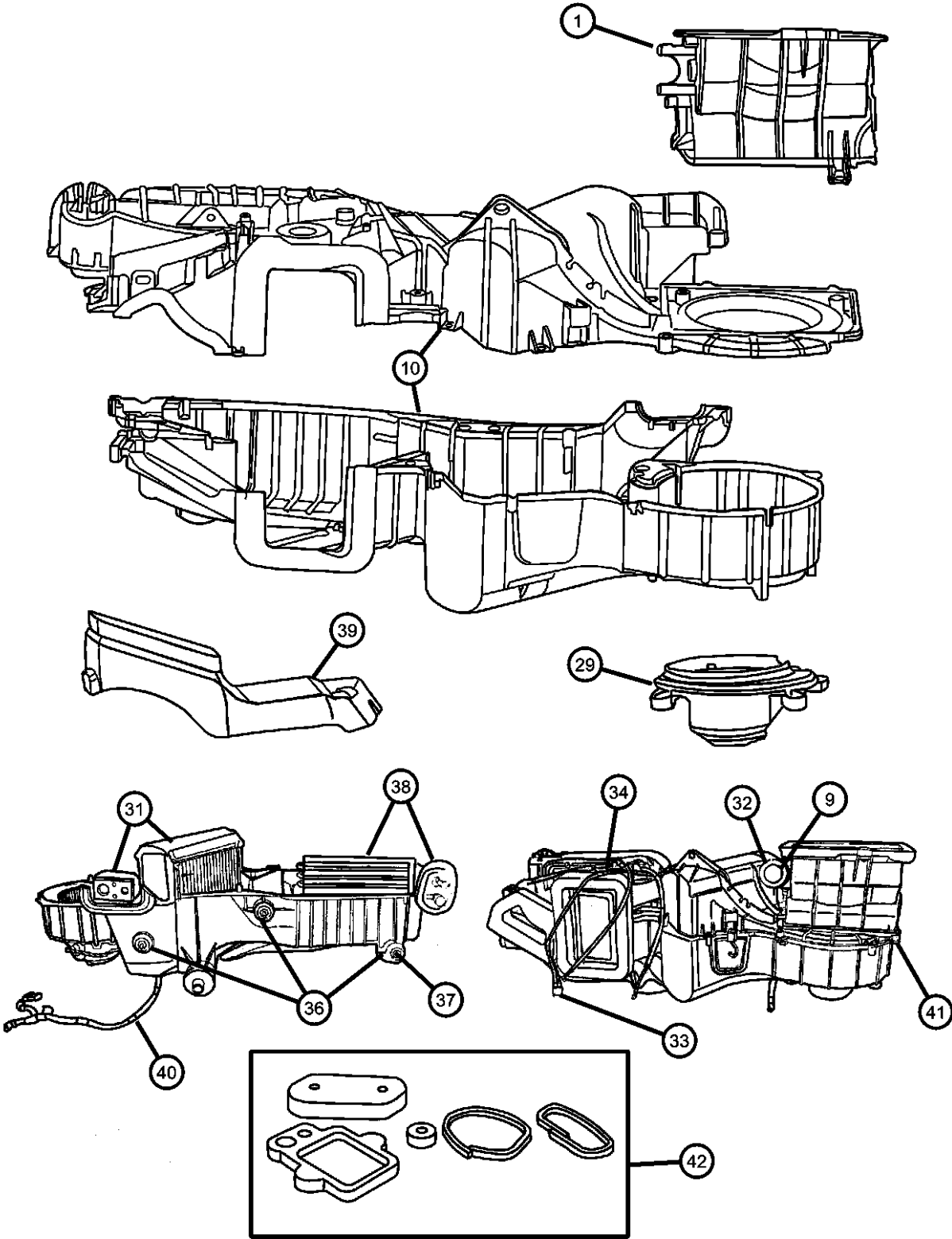
ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

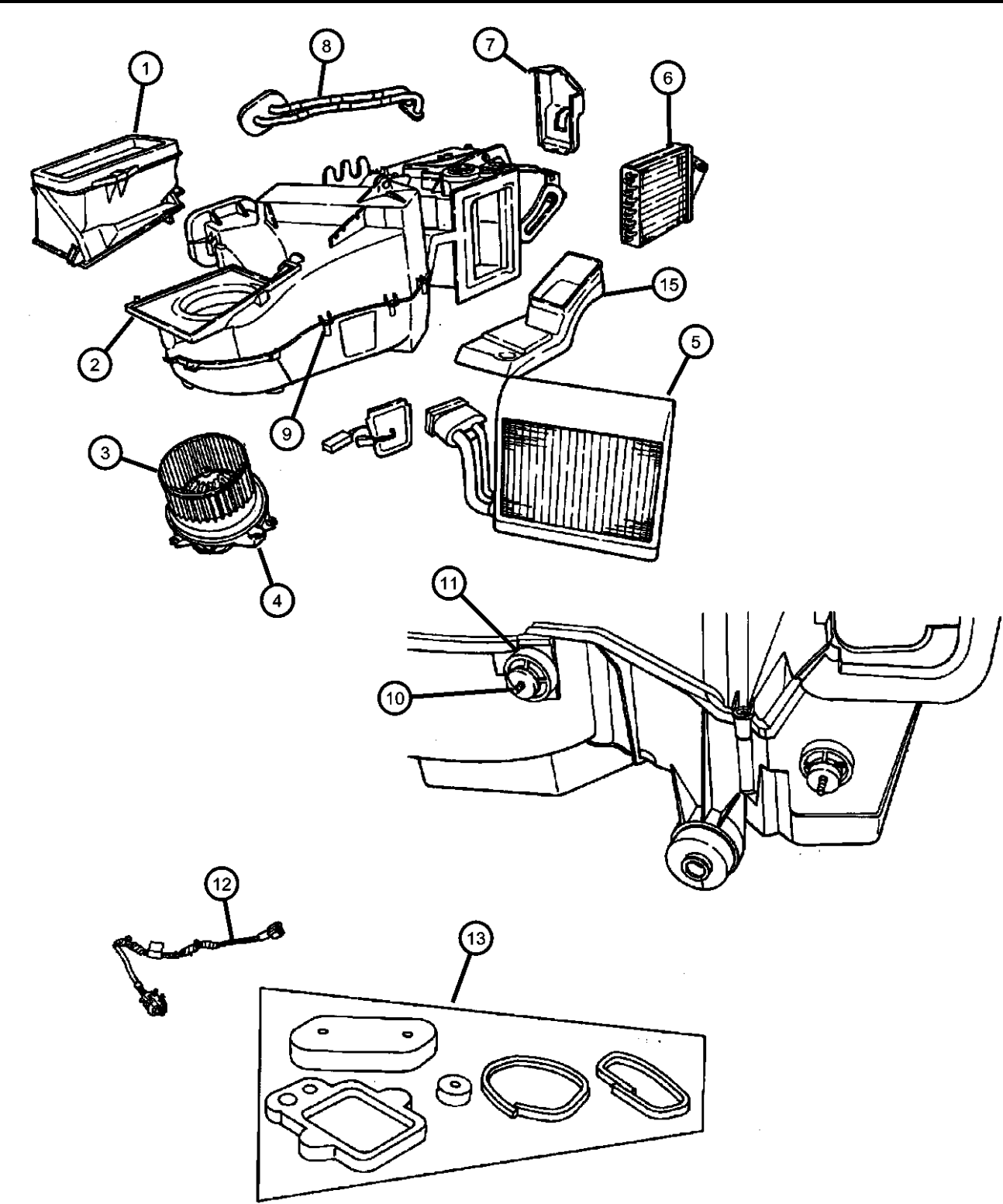
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	06031087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-28	04734227	29	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
29	05017666AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-30	05058026AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
31	05011513AC	1	C						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
	V9900013								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
32	04885338AA	1	C						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
33	04885339AA	1	C						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
34	06101308	1	C						NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
-35	04644388	2	C						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
36	04734392	3	C						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
37	06031087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
38	04734453	1	C						CORE, Heater, with Seals
39	05017668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
40	04671712AA	1	C						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
41	04734227	29	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
42	05015289AA	1	C						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
-43	05264819AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-120

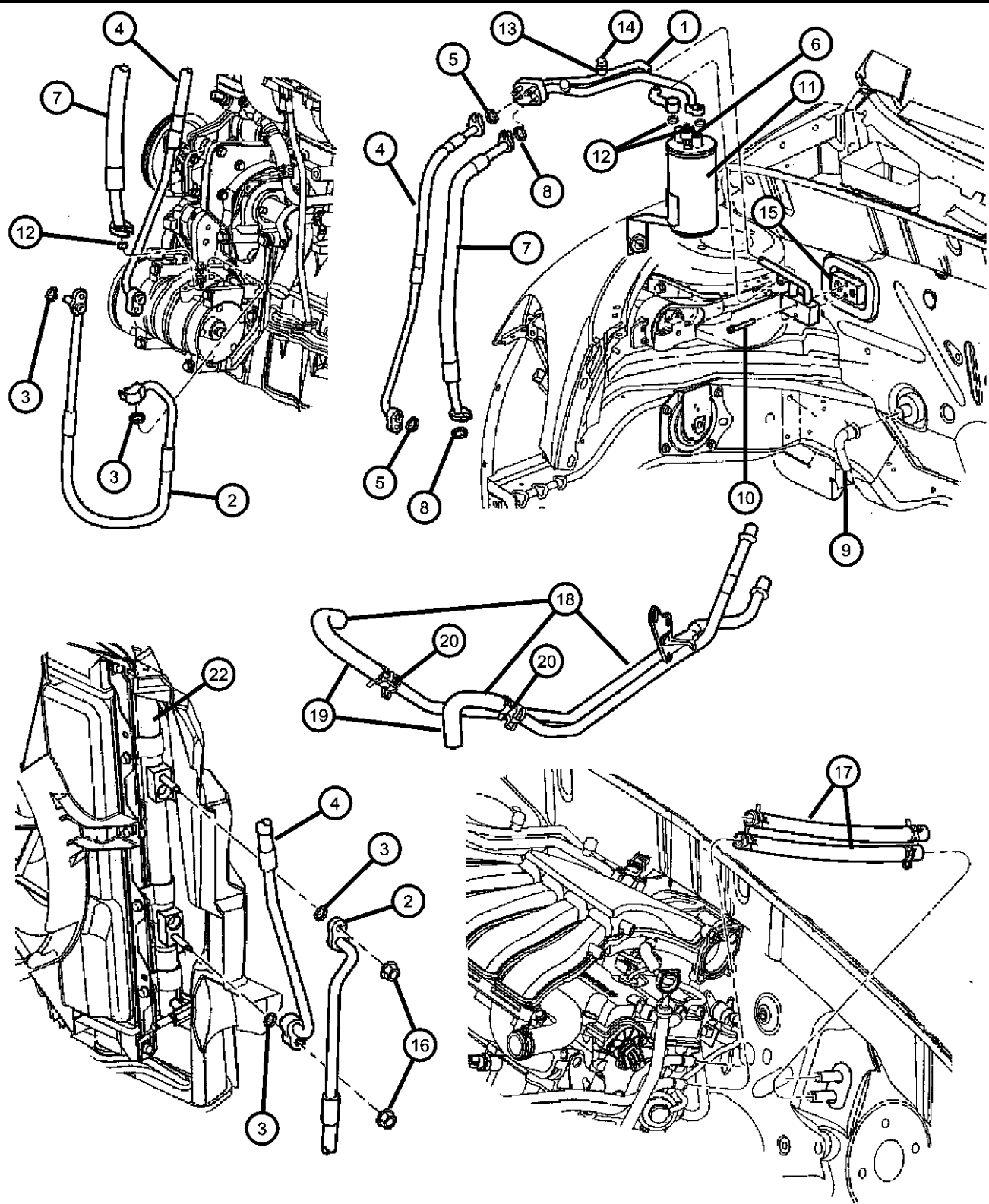


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013423AA	1	Z						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	05013421AA	1	Z						HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	05017720AA	1	Z						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
4	04874185	1	Z						COVER, Blower Motor
5	04874180AB	1	Z						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
6	04874181	1	Z						CORE, Heater
7	04874182	1	Z						COVER, Heater Core Tubes
8	04874183	1	Z						TUBE, Heater Core
9	04644388	7	Z						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
10	04644225	3	Z						STUD, A/C Heater Housing
11	06031087	3	Z						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
12	04671712AA	1	Z						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
13	04874187	1	Z						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-14	04734227	23	Z						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
15	05017669AA	1	Z						DUCT, A/C And Heater
-16	05058026AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-210

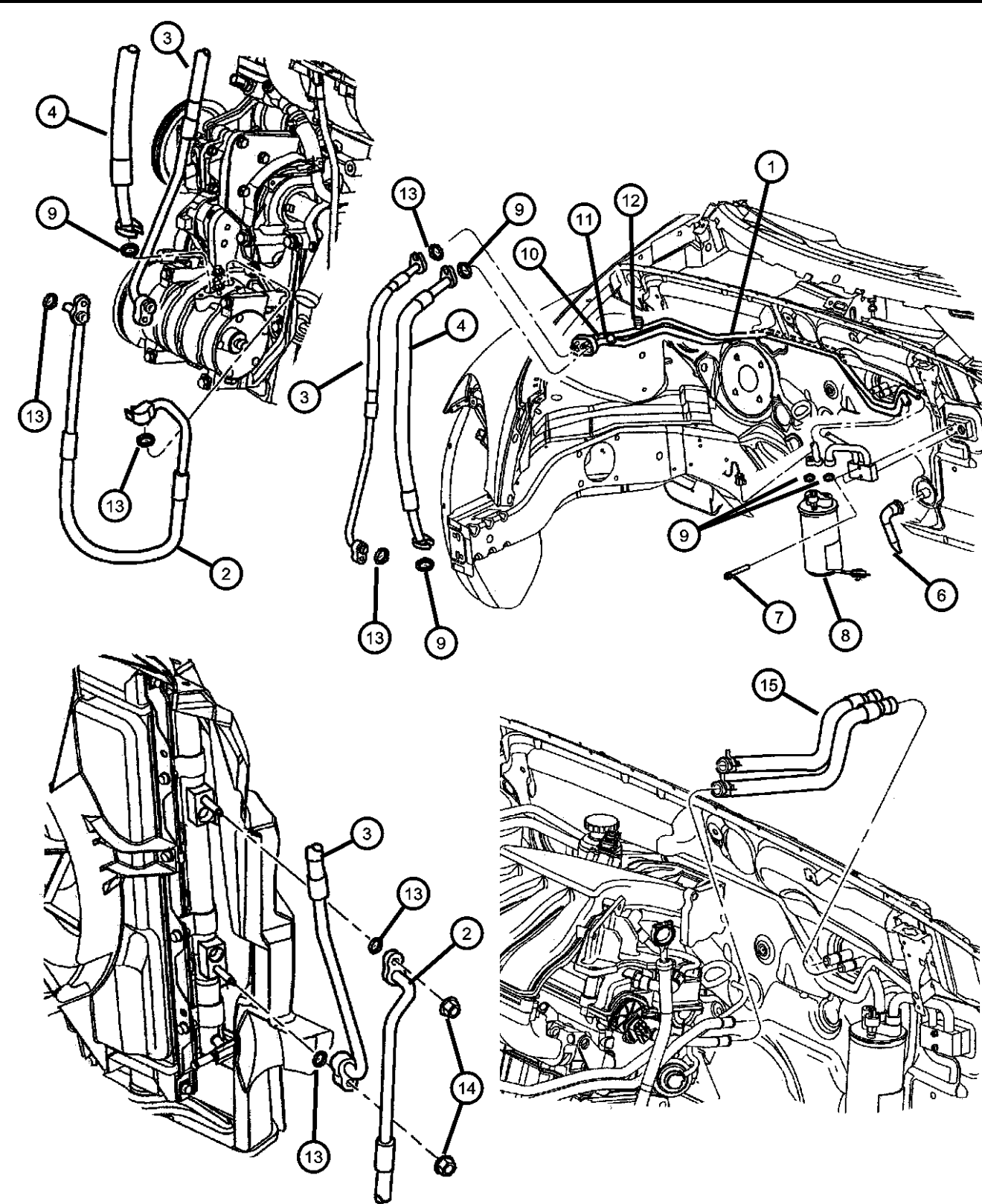


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	05017439AA	1	C						LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	05264818AA	1							LINE, A/C Discharge
3	04796565	2							O RING, A/C Discharge Line
4	05278559AA	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
5	05072868AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
6	05016417AA	1	C						SWITCH KIT, A/C Cycling
7	05278560AA	1							LINE, A/C Suction
8	05096200AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
9	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain
10	06032572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
11	05017441AA	1	C						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	05072893AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
13	05264638	1	C						VALVE, Charging
14	04798259	1	C						CAP, A/C Check Valve
15	05096258AA	1	C						GASKET, A/C Line
16	06101445	2	C						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
17	05264820AA	2	C			ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
18									HOSE AND TUBE, Heater, contains 2 Hoses, Clamps and Tube
	04777967AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
19									HOSE, Heater
	04428965	2				EDZ			
		2				ECC			
20									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	06502017	2				EDZ			
		2				ECC			
-21	05264664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only
22	05017405AA	1							CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ECC=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	05017440AA	1	Z						LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	05264818AA	1							LINE, A/C Discharge
3	05278559AA	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
4	05278560AA	1							LINE, A/C Suction
-5	05016417AA	1	C						SWITCH KIT, A/C Cycling
6	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain
7	06032572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
8	05017442AA	1	Z						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
9	04796564	2	Z						O RING, A/C Suction Line
10	05264638	1	Z						VALVE, Charging
11	04798259	1	Z						CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	05264642	1	Z						CAP, A/C Check Valve
13	04796565	2							O RING, A/C Discharge Line
14	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
15									HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	05058022AA	1	Z			EDZ, ECC			With Flow Restrictor
	05058854AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	05264832AA	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			Without Flow Restrictor

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

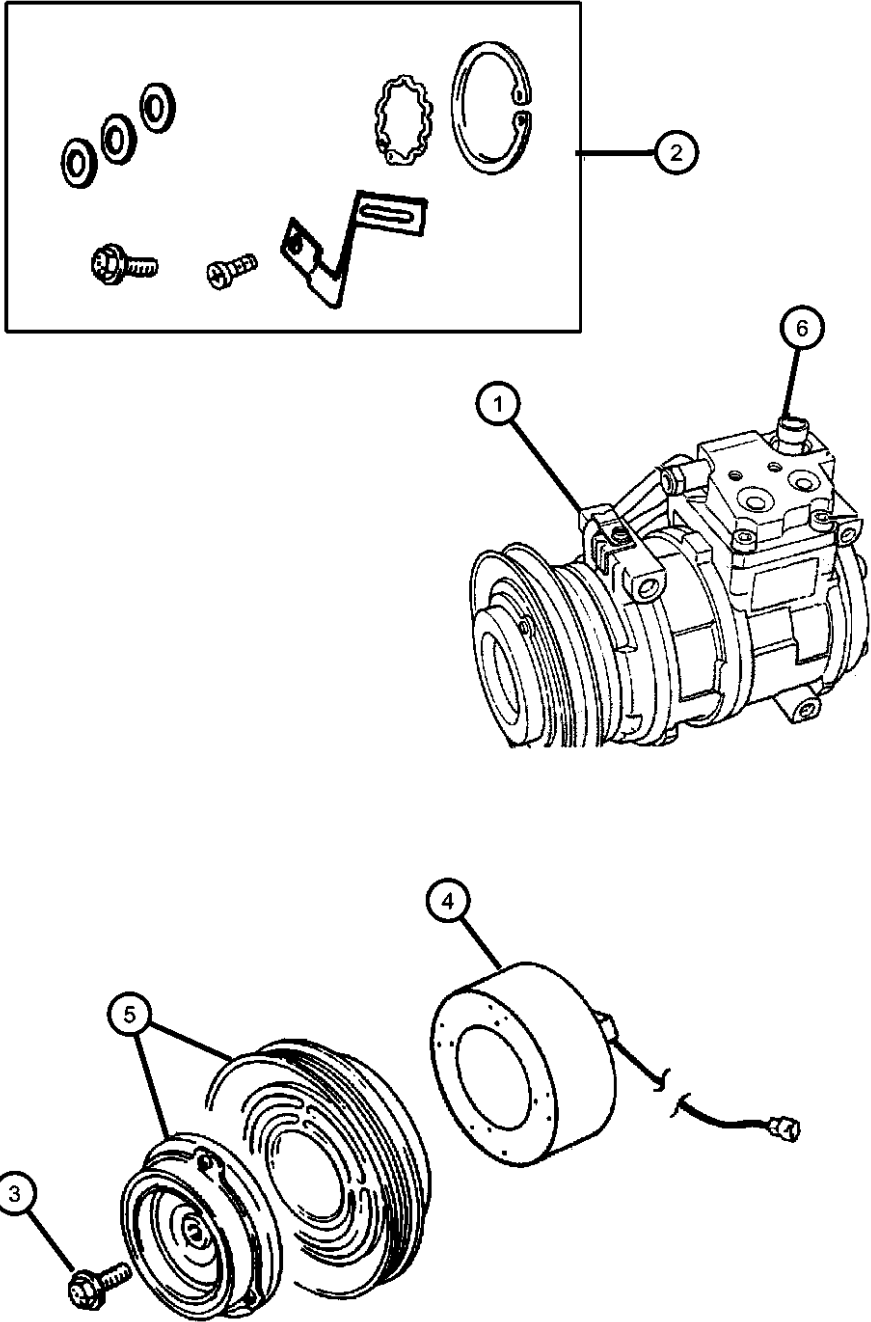
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater  
Figure 24-302

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	04885336AA	1	C						
	05015381AA	1	Z						
2	04885337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
3									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SZ13DX9AA	2							
		1	Z						Recirc
4	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch, Blower
5	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	04644495	1	Z						
	04885391AB	1	C						
7									CABLE, Temperature Control
	04644496	1	Z						
	04885708AA	1	C						
8	04644494	1	Z						CABLE, Recirculation Door
9	04885339AA	1	C						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
10									CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
	04644499	6	Z						
		2	C						
-11									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	05003281AA	4	C						
		4	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door			ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Compressor  
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05278558AA	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05278724AA	1							Auto, Trans.
									Manual Trans.
2	05014572AA	1							CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
3	05016162AA	1							BOLT, A/C Compressor
4	04864715	1							COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor
									Clutch
5	05014573AA	1							PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
6	05014574AA	1							SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut
									Off



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

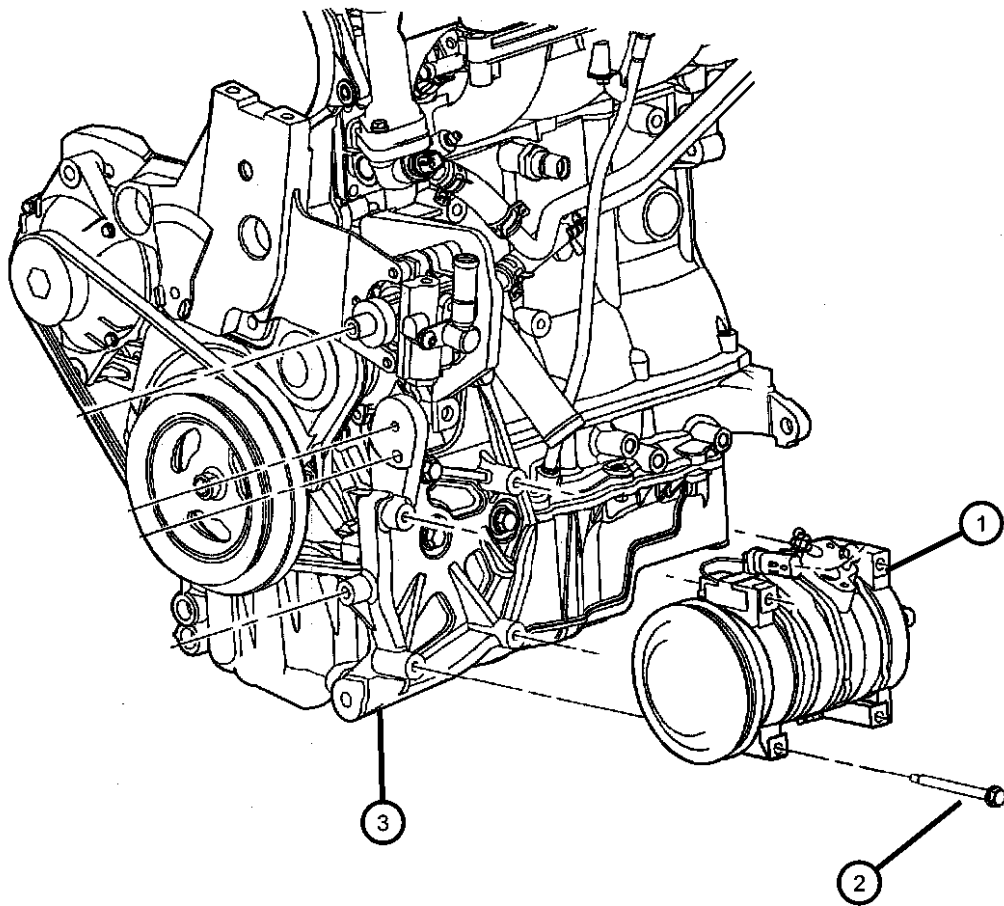


Compressor Mounting  
Figure 24-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

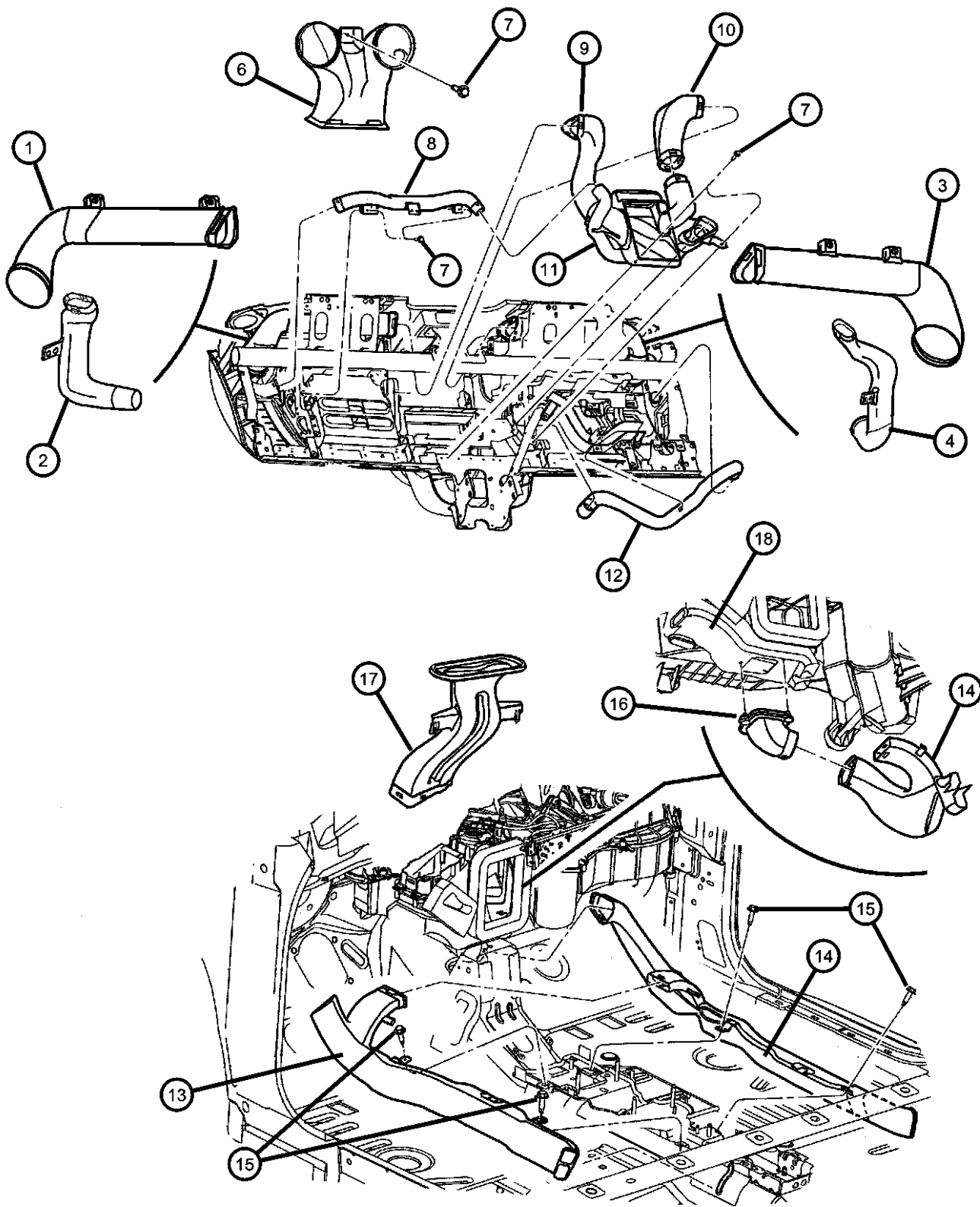
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05278558AA	1							Auto Trans.
	05278724AA	1							Manual Trans.
2	06503219	4				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
3									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04668194AB	1				ECC			Automatic Transaxle
	04668383AC	1				EDZ			Automatic Transaxle
	04668687AB	1				EDZ			Manual Transmission
	04668688AC	1				ECC			Manual Transmission



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 24-610

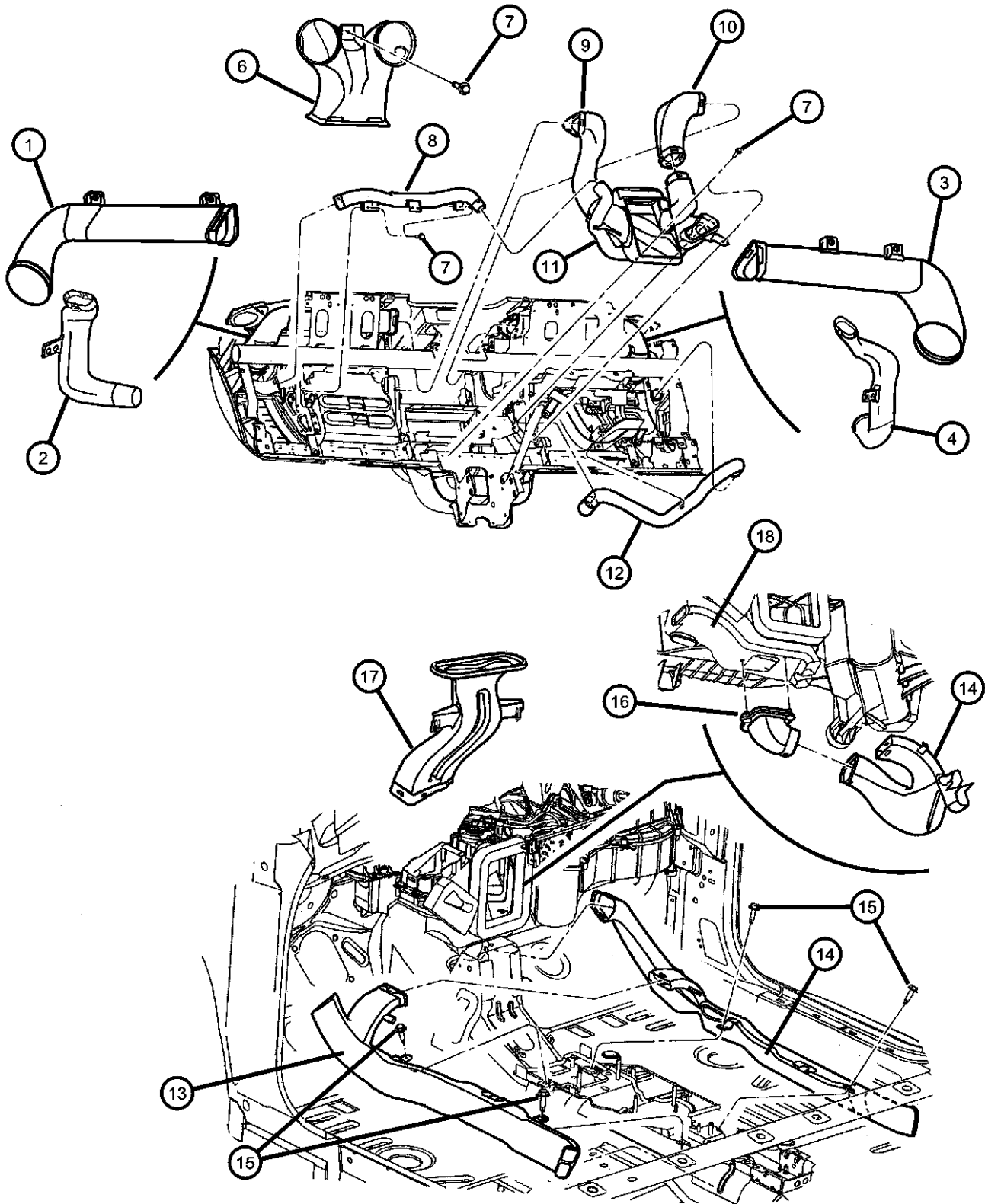


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	05264815AA	1	C						
	05264825AA	1	Z						
2									DUCT, Demister, Left
	05291501AA	1	C						
	05291505AA	1	Z						
3									DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
	05264814AA	1	C						
	05264824AA	1	Z						
4									DUCT, Demister, Right
	05291500AA	1	C						
	05291504AA	1	Z						
-5	0SD00WL8AB	1	C						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
6									DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
	05264812AA	1	C						
	05264824AA	1	Z						
7	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8									DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
	05291422AB	1	C						
	05291431AB	1	Z						
9									DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	05264811AC	1	C						
	05264823AC	1	Z						
10									DUCT, Elbow
	05291426AA	1	Z						
	05291427AA	1	C						
11	05264816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	05291435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	05291511AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
14	05291510AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
15	05291510AB	1							SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05291447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 24-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	05264810AA	1	C						DUCT, Defroster
	05264822AA	1	Z						
18	05017668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
	05017669AA	1	Z						

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 25

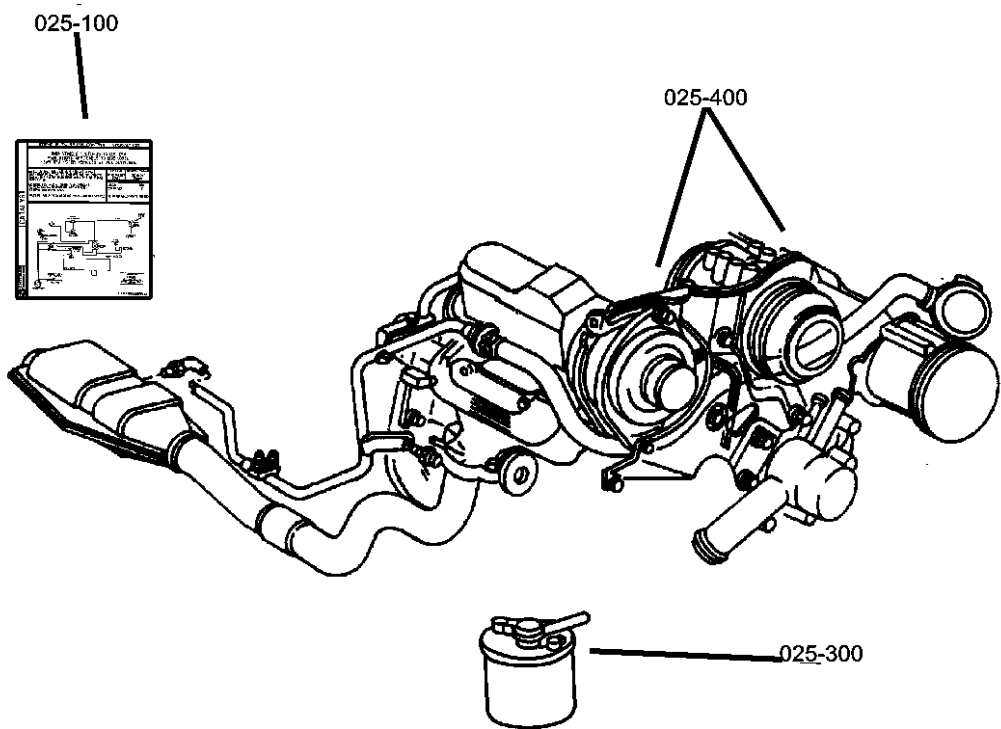
## Emission Systems

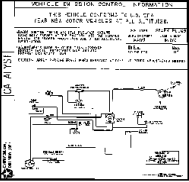
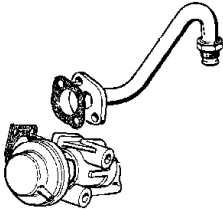

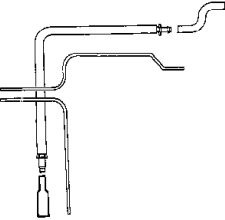
### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

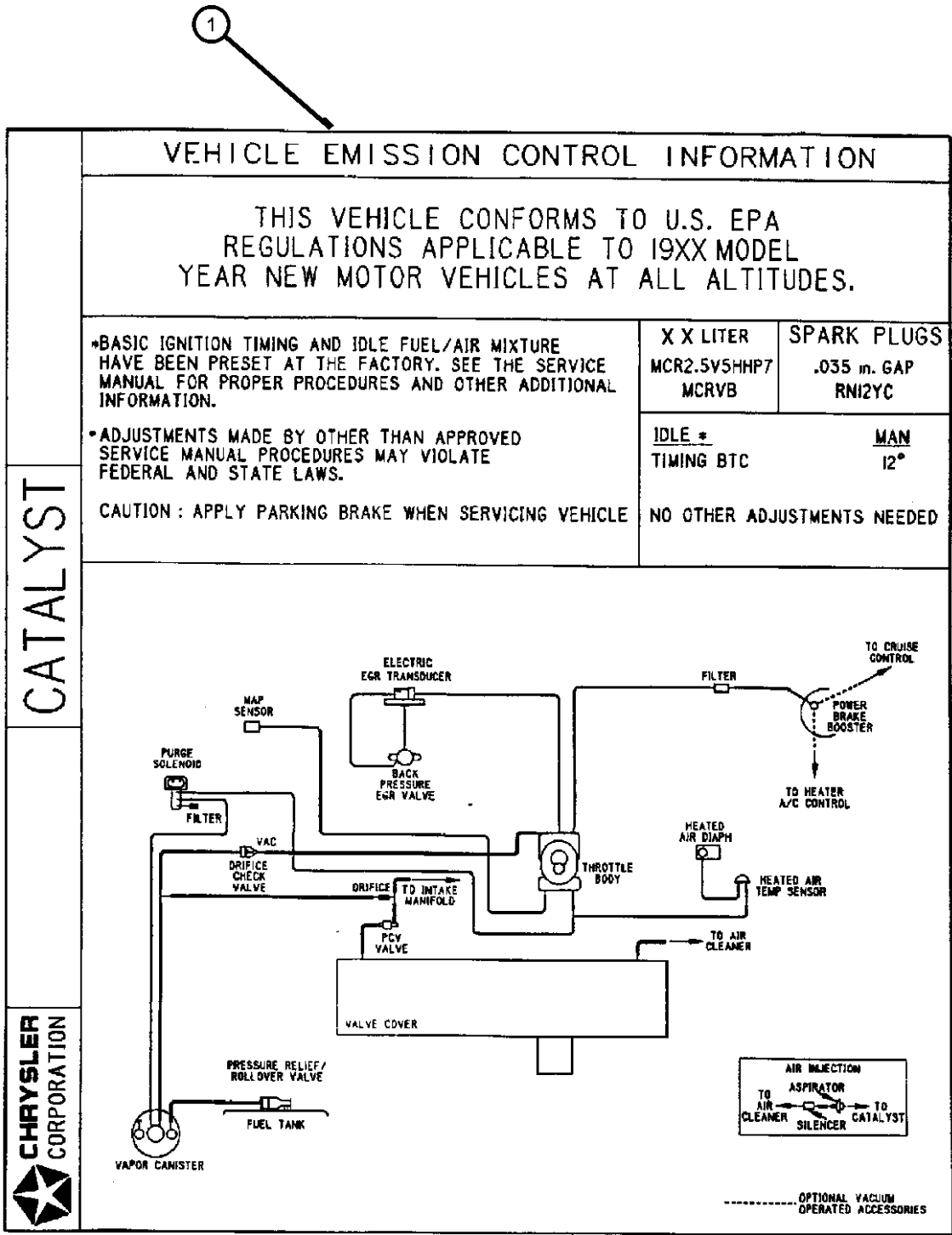
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Emission Labels</b>	
Emission Labels .....	Fig. 25 - 110
<b>EGR System</b>	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 210
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump .....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 410



<b>025-100</b> Emission Labels	<b>025-200</b> EGR System	<b>025-300</b> Vacuum Canister	<b>025-400</b> Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels  
Figure 25-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Auto Trans  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NAS]=50 States Emissions  
[NA1]=Export Emissions  
[NA3]=European III Emissions.

1

04891395AB	1					EDZ			LABEL, Emission Domestic/International [NAS] 50 States
04891396AC	1					EDZ			Canada [NAA] [NAS] Federal, 50 States
04891397AA	1					EDZ	DGL		Canada [NAE] California
04891398AA	1					EDZ	DGL		Domestic [NAE] California
04891399AA	1					ECC			International [NAS] {NA1} [NA3] 50 States, Mexico, European III
05274593AA	1					EDZ	DGL		Domestic/Intenational [NAA] Federal

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

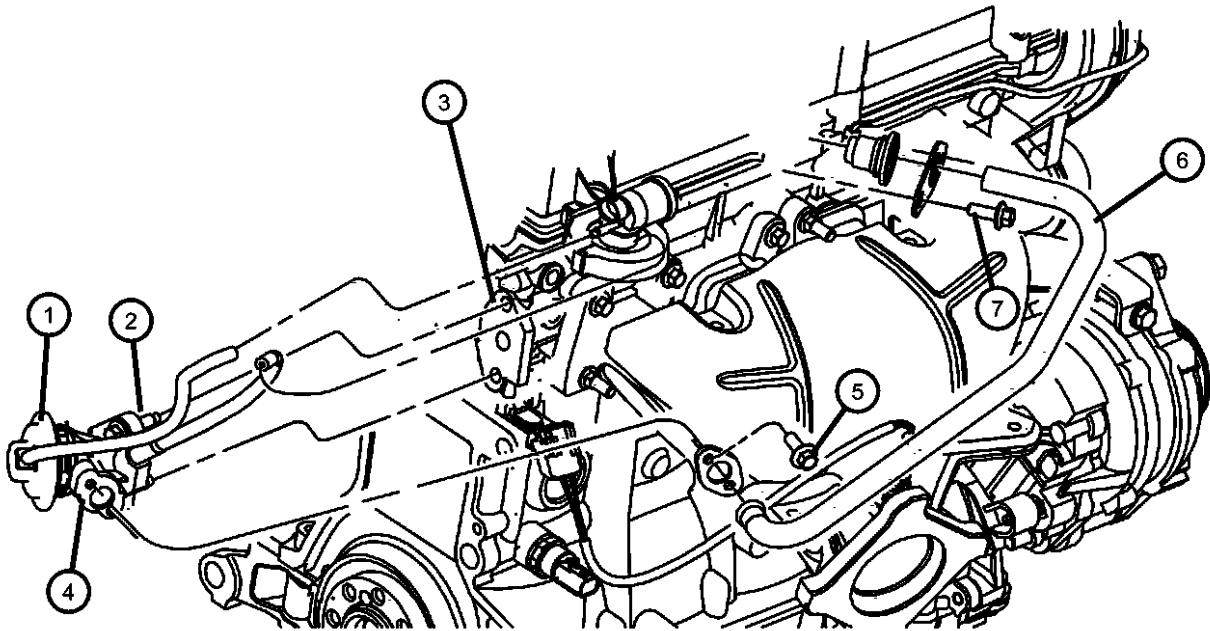
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System  
Figure 25-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

1	04891985AA	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
2	04891985AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED)
3									GASKET, EGR Valve
	04663247AB	1				ECC			[NA1]
		1				EDZ			[NAS]
4	05277928	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	06500464	2				EDZ			BOLT
6	04891207AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR
7	06500464	2				EDZ			BOLT



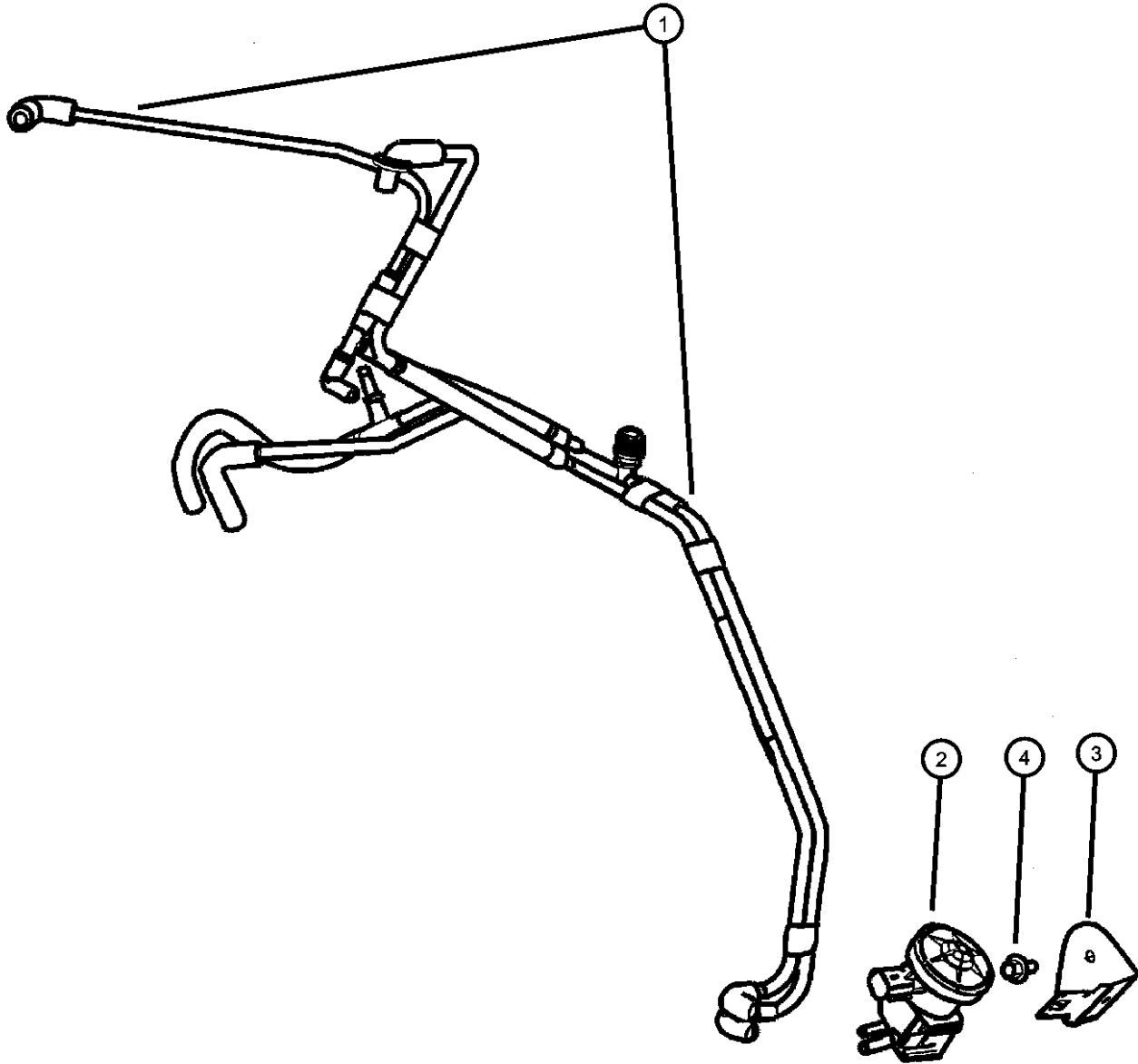
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 25-310

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	05278547AA	1							HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
										2	05278552AA	1							TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
										3	05278553AB	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
										4	05278548AA	1							HOSE, Canister to LDP
										5									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
											05278550AA	1							[NA1]
											05278551AA	1							[NAS]
										6	04612901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
										7	04891420AA	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
										8	05278719AA	1							BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
										9	05278549AA	1							TUBE, LDP to Vacuum Line
										10	05278554AA	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
										11	04891421AA	1							CANISTER, Vapor
										-12									FASTENER, Canister to Bracket
											04764197	1							[NAS]
												1							[NA1]
										13	06101221	1							SCREW, Filter Mounting
										14	06504199	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, Leak Detection Pump Mounting
										<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	04891197AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			U.S., Canada
	04891198AB	1	C			EDZ			International
	04891430AA	1	C			ECC			International
	04891432AA	1	Z			ECC			International, Right Hand Drive
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	04669569	1	Z			ECC			
		1	C			ECC			
		1				EDZ			
3	04891044AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	06102132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



# Group - DPT

## Doors and Related Parts

### Group - DPT Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door, Front.....

Fig. DPT - 105

Door, Front.....

Fig. DPT - 107

#### Rear Door

Door, Rear .....

Fig. DPT - 205

Door, Rear .....

Fig. DPT - 207

#### Exterior Mirror

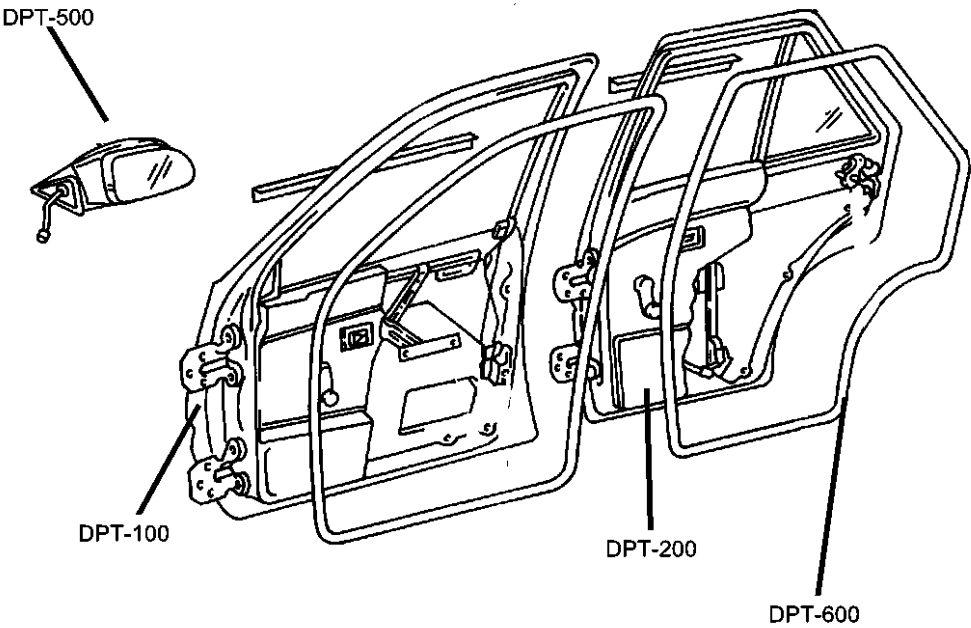
Mirrors, Exterior .....

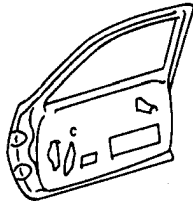
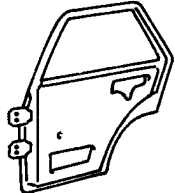
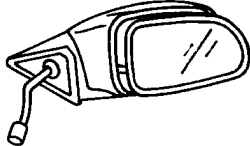
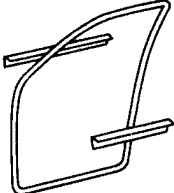
Fig. DPT - 505

#### Weatherstrips and Seals

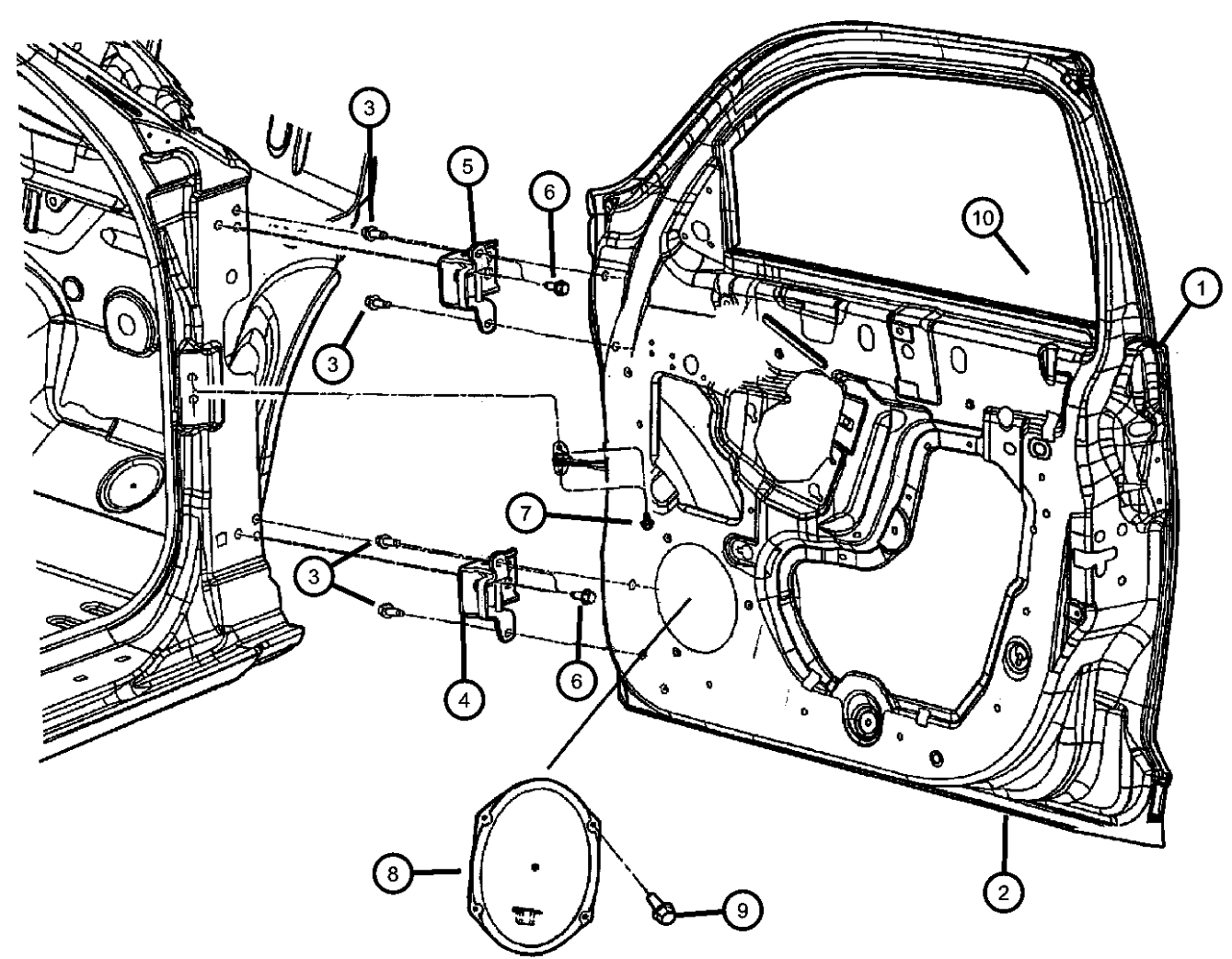
Weatherstrips and Seals.....

Fig. DPT - 605



<div>DPT-100</div> <div>Front Door</div> <div></div>	<div>DPT-200</div> <div>Rear Door</div> <div></div>	<div>DPT-500</div> <div>Exterior Mirror</div> <div></div>	<div>DPT-600</div> <div>Weatherstrips and Seals</div> <div></div>
---	--	---	--

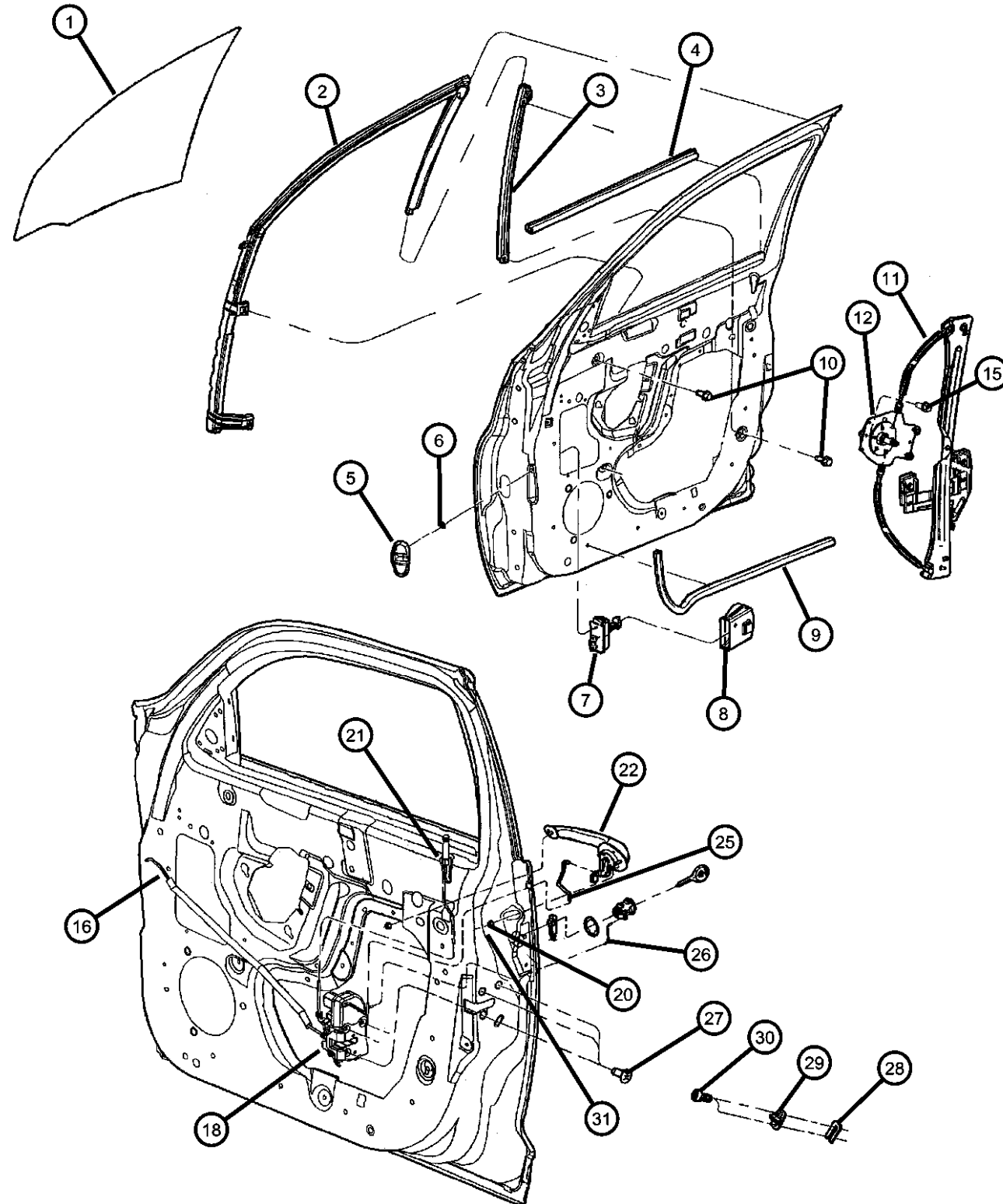
Door, Front  
Figure DPT-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									DOOR, Front
		05015854AB	1							Up to 7-24-00, Right
		05015855AB	1							Up to 7-24-00, Left
		05066966AA	1							After 7-24-00, Right
		05066967AA	1							After 7-24-00, Left
	2									DOOR, Front, Repair Panel
		04724812AA	1							Right
		04724813AA	1							Left
	3	06505622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
	4	05257974AA	1							HINGE, Front DoorUpper Right, Lower Left
	5	05257975AA	1							HINGE, Front DoorLower Right, Upper Left
	6	06505598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
	7	06505598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	8	04671647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front DoorPremium
	9	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Assy Mounting
	10									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
		04396978	2							Window
		04490361	2							Window - FRENCH
		04615722AB	2							Door
		04615723	2							Door - FRENCH
	-11	05256594AB	1							LABEL, Lift Point, Jacking
	-12	02895126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front  
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724560AA	1							GLASS, Front Door
	DD09702GTN								Right
	04724561AA	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DD09703GTN								Left
2	04724776AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	04724777AB	1							Glass
									Right
									Left
3	05027054AA	1							CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	05027055AA	1							Lower
									Right
									Left
4	04724764AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	04724765AB	1							Inner, Right
	04724780AD	1							Inner, Left
	04724781AD	1							Outer, Right
									Outer, Left
5	05027020AA	2							SEAL, Door Check
6	06503504	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	04724830AA	2							CHECK, Front Door
8	05027041AA	2							COVER, Check Rod
9	04724768AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front
	04724769AB	1							Secondary
									Right
									Left
10	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11	05017810AB	1							REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	05017811AB	1							Right
									Left
12	05017814AA	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
	05017815AA	1							Right
									Left
-13	05027114AB	1							BRACKET, Offset Impact, Regulator and Motor attaching
									Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

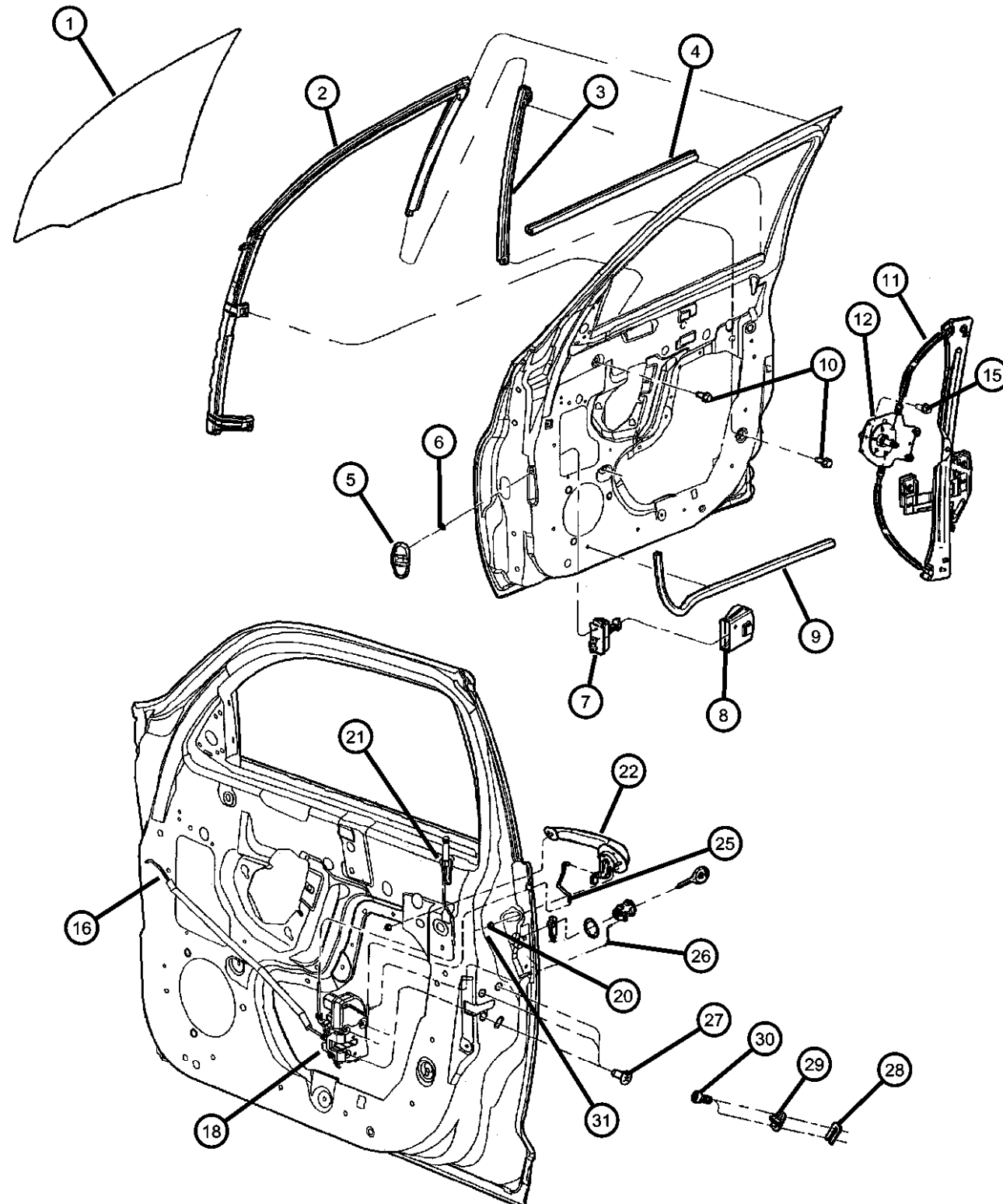
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

# Door, Front Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05027115AB	1							Left
-14									CLIP, Latch Link
	04658674	1							Red, Right
	04658675	1							Green, Left
15	05018052AA	3							SCREW, Window Motor
16									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	04724640AB	1							Right
	04724641AB	1							Left
-17	04658676	1							CLIP, Latch Link
18									LATCH, Front Door
	05027072AB	1							Right
	05027073AB	1							Left
	05027076AC	1							Power Locks, Right
	05027077AB	1							Power Locks, Left
	05027958AB	1							with Ajar Switch (After 4-10-99), Right
	05027959AB	1							with Ajar Switch (After 4-10-99), Left
	05027960AB	1							Power Locks - with Ajar Switch (After 4-10-99), Right
	05027961AB	1							Power Locks - with Ajar Switch (After 4-10-99), Left
-19	03760482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
20	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
21	0RH42MF1AA	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
22									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	04724912AB	1							Right
	04724913AB	1							Left
-23									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0SB96MF1AA	1							Right
	0SB97MF1AA	1							Left
-24	06036290AA	7							SCREW, Tapping, Handle
25									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	04724644AA	1							Right

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

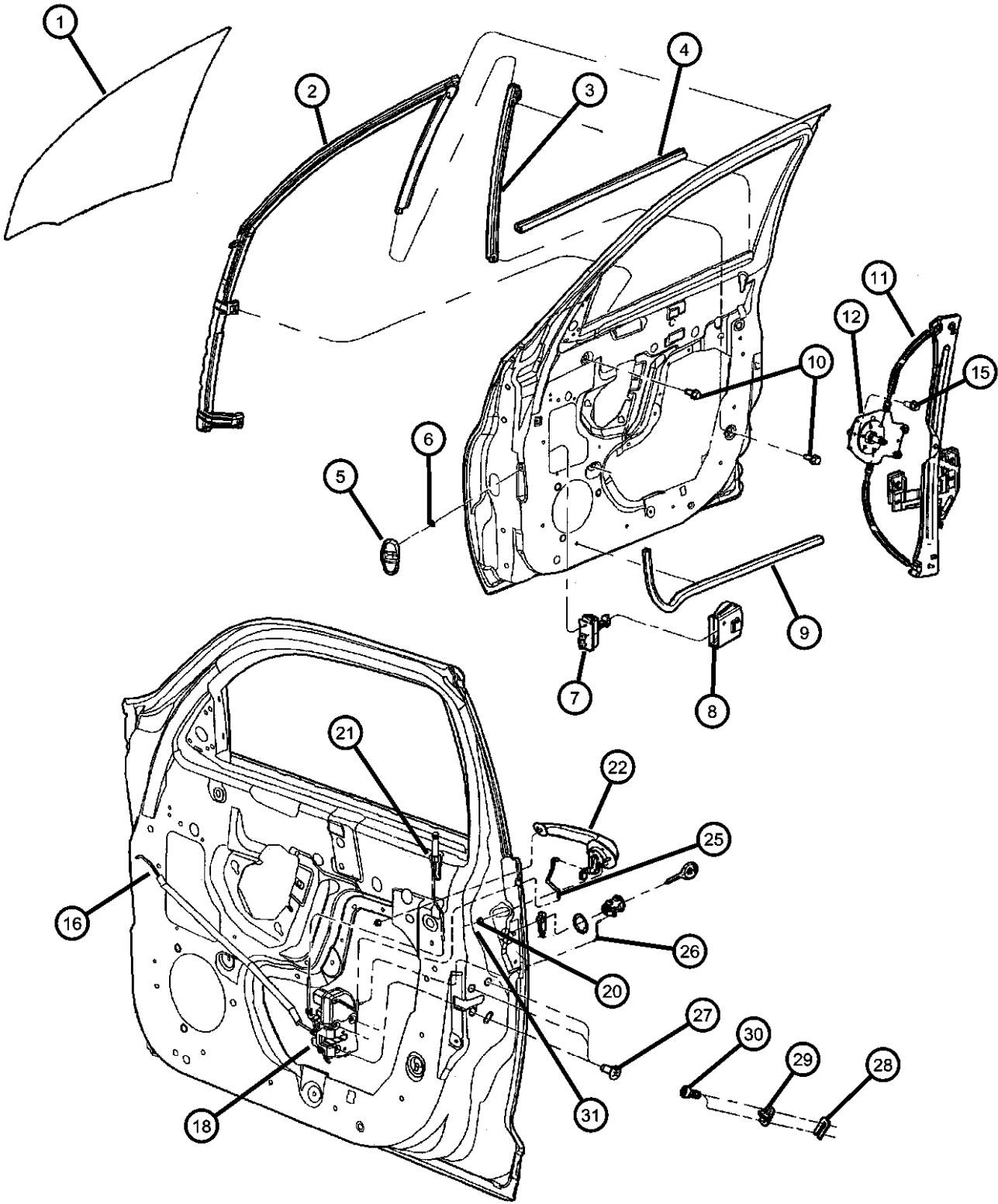
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Door, Front  
Figure DPT-107

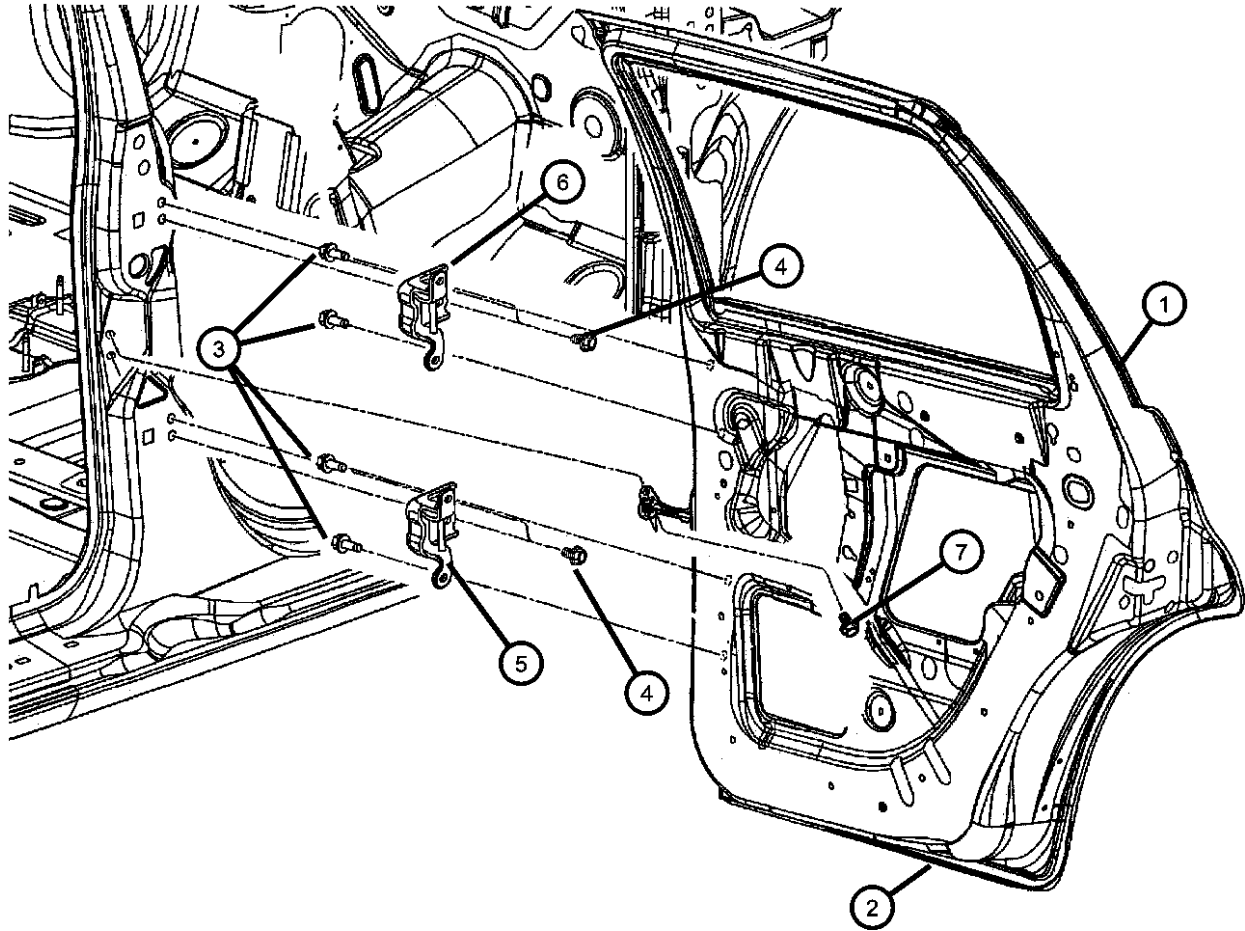


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04724645AA	1							Left
26	04724642AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch Right
	04724643AA	1							Left
27	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
28	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
29	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
30	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
31	05067052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact, Impact Beam attaching
-32	05027501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

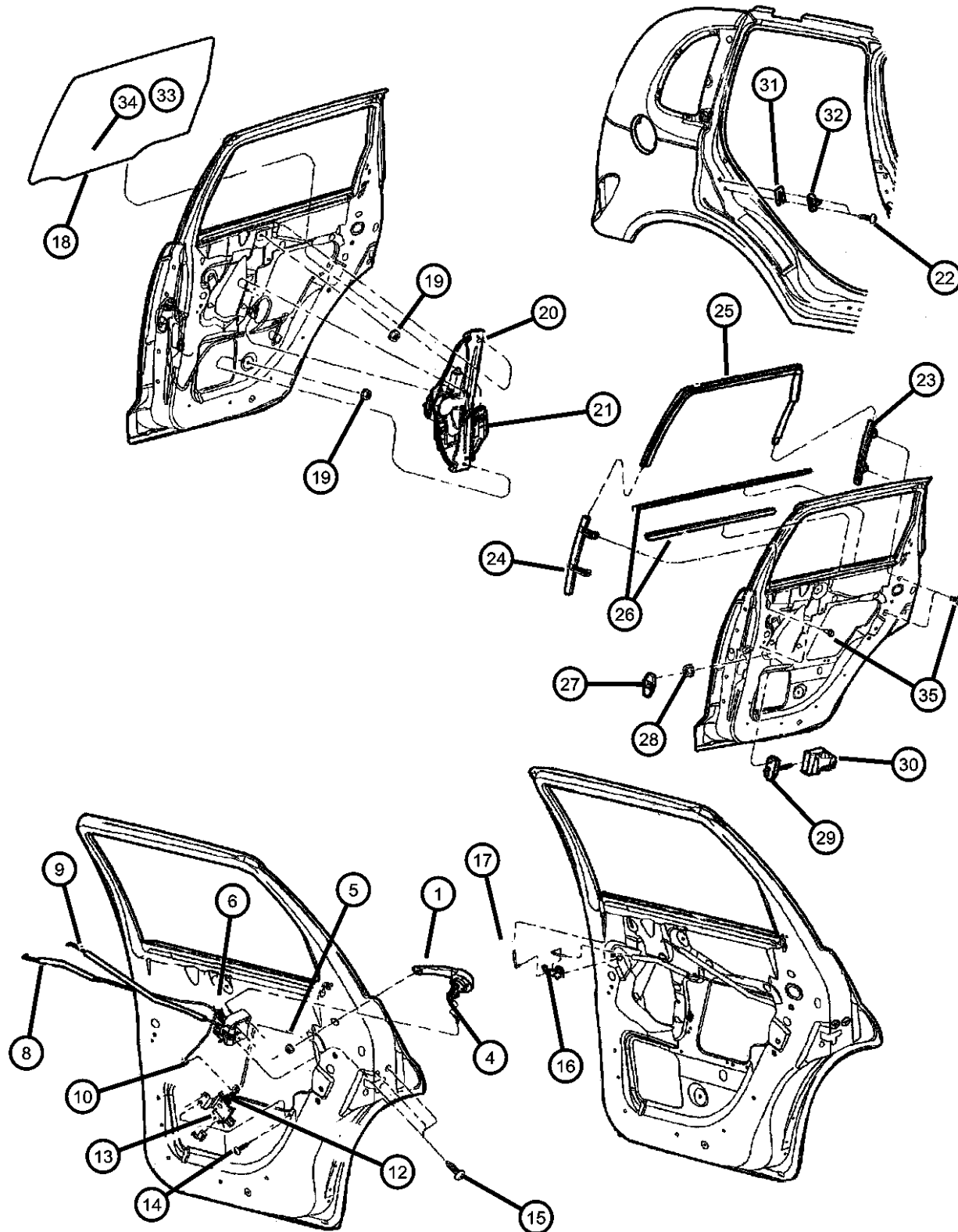
Door, Rear  
Figure DPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	05015896AA	1							Door Assembly, Right
	05015897AA	1							Door Assembly, Left
2									DOOR, Rear
	04724834AA	1							Repair Panel, Right
	04724835AA	1							Repair Panel, Left
3	06505622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Hinge to Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Lwr
4	06505598AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Upper
5	05257976AA	1							HINGE, Rear DoorUpper Right, Lower Left
6	05257977AA	1							HINGE, Rear DoorLower Right, Upper Left
7	05257977AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	02895126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

# Door, Rear Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724914AD	1							HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior Vehicles built Up To 5-1-00 also order Link 4724646AB, Right
	04724915AD	1							Vehicles built Up To 5-1-00 also order Link 4724646AB, Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior, When replacing Handle also order Item #3 attaching Screws
	0RH34MF1AA	1							Right
	0RH35MF1AA	1							Left
-3	06036290AA	5							SCREW, Tapping
4									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
	04724646AA	2							Up To 5-1-00
	04724646AB	2							After 5-1-00
5	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									LATCH, Rear Door
	05027074AB	1							Right
	05027075AB	1							Left
-7	05278416AA	2							SCREW, Actuator to Latch
8									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	04724650AA	1							Right
	04724651AA	1							Left
9									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	04724648AB	1							Right
	04724649AB	1							Left
10									LINK, Latch Actuating
	05027180AA	1							Right
	05027181AA	1							Left
-11	04658448AC	2							CLIP, Latch
12	04894069AA	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
13	05027178AA	1							BRACKET, Door Lock Motor
14	06504810AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
16									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

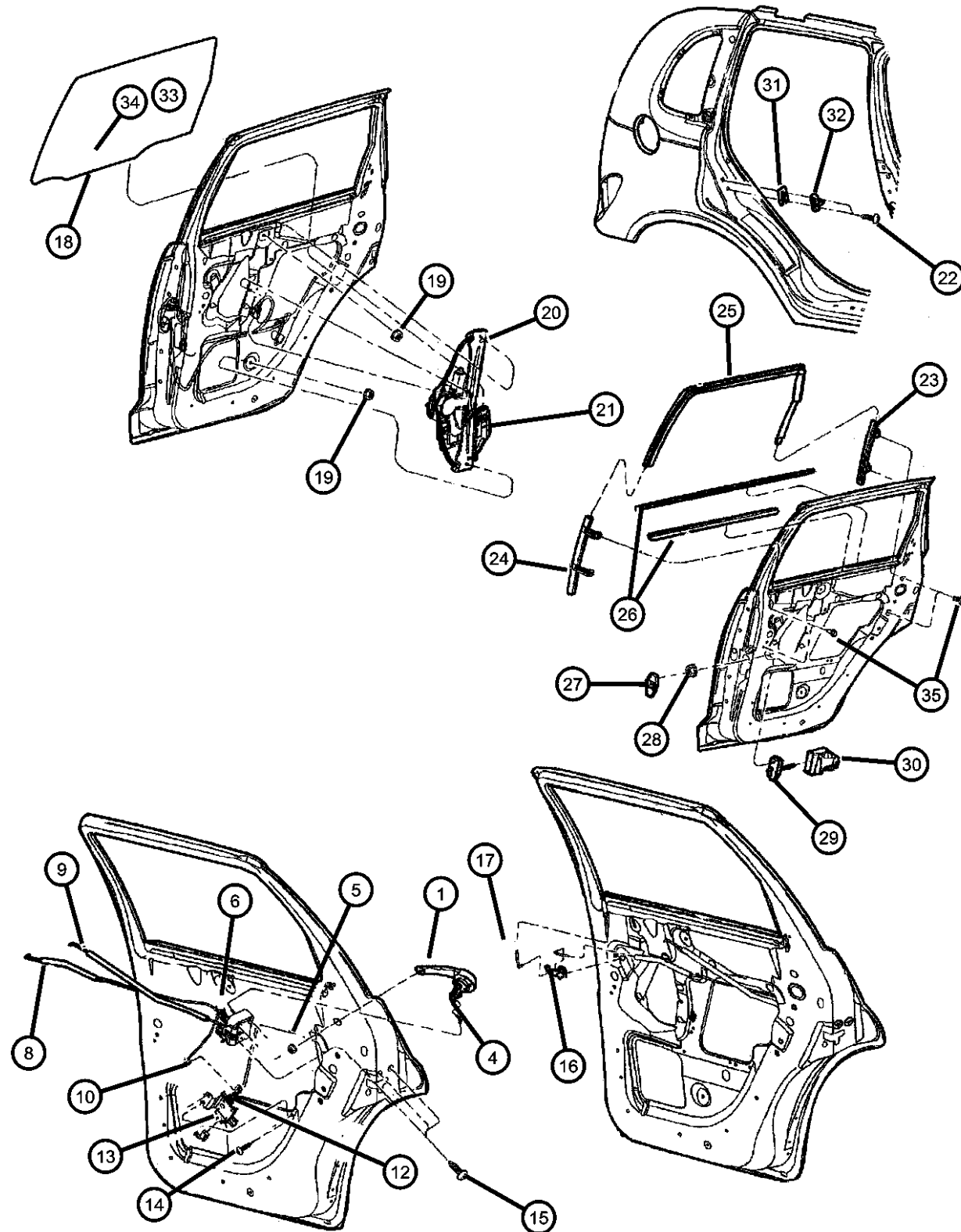
ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Door, Rear  
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55256722	1							Right
	55256723	1							Left
17	0RH44MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
18									GLASS, Rear Door
	04724550AA	1							Solar [GAM], Right
	DD09704GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724551AA	1							Solar [GAM], Left
	DD09705GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724962AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	DD09704YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724963AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left
	DD09705YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
19	06100047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
20									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	05017812AB	1							Right
	05017813AB	1							Left
21									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	05017814AA	1							Right
	05017815AA	1							Left
22	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
23									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	05027344AA	1							Right
	05027345AA	1							Left
24									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	05027056AA	1							Right
	05027057AA	1							Left
25									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	04724778AB	1							Right
	04724779AB	1							Left
26									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	04724782AA	1							Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

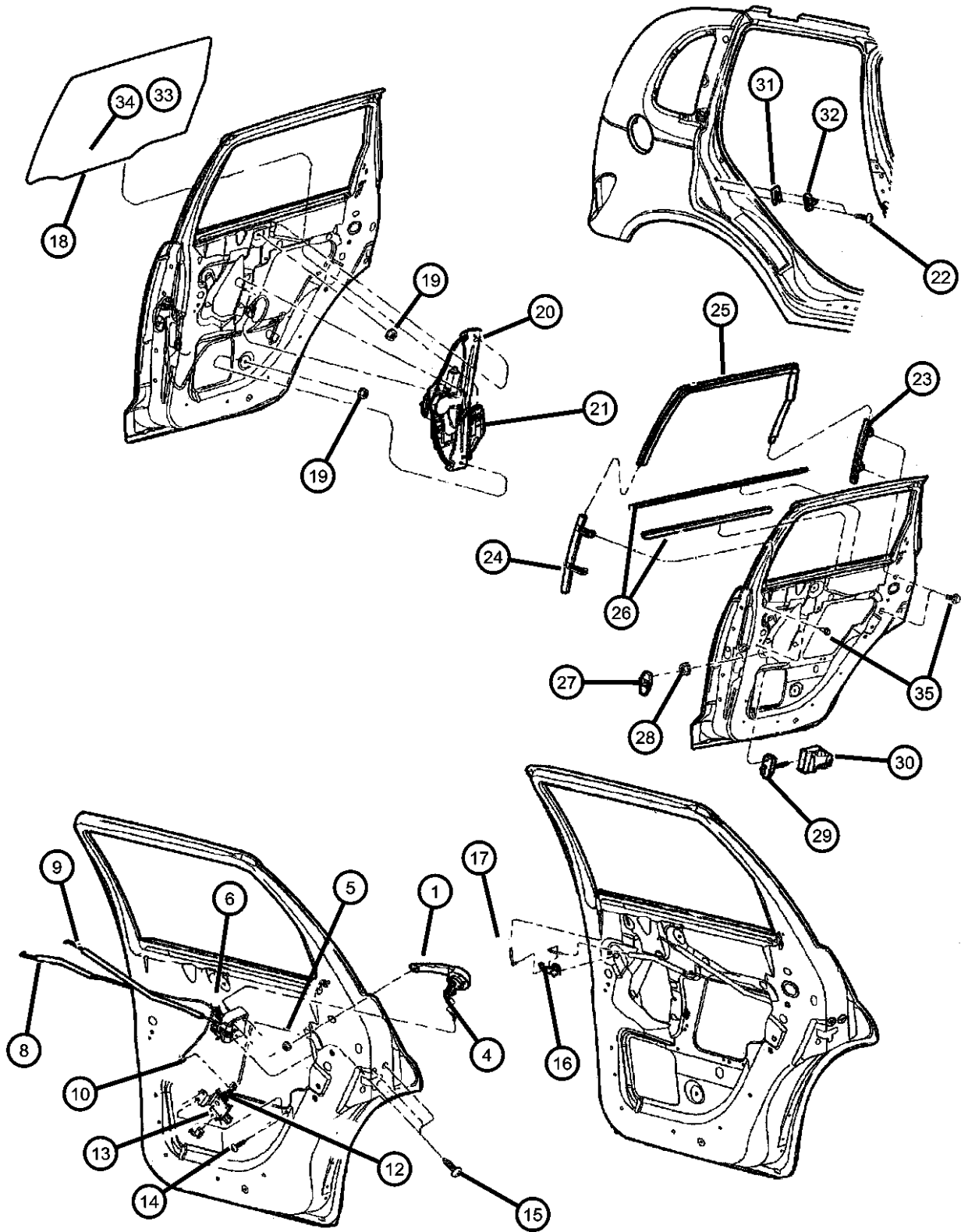
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT



Door, Rear  
Figure DPT-207

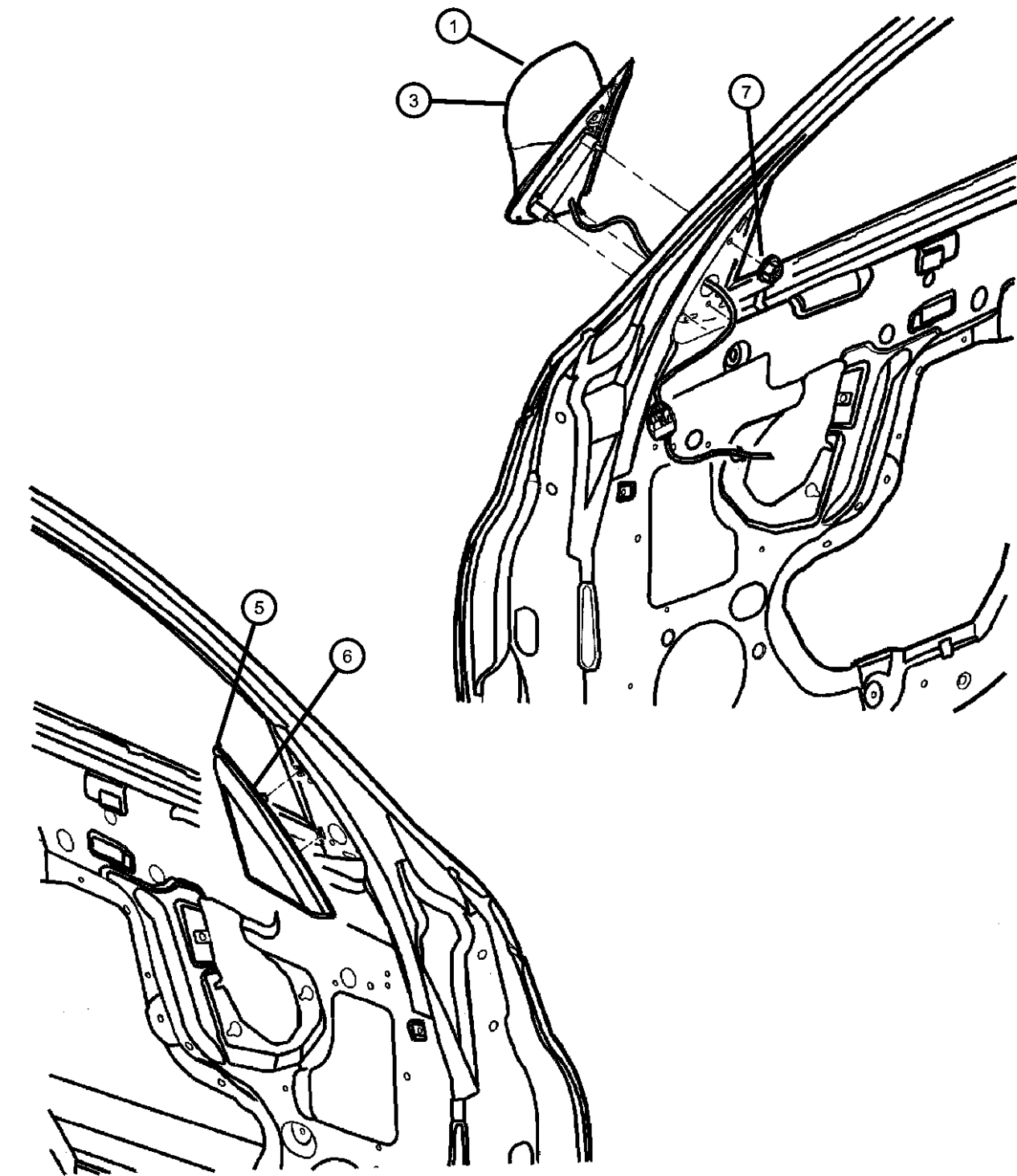


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04724783AA	1							Left
27	05027020AA	2							SEAL, Door Check
28	06503504	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
29	04724850AA	2							CHECK, Rear Door
30									COVER, Check Rod
	05027126AA	1							Right
	05027127AA	1							Left
31	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
32	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
33									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English Window
	04396978	2							Door
	05056072AA	2							
34	05056004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
35	06506256AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE: Sales Code: GTE = Manual, Remote Control GTS = Power Heated, Fold-Away GT5 = Power Heated Retractable - EXPORT									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	04724656AB	1							[GTS], Right
	04724657AB	1							[GTS], Left
	04724664AB	1	Z						[GT5], Right
	04724665AB	1	Z						[GT5], Left
-2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05018300AA	1							[GTS], Right
	05018301AA	1							[GTS], Left
	05018302AA	1	Z						[GT5], Right
	05018303AA	1	Z						[GT5], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	04724654AB	1	C						[GTE], Right
	04724655AB	1	C						[GTE], Left
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05018298AA	1	C						[GTE], Right
	05018299AA	1	C						[GTE], Left
5									BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror
	0RH28MF1AB	1	C						[GTE], Right
	0RH29MF1AB	1	C						[GTE], Left
6									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	0RH30MF1AA	1							[GTS,GT5], Right
	0RH31MF1AA	1							[GTS,GT5], Left
7	06100045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DPT-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0TM62WL8AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Opening Right
	0TM63WL8AB	1							Left
2	04724788AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Opening Right
	04724789AA	1							Left
3	04724784AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper Secondary Right
	04724785AB	1							Left
4	04724768AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front Secondary Right
	04724769AB	1							Left
5	04724770AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Rear Secondary Right
	04724771AB	1							Left
6	04724764AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Inner Right
	04724765AB	1							Left
7	04724780AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Outer Right
	04724781AB	1							Left
8	04724766AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner Right
	04724767AB	1							Left
9	04724782AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer Right
	04724783AB	1							Left
10	05288838AB	1							APPLIQUE, B Pillar, With Weatherstrip Right
	05288839AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - EPT

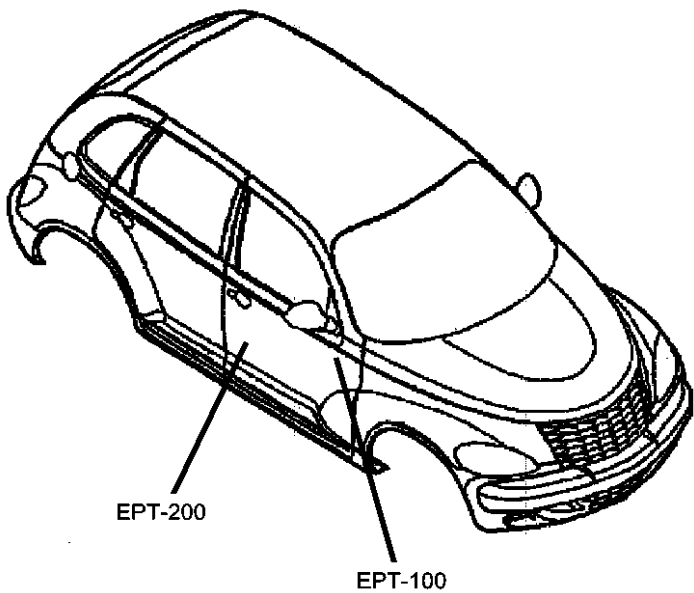
## Exterior Ornamentation

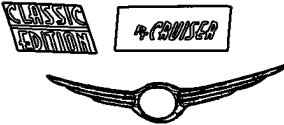
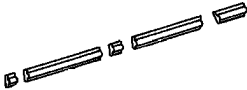
### Group - EPT Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

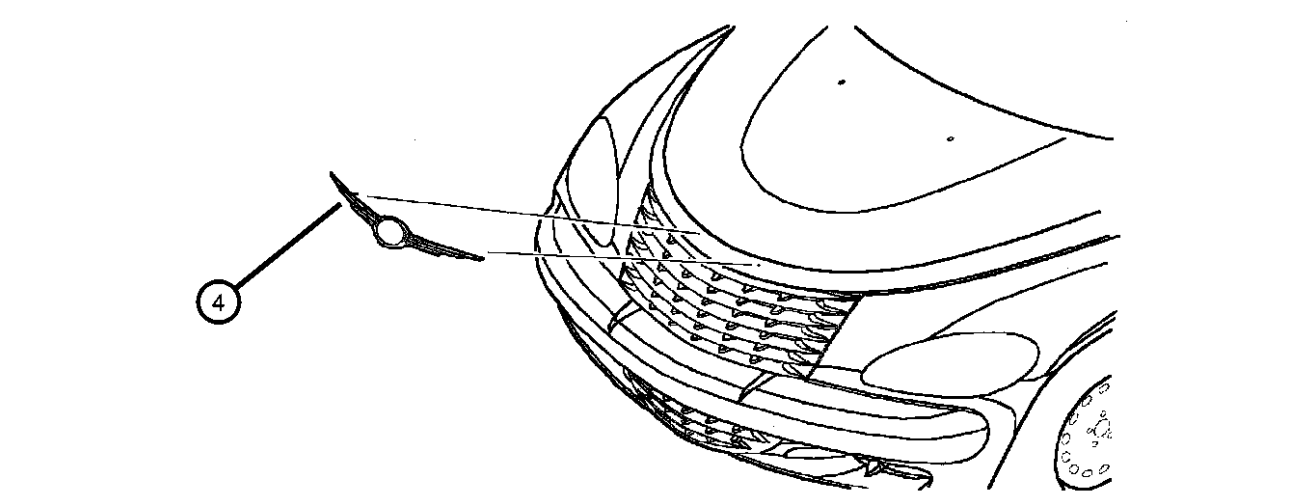
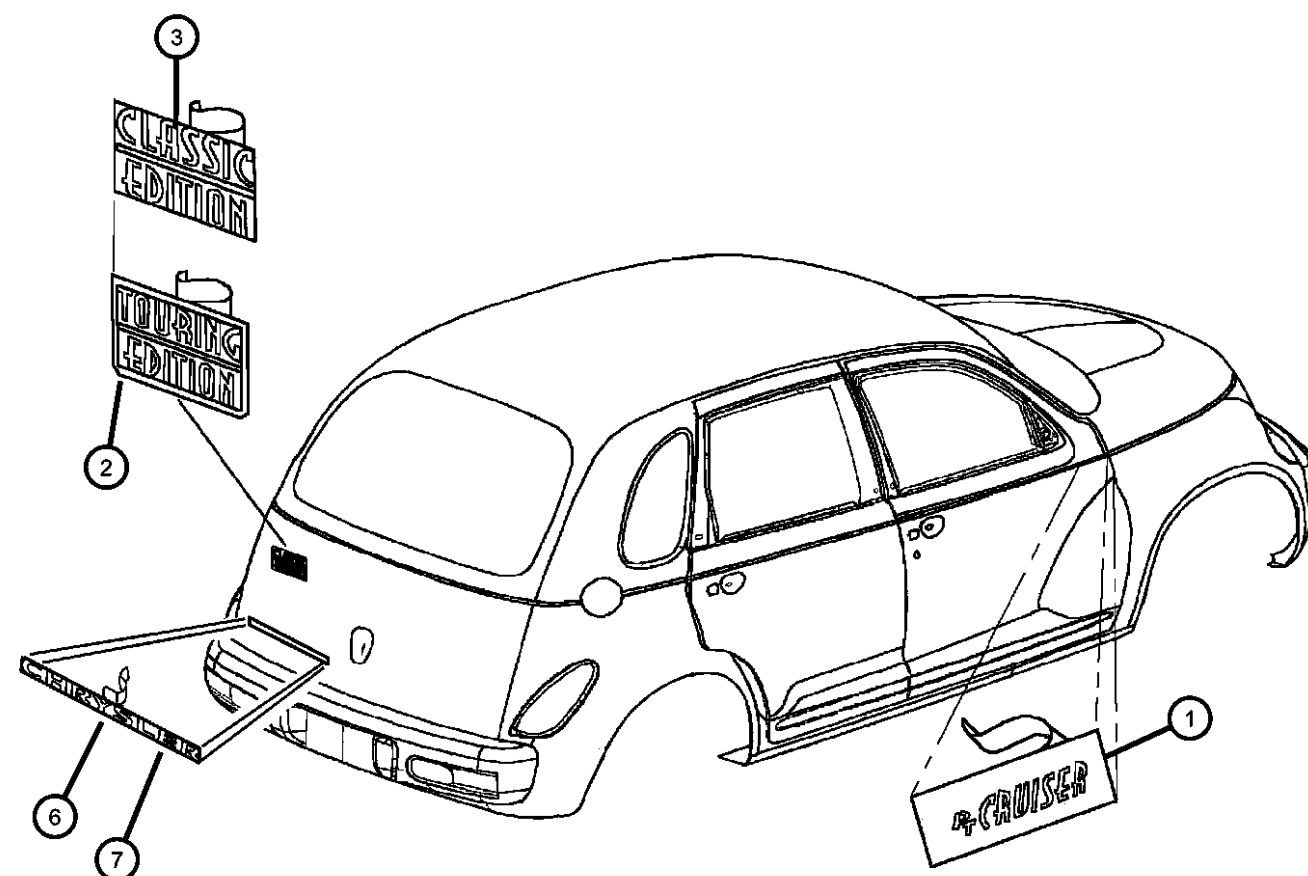
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates .....	Fig. EPT - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings and Ornamentation .....	Fig. EPT - 210



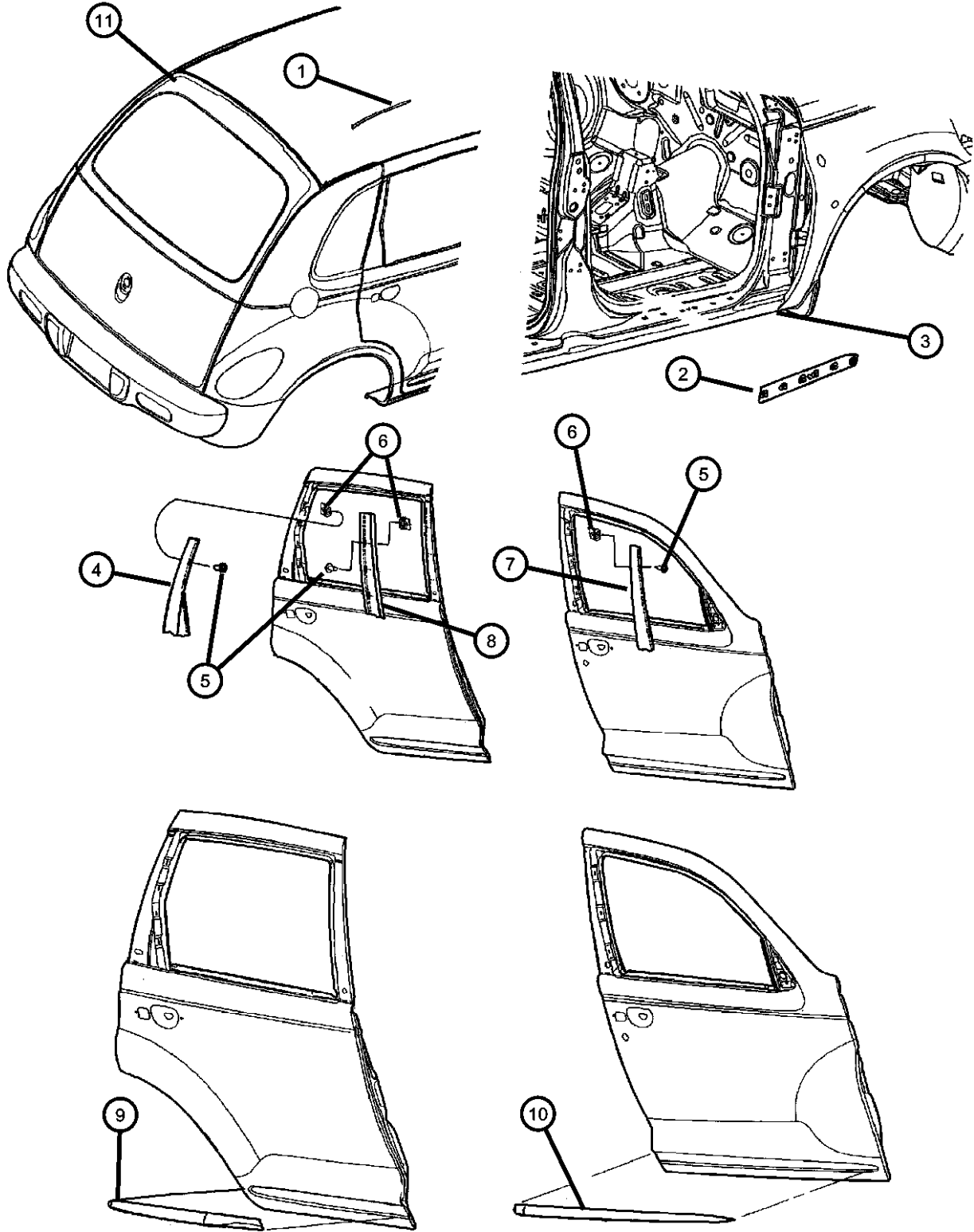
<div>EPT-100 Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>EPT-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Nameplates  
Figure EPT-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
		05288988AA	2							Up To 5-22-00, Front Door
		05303514AA	2							After 5-22-00, Front Door
	2									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
		05303433AA	1							Up To 5-22-00
		05303509AA	1							After 5-22-00
	3									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Classic Edition
		05303451AA	1							Up To 5-22-00
		05303512AA	1							After 5-22-00
	4	05288986AB	1							NAMEPLATE, ChryslerHood
	-5	06100838	2							NUT
	6									NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
		05303465AA	1							Up To 5-22-00
		05303513AA	1							After 5-22-00
	7	05303523AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div><div>C = CHRYSLER, LHD</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>44 = Four Door</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI</div><div>EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE</div><div>DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL</div><div>DDO = All Manual Transmissions</div><div>DGO = All Automatics</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

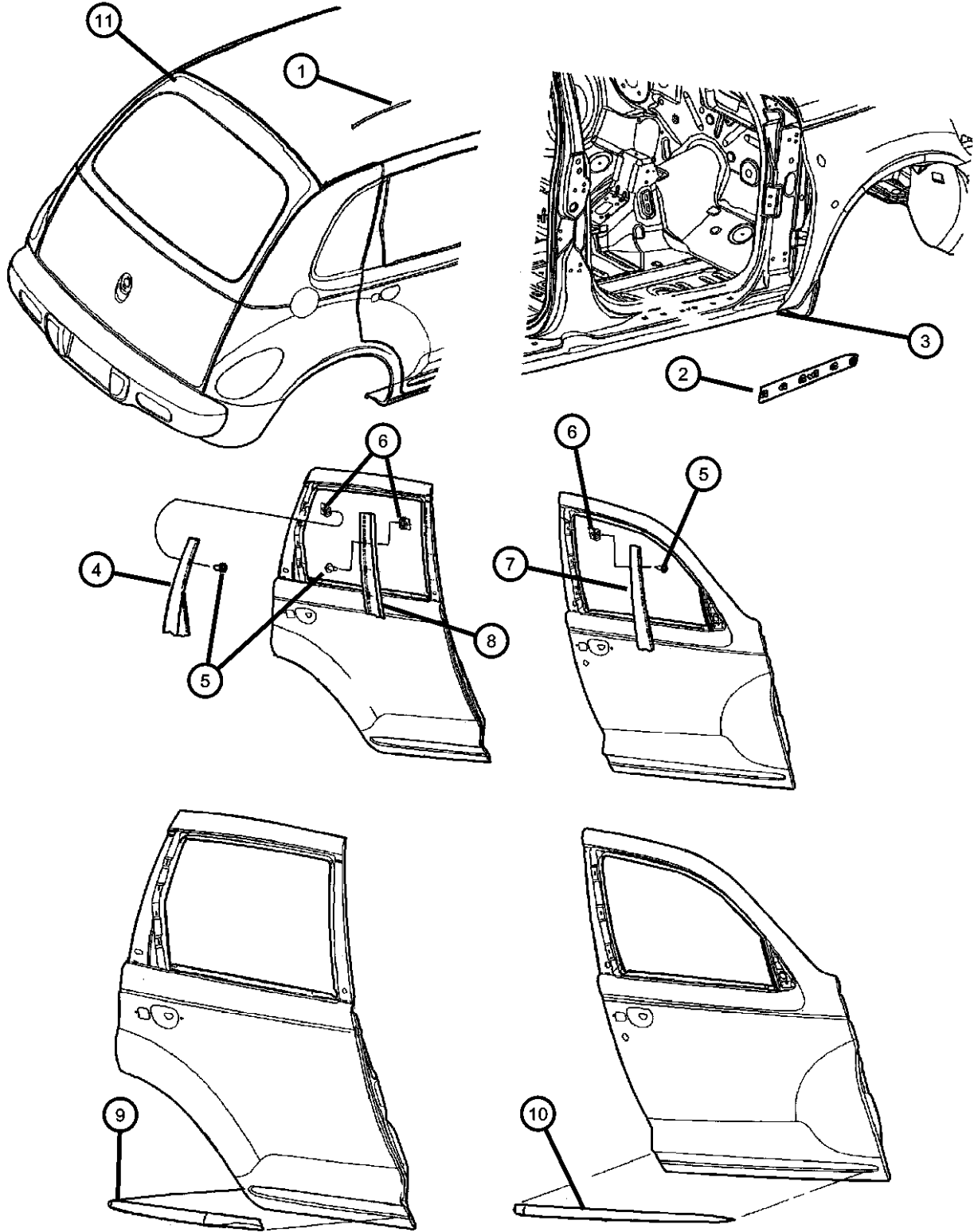
Mouldings and Ornamentation  
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0SN32DX8AB	1							MOLDING, Roof
	0SN32SW1AB	1							[X8], Right
	0SN32TTKAB	1							[W1], Right
	0SN32VMTAB	1							[TK], Right
	0SN32WB7AB	1							[MT], Right
	0SN32WE-LAB	1							[B7], Right
	0SN32WS2AB	1							[EL], Right
	0SN32XGRAB	1							[S2], Right
	0SN32XQWAB	1							[GR], Right
	0SN32YY6AC	1							[QW], Right
	0SN33DX8AB	1							[Y6], Right
	0SN33SW1AB	1							[X8], Left
	0SN33TTKAB	1							[W1], Left
	0SN33VMTAB	1							[TK], Left
	0SN33WB7AB	1							[MT], Left
	0SN33WE-LAB	1							[B7], Left
	0SN33WS2AB	1							[EL], Left
	0SN33XGRAB	1							[S2], Left
	0SN33XQWAB	1							[GR], Left
	0SN33YY6AB	1							[QW], Left
2	0SF34DX9AA	1							[Y6], Left
	0SF35DX9AA	1							COVER, Sill
3	05067086AA	1							Right
	05067087AA	1							Left
4	05288840AB	1							TAPE, Anti Chip
	05288841AB	1							Right
5	06036170AA	6							Left
	06036042AA	20							APPLIQUE, C Pillar
7									Right
									Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Mouldings and Ornamentation  
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05288836AB	1							Right
	05288837AB	1							Left
									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, includes Weatherstrip
									Right
9	05288838AB	1							Left
	05288839AB	1							MOLDING, Rear Door
	0RV18DX8AA	2							[K5X]
	0RV18SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	0RV18TTKAA	2							[K5A]
	0RV18VMTAA	2							[K5B]
	0RV18WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	0RV18WE-LAA	2							[K5R]
	0RV18WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	0RV18XGRAA	2							[K5E]
	0RV18XQWAA	2							[K5G]
	0RV18YY6AA	2							[K5Y]
10									MOLDING, Front Door
	0RV16DX8AB	2							[K5X]
	0RV16SW1AB	2							[K5W]
	0RV16TTKAB	2							[K5A]
	0RV16VMTAB	2							[K5B]
	0RV16WB7AB	2							[K5H]
	0RV16WE-LAB	2							[K5R]
	0RV16WS2AB	2							[K5D]
	0RV16XGRAB	2							[K5E]
	0RV16XQWAB	2							[K5G]
	0RV16YY6AB	2							[K5Y]
11	05288807AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

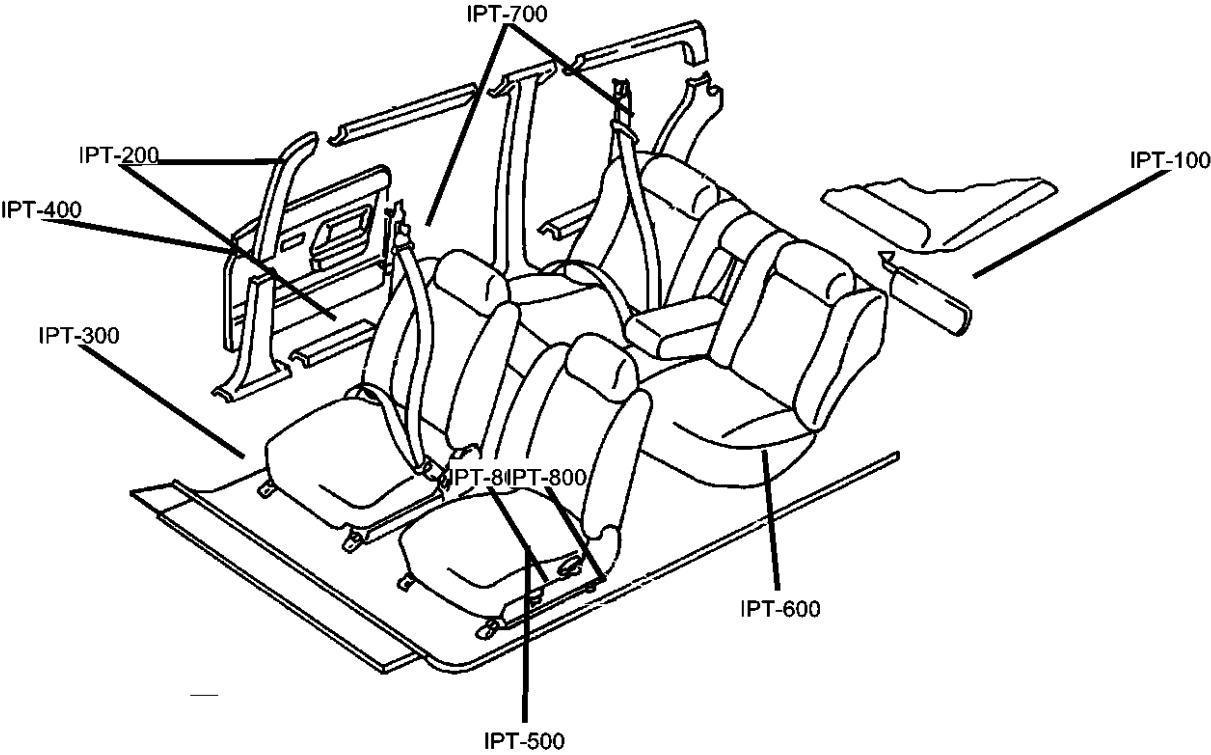
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

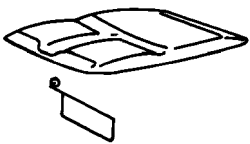
TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

# Group - IPT

## Interior Trim



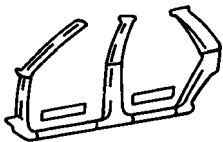
**IPT-100**  
Headliner and Visor



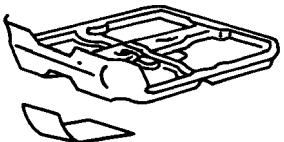
**IPT-1000**  
Lift Gate Trim



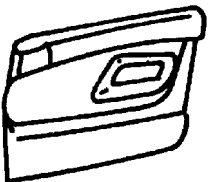
**IPT-200**  
Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates



**IPT-300**  
Carpet



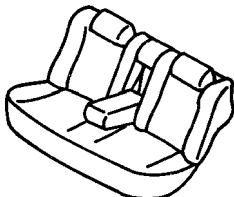
**IPT-400**  
Door Trim Panels



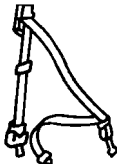
**IPT-500**  
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



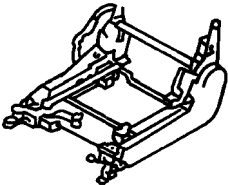
**IPT-600**  
Rear Seats-Folding



**IPT-700**  
Seat Belts-Front and Rear



**IPT-800**  
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers





Group - IPT Interior Trim

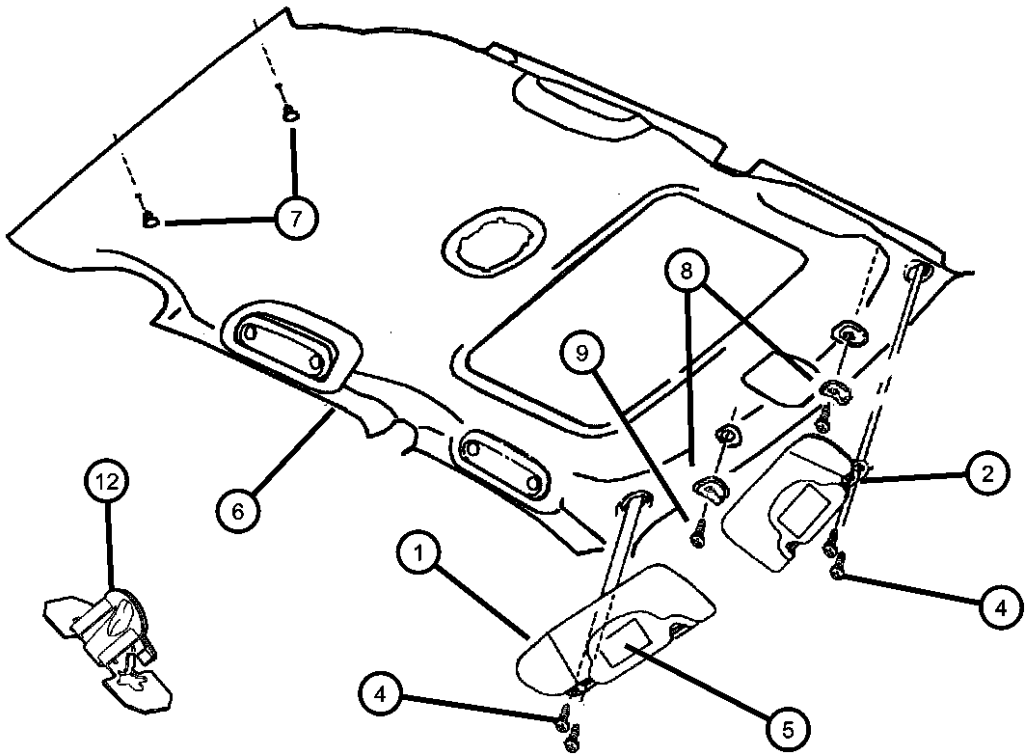
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner and Visor .....	Fig. IPT - 110
<b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Cowl Panels .....	Fig. IPT - 210
A - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT - 215
B - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT - 220
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel .....	Fig. IPT - 225
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear .....	Fig. IPT - 230
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpet and Mats .....	Fig. IPT - 310
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT - 320
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>	
Door Panels - Front .....	Fig. IPT - 410
Door Panels - Rear .....	Fig. IPT - 420
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7] .....	Fig. IPT - 510
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 520
Front Seat - Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IPT - 530
Front Seat - Storage Bin .....	Fig. IPT - 540
<b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] .....	Fig. IPT - 610
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT - 620
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Seat Belt - Front .....	Fig. IPT - 710
Seat Belt - Rear .....	Fig. IPT - 720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Recliners and Adjusters .....	Fig. IPT - 810
Shields and Risers .....	Fig. IPT - 820
Rear Seats Attaching Bolts .....	Fig. IPT - 830
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT - 840
<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IPT - 1010

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)

NOTE : Sales Codes  
[CSV] = Assist Handles  
[CUD] = Mini Console  
[GNG] = Map Light Wiring  
[GWA] = Sunroof  
[LSC] = Premium Security Alarm



1	0TF83MF1AB	1							VISOR
	0TF86MF1AB	1							*O0 Neutral, With Covered Mirror, Left
	0TF87MF1AB	1							*O0 Neutral, Right, Illuminated Visor
	0TF88MF1AA	1							*O0 Neutral, Left, Illuminated Visor
	0TF89MF1AB	1							*O0 Neutral, With Sunroof, Right, Illuminated Visor
2	0TY82MF1AA	1							*O0 Neutral, With Sunroof, Left, Illuminated Visor
-3	0TF86MF1AA	1							*O0 VISOR, W/Mirror, Neutral, Right
	0TF87MF1AA	1							VISOR, Illuminated
4	06035324	2							*O0 [FL], Right
5	06035324	2							*O0 [FL], Left
6	0RY78MF1AA	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, Visor To Header Attaching
	0UA80MF1AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Serviced With Visor Only, (NOT SERVICED)
	0UA81MF1AA	1							HEADLINER
	0UA82MF1AA	1							*O0 [FL], With [CUD], [CSV] and [LSC]
	0UA85MF1AA	1	C						*O0 [FL], With [CSV]
	0UA86MF1AA	1	C						*O0 [FL], With [CSV] and [LSC]
	0UA87MF1AA	1							*O0 [FL], With [CUD] and [CSV]
	0UA88MF1AA	1							*O0 [FL], With [GNG]
7	0SN99MF1AA	2							*O0 [FL], Without [GNG]
8	0TF82MF1AA	2							*O0 [FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [GWA], and [CUD]
9	0TF82MF1AA	2							*O0 [FL], With [CSV], [GWA], [CUD] Without [LSC]
-10									*O0 FASTENER, Headliner, Neutral
									*O0 CLIP, Visor, Neutral
									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED)
									HANDLE, Roof Grab

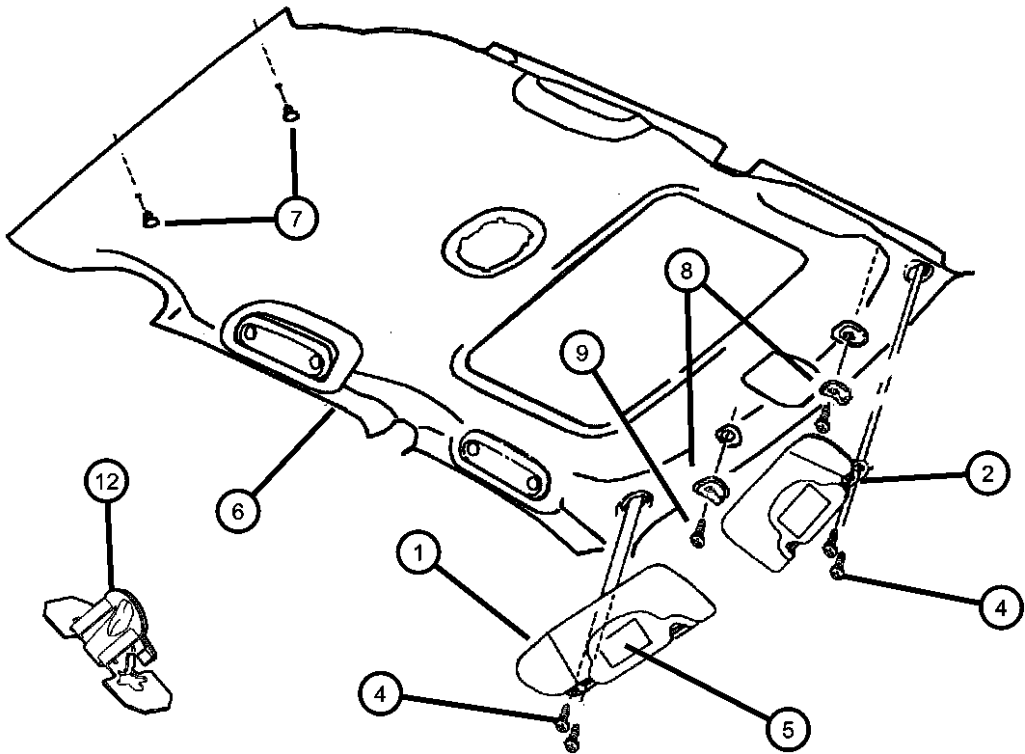
PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110

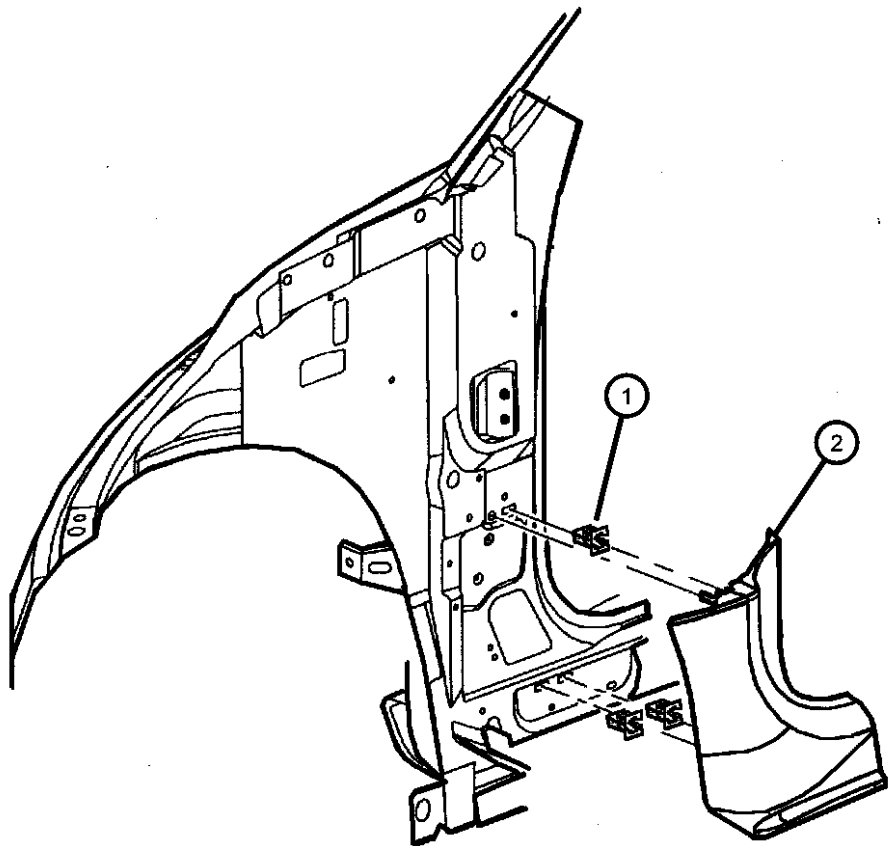
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QY62MF1AD	2						*R7	Neutral
		2						*GL	Neutral
-11									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	0QY66MF1AA	1						*O0	Neutral, With Coat Hook, Left, Rear
	0QY67MF1AA	1						*O0	Neutral, With Coat Hook, Right, Rear
12									CLIP, Headlining
	05023317AA	2	C					*O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Visor Support
	05023515AA	2	C					*O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Coat Hook
		8						*O0	Assist Handle Attaching
-13	05023355AA	2	C						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada Only, English/French
-14	0QY61MF1AA	2	C					*O0	HOOK, Coat, Without Grab Handle



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Cowl Panels  
Figure IPT-210

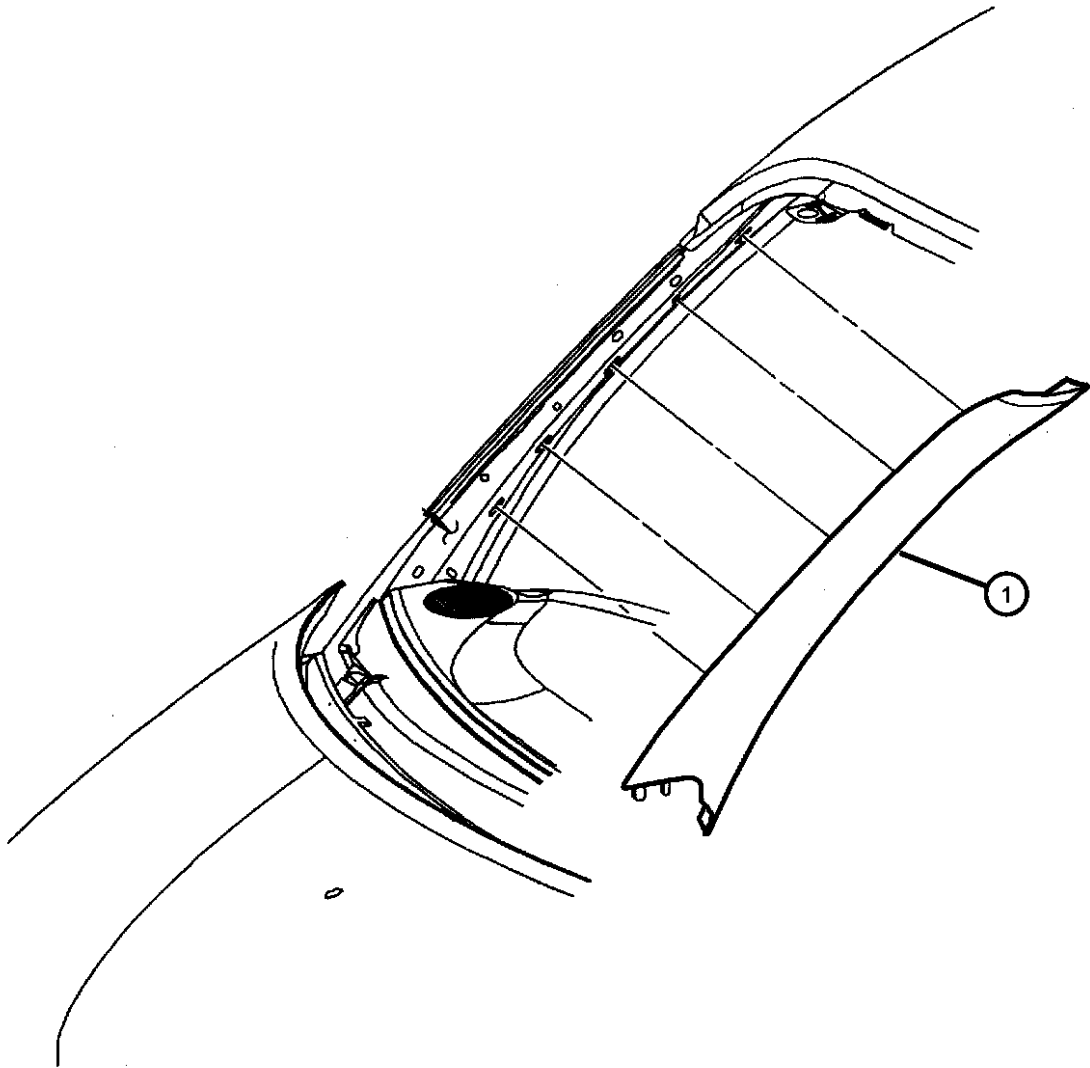
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowel Panel Attaching
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	0RJ48WL8AA	1	C					*O0	Dark Taupe, Right
	0RJ49WL8AA	1	C					*O0	Dark Taupe, Left
	0RK08WL8AA	1	Z					*O0	Dark Taupe, Right
	0RK09WL8AA	1	Z					*O0	Dark Taupe, Left
-3	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Cowl Attaching



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

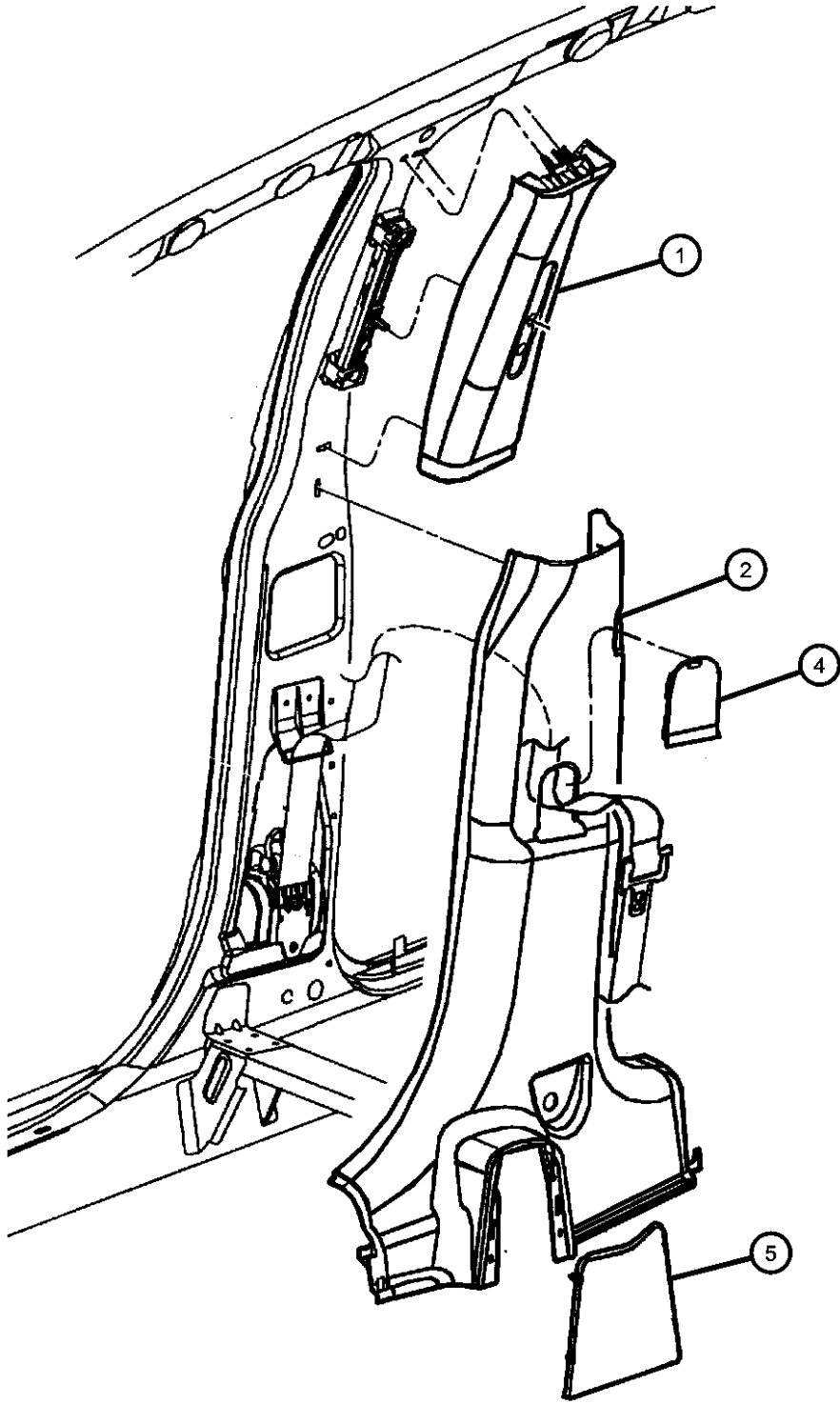
A - Pillar  
Figure IPT-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	0RJ38MF1AB	1						*O0	Neutral, Right
	0RJ39MF1AB	1						*O0	Neutral, Left
-2	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

B - Pillar  
Figure IPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	0RJ40MF1AA	1						*O0	Neutral, Upper Right
	0RJ41MF1AA	1						*O0	Neutral, Upper Left
2									COVER, C Pillar
	0SF24WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Right, Lower
	0SF25WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Left, Lower
-3	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Attaching, B Pillar
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	0SG96WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Right
	0SG97WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	0SG98WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Right
	0SG99WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure IPT-225

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
										2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
											0RJ74WL8AC	1						*O0	Taupe, Right
											0RJ75WL8AC	1						*O0	Taupe, Left
										-3	06504014	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Quarter Trim Attaching
										4	05023205AA	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
										5	05023205AA	4							SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1.00), (NOT SERVICED)
										6									PANEL, C Pillar
											0TG92MF1AC	1						*O0	Neutral, Right
											0TG93MF1AC	1						*O0	Neutral, Left
										-7	0SQ91WL8AA	1						*O0	BUMPER, Rubber, C-Pillar
										8									PANEL, D Pillar
											0TG94MF1AB	1						*O0	Neutral, Right
											0TG95MF1AB	1						*O0	Neutral, Left
										9	0SG44WL8AA	1						*O0	DOOR, Jack Access
										10	0HX32WL8AB	1						*O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet, Taupe, Without Light Group
										11	0HX32WL8AB	1							BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
										12									PLATE, Striker
											0SF56WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Bezel Adjustment Plate, Right
											0SF57WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Bezel Adjustment Plate, Left
										13									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
											0TY58WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Right
											0TY59WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Left
										14	0RK001L8AC	1						*O0	PANEL, Shelf Trim
										15	05023356AA	1							NET, Cargo
										-16									CLIP, Molding
											06504738	1						*O0	D-Pillar
												1						*O0	Quarter Panel

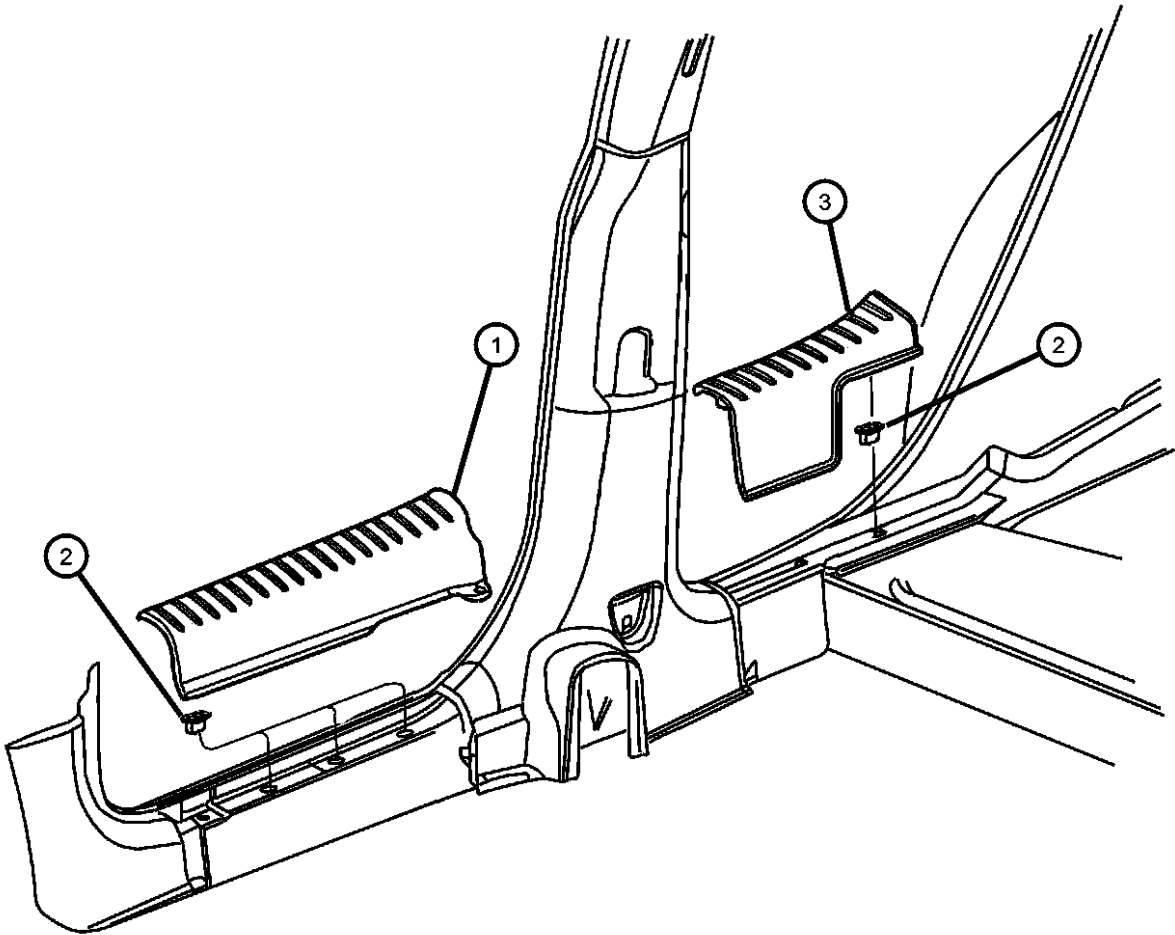
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Scuff Plates - Front and Rear  
Figure IPT-230

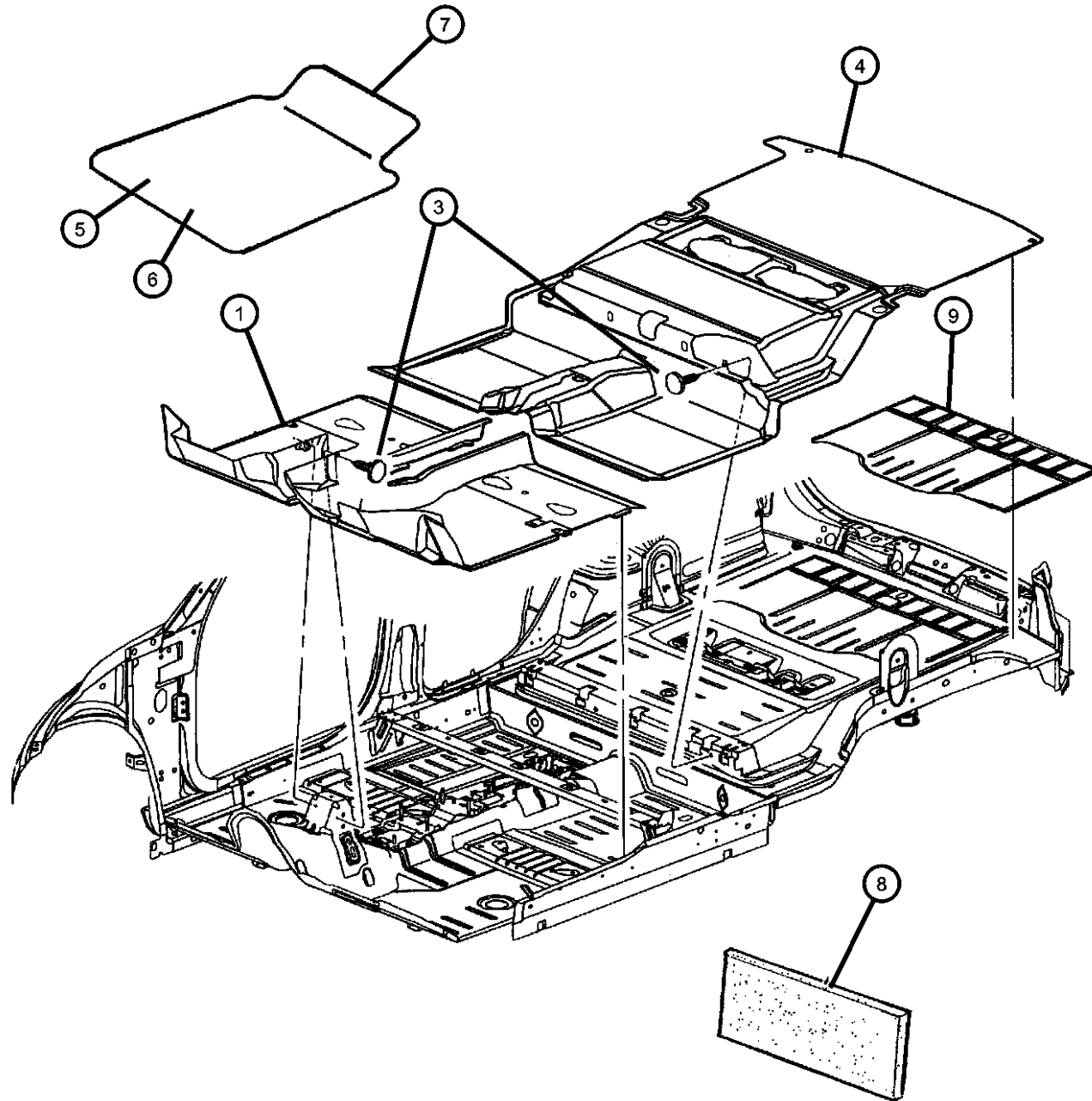
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ42WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Right, Front
	0RJ43WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Left, Front
2	06505670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
3									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ44WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Right, Rear
	0RJ45WL8AA	1						*O0	Taupe, Left, Rear
-4	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Scuff Plate



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics



Carpet and Mats  
Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	0TX14WL8AB	1	C					*O0	Right
	0TX15WL8AB	1	C					*O0	Left
	0TX16WL8AB	1	Z					*O0	[DD5], Right
	0TX17WL8AA	1	Z					*O0	Left
	0UD62WL8AA	1	Z					*O0	[DGL], Right
-2	05019063AA	1	Z					*O0	CARPET PACKAGE, Contains Right and Left sides for Auto Trans. PIN, Retainer, Carpet Attaching
3	06030441	1							
4	0RK03WL8AB	1						*O0	CARPET, Rear Floor, Taupe
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82205336	1	C	H	44				Taupe, With PT Cruiser Logo
	82205474	1							
	82205475	1	C	H	44				Taupe, For PT Limited Model
	82206394	1	Z	H	44				
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	82205337	1	C	H	44				Slush Mat - Taupe
	82205476	1	C	H	44				Dark Taupe
7									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	82206657	1	Z	H	44				Anthracite Rubber
	82206658	1	Z	H	44				Dark Taupe
	82206660	1	Z	H	44				Shale Green
	82206661	1	Z	H	44				Aquamarine
	82206662	1	Z	H	44				Patriot Blue
	82206663	1	Z	H	44				Inferno Red
	82206664	1	Z	H	44				Aztec Yellow
	82208518	1	C	H	44				[WL8]
8									PAD, Dash Panel
	04724889AA	1	C						Left
	04724890AA	1	C						Lower, Right
9	04740136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-10	55196834AA	1	Z					*O0	CLIP, Carpet

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

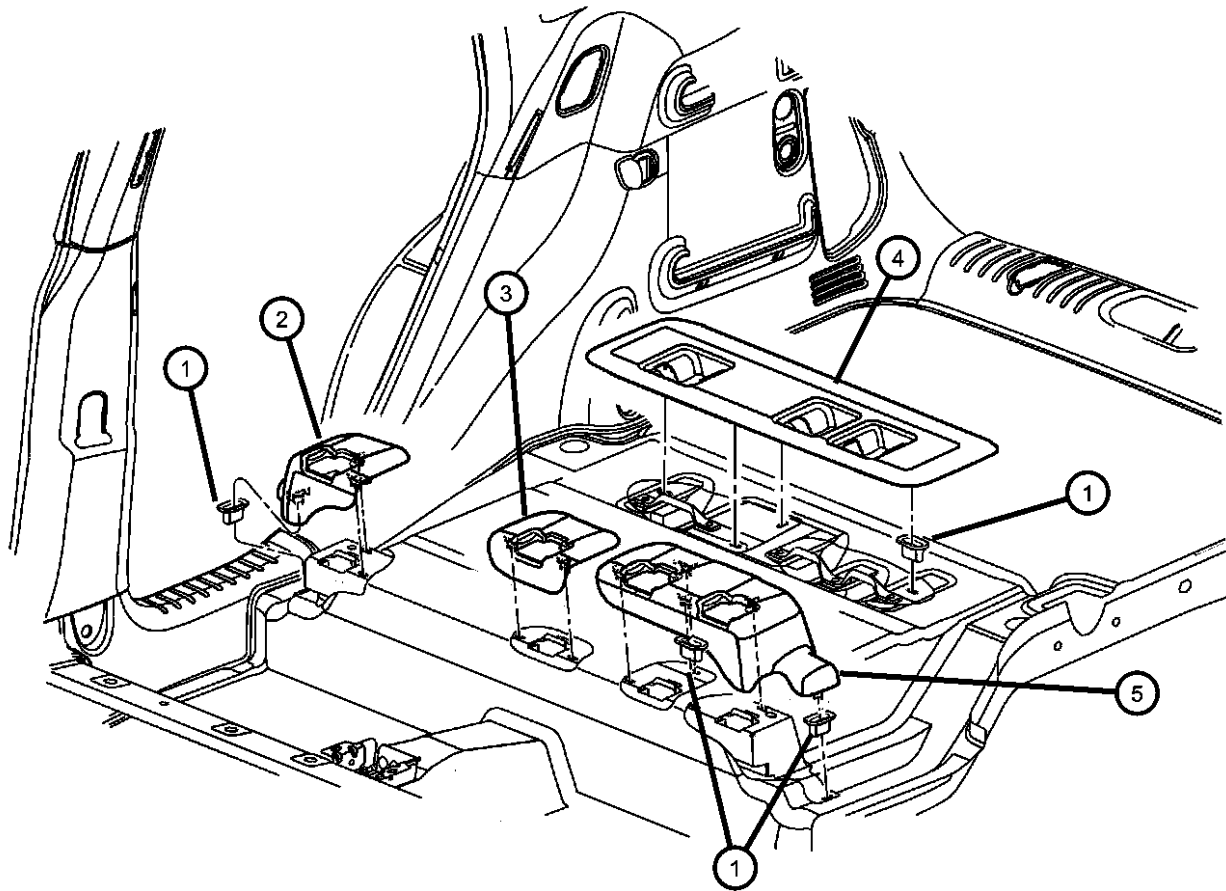
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-320

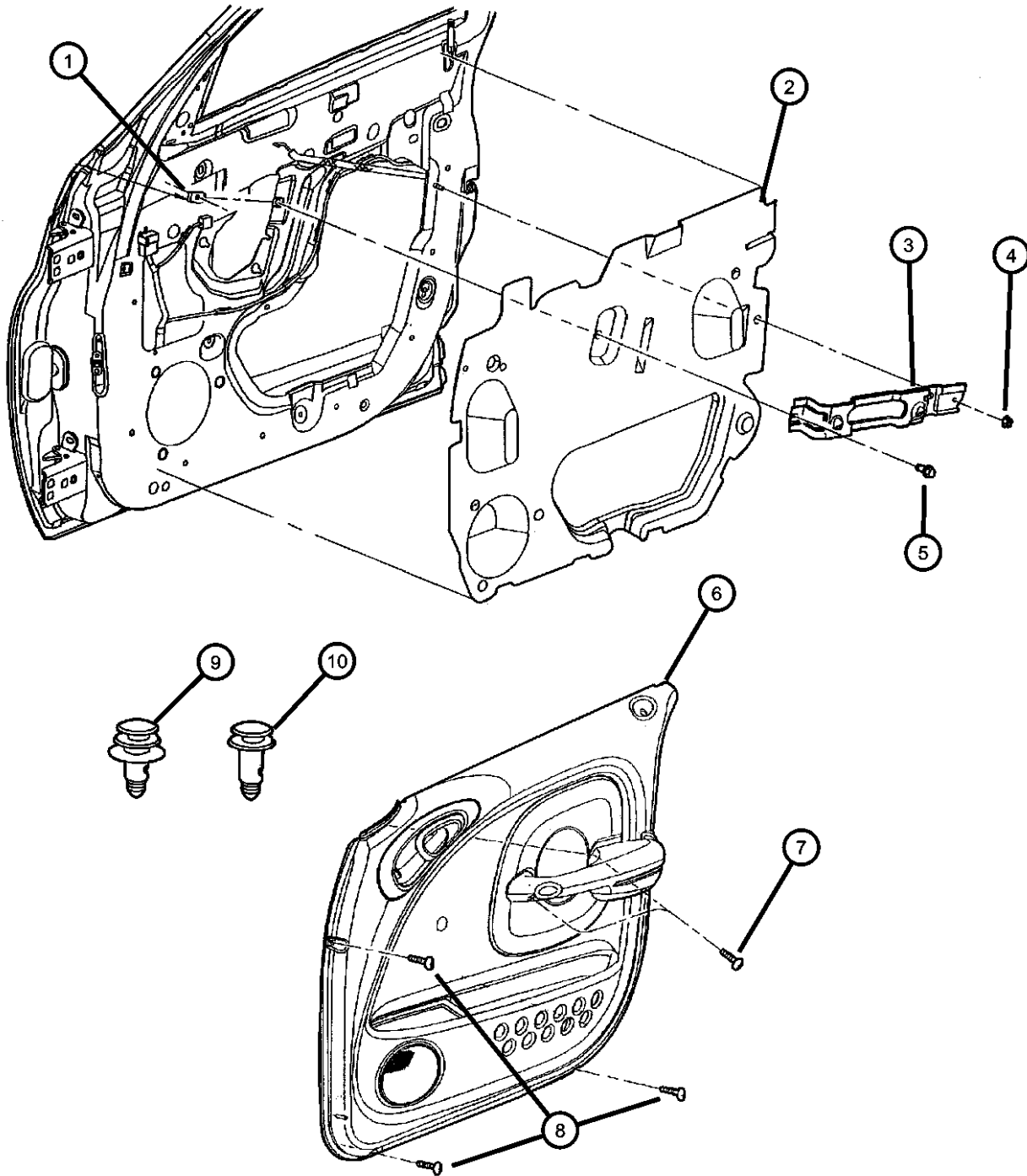
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	0TK86WL8AB	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	0TK88WL8AB	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	0SA27WL8AB	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
5	0TK87WL8AB	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410

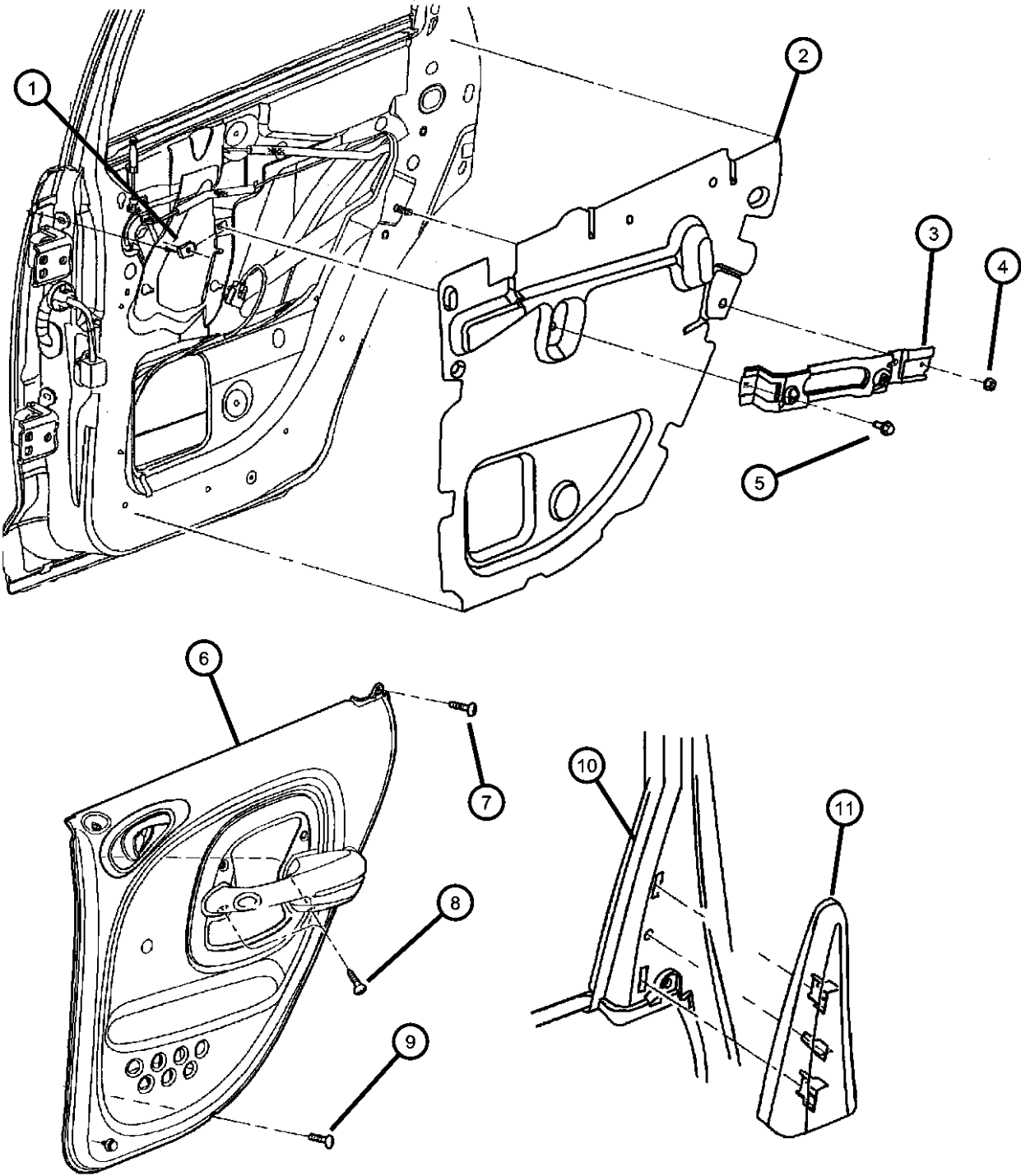


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506360AA	2							U-NUT
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	05027192AA	1							Shield, Right
	05027193AA	1							Shield, Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023202AB	1							Right
	05023203AB	1							Left
4	06101447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	06100558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	0RJ761FLAB	1						*R7	Taupe, With Power Windows, With Manual Locks, Right
	0RJ771FLAB	1						*R7	Taupe, With Power Windows, With Manual Locks, Left
	0RJ881FLAB	1						*R7	Taupe, With Power Windows And Power Locks, Right
	0RJ891FLAB	1						*R7	Taupe, With Power Windows And Power Locks, Left
	0TW721FLAA	1						*GL	Taupe, With Power Windows And Power Locks, Right
	0TW731FLAA	1						*GL	Taupe, With Power Windows And Power Locks, Left
7	06036226AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00, Armrest To Bracket
8	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly
9	05023173AA	AR							RETAINER, Trim Panel, Push Pin, (Pin and Grommet)
10									PIN, Push
	05023174AA	8						*GL	Pin Only
		8						*R7	Pin Only

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				BODY 44 = Four Door		ENGINE ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

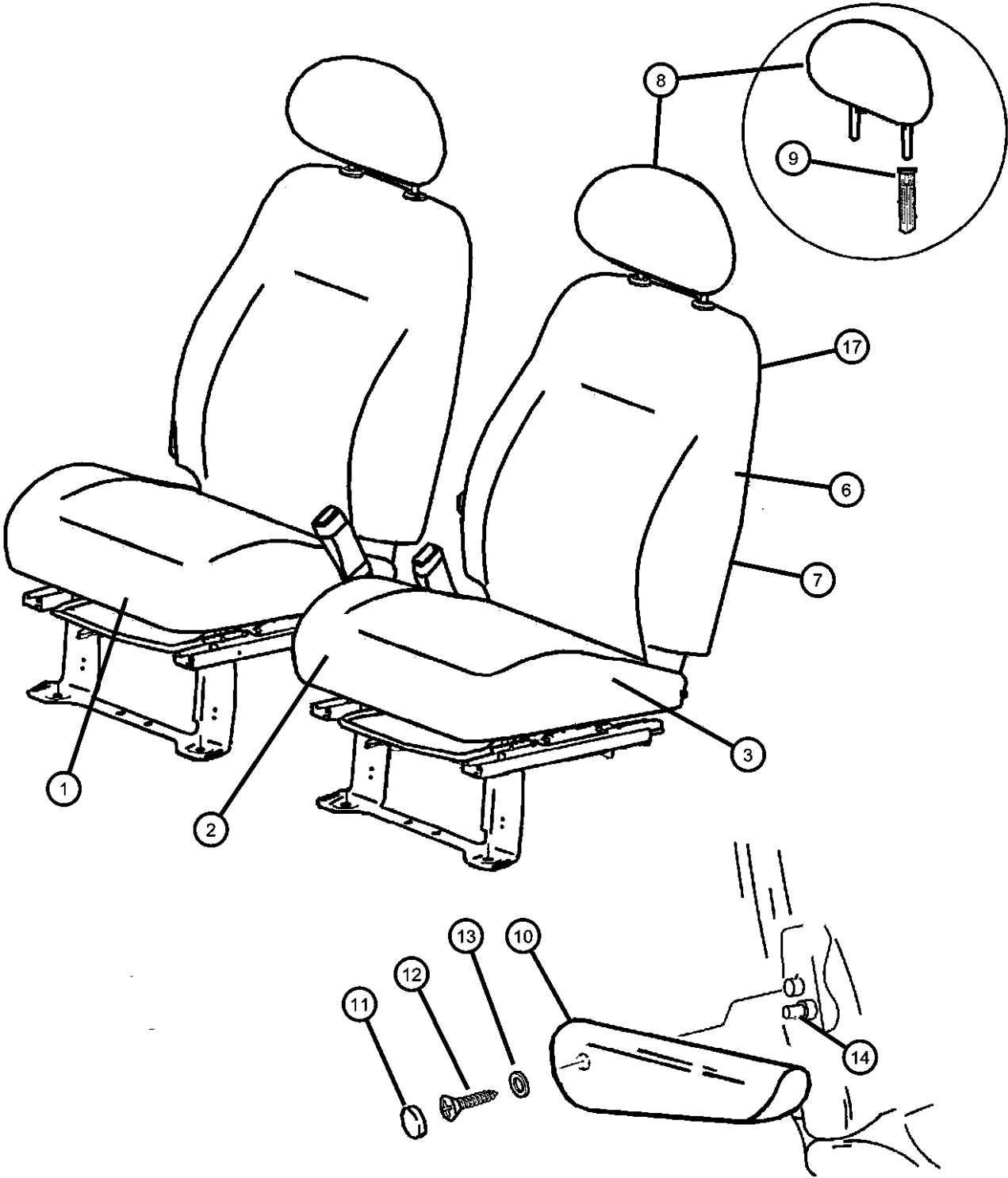
Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506360AA	2							U-NUT
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	05027194AA	1							Watershield, Right
	05027195AA	1							Watershield, Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023202AB	1							Right
	05023203AB	1							Left
4	06101447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	06100558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	0RJ901FLAB	1						*R7	Taupe, Right
	0RJ911FLAB	1						*R7	Taupe, Left
	0TW741FLAA	1						*GL	Taupe, Right
	0TW751FLAA	1						*GL	Taupe, Left
7	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
8	06036226AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00, Armrest To Bracket Attaching
9	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10	06032723	6							DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	0SA66DX9AB	1						*O0	Black, Right
	0SA67DX9AB	1						*O0	Black, Left
-12	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13	05023173AA	AR							RETAINER, Trim Panel, Push Pin

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				BODY 44 = Four Door		ENGINE ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		TRANSMISSION DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-510



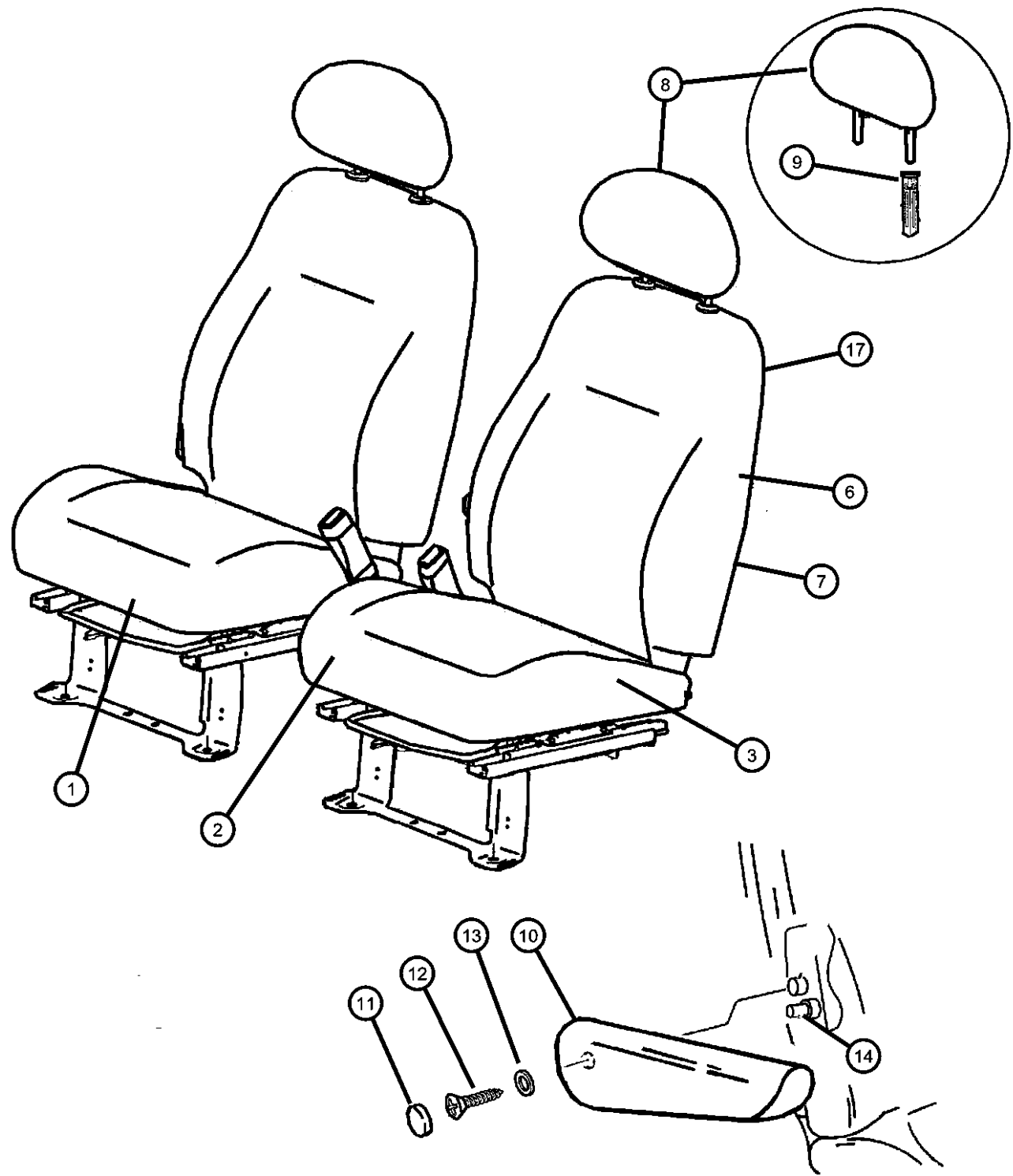
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only. (CGS = Air Bags Side Impact) (ABB = European NOTE = When Ordering Sleeve Headrest (6) You Need To Order Item 13 CAP, Headrest Adjust

NOTE = When Ordering									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0TP751FLAA	2	Z					*R7	[FL], Right & Left
		2	C					*R7	[FL], Right & Left
	0UZ681FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
		1	Z					*R7	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0TP731FLAA	2	Z					*R7	[FL], Left
		2	C					*R7	[FL], Left
	0UZ691FLAA	1	C					*R7	Fold Flat Only
		1	Z					*R7	Fold Flat Only
	0XF761FLAA	2	C					*R7	[FL], Right
		2	Z					*R7	[FL], Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	2	C					*R7	Left
		2	Z					*R7	Left
	05086528AA	1	C					*R7	Right
		2	Z					*R7	Right
-4									PAD, Heater
	05102444AA	1	C					*R7	Diesel Only
		1	Z					*R7	Diesel Only
	05114089AA	1	C					*R7	
		1	Z					*R7	
-5									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05104708AA	2	C					*R7	Right & Left
		2	Z					*R7	Right & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0TP621FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CGS, ABB, JPN, and CDW], Right
	0TP631FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CGS, ABB, JPN, and CDW], Left
	0TP641FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-510

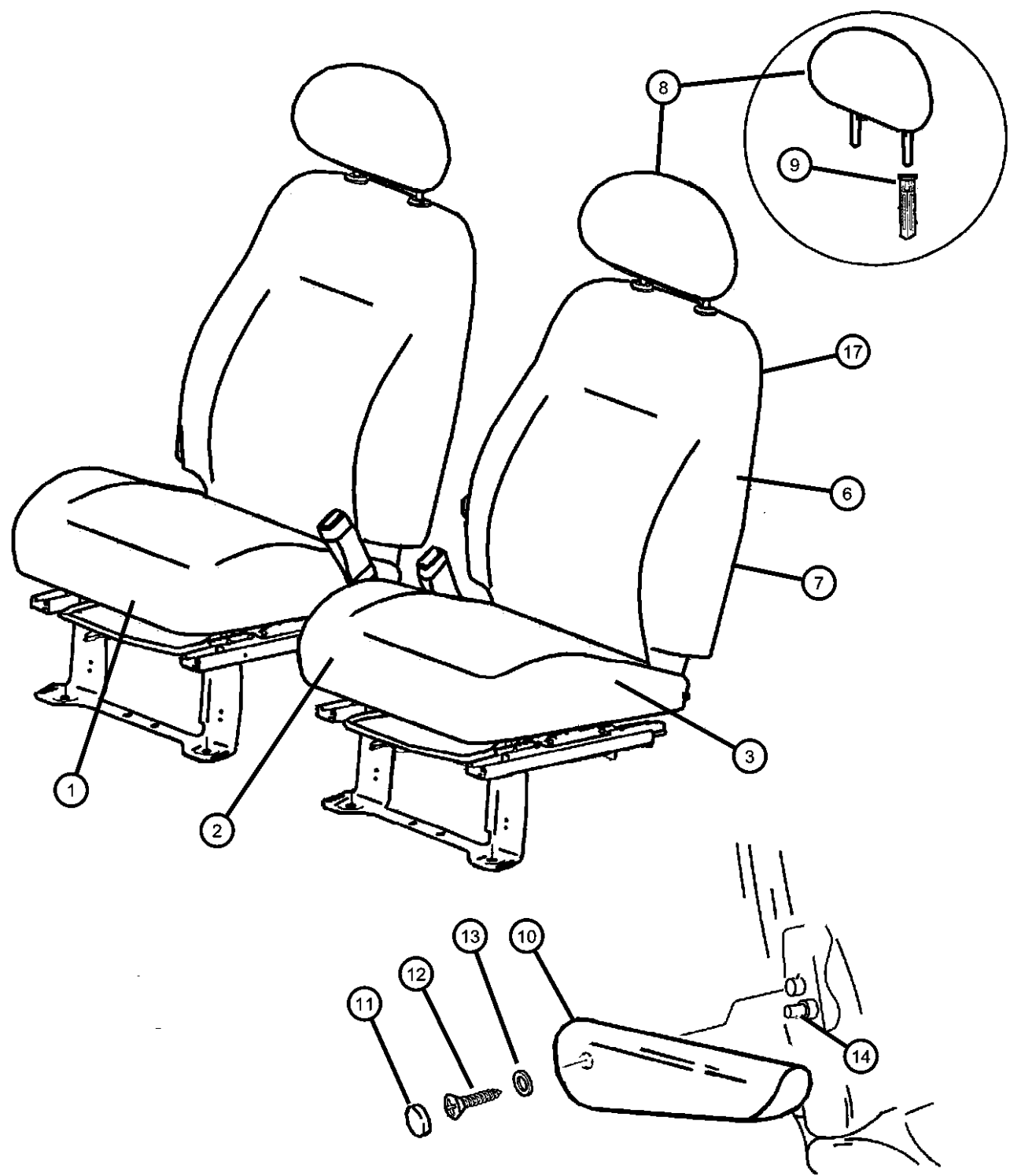


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW] Without [CGS, ABB & JPN], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Right
	0TP651FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW] Without [CGS, ABB & JPN], Left
	0TP821FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN] (Use Up To 7-1-00), Passenger
	0TP821FLAB	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN] (Use After 7-1-00), Passenger
	0TP831FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Driver
	0TP841FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS and CDW] Without [ABB and JPN], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [ABB, CGS, CDW and JPN], Right
	0TP851FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS and CDW] Without [ABB and JPN] (Use Up To 7-1-00), Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [ABB, CGS, CDW and JPN], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS, CDW and JPN] (Use Up To 7-1-00), Left
	0TP851FLAB	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS and CDW] Without [ABB and JPN] (Use After 7-1-00), Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CGS, CDW and JPN] (Use After To 7-1-00), Left
	0TQ321FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN, Without [CGS], Left
	0TQ331FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN, Without [CGS], Right
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0TP781FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS and JPN], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

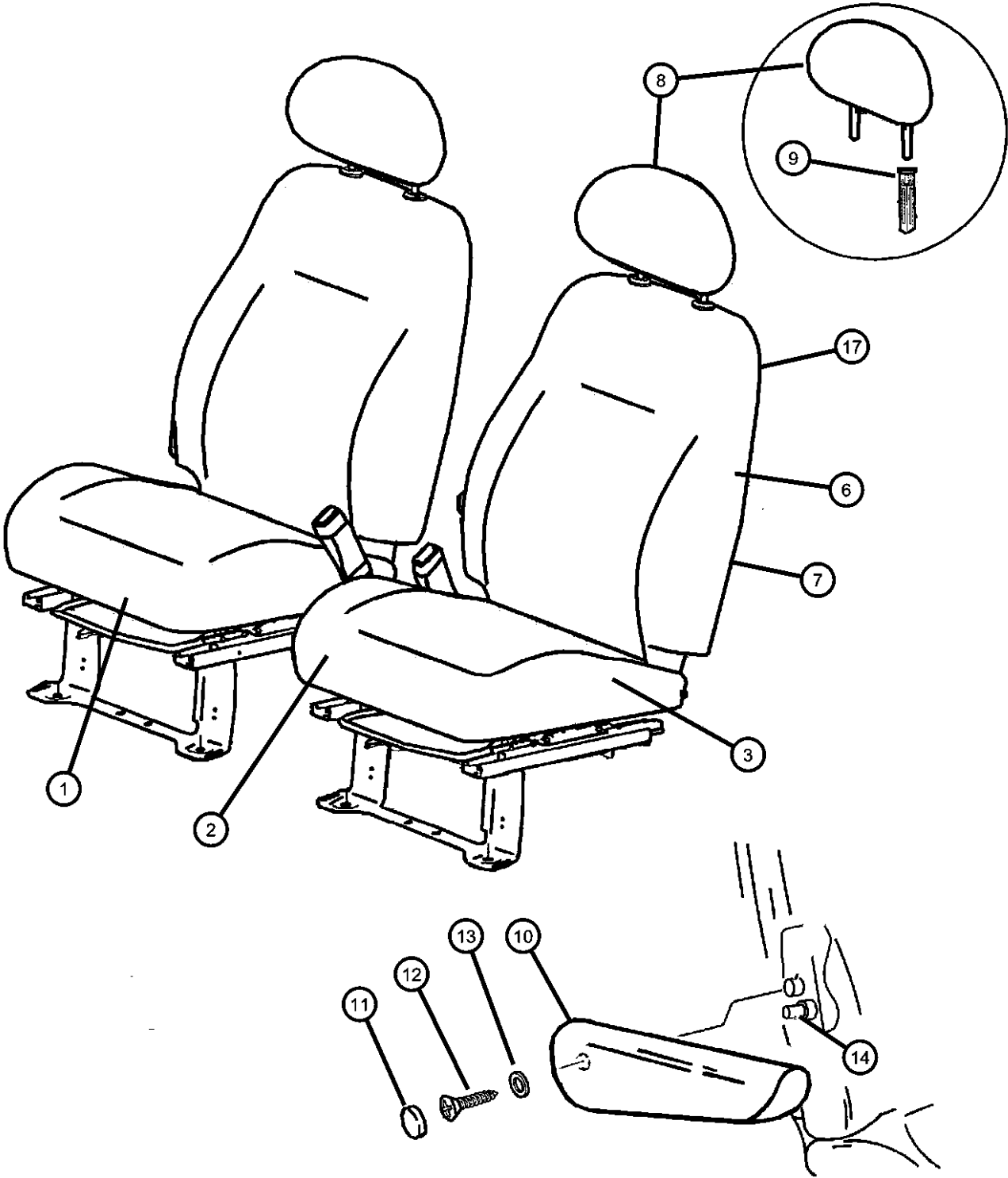
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Right
	0TP791FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS and JPN], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Code [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Left
	0TP801FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CGS, ABB, JPN, and CDW], Right
	0TP811FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CGS, ABB, JPN, and CDW], Left
8									HEADREST, Front
	0TP711FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL] 4-Way
	0TP721FLAA	2	C					*R7	[FL] 2-Way
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066563AA	2	C					*R7	
		5	Z					*R7	
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081FL	1	Z					*R7	[FL], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL], Right
	0MW091FL	1	Z					*R7	[FL], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501FL	2	Z					*R7	[FL]
		2	C					*R7	[FL]
12	06503287	2	C					*R7	SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5, Armrest Attaching
13	04882234	2	C					*R7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745, Armrest Pivot
14	06503286	2	C					*R7	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.25x32.5, Armrest Stop
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	05016781AA	1	C					*R7	Air Bag
		1	Z					*R7	Air Bag
		1	C					*GL	Air Bag
		1	Z					*GL	Air Bag

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-510



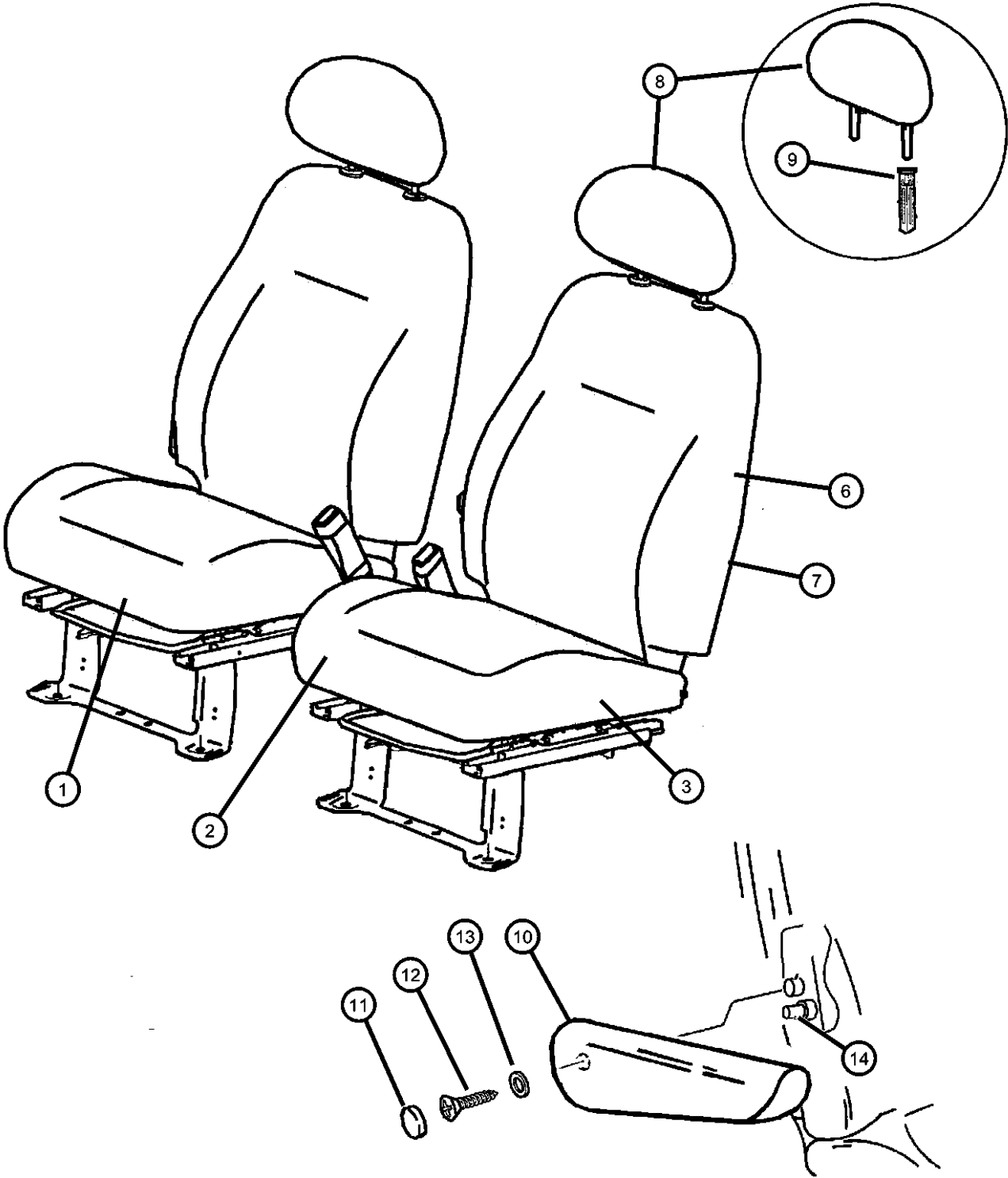
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	05019494AA	2	C						CAP, Headrest Adjuster, [Plug Headrest Adjuster]
		2	Z					*R7	With Button, Right
	05019495AA	2	Z					*R7	With Button, Right
		2	C					*R7	Without Button, Left
17	0TZ921FLAA	2	C						PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	Z					*R7	With Map Pocket
	0UL511FLAA	2	C					*R7	With Map Pocket
		1	Z					*R7	Without Map Pocket

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE	
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD					EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
								DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

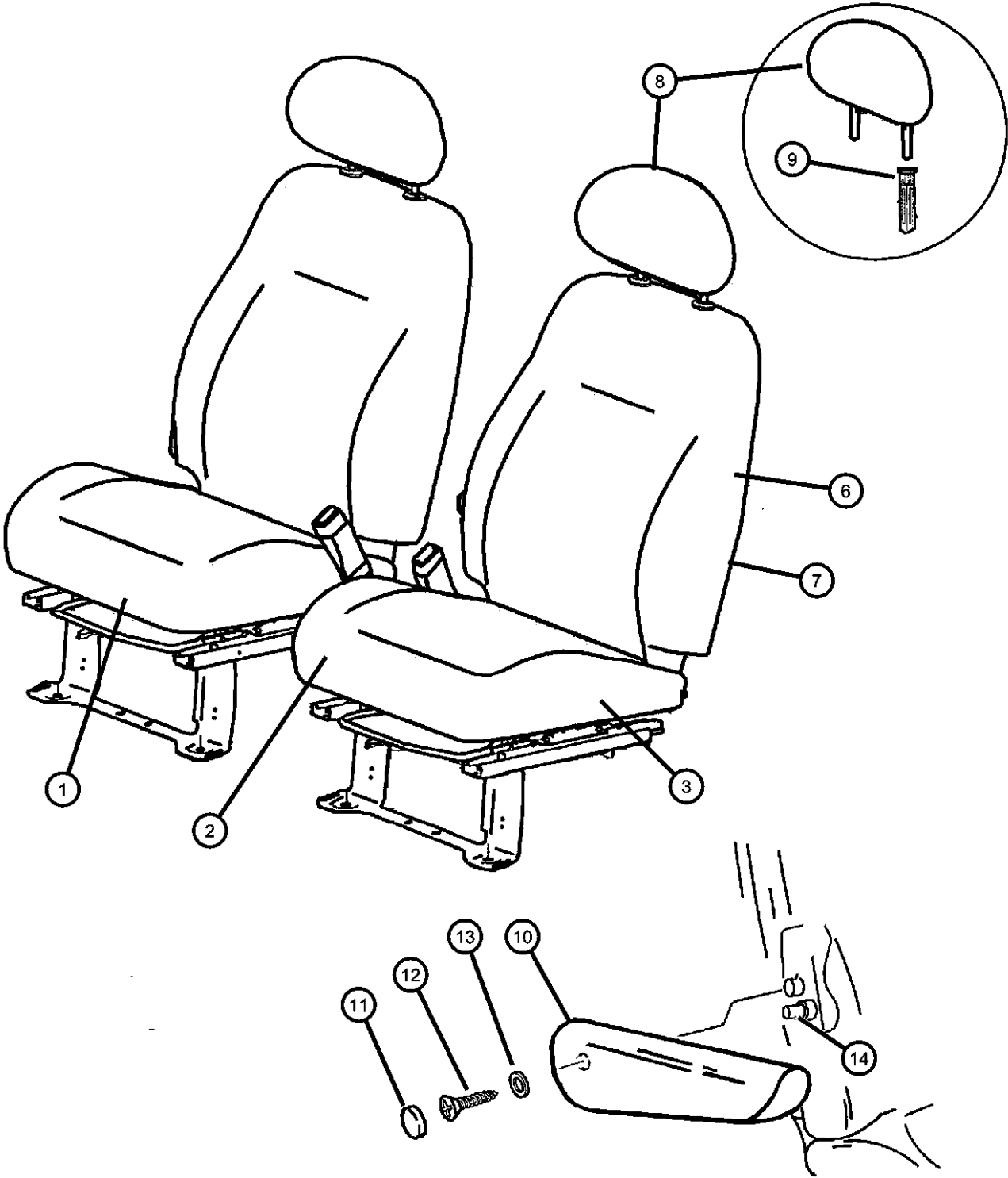
1	0TT311FLAA	2	Z						CUSHION, Front Seat
		2	C						[FL], Right & Left
	0UL851FLAA	1	C						[FL], Right & Left
		1	Z						[FL] Heated, Right & Left
	0UZ701FLAA	1	Z						[FL] Heated, Right & Left
	0UZ721FLAA	1	C						[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
		1	Z						[FL], Fold Flat Only [Heated], Right
		1	C						[FL], Fold Flat Only [Heated], Right
		1	Z						[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
2	0TT371FLAA	2	Z						COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		2	C						[FL], Right & Left
	0UL871FLAA	2	C						[FL], Right & Left
		2	Z						[FL], Heated, Right & Left
	0UZ731FLAA	1	C						[FL], Heated, Right & Left
		1	Z						[FL] Fold Flat Only [Heated]
	0UZ711FLAA	1	C						[FL] Fold Flat Only [Heated]
		1	Z						[FL] Fold Flat Only
		1	Z						[FL] Fold Flat Only
3	05086527AA	2	C						FOAM, Seat Cushion
		2	Z						Left
	05086528AA	2	C						Left
		2	Z						Right
		2	Z						Right
-4	05102444AA	2	C						PAD, Heater
		2	Z						Female Plug
	05114089AA	1	C						Female Plug
		1	Z						Male Plug
		1	Z						Male Plug
-5	05104708AA	2	C						FRAME, Seat cushion
		2	Z						Right & Left
		2	Z						Right & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD					DOHC 16V SMPI		AUTOMATIC, 41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
						DOHC 16V SMPI		MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

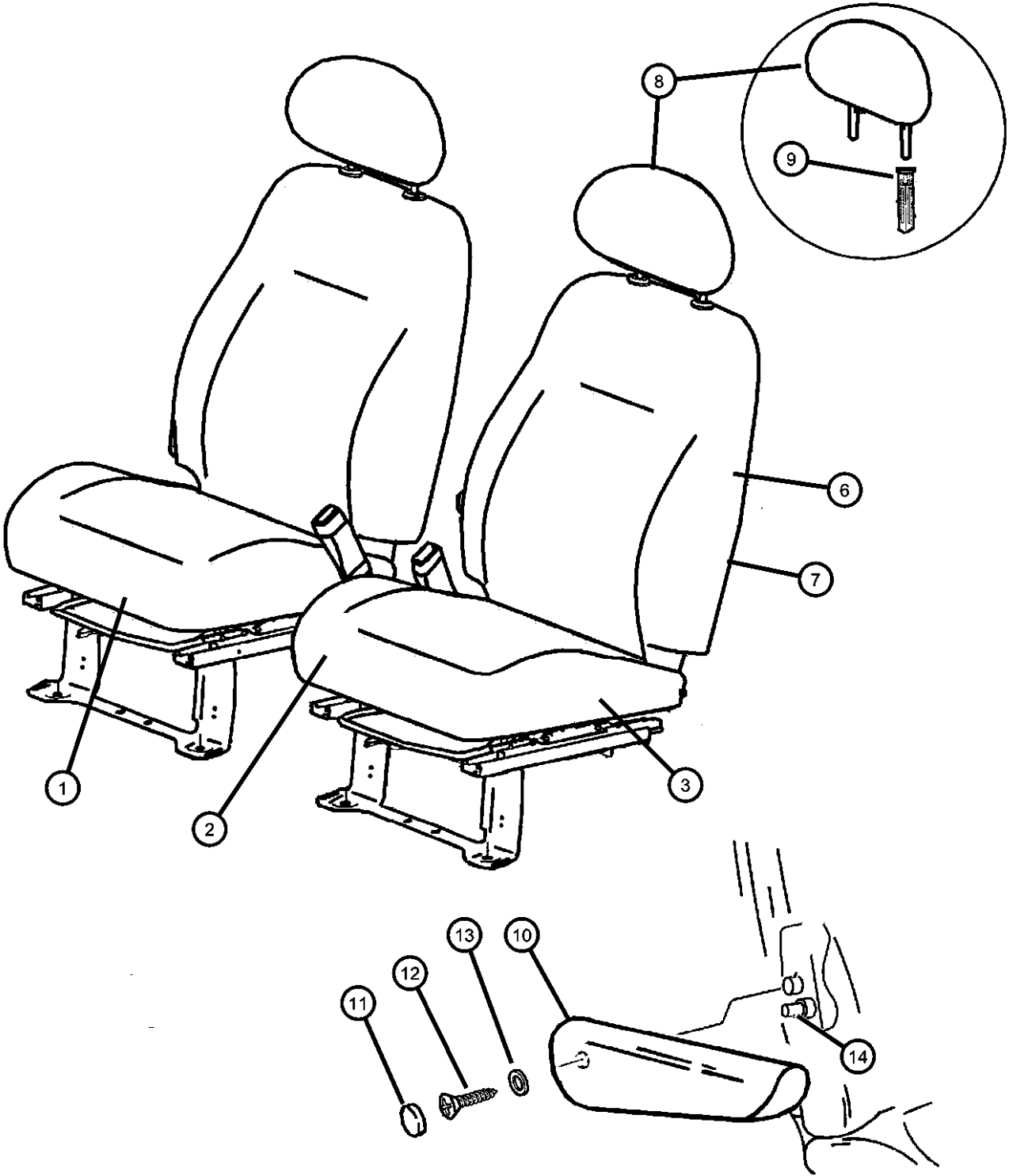
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TT331FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], (Use Up To 7-1-00), Left
	0TT331FLAB	1	C					*GL	[FL], (Use After 7-1-00), Left
	0TT321FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Right
	0TT341FLAB	1	Z					*GL	[FL], (Use After 7-1-00), Right
	0TT341FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], (Use Up To 7-1-00), Right
	0UV601FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Heated, Right
	0UV611FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Heated, Left
	0TT351FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Left
7	0TT351FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8									HEADREST, Front
	0TT361FLAA	2	Z					*GL	[FL] (Use Up To 7-18-00), Right & Left
		2	C					*GL	[FL] (Use Up To 7-18-00), Right & Left
	0UZ971FLAA	2	C					*GL	[FL] (Use After 7-18-00), Right & Left
		2	Z					*GL	[FL] (Use After 7-18-00), Right & Left
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066563AA	5	C					*GL	
		5	Z					*GL	
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081FL	1	C					*GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z					*GL	[FL], Right
	0MW091FL	1	C					*GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z					*GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501FL	2	C					*GL	[FL]
	0WU50WL8	2	Z					*GL	[FL]
12	06503287	2	Z					*GL	SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5, Armrest Attaching
13	04882234	2	Z					*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745, Armrest Pivot
14	06503286	2	Z					*GL	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.25x32.5, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921FLAA	2	C					*GL	[FL], With Map Pocket

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

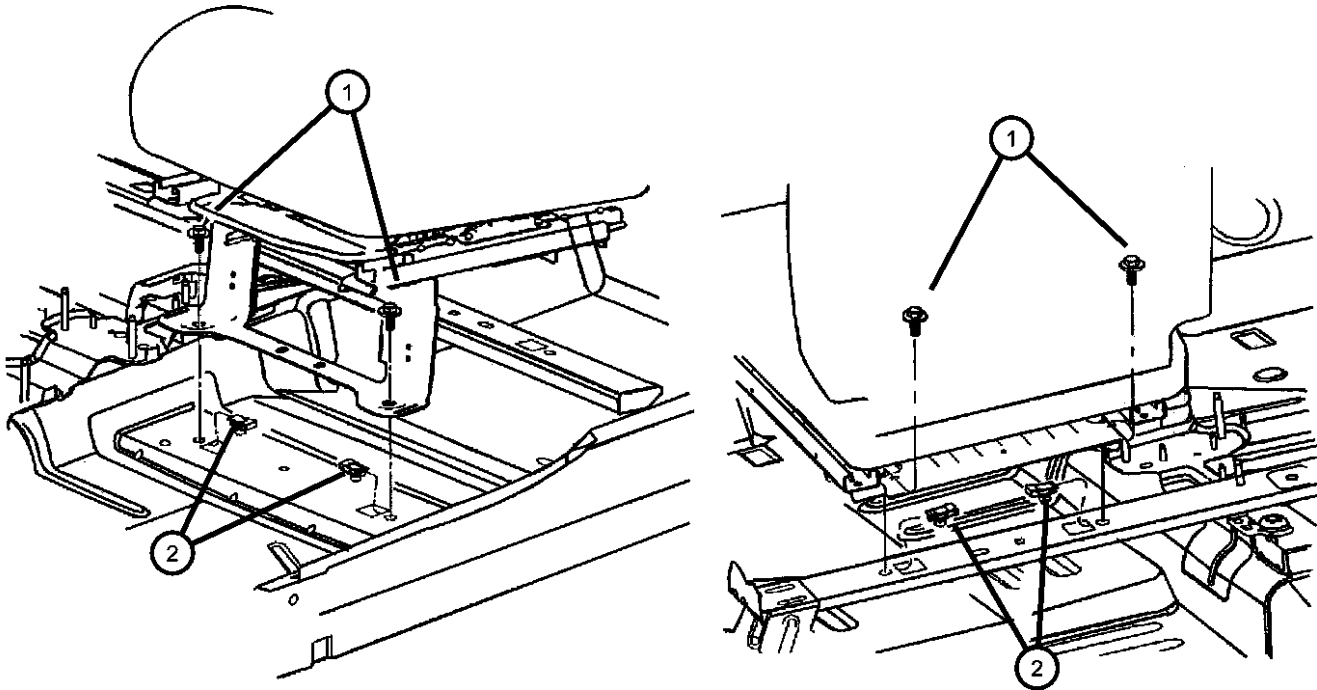
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



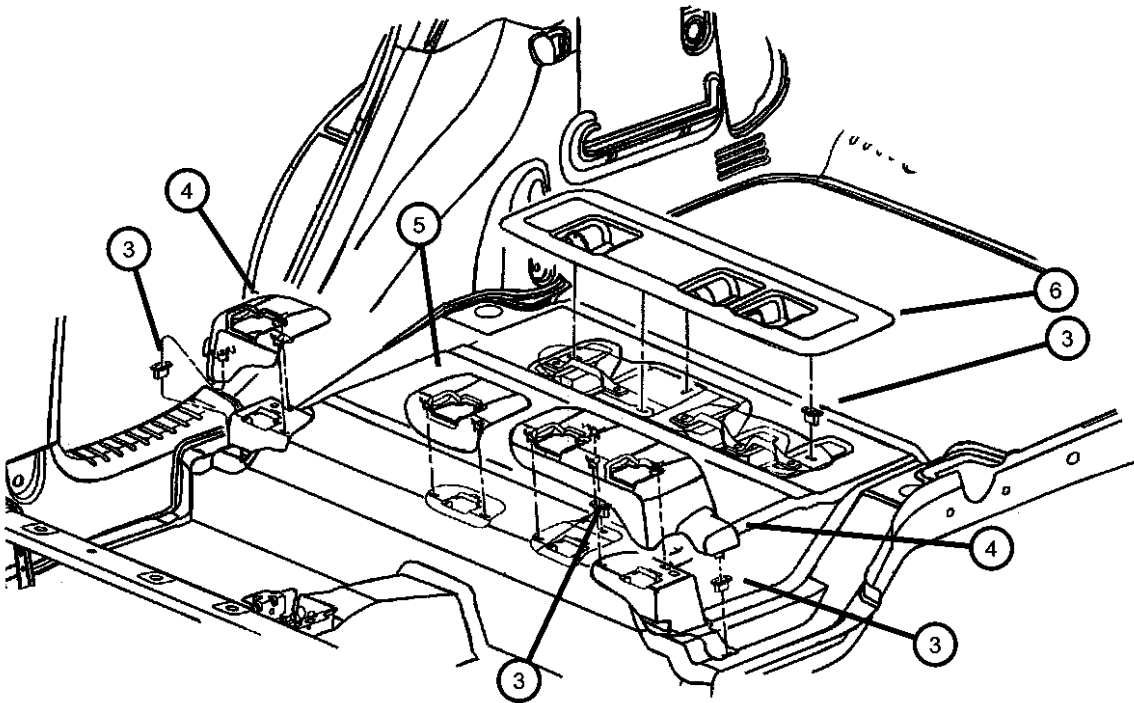
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	0UL511FLAA	2	C					*GL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
		2	Z					*GL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
		2	Z					*GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
	05016781AA	1	C					*R7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back, [Plug Headrest Adjuster]
		1	Z					*R7	Air Bag
		1	C					*GL	Air Bag
-17	05019494AA	1	C					*GL	Air Bag
		1	Z					*GL	Air Bag
		1	C					*GL	Air Bag
	05019495AA	1	C					*GL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	Z					*GL	With Button, Right
		1	Z					*GL	Without Button, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Front Seat - Attaching Parts  
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
2	06503679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	06505670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK86WL8AB	1						*O0	Taupe, Right
	0TK87WL8AB	1						*O0	Taupe, Left
5	0TK88WL8AC	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, Taupe, Center
6	0SA27WL8AA	1						*O0	LATCH, Seat, Taupe
-7	06503167	4						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Stricker Bezels
-8									CABLE, Recliner
	05072454AA	1	C					*R7	Left
		1	C					*R7	Base Model (Velocity) Only, Right
		1	Z					*R7	Left
		1	C					*GL	Left
		1	Z					*GL	Left

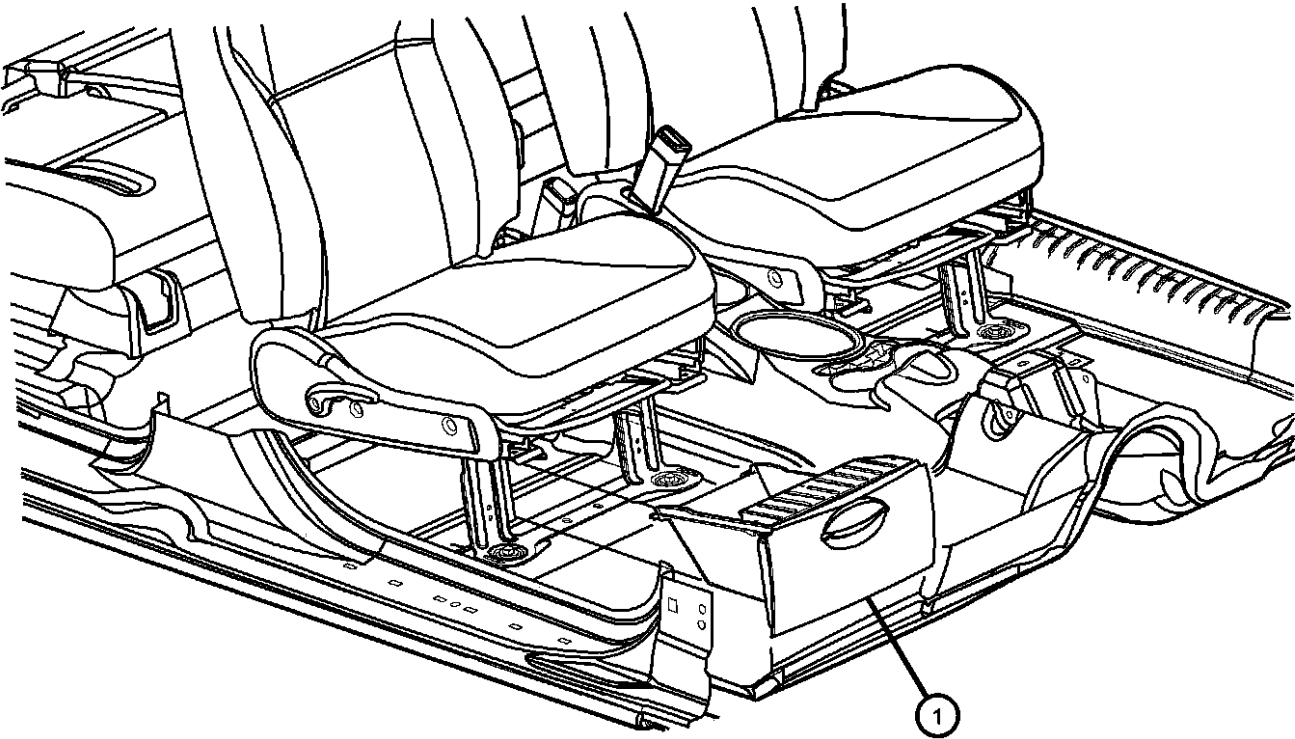


PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat - Storage Bin  
Figure IPT-540

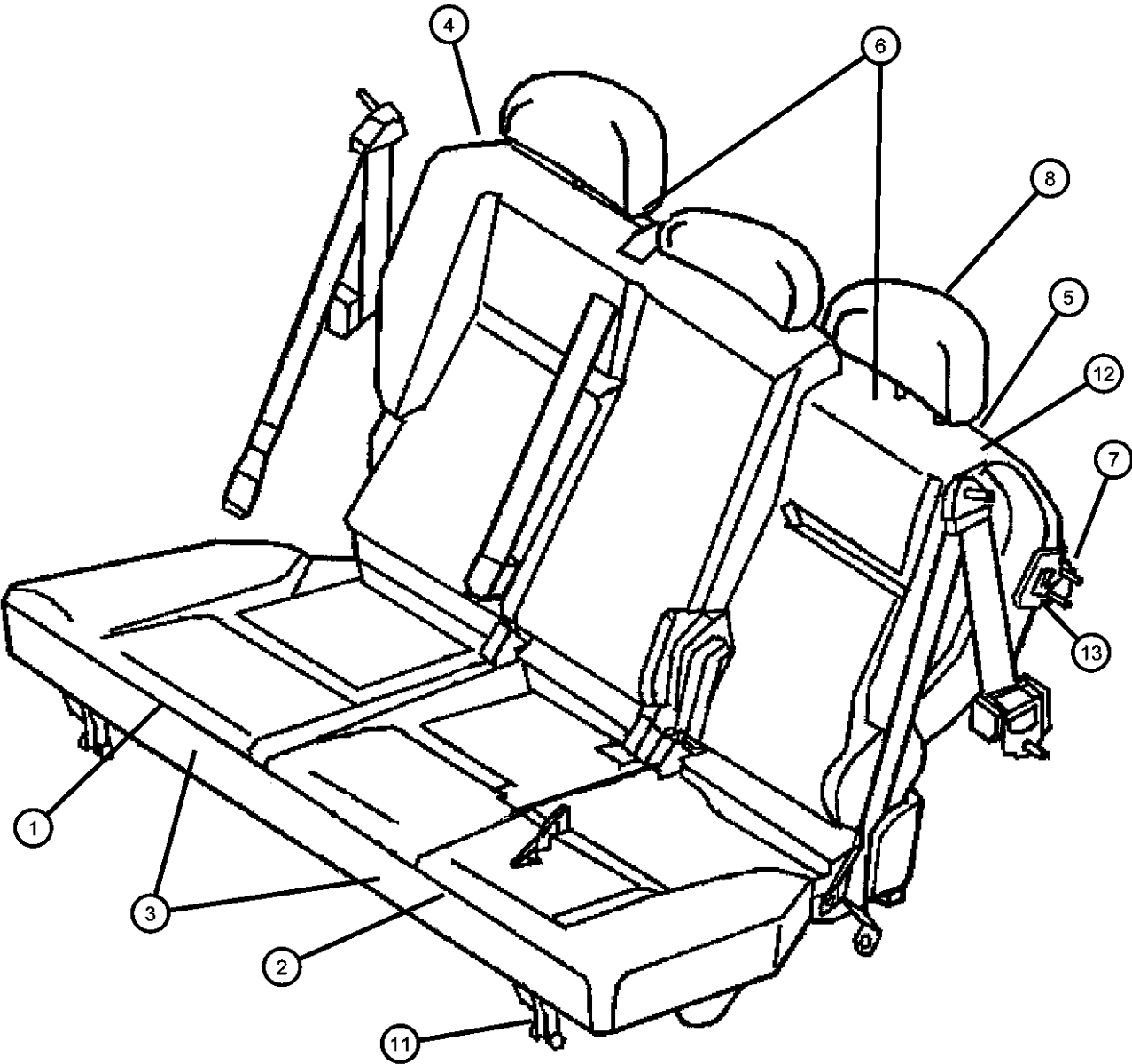
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0TK65WL8AB	1						*O0	BIN, Storage



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

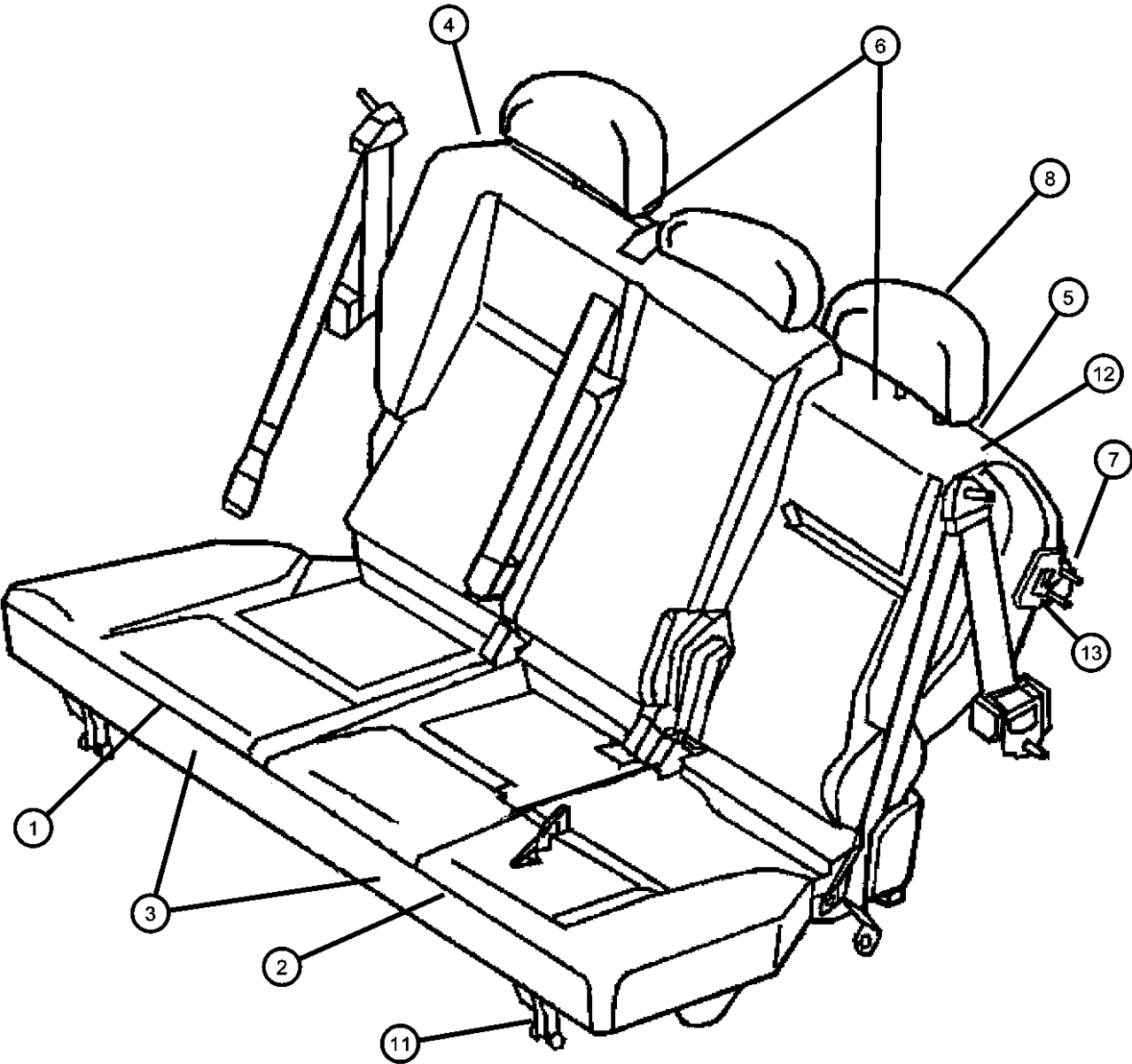
Note:  
ABB=European Equipment Group  
CDW=Seat - Fold Flat - Front Passenger  
CGS=Air Bags - Side  
JPN=Seat - Power Height Adjuster  
NOTE: To Replace Child Seat Anchor Order:  
Vehicles Built Up To 3/16/01: Frame 05114030AA, 5135671AA Bracket, & 5135672AA Spacer.  
Vehicles Built After 3/16/01: Frame 05114030AA Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, See Note
	0TQ341FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL], Right
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0TQ351FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0TQ401FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], (60% Side), Right
	0TQ411FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], (40% Side), Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0TQ361FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], Without Sales Codes [CDW,ABB, CGS and JPN], Right
	0TQ381FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS, and JPN], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS and CDW], Without [ABB and JPN], Right
	0TS841FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW and JPN], Without [CGS], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ABB, CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ ABB, CGS, CDW, JPN], Right
		1	Z					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Right
	0UP321FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL] Without Headrest, Right
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE	
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD					EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
								DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-610

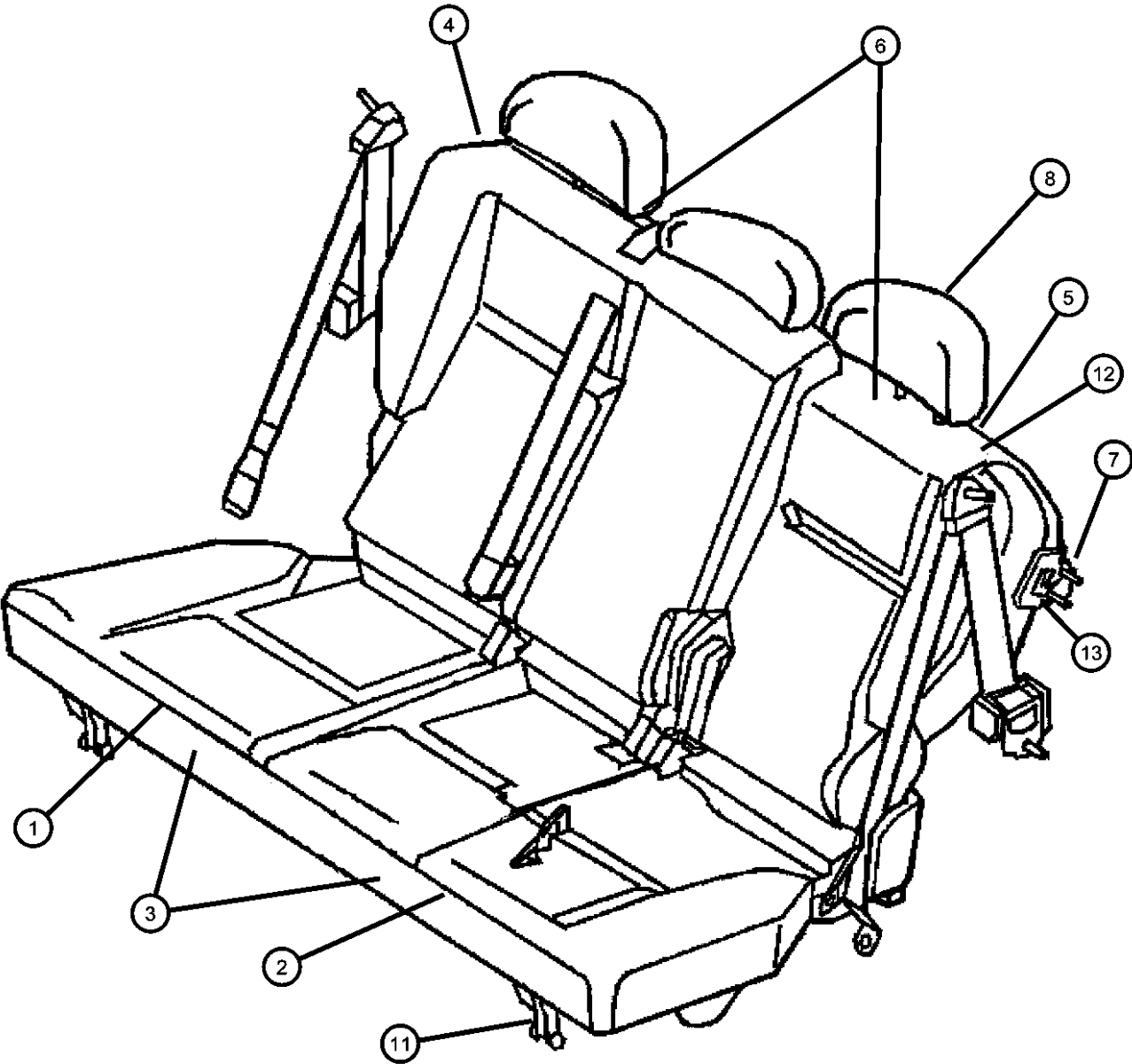


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TQ371FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL] Without Sales Codes [CDW,ABB, CGS and JPN], Left
	0TQ391FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS, and JPN], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS and CDW], Without [ABB and JPN], Left
	0TS851FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With Sales Codes[CDW and JPN], Without [CGS], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ABB, CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ ABB, CGS, CDW, JPN], Left
		1	Z					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Left
	0UP331FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], Without Headrest, Left
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0TQ461FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL] Without [CDW,ABB, CGS and JPN], Right
	0TQ471FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL] Without [CDW,ABB, CGS and JPN], Left
	0TQ501FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS, and JPN], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With [CGS and CDW], Without [ABB and JPN], Right
	0TQ511FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], With [CDW], Without [ABB, CGS, and JPN], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], With [CDW and JPN] Without [ABB and CGS], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With [CGS and CDW], Without [ABB and JPN], Left
	0TS881FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With [CDW and JPN], Without [CGS], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With [ABB, CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Right
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ ABB, CGS, CDW, JPN], Right
		1	Z					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPT-610

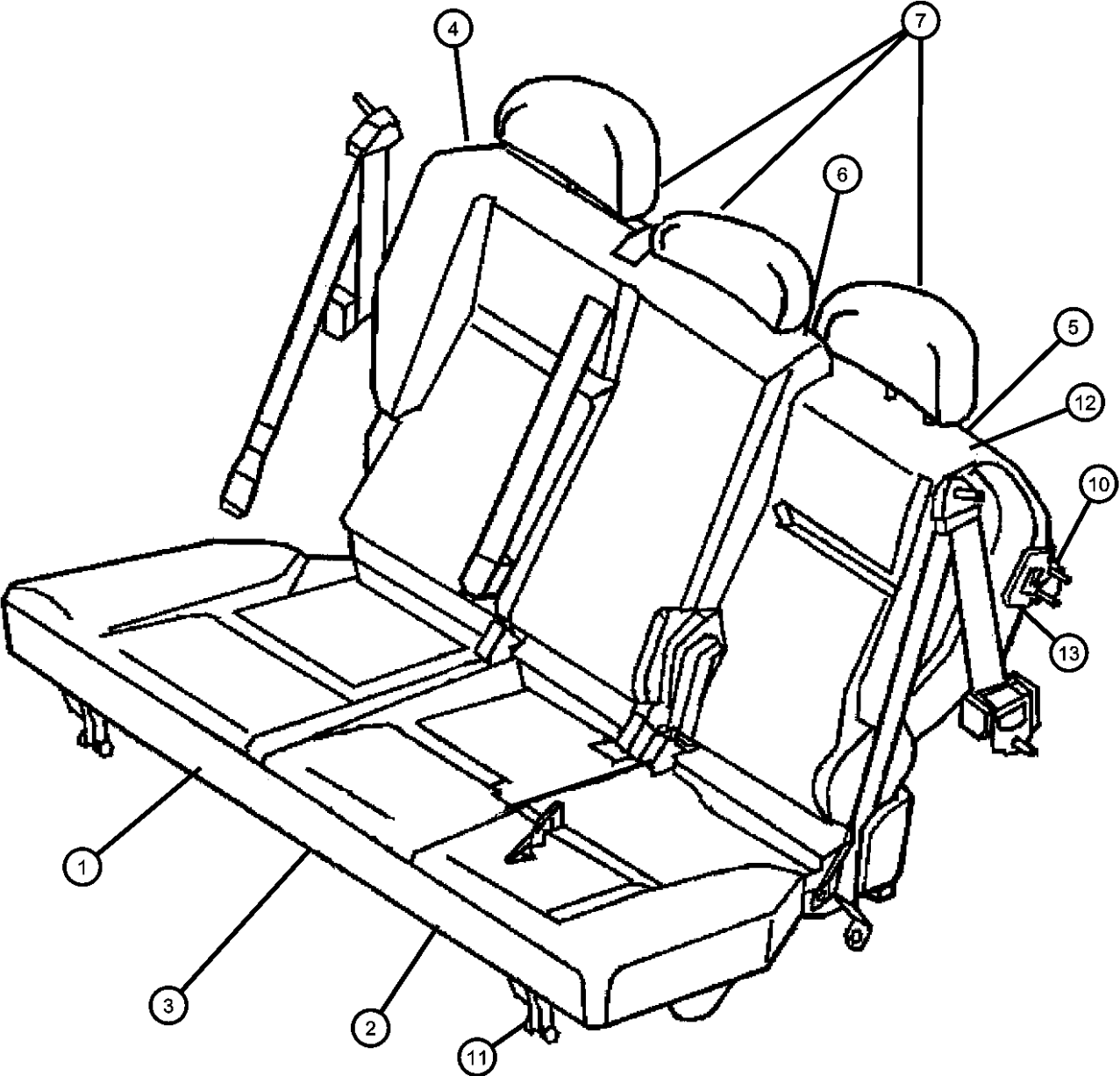


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	OTS891FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], With [CDW and JPN], Without [CGS], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With [ABB, CDW and JPN] Without [CGS], Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [ ABB, CGS, CDW, JPN], Left
		1	Z					*R7	[FL] With Sales Codes [CGS, CDW and JPN], Left
7									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					*R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C					*R7	Left
		1	Z					*R7	Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	0ZN391FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], Outboard, Right & Left
		1	C					*R7	[FL], Outboard, Right & Left
	0ZN411FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[FL], Center
		1	C					*R7	[FL], Center
-9	05066017AA	1	Z					*R7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05066018AA	1	Z					*R7	Right
	05066019AA	1	Z					*R7	Left
11	05066019AA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12	05019978AA	1	C					*R7	BEZEL, Seat Release
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	OWA921FLAA	3	C					*GL	[FL]
		3	Z					*GL	[FL]
		3	C					*R7	[FL]
		3	Z					*R7	[FL]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	05019522AA	1	C					*R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
		1	Z					*R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
				44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE	
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
								DGO = All Automatics	



Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: To Replace Child Seat Anchor Order:  
Vehicles Built Up To 3/16/01: Frame 05114030AA, 5135671AA Bracket, & 5135672AA Spacer.  
Vehicles Built After 3/16/01: Frame 05114030AA Only

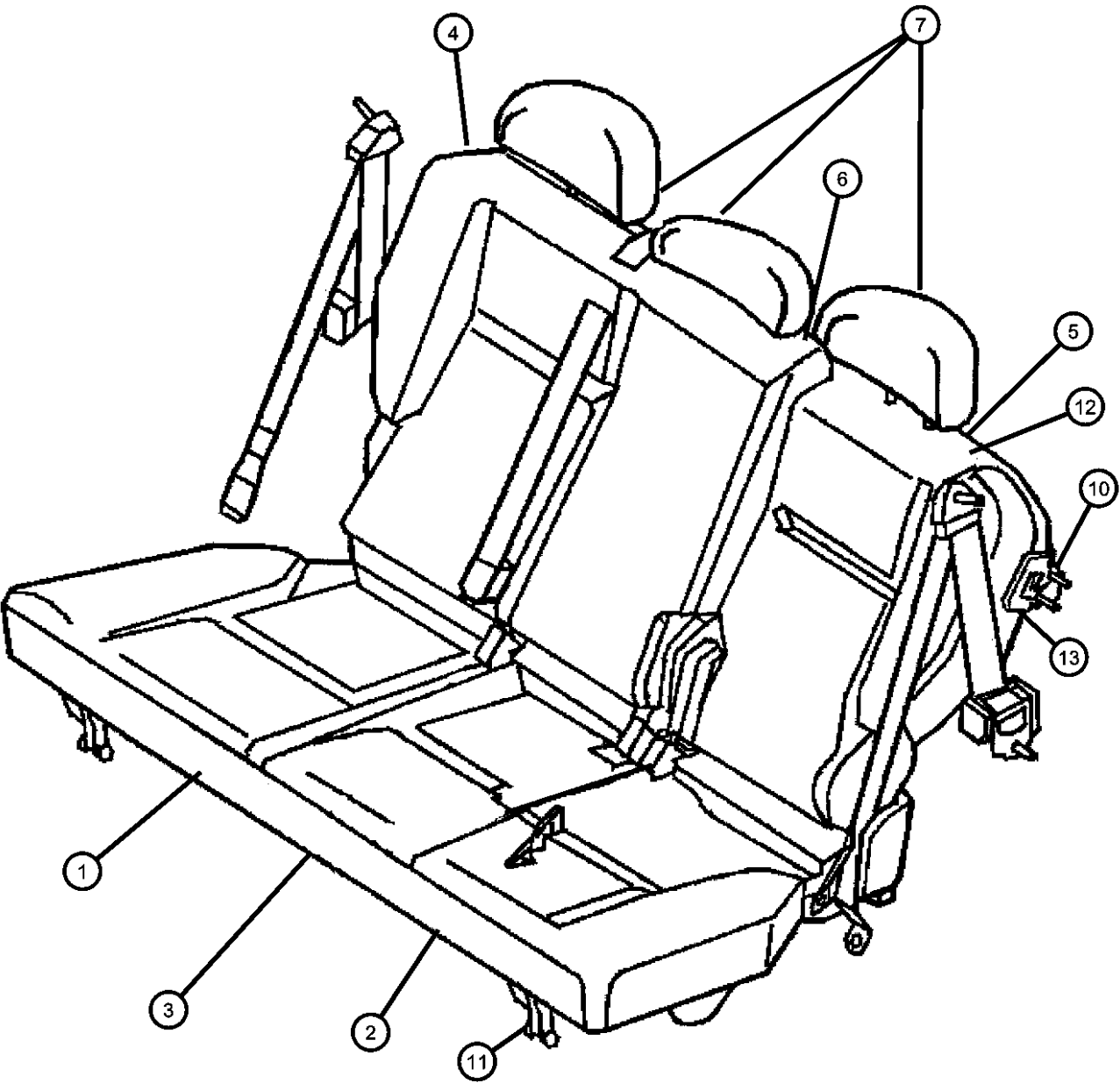
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, See Note
	0TT381FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Right
		1	C					*GL	[FL], Right
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0TT391FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], Left
		1	C					*GL	[FL], Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0TT481FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], (60% Side), Right
		1	C					*GL	[FL], (60% Side), Right
	0TT491FLAA	1	Z					*GL	[FL], (40% Side), Left
		1	C					*GL	[FL], (40% Side), Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0TT441FLAA	1	C					*GL	Used With 3 Headrest, Right
		1	Z					*GL	Used With 3 Headrest, Right
	0TT461FLAA	1	C					*GL	Used With 2 Headrest, Right
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0TT451FLAA	1	C					*GL	Used With 3 Headrest, Left
		1	Z					*GL	Used With 3 Headrest, Left
	0TT471FLAA	1	C					*GL	Used With 2 Headrest, Left
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0TT501FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With European (60% Side), Right
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] [RHD} (60% Side), Right
	0TT511FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With European (40% Side), Left
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] [RHD} (40% Side), Left
	0TT521FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] Without European (60% Side), Right
	0TT531FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] Without European (40% Side), Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	0ZN401FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Outboard, Right & Left
		1	Z					*GL	[FL], Outboard, Right & Left

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0ZN431FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Center
		1	Z					*GL	[FL], Center
-8	05066017AA	1	Z					*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05066018AA	1	Z					*GL	Right
	05066019AA	1	Z					*GL	Left
10									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C					*GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z					*GL	[FL], Left
11		1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
12	05019978AA	1	C					*GL	BEZEL, Seat Release
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921FLAA	3	C					*GL	[FL]
		3	Z					*GL	[FL]
		3	C					*R7	[FL]
		3	Z					*R7	[FL]
-14									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	05019522AA	1	C					*GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
		1	Z					*GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back

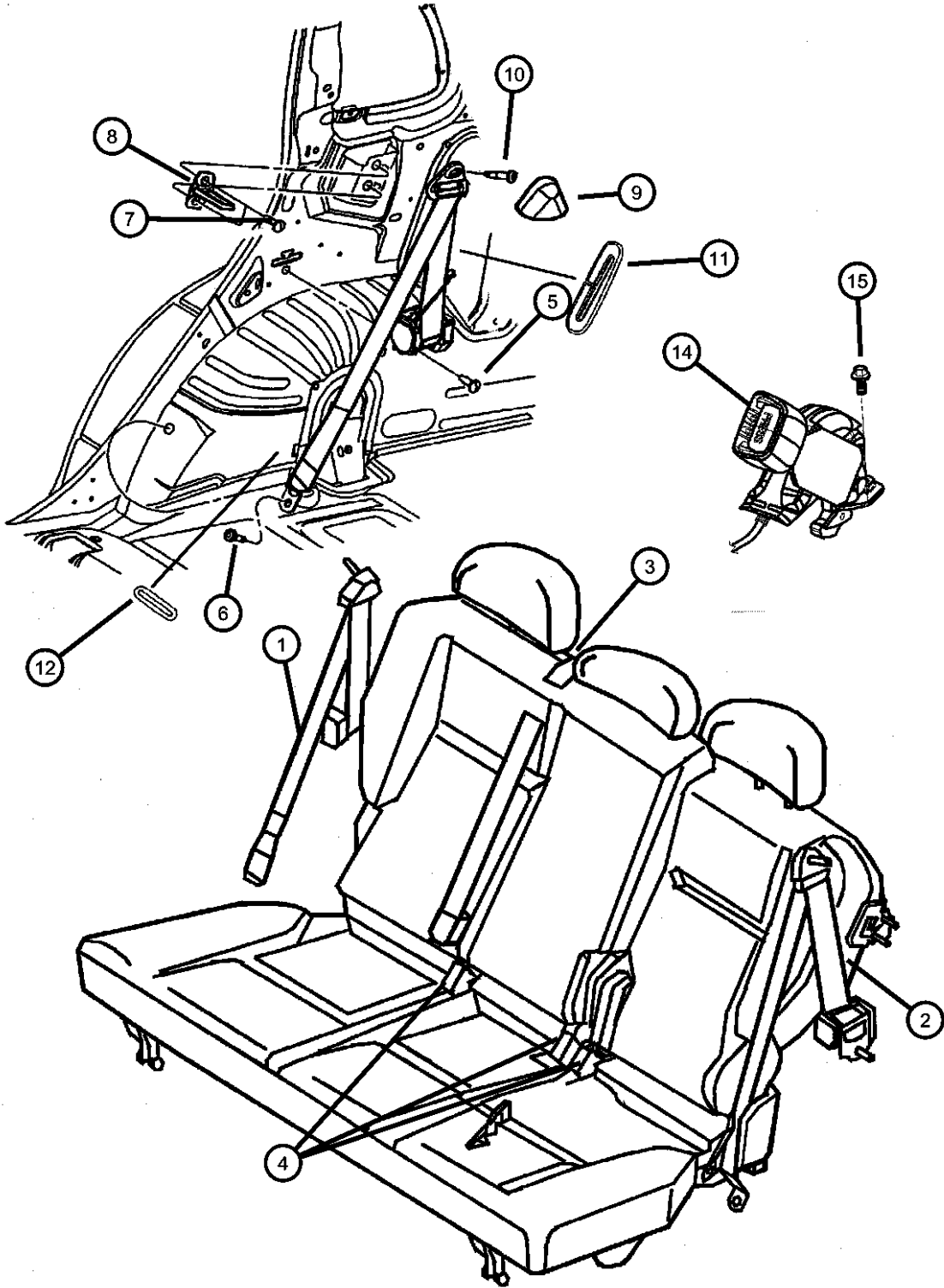
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Seat Belt - Front  
Figure IPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	04645950AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	0SE69MF1AA	2						*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, [FL]
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	0RL281L8AB	1	C					*O0	[FL], Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use Up To 6-2-00), Right
	0RL281L8AD	1	C					*O0	[FL], Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use After 6-2-00), Right
	0RL291L8AB	1	C					*O0	[FL], Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use Up To 6-2-00), Left
	0RL291L8AD	1	C					*O0	[FL], Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use After 6-2-00), Left
	0RL301L8AC	1	C					*O0	[FL], With Sales Code [ABB], Right
	0RL311L8AC	1	C					*O0	[FL], With Sales Code [ABB], Left
	0RL321L8AC	1	Z					*O0	[FL], Right
	0RL331L8AC	1	Z					*O0	[FL], Left
4	04645780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	06506238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
6	06036180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front, Outboard
7	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Att
8	04645944AB	2							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock, Seat Thether
9	06501714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Retractor Attaching, Outboard
11	04645945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0TR541L8AA	2	C					*R7	[FL]
		2	C					*GL	[FL]
-13	04856560	1	C					*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
14	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Seat Belt - Rear  
Figure IPT-720

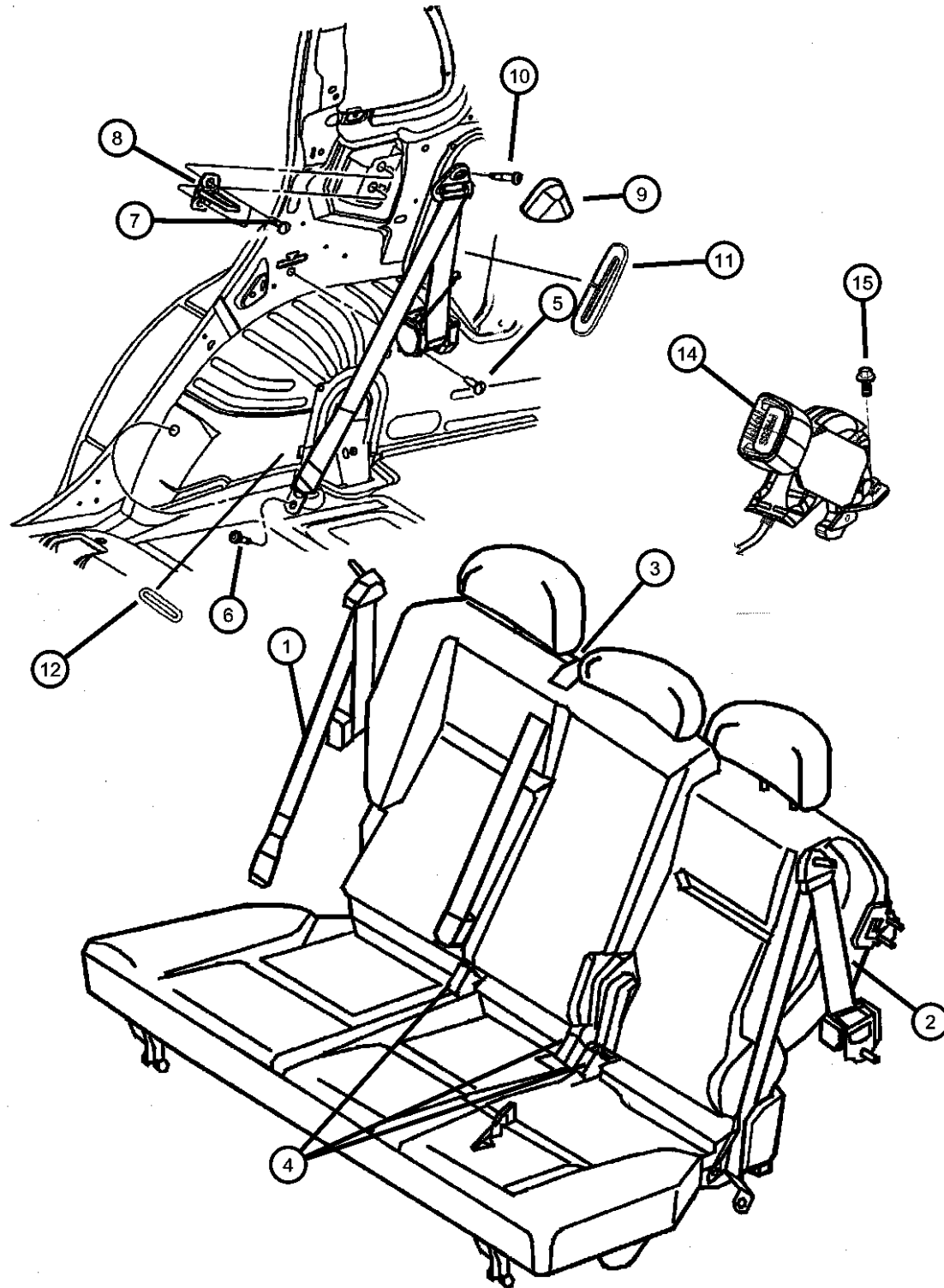


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0RL34WL8AB	1	C					*O0	[FL] Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use Up To 6-2-00), Right
	0RL341L8AD	1	C					*O0	[FL] Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use After 6-2-00), Right
	0RL35WL8AB	1	C					*O0	[FL] Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use Up To 6-2-00), Left
	0RL351L8AD	1	C					*O0	[FL] Without Sales Code [ABB] (Use After 6-2-00), Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	0RL36WL8AB	1	C					*O0	[FL] With Sales Code [ABB], Right
		1	Z					*O0	[FL], Right
	0RL37WL8AB	1	C					*O0	[FL] With Sales Code [ABB], Left
		1	Z					*O0	[FL], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0TR581L8AC	1	C					*R7	Center Shoulder, (Use Up To 6-2-00), Rear
		1	C					*GL	Center Shoulder, (Use Up To 6-2-00), Rear
	0TR581L8AD	2	C					*R7	Center Shoulder, (Use After 6-2-00), Rear
	0TR601L8AA	1	Z					*GL	
		2	C					*GL	Center Shoulder, (Use After 6-2-00), Rear
	0TR601L8AB	1	Z					*R7	
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle
	0UC791L8AA	3	C					*R7	[FL]
		3	C					*GL	[FL]
	0UC801X9AA	3	Z					*R7	Black, [FL]
		3	Z					*GL	Black, [FL]
5	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Retractor Attaching, Outboard
6	06036173AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor Attaching, Rear, Outboard
7	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Door Striker to Body Side Aperature
8	04645956AB	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
9	0SE69MF1AA	2						*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

## Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720

[illegible]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI

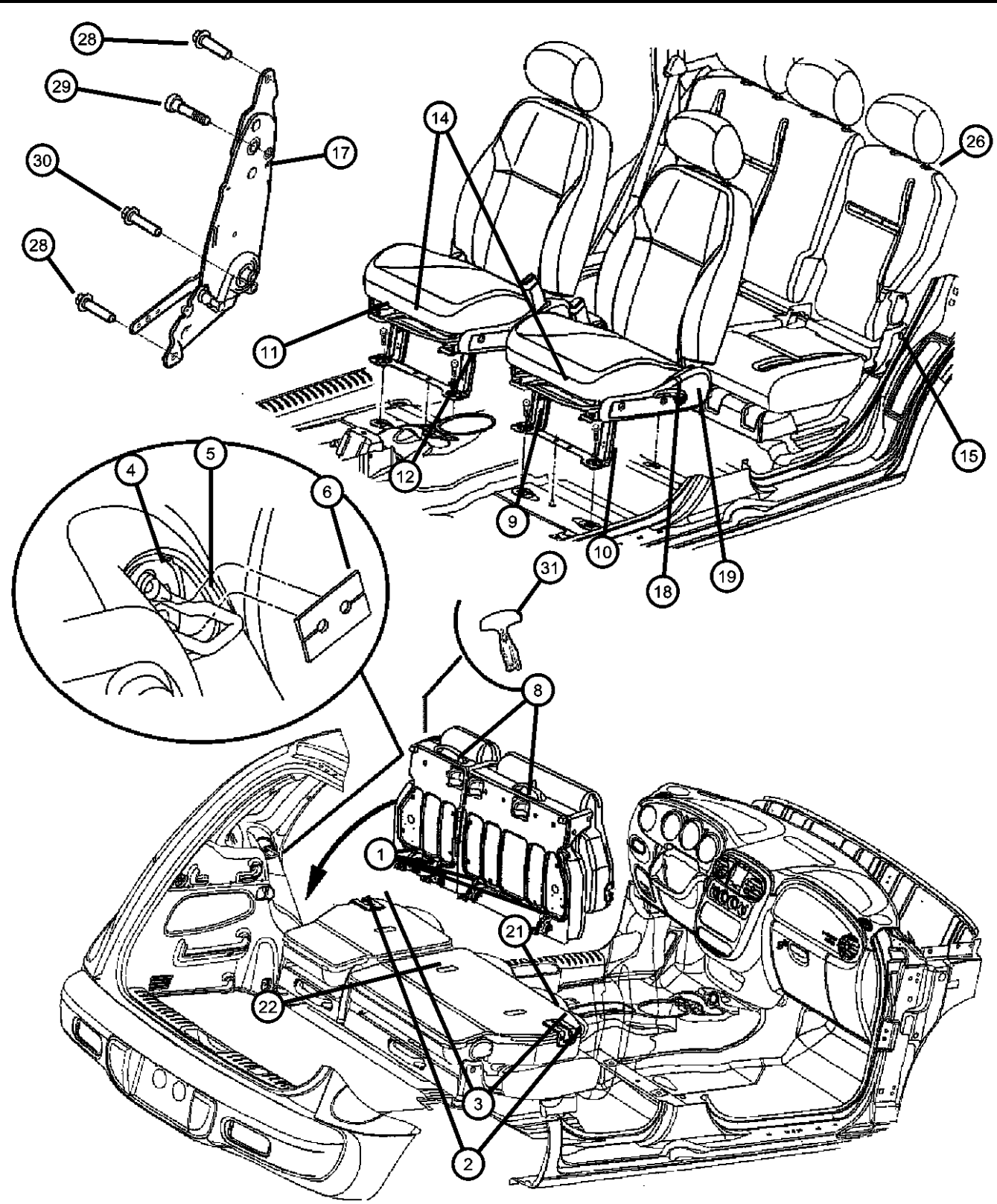
TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

**[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)**

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIVOT, Rear Seat
	05016782AA	2	C					*R7	60% Side
	05073248AA	2	C					*R7	40% Side
2									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	Z					*R7	[FL] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	C					*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right, Rear
		1	Z					*GL	[FL] With Cable, Right, Rear
	0ZL631FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], Left, Rear
		1	Z					*R7	[FL], Left, Rear
		1	C					*GL	[FL], Left, Rear
		1	Z					*GL	[FL], Left, Rear
3	06506642AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Seat Upper Latch Striker
4	06501714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	04645956AB	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
6	04645955AA	2							COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
-7									TETHER, Child Seat, Stowage Strap
	05016783AA	1	Z					*R7	
		1	C					*R7	
		2	Z					*GL	
		2	C					*GL	
8									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Seat Release
	0UC331FLAA	2	C					*R7	[FL], Right & Left, Rear
		2	C					*GL	[FL], Right & Left, Rear
		2	Z					*GL	[FL], Right & Left, Rear
		2	Z					*R7	[FL], Right & Left, Rear
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05016688AA	1	Z					*R7	Inboard, Driver
		1	C					*R7	Inboard, Driver
		1	Z					*GL	Inboard, Driver
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05016689AA	1	Z					*R7	Driver, Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

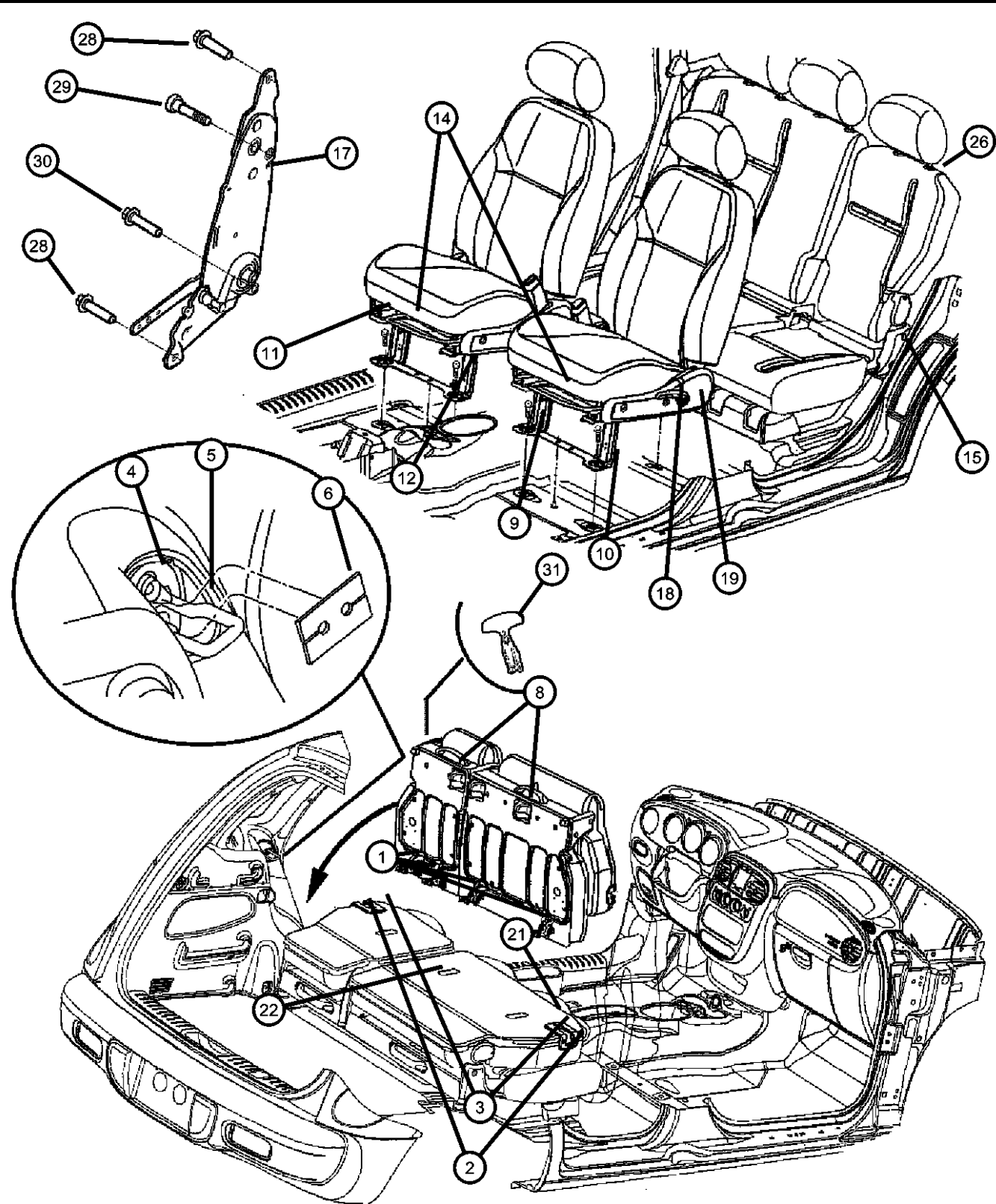
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05016700AA	1	C					*R7	Driver, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	Driver, Outboard
12	05016701AA	1	C						ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1	C					*R7	Outboard, Passenger
-13	05016690AA	1	C					*GL	Outboard, Passenger
		1	C						ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
14	05016691AA	1	C					*R7	Inboard, Passenger
		1	C					*GL	Inboard, Passenger
15	05016703AA	1	Z						ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1	Z					*R7	Right
-16	05073249AA	1	C					*GL	Right
		1	C					*R7	Left
17	05073250AA	1	C					*GL	Left
		1	C						HANDLE, Towel Bar
-18	05066457AA	1	C					*R7	
		1	C					*R7	
19	05072454AA	1	C					*GL	
		1	C					*GL	
20	05016704AA	1	Z						RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear
		1	Z					*R7	40% Side, Rear
21	05016704AA	1	Z					*R7	60% Side, Rear
		1	Z						CABLE, Recliner
22	05016704AA	1	C					*GL	Fold Flat Seat
		1	C					*GL	Fold Flat Seat
23	05016704AA	1	C					*R7	Fold Flat Seat
		1	C					*R7	Fold Flat Seat
24	05016704AA	1	C					*R7	Standard Seat
		1	C					*R7	Standard Seat
25	05016704AA	1	C					*GL	Standard Seat
		1	C					*GL	Standard Seat
26	05016704AA	1	Z						RECLINER, Seat Back, Front
		1	Z					*GL	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

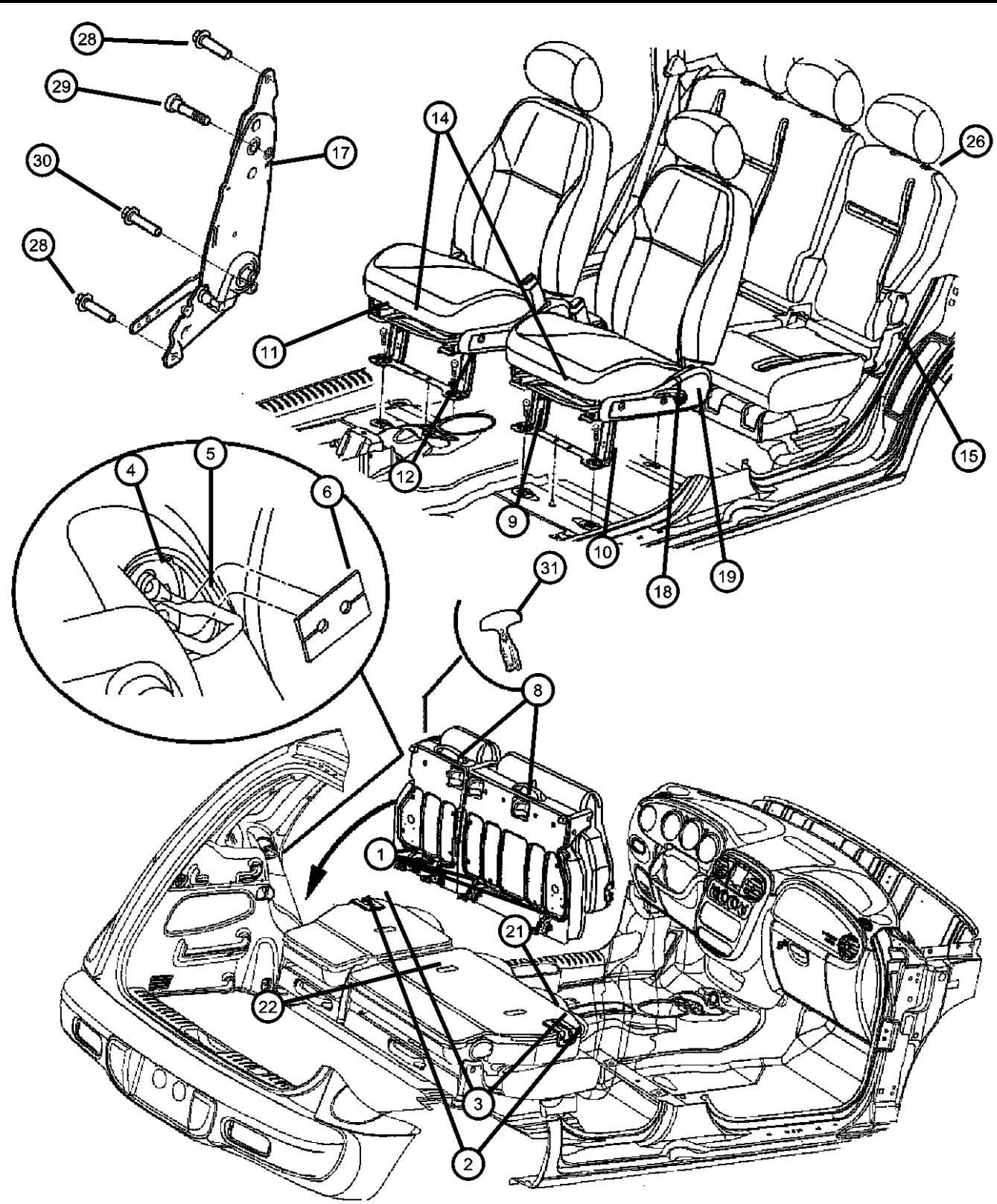
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*GL	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Outboard
		1	C					*R7	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z					*R7	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Outboard
	05016705AA	1	C					*GL	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z					*GL	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C					*R7	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z					*R7	Fold Flat Seat, Passenger, Inboard
	05016706AA	1	C					*R7	Standard, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z					*R7	Standard, Passenger, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	Standard, Passenger, Outboard
	05016707AA	1	C					*R7	Standard, Passenger, Inboard
		1	Z					*GL	Standard, Passenger, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	Standard, Passenger, Inboard
	05072208AA	1	Z					*GL	Fold Flat, [RHD], Inboard, Left Seat
		1	Z					*R7	Fold Flat, [RHD], Inboard, Left Seat
	05072209AA	1	Z					*GL	Fold Flat, [RHD], Outboard, Left Seat
		1	Z					*R7	Fold Flat, [RHD], Outboard, Left Seat
	05072210AA	1	C					*R7	Standard, Driver, Inboard
		1	Z					*GL	Standard, Driver, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	Standard, Driver, Inboard
	05072211AA	1	C					*R7	Standard, Driver, Outboard
		1	C					*GL	Standard, Driver, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	Standard, Driver, Outboard
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	05018529AA	1	Z					*R7	Driver Side
		1	C					*R7	Driver Side
		1	Z					*GL	Driver Side
		1	C					*GL	Driver Side
19									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

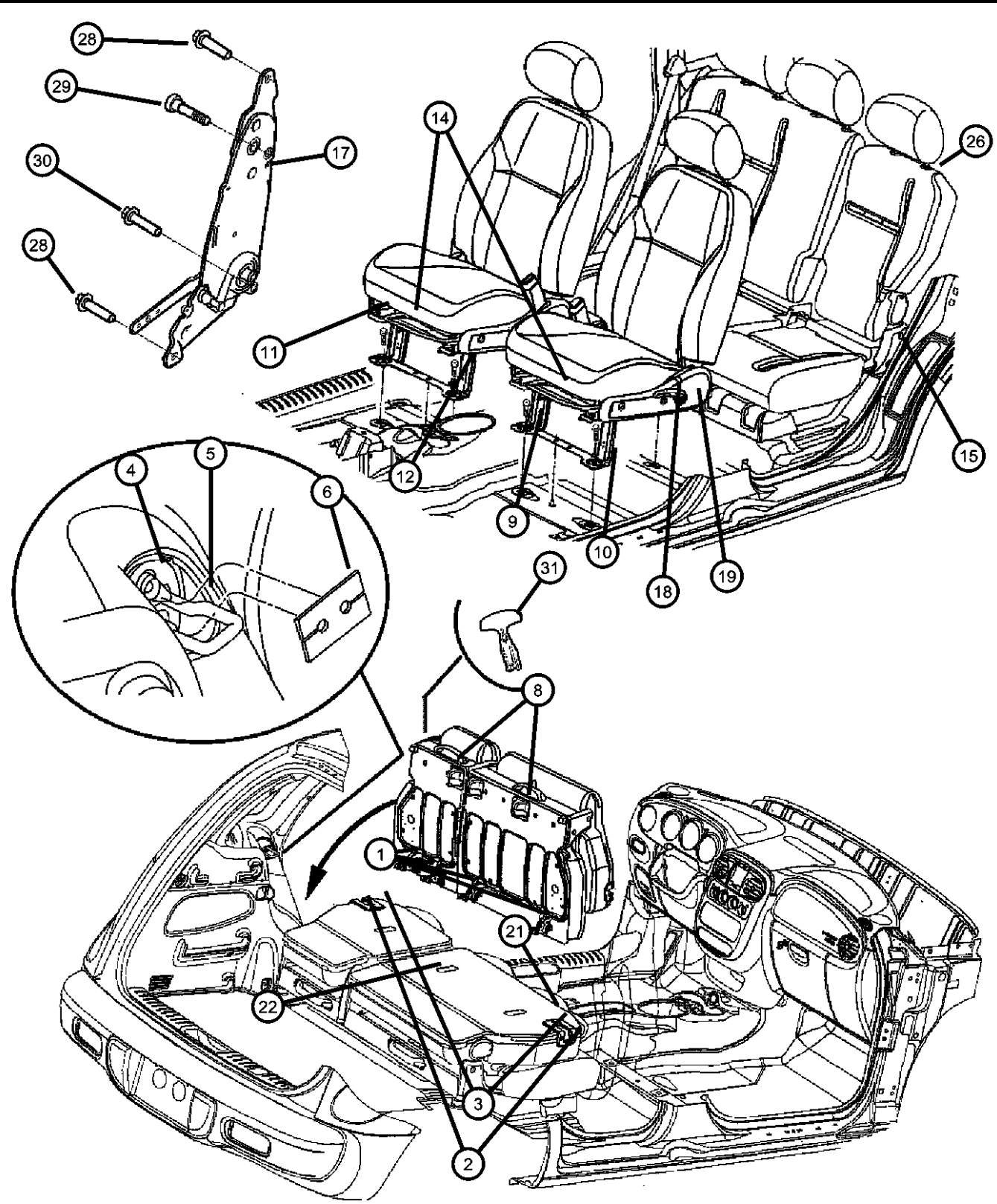
DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05018530AA	1	Z					*GL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C					*R7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	05018532AA	1	Z					*R7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C					*R7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	Z					*GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C					*GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
	05066216AA	1	Z					*R7	Driver
		1	Z					*GL	Driver
-20									AIR BAG, Seat
	04645946AA	2	Z					*R7	Green Connector, Passenger
		2	C					*R7	Green Connector, Passenger
		2	C					*GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		2	Z					*GL	Green Connector, Passenger
	04664289AA	1	C					*R7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z					*R7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C					*GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z					*GL	Purple Connector, Driver
21									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921FLAA	3	C					*GL	[FL]
		3	Z					*GL	[FL]
		3	C					*R7	[FL]
		3	Z					*R7	[FL]
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	05066080AA	1	C					*R7	
		1	C					*GL	
-23									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	05066244AA	2	Z					*GL	Right and Left Seat (Short Cable), Outboard
		2	C					*GL	Right and Left Seat (Short Cable), Outboard
		2	C					*R7	Right and Left Seat (Short Cable), Outboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

C = CHRYSLER, LHD

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

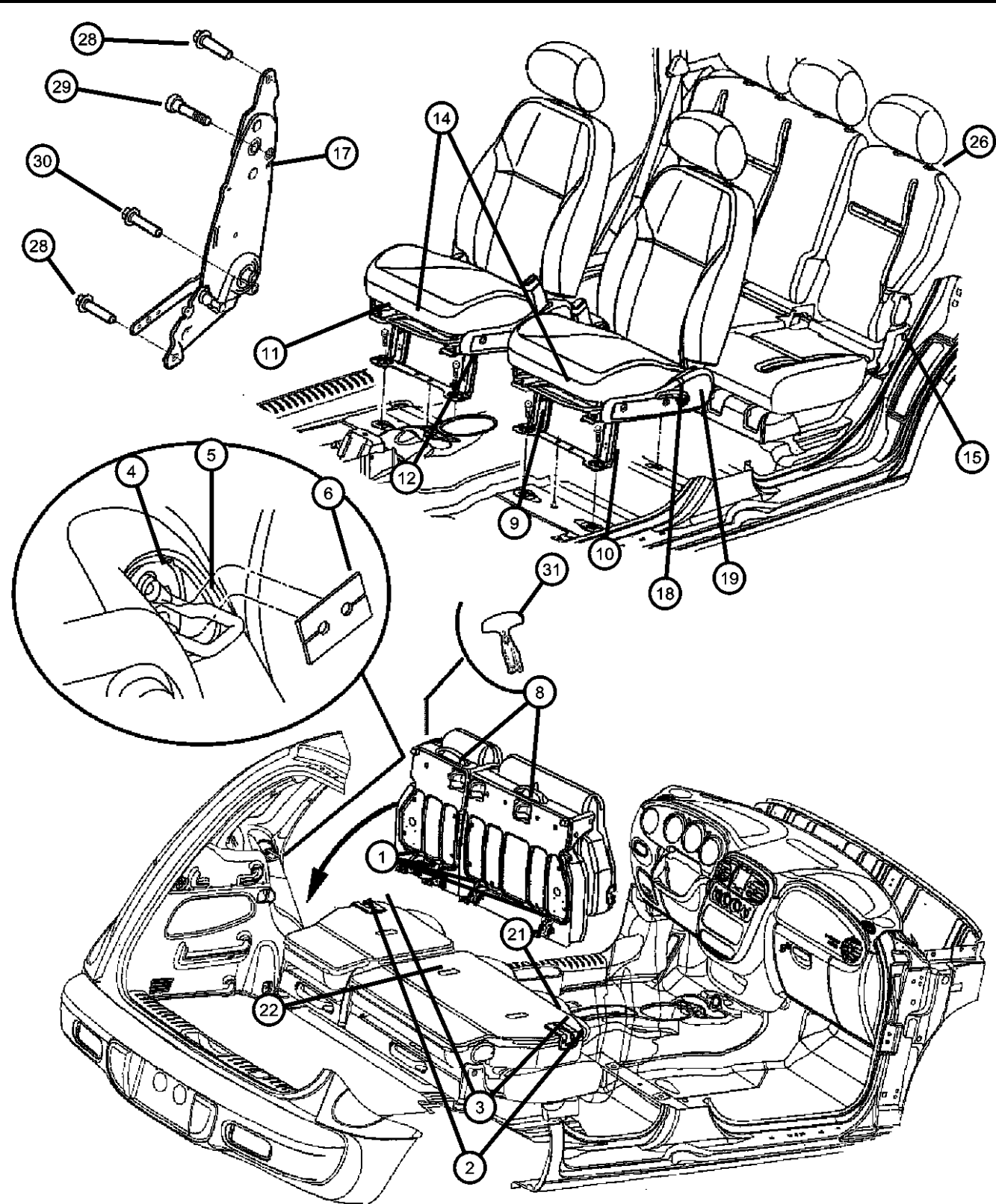
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DDO = All Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatics

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

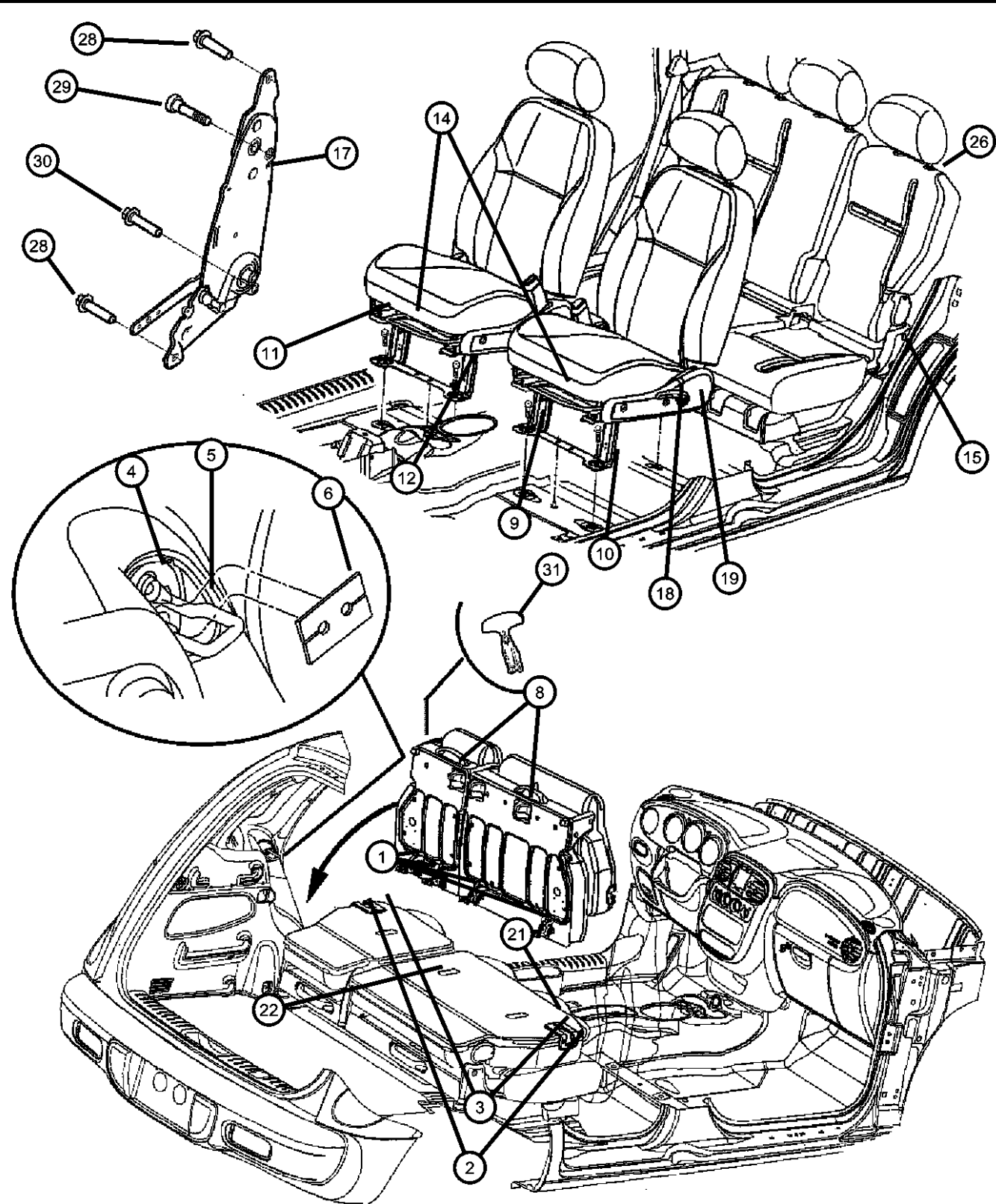


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	Z					*R7	Right and Left Seat (Short Cable), Outboard
	05066703AA	1	C					*GL	Right (65% Side) (Long Cable), Inboard
		1	Z					*GL	Right (65% Side) (Long Cable), Inboard
		1	C					*R7	Right (65% Side) (Long Cable), Inboard
		1	Z					*R7	Right (65% Side) (Long Cable), Inboard
-24									BOLT, Pivot
	05072204AA	1	C					*GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	Z					*GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	Z					*R7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	C					*R7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion), Passenger Side
-25									BOLT, Seat
	05072205AA	1	C					*GL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	Z					*GL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	C					*R7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	Z					*R7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
26									BEZEL, Seat Release
	05019978AA	1	C					*R7	
		1	C					*GL	
		1	Z					*GL	
		1	Z					*R7	
-27									HANDLE, Lumbar
	05019793AA	1	C					*GL	
		1	Z					*GL	
28									BOLT, Recliner
	05072128AA	1	C					*GL	
		1	C					*R7	
29									BOLT, Pivot
	05072204AA	1	C					*GL	
		1	Z					*GL	

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

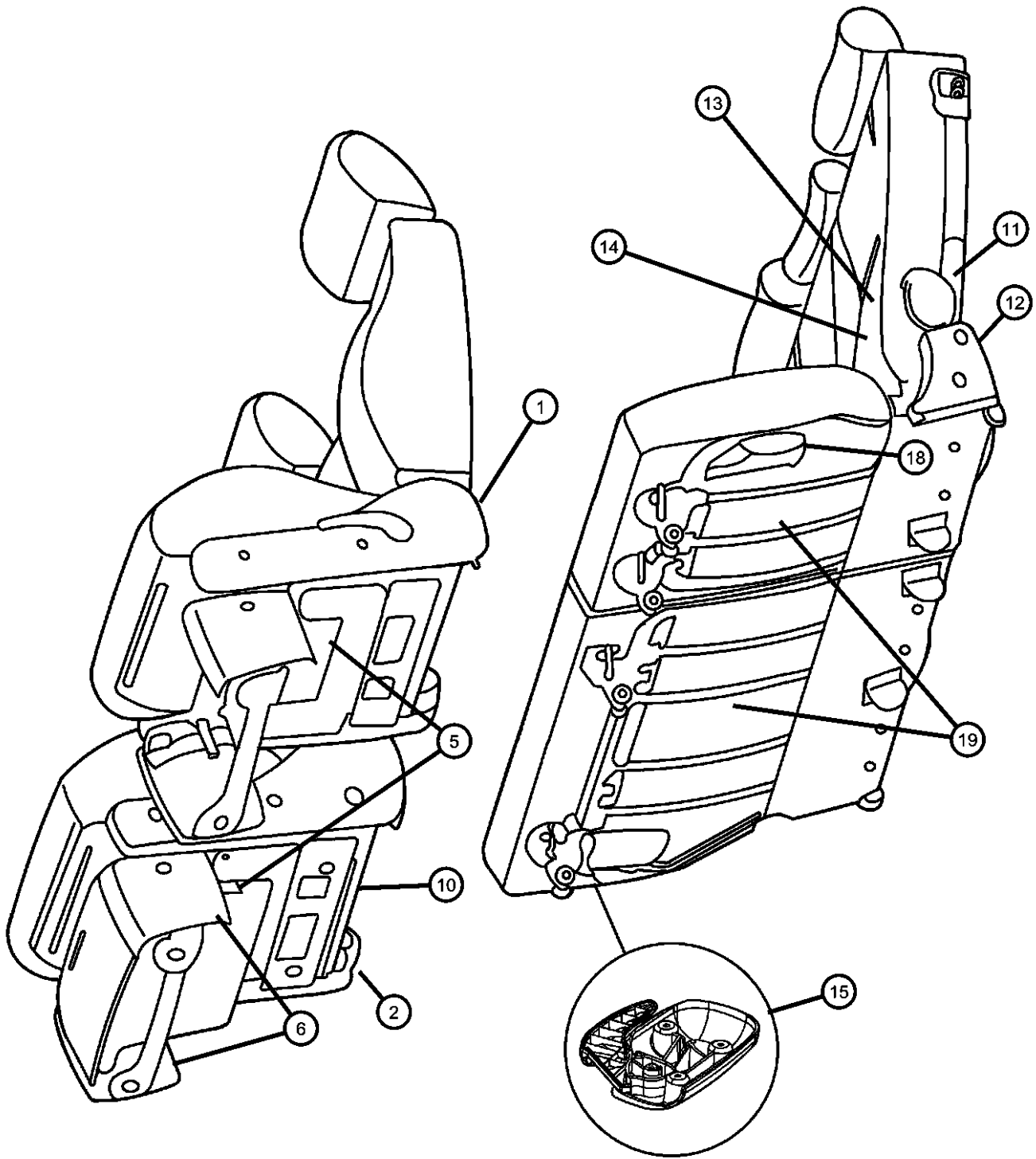
Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05072205AA	1	Z					*R7	BOLT, Seat
		1	C					*R7	
		1	C					*GL	
		1	Z					*GL	
31	05175334AA	1	Z					*R7	HANDLE, Latch
		1	C					*R7	
		1	C					*GL	
		1	Z					*GL	

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

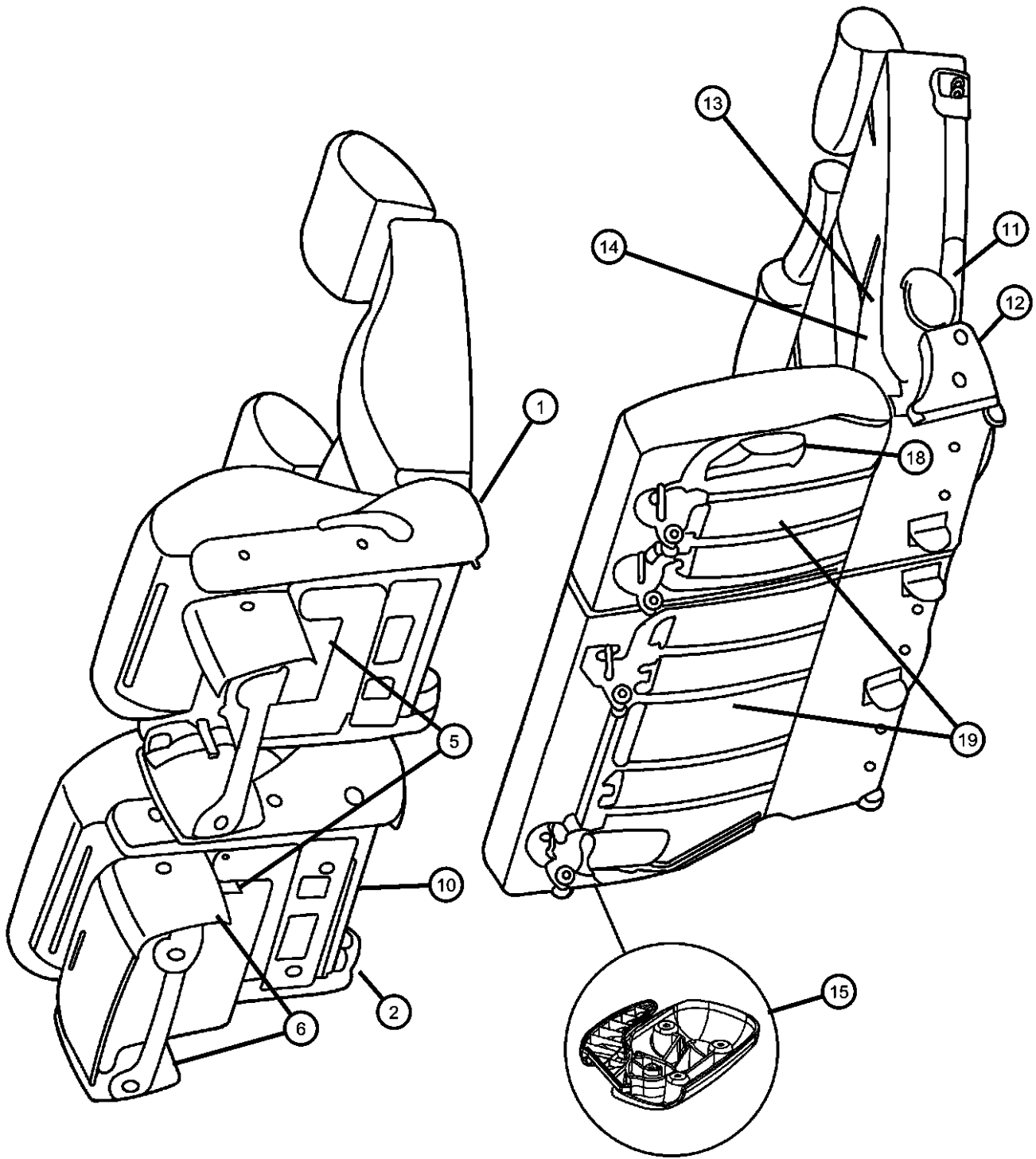
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
	0UC601FLAA	1	Z					*GL	Inboard
		1	C					*R7	Inboard
		1	Z					*R7	Inboard
	0UC611FLAA	1	Z					*GL	Outboard
		1	C					*R7	Outboard
		1	Z					*R7	Outboard
	0UC681FLAA	1	C					*R7	[LHD], Power, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	[LHD], Power, Inboard
	0UC691FLAA	1	C					*R7	[LHD], Power, Outboard
		1	C					*GL	[LHD], Power, Outboard
	0UC701FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[RHD] Premium, Power, Inboard
		1	Z					*GL	[RHD] Premium, Power, Inboard
	0UC711FLAA	1	Z					*R7	[RHD] Premium, Power, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	[RHD] Premium, Power, Outboard
2									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	0UC581FLAA	1	C					*R7	Without Fold Flat, Outboard
	0UC591FLAA	1	C					*R7	Without Fold Flat, Inboard
	0UC621FLAA	1	C					*R7	With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	C					*GL	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	0UC631FLAA	1	C					*R7	With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	With Fold Flat, Inboard
-3									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only
	0UC641FLAA	1	C					*R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1	C					*GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1	Z					*R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	0UC651FLAA	1	C					*R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				BODY 44 = Four Door	ENGINE ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	TRANSMISSION DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics		

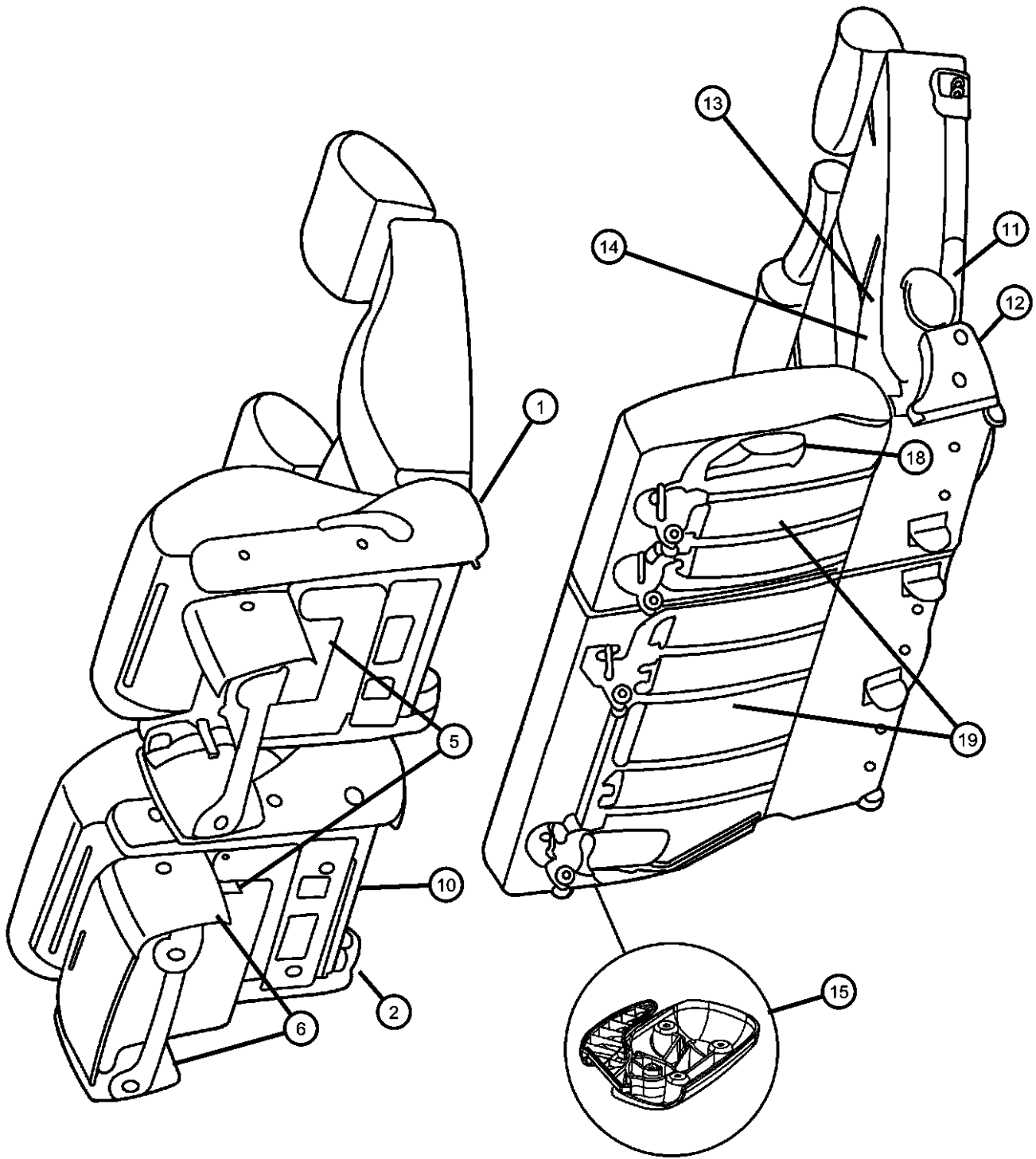
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-4		1	Z					*GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1	Z					*R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
									COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE, Passenger Side Only
	0UC661FLAA	1	C					*R7	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C					*GL	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z					*GL	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z					*R7	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	0UC671FLAA	1	C					*R7	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C					*GL	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z					*GL	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
5		1	Z					*R7	[Plastic] Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
									SHIELD, RISER
	0TK56WL8AB	1						*O0	Right
	0TK57WL8AB	1						*O0	Left
6									RISER, Seat
	05016702AA	2	Z					*R7	Front
		2	C					*R7	Front
		2	Z					*GL	Front
		2	C					*GL	Front
	05072206AA	2	C					*R7	Without Storage Drawer, Front
		2	C					*GL	Without Storage Drawer, Front
		2	Z					*GL	Without Storage Drawer, Front
		2	Z					*R7	Without Storage Drawer, Front
									RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Riser Shield to Seat Attach
-7	06502573	7							

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

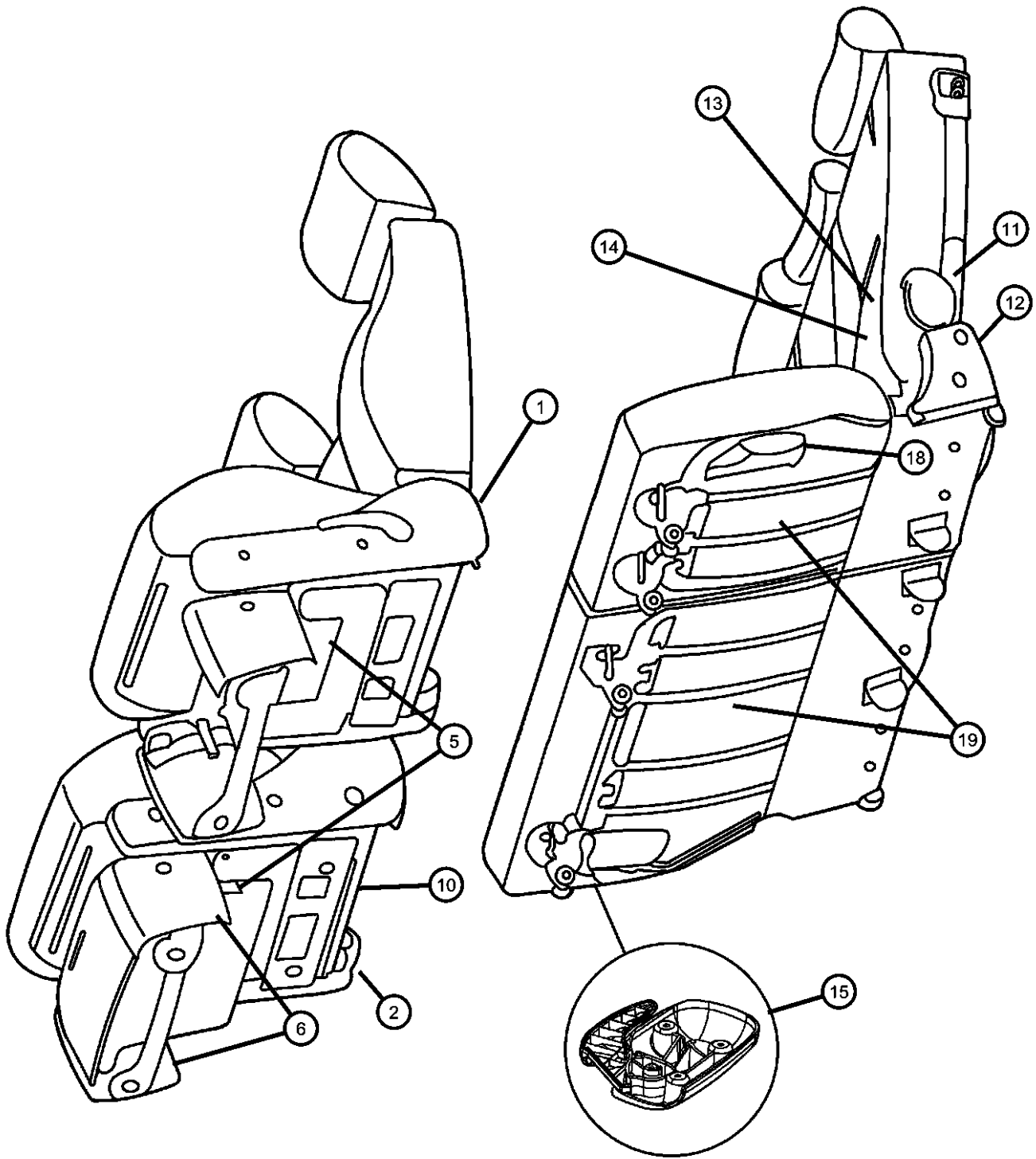
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	06505996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
-9	06503679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
10									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front
	05016687AA	2	Z					*R7	
		2	C					*R7	
		2	Z					*GL	
		2	C					*GL	
11									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	05016766AA	1	Z					*R7	Upper, Right
		1	C					*R7	Upper, Right
		1	Z					*GL	Upper, Right
		1	C					*GL	Upper, Right
	05016767AA	1	Z					*R7	Upper, Left
		1	C					*R7	Upper, Left
		1	Z					*GL	Upper, Left
		1	C					*GL	Upper, Left
12									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	05016768AA	1	Z					*R7	Lower, Right
		1	C					*R7	Lower, Right
		1	Z					*GL	Lower, Right
		1	C					*GL	Lower, Right
	05016769AA	1	Z					*R7	Lower, Left
		1	C					*R7	Lower, Left
		1	Z					*GL	Lower, Left
		1	C					*GL	Lower, Left
13									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	05016770AA	1	Z					*R7	Upper, Right
		1	C					*R7	Upper, Right
		1	Z					*GL	Upper, Right
		1	C					*GL	Upper, Right
	05016771AA	1	Z					*R7	Upper, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door			ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

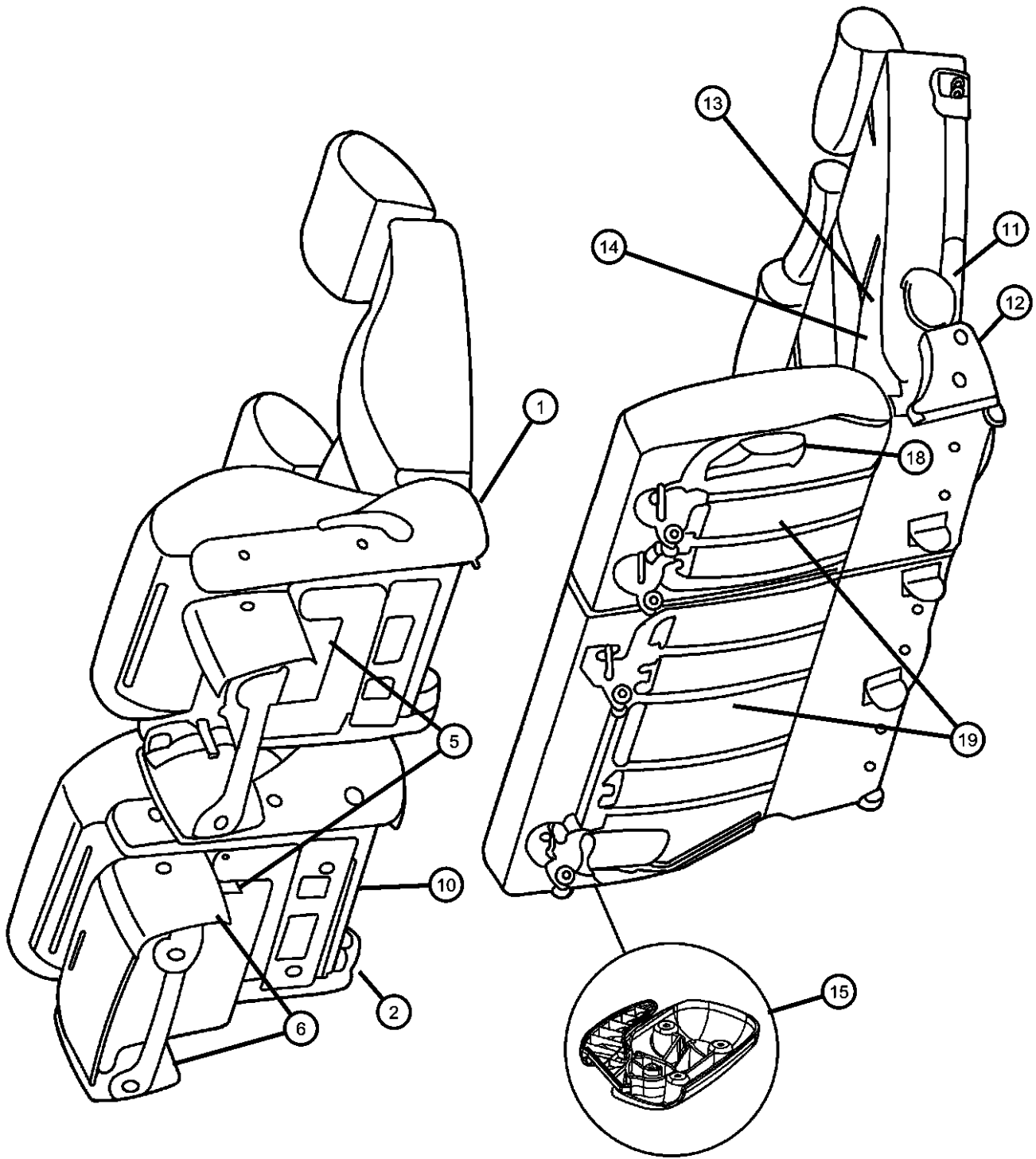
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*R7	Upper, Left
		1	Z					*GL	Upper, Left
		1	C					*GL	Upper, Left
14									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	05016772AA	1	Z					*R7	Lower, Right
		1	C					*R7	Lower, Right
		1	Z					*GL	Lower, Right
		1	C					*GL	Lower, Right
	05016773AA	1	Z					*R7	Lower, Left
		1	C					*R7	Lower, Left
		1	Z					*GL	Lower, Left
		1	C					*GL	Lower, Left
15									HANDLE, Seat Release
	05016786AA	1	Z					*R7	Right
		1	C					*R7	Right
		1	Z					*GL	Right
		1	C					*GL	Right
	05016787AA	1	Z					*R7	Left
		1	C					*R7	Left
		1	Z					*GL	Left
		1	C					*GL	Left
-16									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	05066244AA	2	Z					*GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		2	C					*R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		2	Z					*R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		2	C					*GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
	05066703AA	1	C					*GL	Right (65 % Side), Inboard
		1	Z					*GL	Right (65 % Side), Inboard
		1	C					*R7	Right (65 % Side), Inboard
		1	Z					*R7	Right (65 % Side), Inboard
-17									SHIELD, Cushion Latch
	0UY781FLAA	3	C					*GL	[FL]
		3	Z					*GL	[FL]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	05080892AA	3	C					*R7	[FL]
		3	Z					*R7	[FL]
		1							HANDLE, Latch Release
		1						*R7	40 % Side ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						*GL	40 % Side ( Emergency Latch Handle)
19	0WR541FLAA	1						*R7	40 % Side, Export ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						*GL	40 % Side, Export ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1							SHIELD, Seat Cushion
		1	C					*GL	[FL], 60 % Side
		1	C					*R7	[FL], 60 % Side
	0WR551FLAA	1	C					*R7	[FL], 40% Side
		1	C					*GL	[FL], 40% Side

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE	
	C = CHRYSLER, LHD					EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
								DGO = All Automatics	

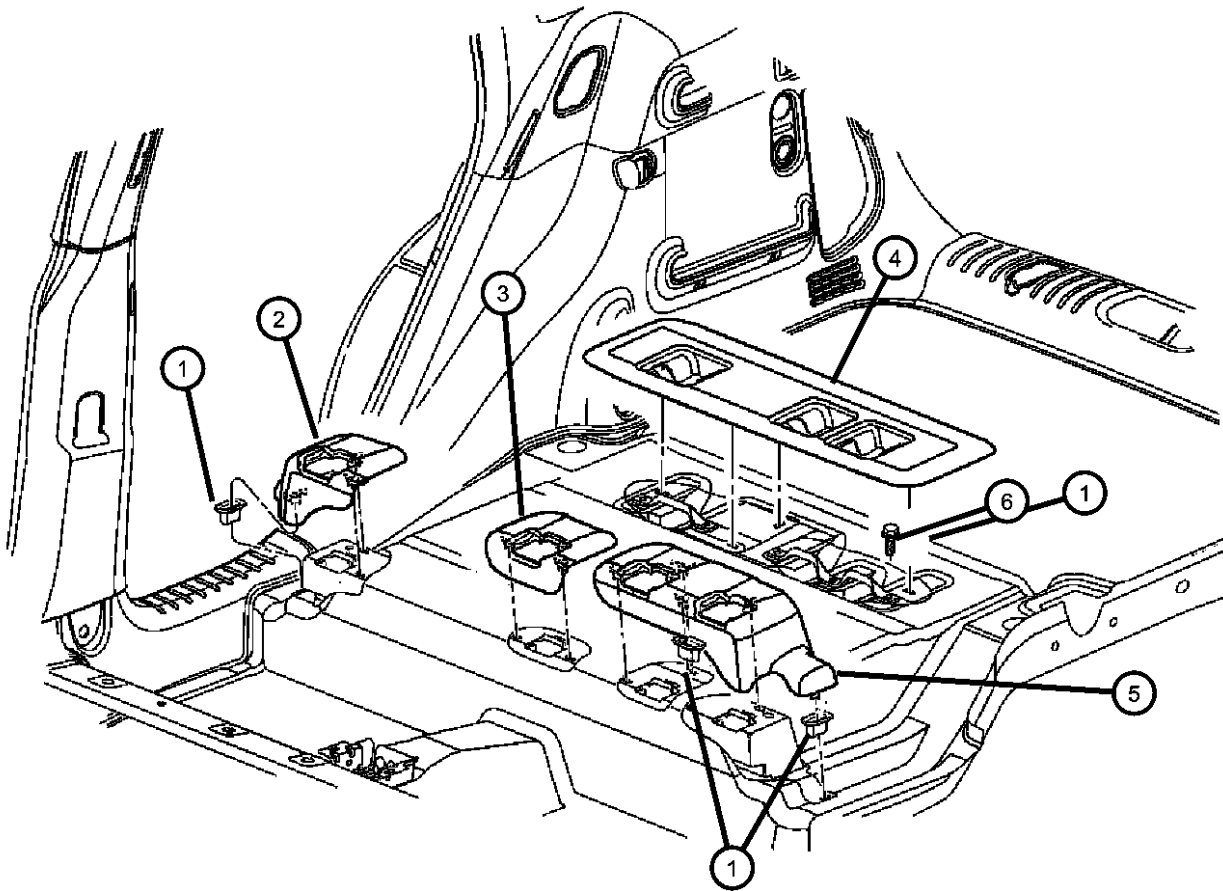
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part





Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	0TK86WL8AC	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	0TK88WL8AC	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	0SA27WL8AB	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
5	0TK87WL8AC	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left
6	06505853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IPT-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0RK04WL8AC	1						*O0	PANEL, Liftgate, [FL]
2	0SG48MF1AB	1						*O0	CUP, Door Pull, [FL]
3	0RK02MF1AC	1						*O0	COVER, Lamp Opening, [FL]
4	0SF22MF1AC	1						*O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Right
5	0SF23MF1AC	1						*O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Left
-6									CLIP, Trim Panel
	06503167	2						*O0	[CHMSL] Cover Attaching
		2						*O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2						*O0	Molding Attaching
7	04724746AA	2	C						BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough Outer Stab.
8	06504432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stabilizer to Trough
9	0RJ37WL8AC	1						*O0	PLATE, Scuff, Dark Taupe
10	06505670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11	0UB33WL8AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Trim, [FL]
12	0SG38WL8AA	1						*O0	COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

**PT CRUISER (PT)**  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
                         C = CHRYSLER, LHD

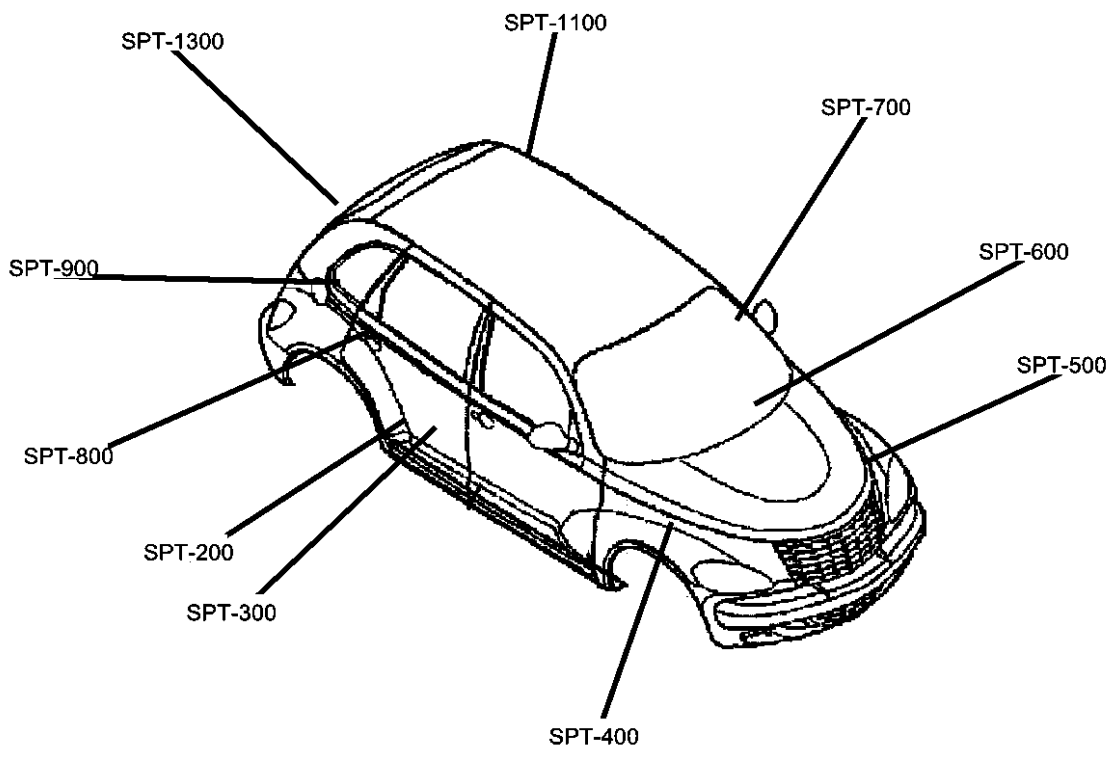
BODY  
44 = Four Door

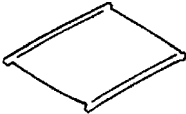

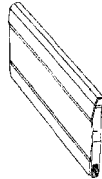
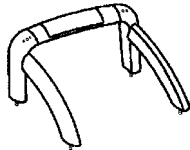
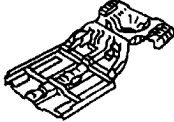


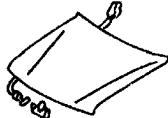
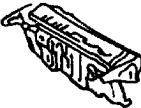

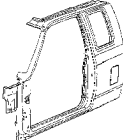
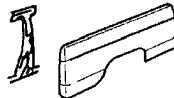
ENGINE  
ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL  
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,41TE  
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

**Group - SPT**  
**Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**



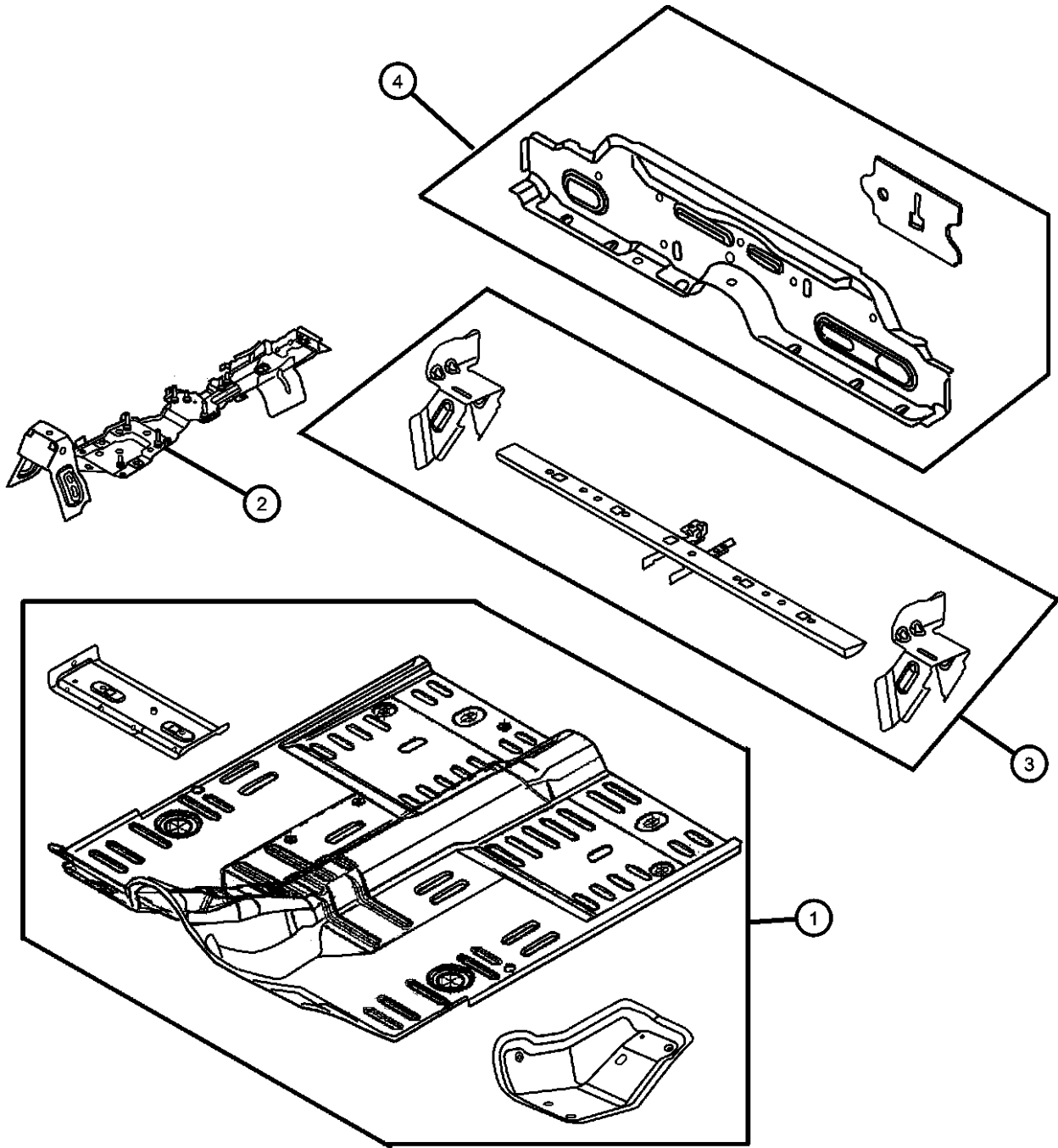
<b>SPT-1100</b> Roof Panels	<b>SPT-1200</b> Sunroof	<b>SPT-1300</b> Liftgate Panel	<b>SPT-1600</b> Luggage Rack
			
<b>SPT-200</b> Floor Pans	<b>SPT-300</b> Plugs	<b>SPT-400</b> Front Fenders	<b>SPT-500</b> Hood & Hood Release
			
<b>SPT-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel	<b>SPT-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror	<b>SPT-800</b> Aperture Panel	<b>SPT-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars
			

Group - SPT Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan - Front .....	Fig. SPT - 210
Floor Pan - Rear.....	Fig. SPT - 220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs - Floor Pan.....	Fig. SPT - 310
Plugs - Body .....	Fig. SPT - 320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender - Front .....	Fig. SPT - 410
Shields - Fenders .....	Fig. SPT - 420
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Hood Release .....	Fig. SPT - 510
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood).....	Fig. SPT - 520
Silencer Dash.....	Fig. SPT - 530
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Panel and Screen.....	Fig. SPT - 610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts.....	Fig. SPT - 620
Panel Dash .....	Fig. SPT - 630
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield. Backlite and Mirror.....	Fig. SPT - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001).....	Fig. SPT - 805
Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001) .....	Fig. SPT - 810
Aperature Panels (Use After 2-1-2001) Skin Only.....	Fig. SPT - 815
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner .....	Fig. SPT - 820
B - Pillar.....	Fig. SPT - 825
Striker Front and Rear Door.....	Fig. SPT - 830
Sill Cover.....	Fig. SPT - 835
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>	
Quarter Panel.....	Fig. SPT - 910
Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SPT - 920
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. SPT - 1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SPT - 1210
Sunroof Drain Hoses.....	Fig. SPT - 1220
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Liftgate Panel.....	Fig. SPT - 1310
Liftgate Hardware .....	Fig. SPT - 1320
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Luggage Rack - Roof .....	Fig. SPT - 1610

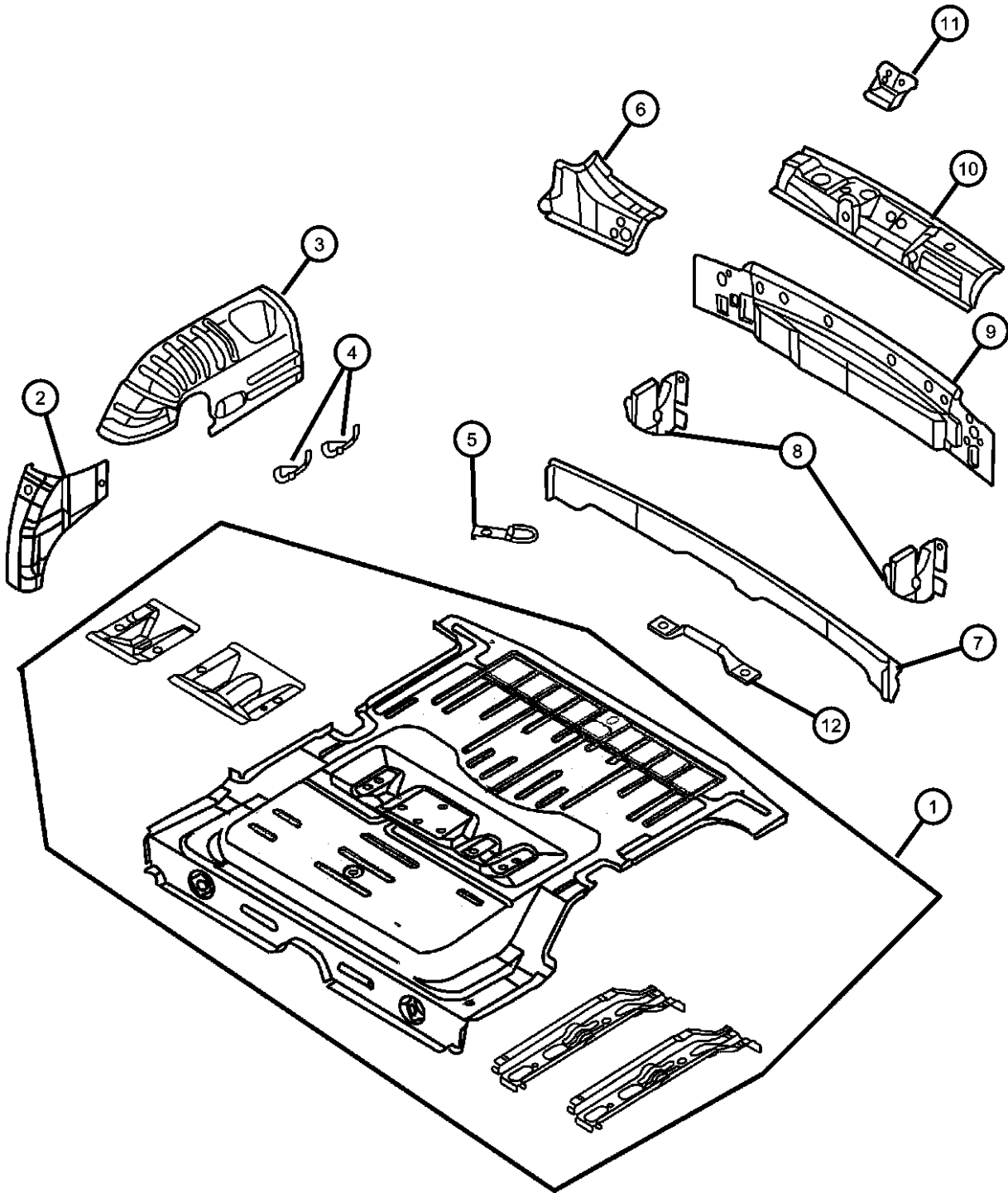
Floor Pan - Front  
Figure SPT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016288AA	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	04724566AB	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	05017435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	05027004AB	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Floor Pan - Rear  
Figure SPT-220

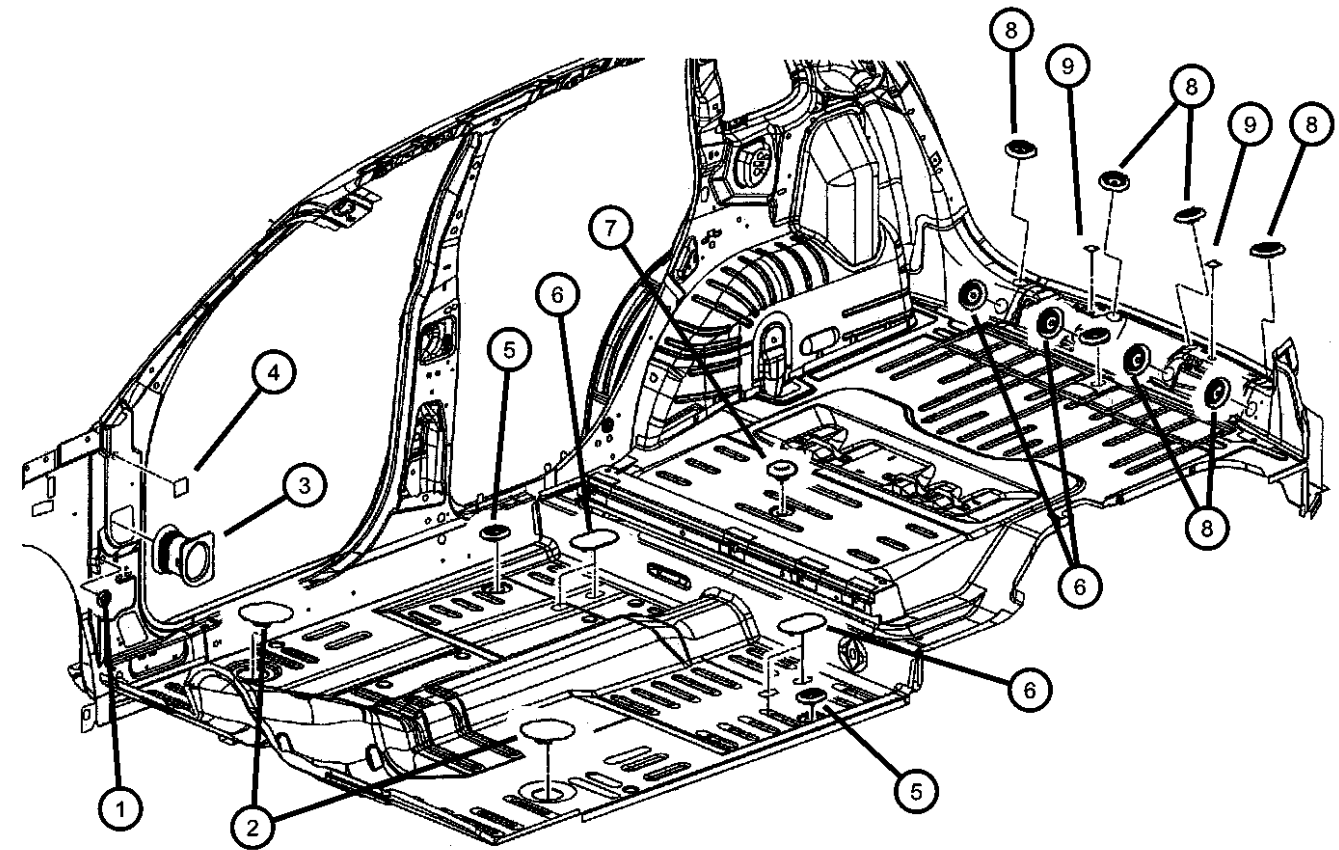


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016289AA	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	04724594AC	1							Right
	04724595AC	1							Left
4	05027009AA	3							BRACKET, Wheel House
5	05027006AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1							Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
7	04724576AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor
	04724860AA	1							Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724861AA	1							Right
									Left
9	04724575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	05017774AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11	04724583AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
12									STRIKER, Rear Seat
	04724978AD	1							Right
	04724979AD	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

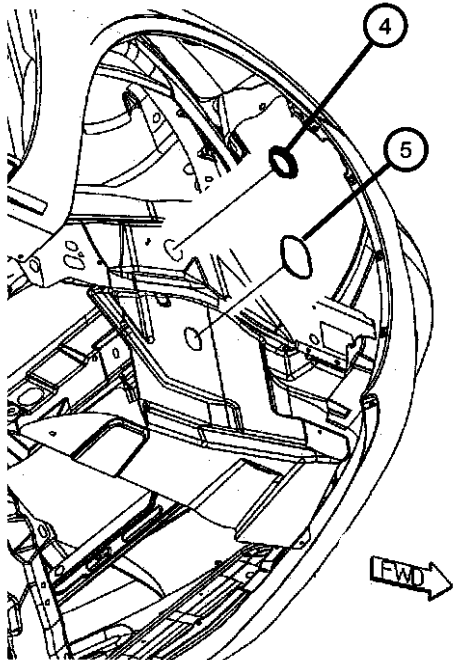
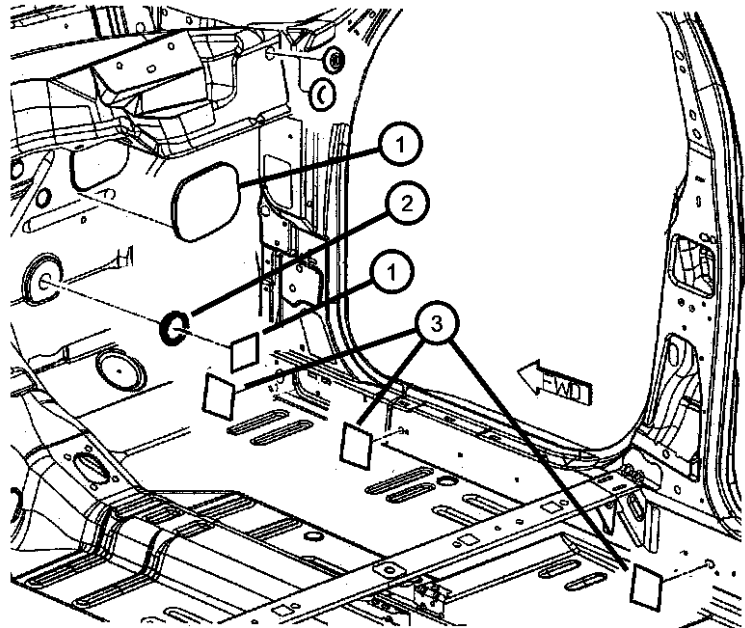
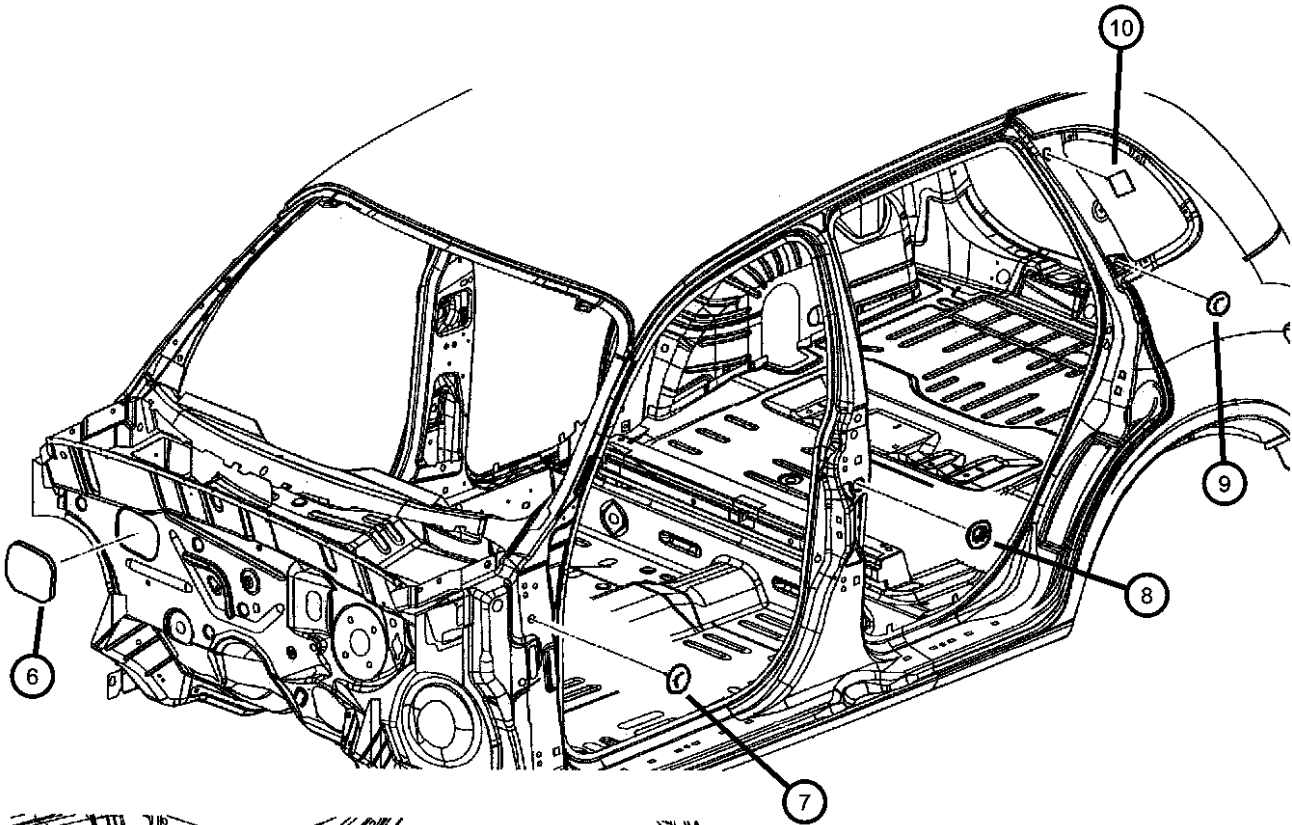
Plugs - Floor Pan  
Figure SPT-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05255216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Dash Panel Gauge Hole
	2	04674441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Front Hinge Pillar Gage Hole
	3									PLUG, Cowl Side
		05027154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
		05027155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
	4	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
	5	04780194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
	6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
		06004507	2							Rear, Floor Pan
			1							Front, Floor Pan
	7	04780194	2							PLUGRear, Floor Pan
	8	04670088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
	9	04278178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics



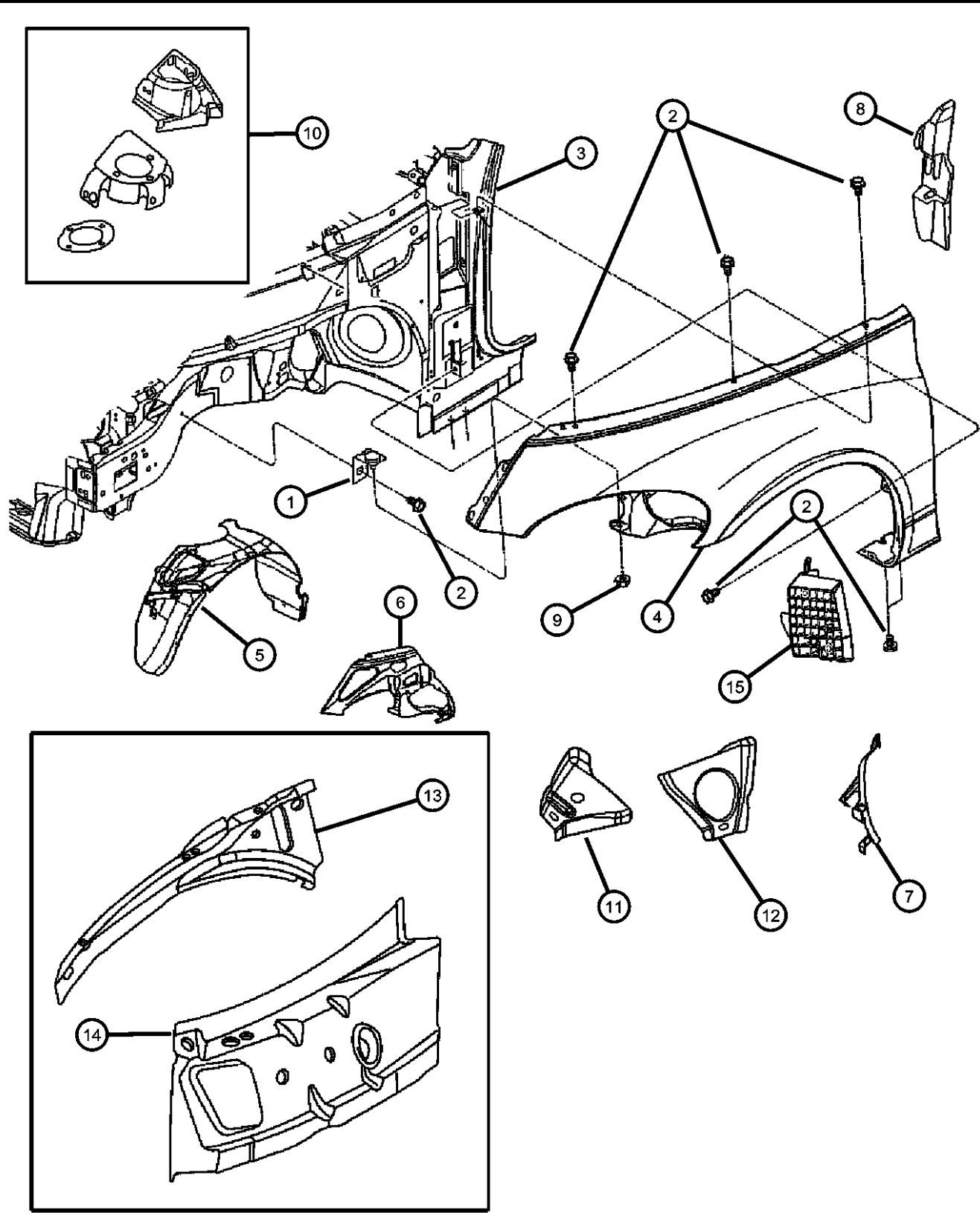
Plugs - Body  
Figure SPT-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05264670	1	C						PLUG, Dash Panel, Dash Drain Hole
2	04670088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
3	04278178	6							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
4	06029057	2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
5	55002368	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
		2							PLUG, Door Latch
6		2							Rear
7		2							Front
8	04860223	2							TAPE, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06029057	2							PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04440294	2							PLUG, Shock Tower HoleB Pillar
									PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
									PLUG, Rear Fascia

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

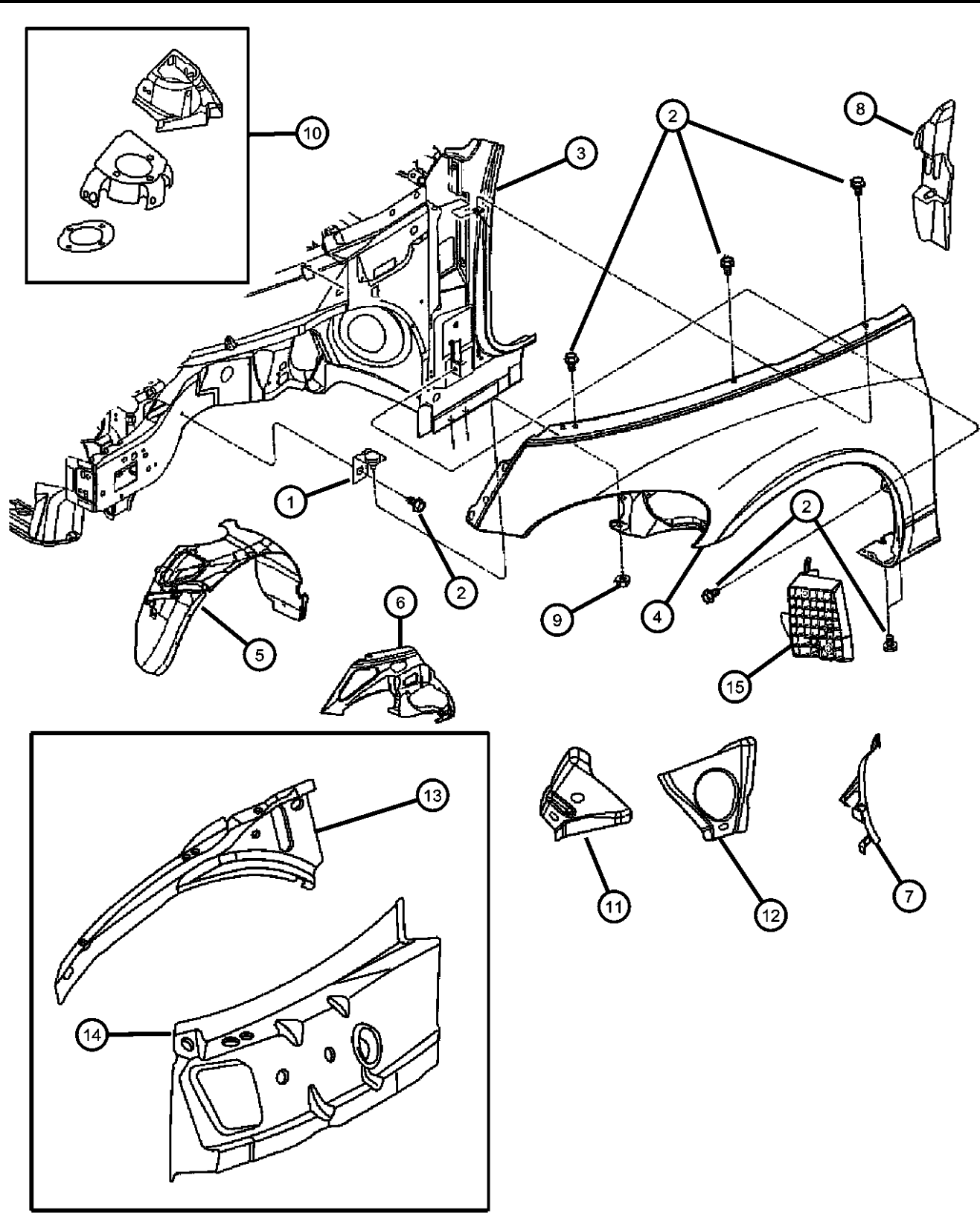
Fender - Front  
Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	06100286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	06101712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4									FENDER, Front
	05015484AA	1	C						Domestic, With Antenna Hole, Right
	05015485AA	1	C						Domestic, Left
	05015486AB	1	Z						Export (Right Hand Drive -[BUX] With Side Repeater Lamp Hole ), Right
	05015487AB	1	Z						Export, With Antenna Hole, (Right Hand Drive [BUX] - With Side Repeater Lamp Hole ), Left
	05073186AA	1	C						Export - Left Hand Drive, [BUX] ( With Side Repeater Lamp Hole and Antenna Hole ), Right
	05073187AA	1	C						Export - Left Hand Drive, [BUX] (With Side Repeater Lamp Hole ), Left
5									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04724528AA	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	04724529AA	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
6									PANEL, Headlamp Closure
	04724548AA	1							Right
	04724549AA	1							Left
7	04724549AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	05027026AA	1							Right
	05027027AA	1							Left
9	06101447	8							NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	05016290AA	1							Right
	05016291AA	1							Left
11	04724520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldRight
12	04724521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldLeft

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD							
					BODY			
					44 = Four Door			
						ENGINE		
						ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		
							TRANSMISSION	
							DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE	
							DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
							DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
							DGO = All Automatics	

Fender - Front  
Figure SPT-410

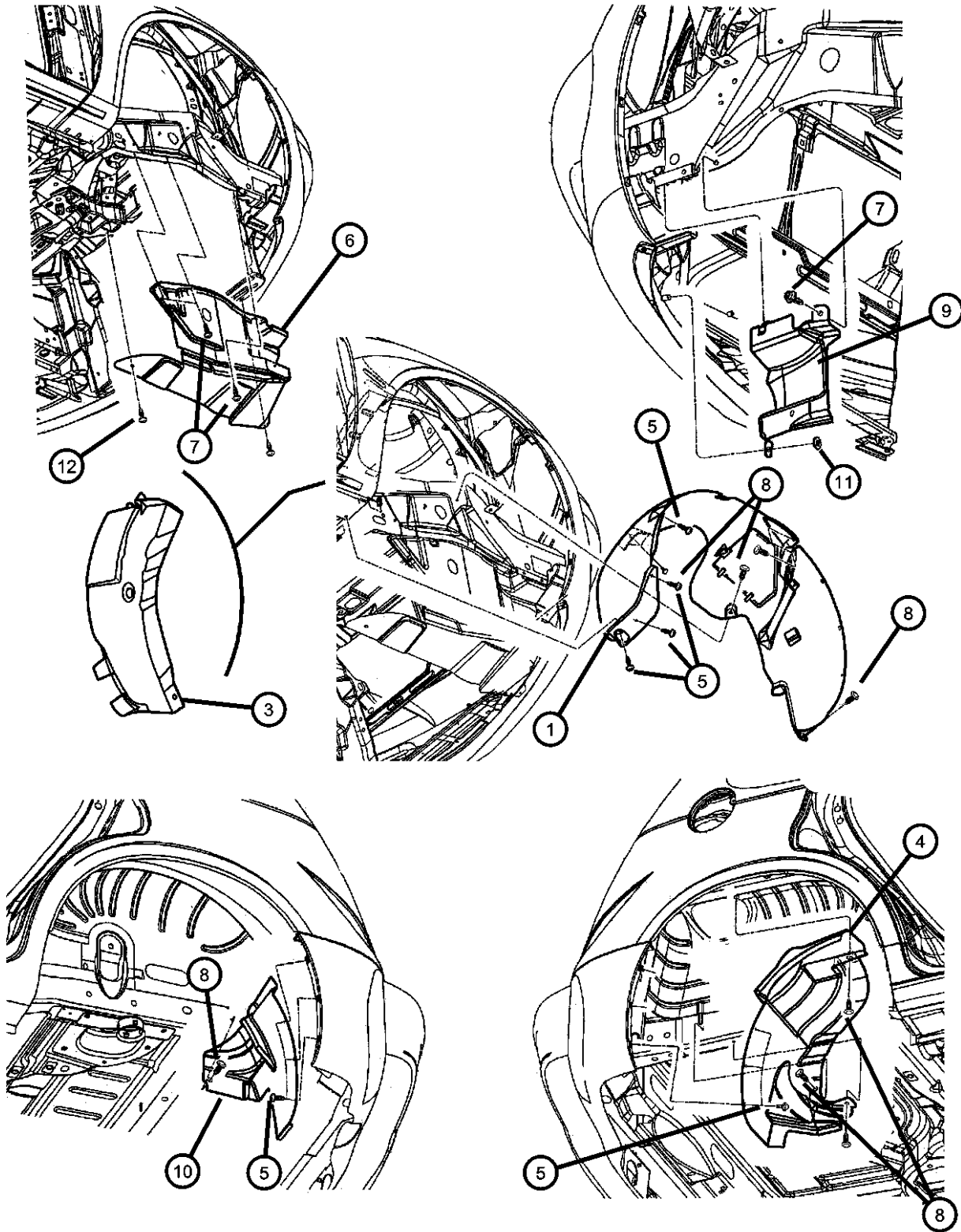


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04724490AC	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	04724491AC	1							Left
14	04724492AB	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	04724493AB	1							Left
15	05027474AC	1							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture Right
	05027475AC	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shields - Fenders  
Figure SPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04724528AB	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	04724529AB	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Left
-2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05027930AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Right
	05027931AA	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05027678AA	1							Rear Whlse Inner Splash Front, Right
	05027679AA	1							Rear Whlse Inner Splash Front, Left
4	04724716AA	1							SHIELD, SplashRight, Rear Wheel/House
5	06505635AA	8							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Frt Fndr Sp & Ston
6	04724804AB	1							SHIELD, Accessory DrivePulley Splash Shield
7									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	06102132AA	2							Frt Side Rail Outer Air Gas, Left
		2							Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash,
8	06030441	4							PIN, Retainer
9	05027663AC	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air, Side Rail Outer Air Gas
10	04724717AA	1							SHIELD, SplashLeft, Rear Wheel/House
11	04724717AA	1							NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED)
12	06102152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley Splash Under Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD			44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

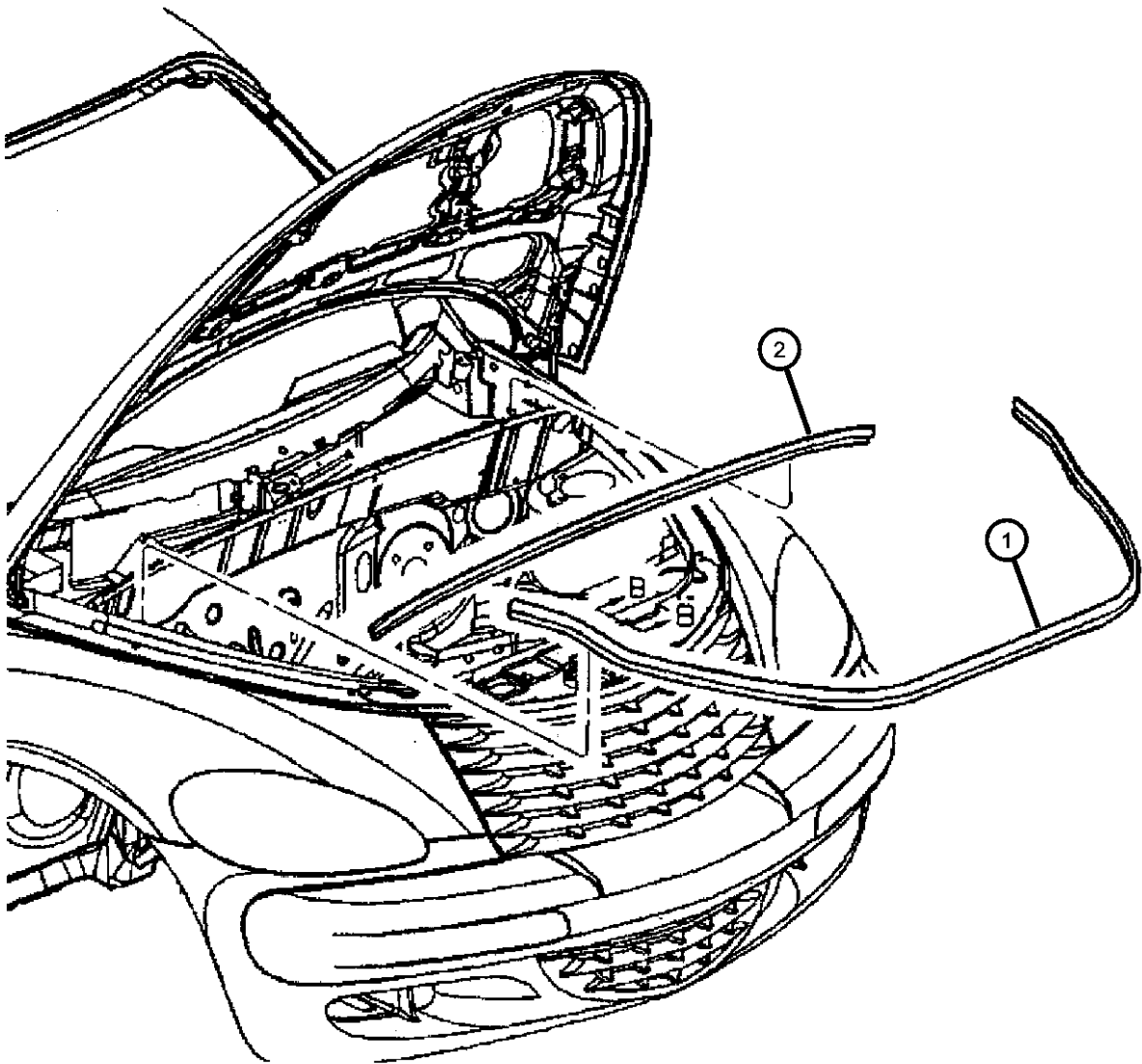
Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SPT-510

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)  
Figure SPT-520

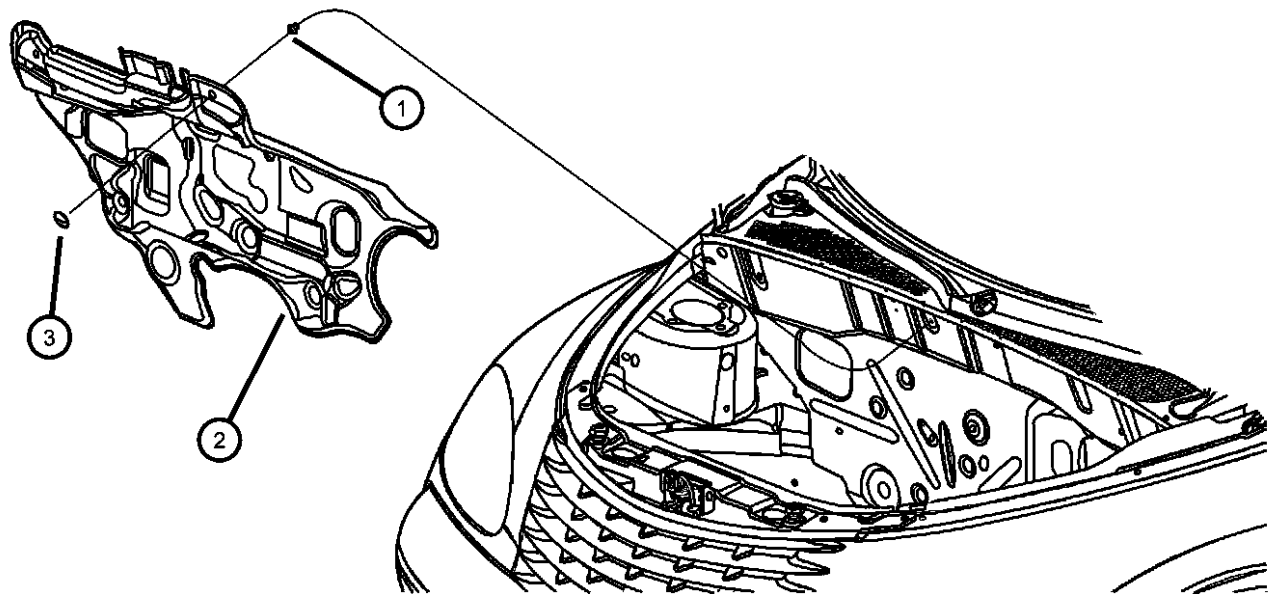
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724930AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	04724755AA	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

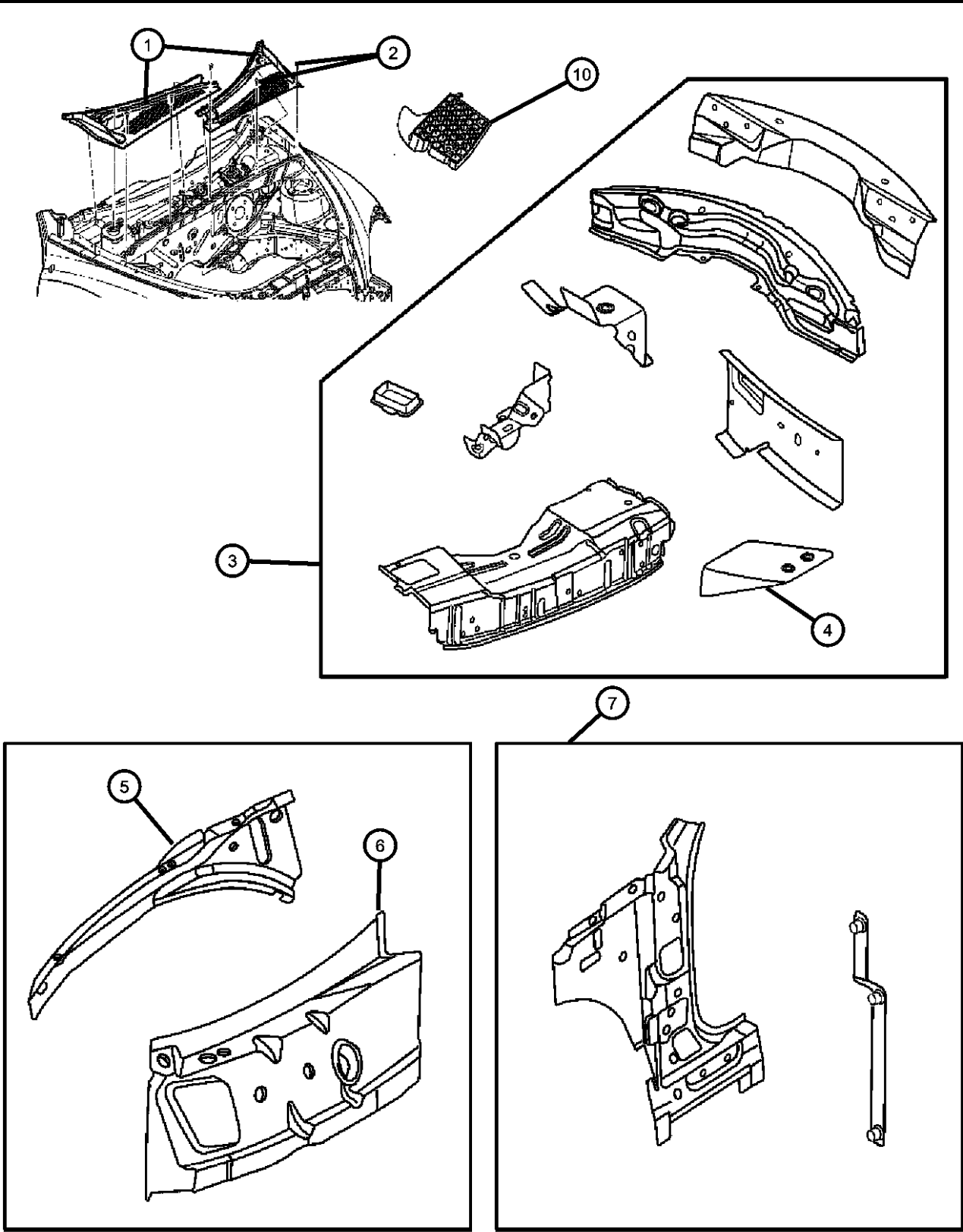
Silencer Dash  
Figure SPT-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET
	04759514AB	3	C						
		1	Z						
2									SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
	05027883AB	1	C						
	05027884AA	1	Z						
3	06031321	1							PIN, Retainer



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Cowl Panel and Screen  
Figure SPT-610

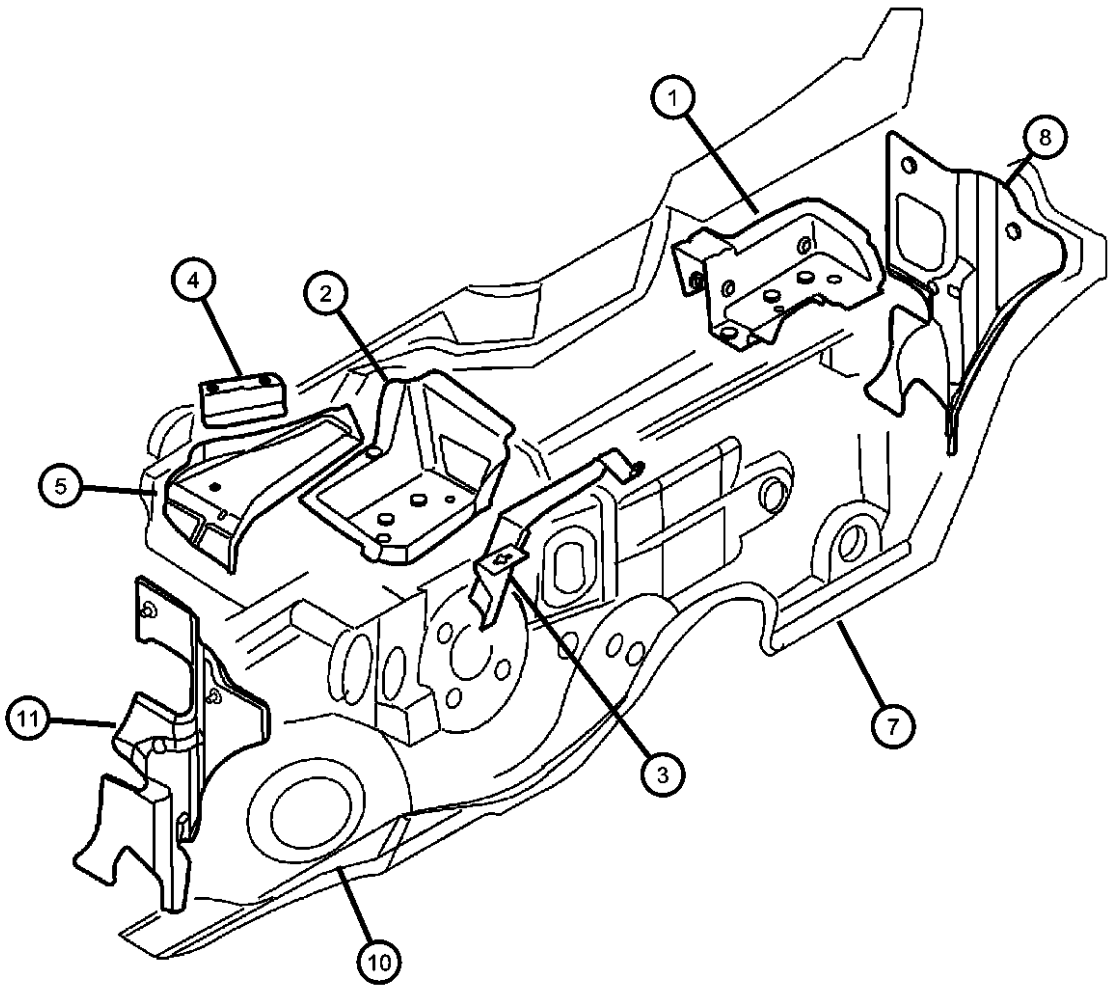


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724950AA	1	Z						SCREEN, Cowl Top
	04724951AA	1	Z						Right
	05027430AB	1	C						Left
	05027431AB	1	C						Right
									Left
2	06502573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	05016795AA	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	05017623AA	1	Z						
4	05027376AA	1	Z						BRACKET, Cowl Side
5	04724490AC	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724491AC	1							Right
									Left
6	04724492AB	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724493AB	1							Right
									Left
7	05017538AA	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
	05017539AA	1							Right
									Left
-8	04724755AB	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-9	04888812AA	1	C						PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
10	05027474AC	1							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	05027475AC	1							Panel To Front Hinge Pillar Lower Energy, Right
									Panel To Front Hinge Pillar Lower Energy, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = HIGHLINE Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) 44 = Four Door ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE  
EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DDO = All Manual Transmissions  
DGO = All Automatics



Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts  
Figure SPT-620

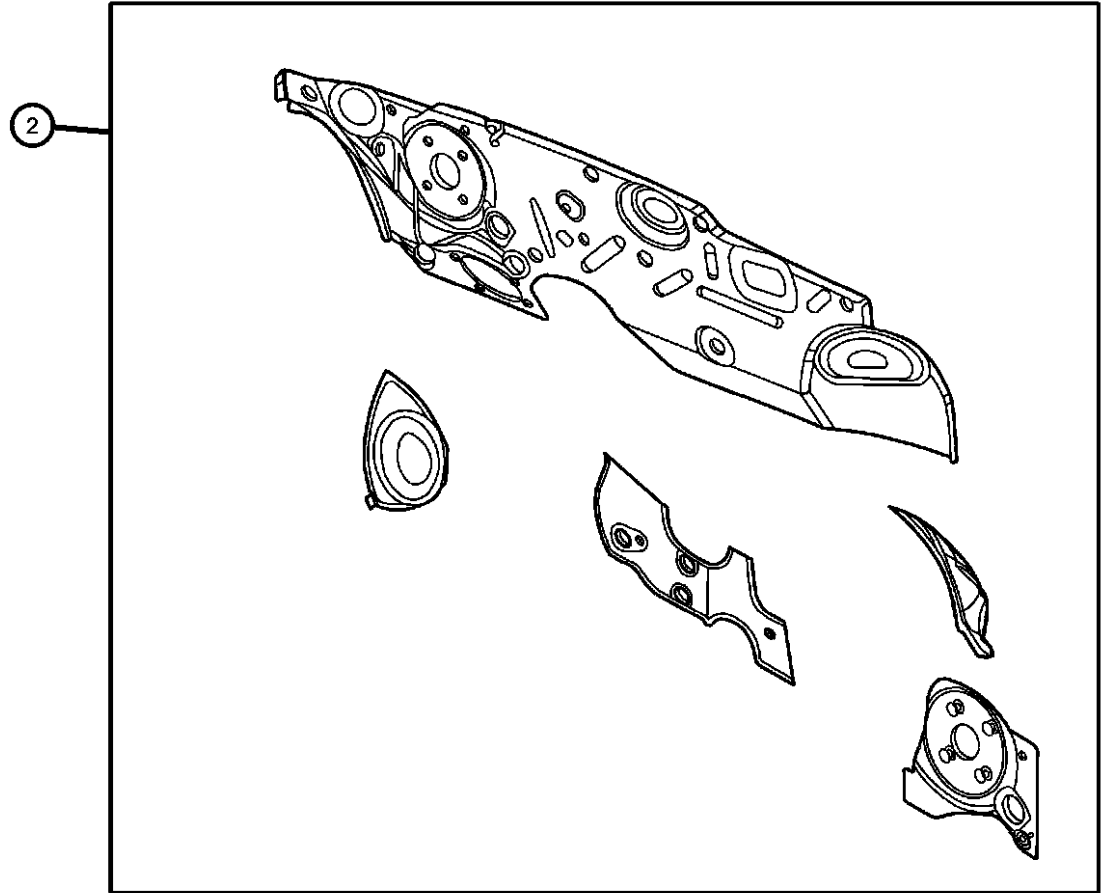
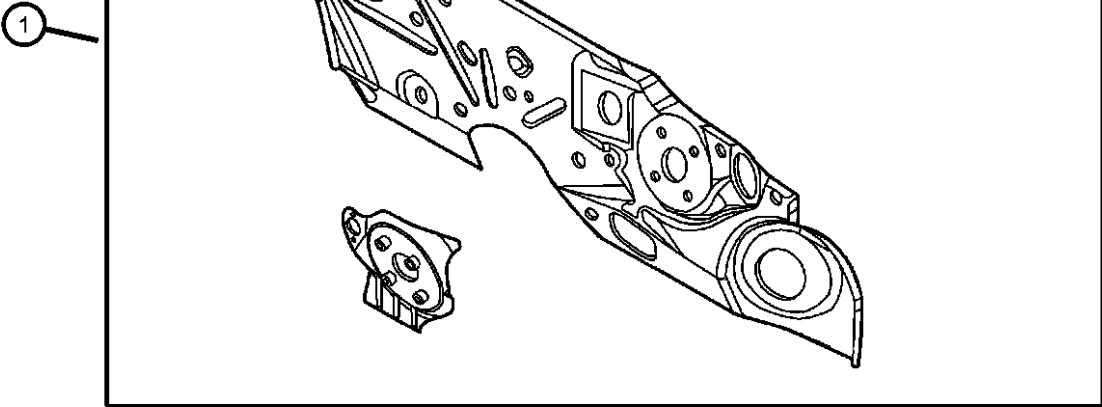


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724854AA	1	Z						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	04724502AA	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
3	04724999AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
4	05027053AA	1							BRACKET, Cowl
5									WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
	05027588AA	1	Z						
	05027589AA	1	C						
-6	04580779AA	1							PUSH PIN, Top Reinforcement Water Shield Attaching
7									SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
	04724797AA	1	C						
	04724982AA	1	Z						
8									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	05027202AA	1	C						Right
	05027971AA	1	C						Left
-9	03445939	2							PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
10	05027890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
11	05027593AA	1	Z						SILENCER, Cowl Side

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

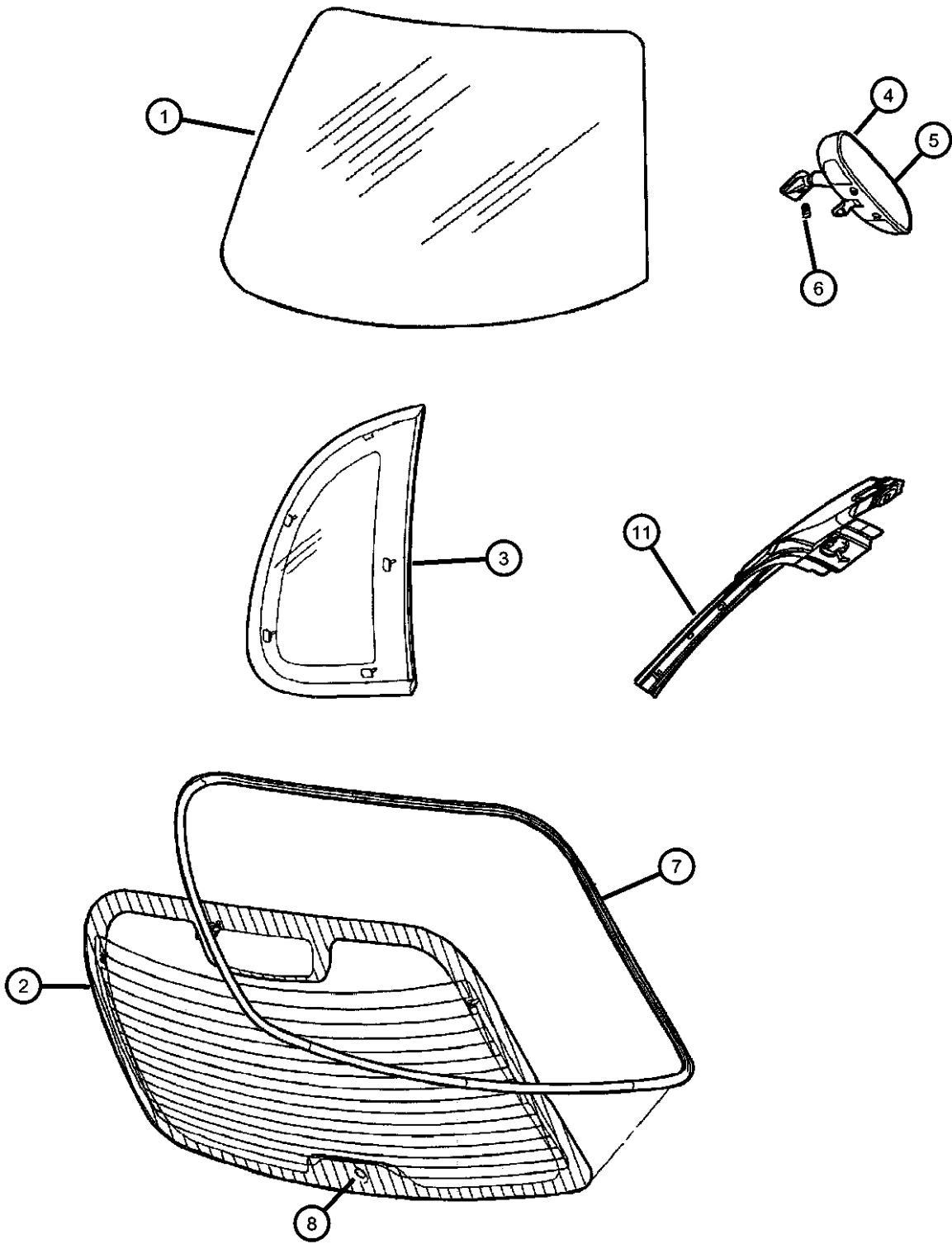
Panel Dash  
Figure SPT-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017558AA	1	C						PANEL, Dash, [LHD]
2	05027153AA	1	Z						PANEL, Dash, [RHD]



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

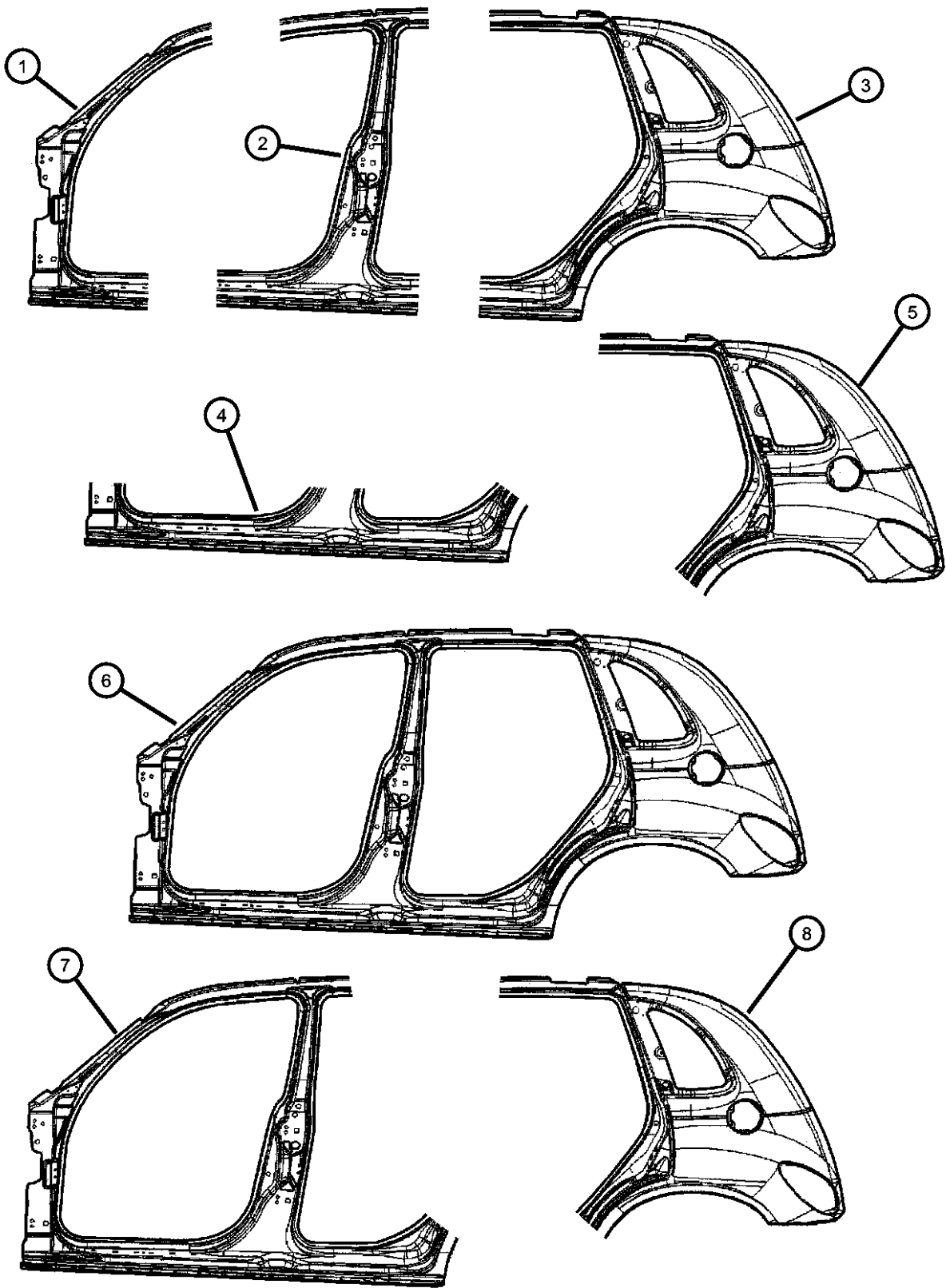
Windshield. Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016699AD	1							WINDSHIELD, Shipping Assembly
2									- 10 Lite Glass
	04724740AC	1							BACKLITE
	05257957AD	1							Solar Tint
3									Deep Tint Sunscreen
	04724702AB	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	04724703AB	1							Solar Tint, Right
	05257960AC	1							Solar Tint, Left
	05257961AC	1							Privacy, Right
4	04805332AB	1							Privacy, Left
5	05027213AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear View Prismatic
6	05027213AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted, With Reading Lamp
7	05288807AA	1							SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	05027551AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
-9	05303442AB	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-10	55154587	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
11									NUT, Nozzle Mounting
	04724604AA	1							FRAME, Windshield Side
	04724605AA	1							Right
									Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001)  
Figure SPT-805

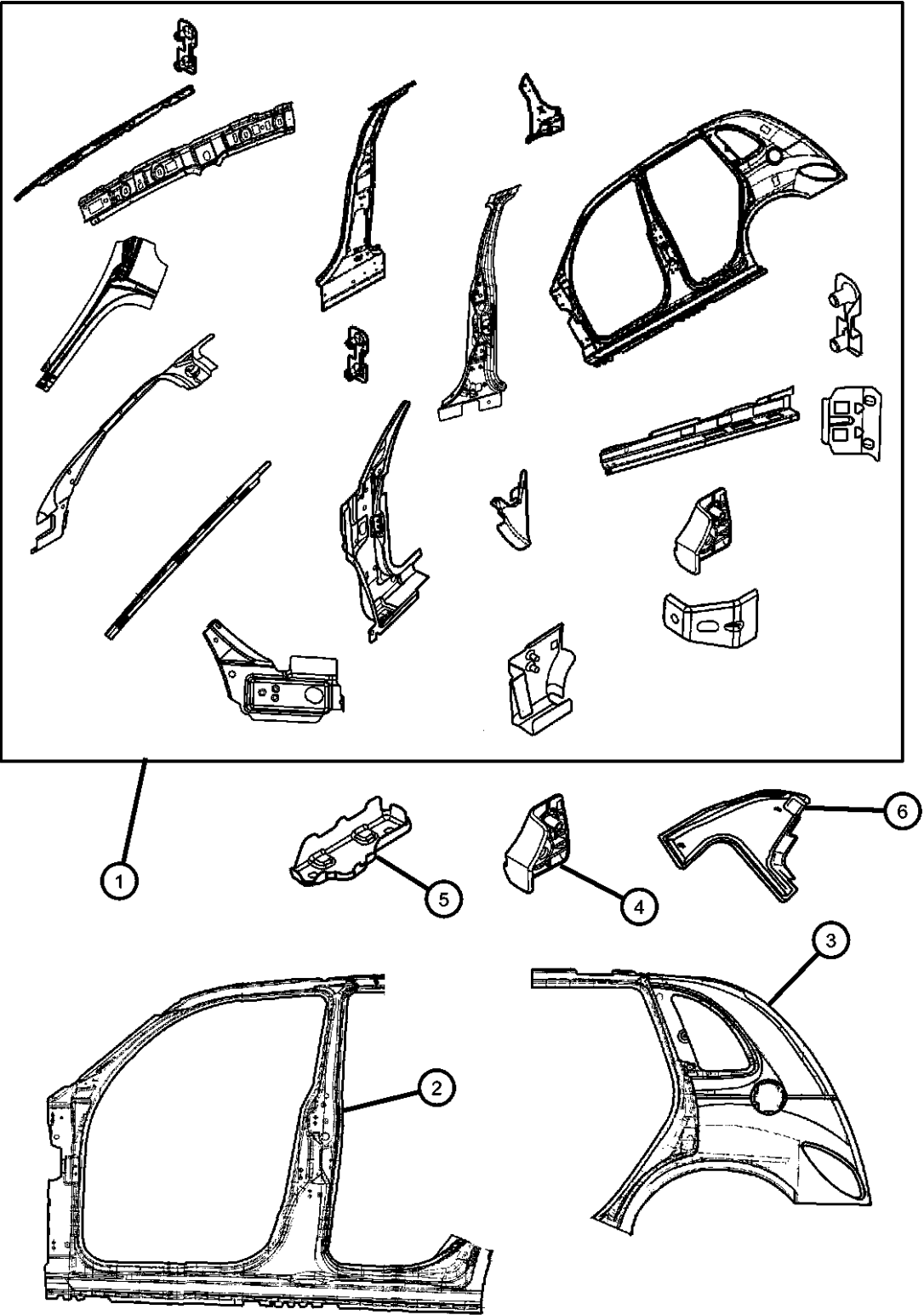


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016524AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016525AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
2	05016526AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Center (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016527AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
3	05016528AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016529AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
4	05016530AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Sill (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016531AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
5	05016532AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016533AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
6	04724610AA	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	04724611AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
7	05066214AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right, Front
	05066215AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left, Front
8	05019222AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right, Rear
	05019223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left, Rear

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001)  
Figure SPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05071520AA	1							PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side Aperture Complete (Use After 2-1-2001), Right
	05071521AA	1							(Use After 2-1-2001), Left
2	05066398AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front (Use After 2-1-2001), Right
	05066399AA	1							(Use After 2-1-2001), Left
3	05066400AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear (Use After 2-1-2001), Right
	05066401AA	1							(Use After 2-1-2001), Left
4	05027116AB	1							RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door Impact Beam Right
	05027117AB	1							Left
5	05027478AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar Right
	05027479AA	1							Left
6	05027098AB	1							BAFFLE, Trough Right
	05027099AB	1							Left

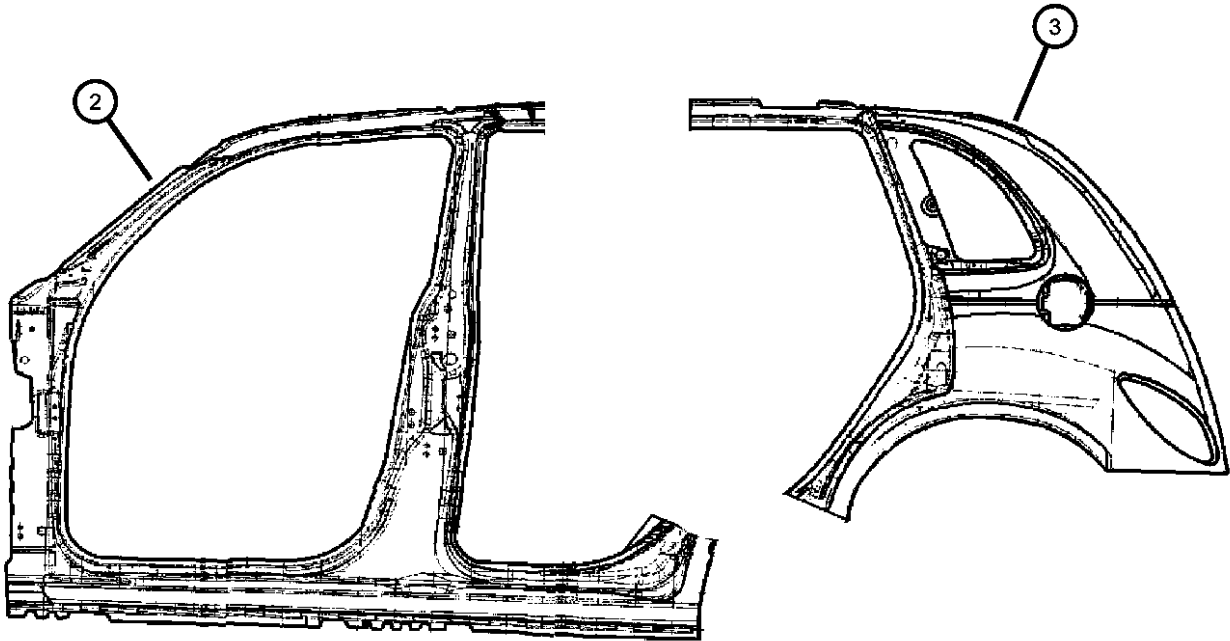
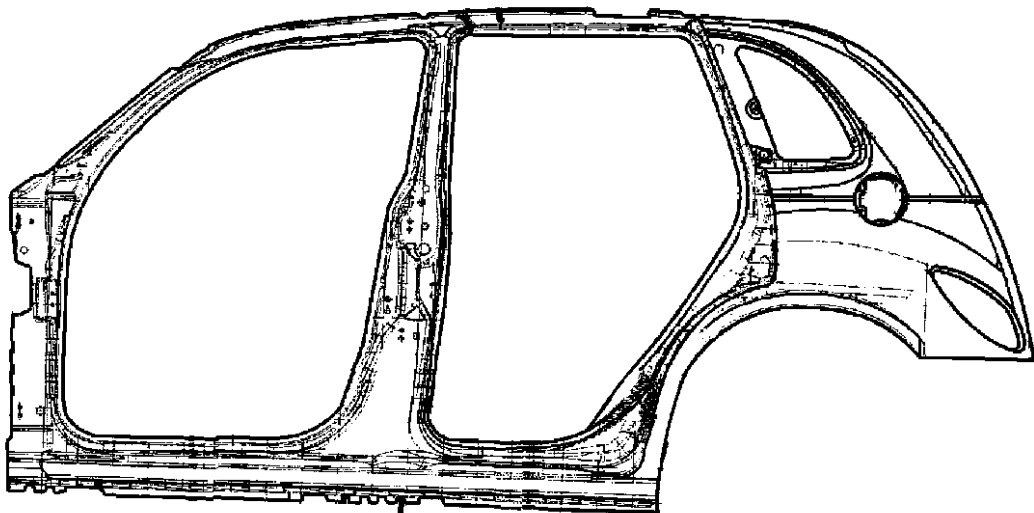


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Aperature Panels (Use After 2-1-2001) Skin Only  
Figure SPT-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	04724610AA	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Complete - Skin Only, Right
	04724611AA	1							Complete - Skin Only, Left
2	05066214AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front Skin Only, Right
	05066215AA	1							Skin Only, Left
3	05019222AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear Skin Only, Right
	05019223AA	1							Skin Only, Left

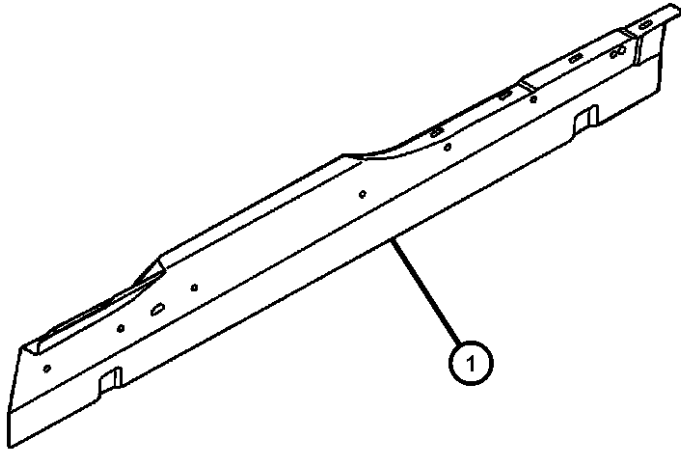


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panel Body Side Sill - Inner  
Figure SPT-820

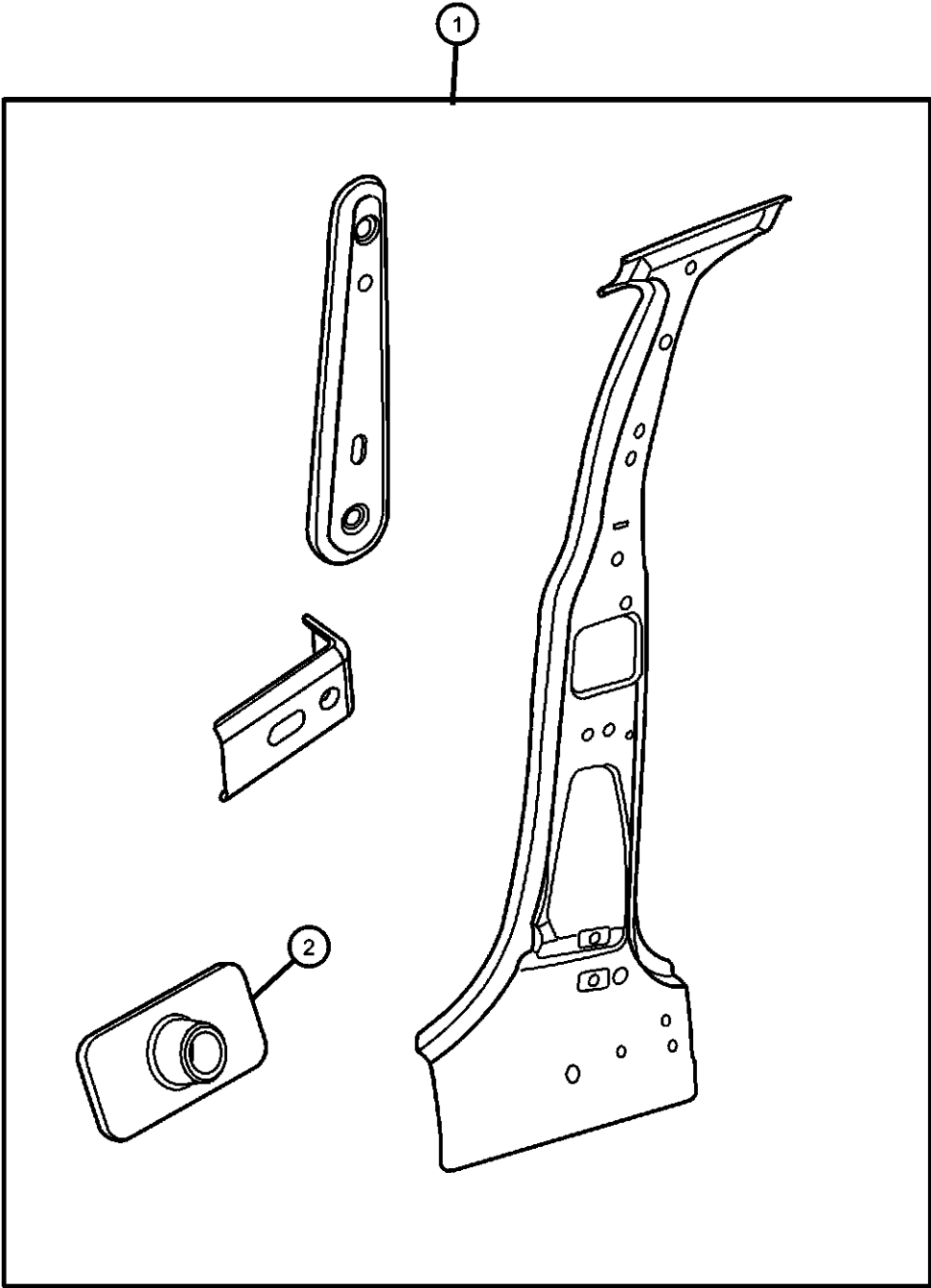
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	04724500AB	1							Right
	04724501AB	1							Left



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

B - Pillar  
Figure SPT-825

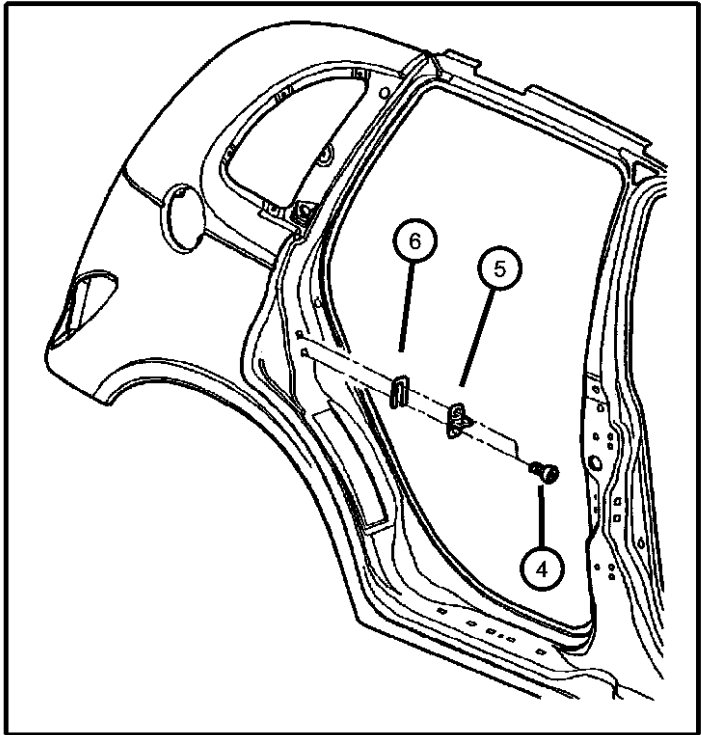
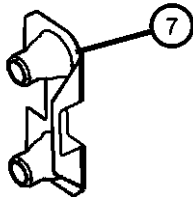
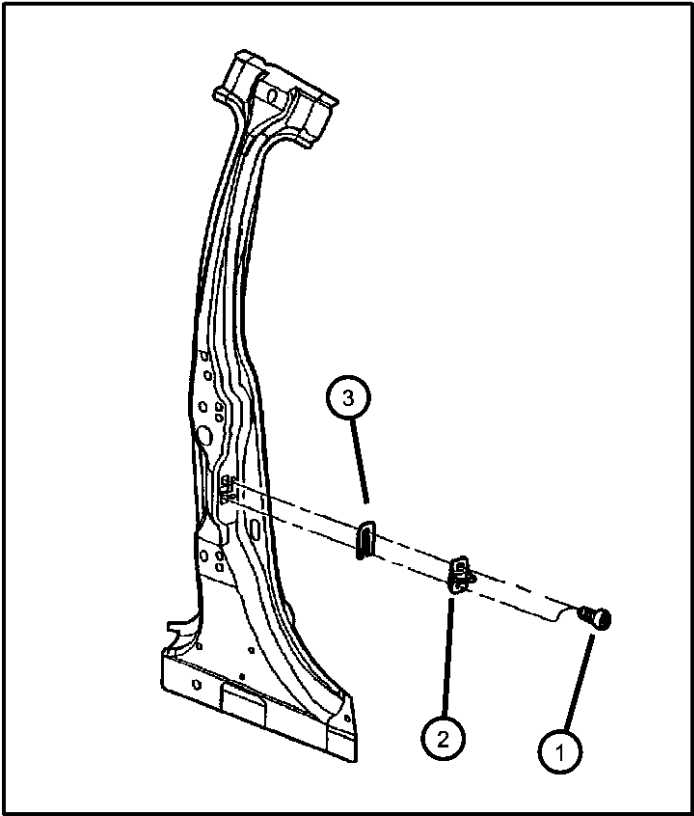
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	05027034AB	1							Right
	05027035AB	1							Left
2	06033150	1							NUT PLATE, .25-20, B-Pillar, Inner



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics



Striker Front and Rear Door  
Figure SPT-830

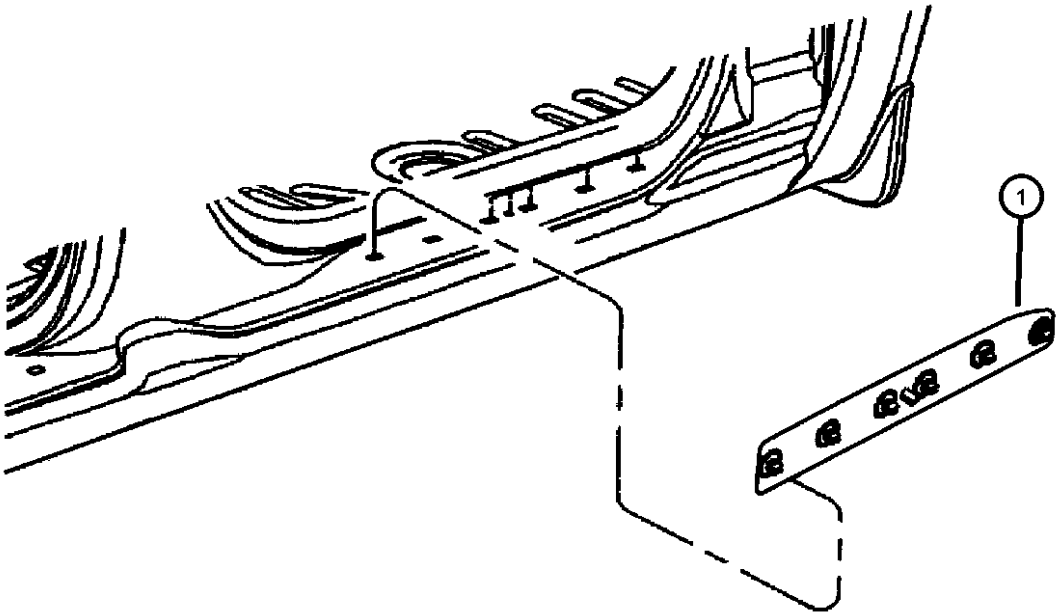


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker Attaching
2	04780259	2							STRIKER, DoorLatch
3	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch StrikerFront
4	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	04780259	2							STRIKER, DoorRear
6	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch StrikerRear
7	04860301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

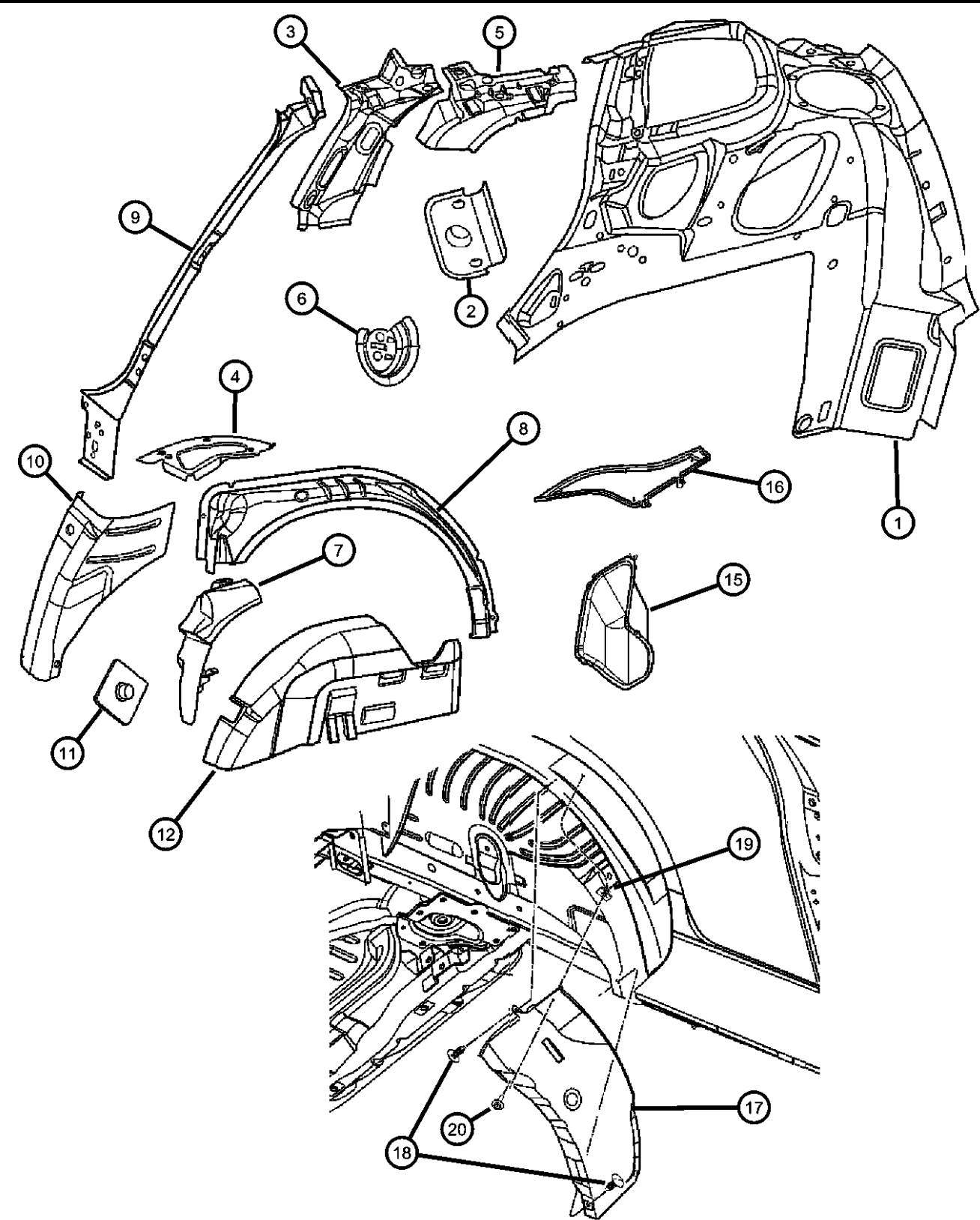
Sill Cover  
Figure SPT-835

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	0SF34DX9AA	1							Right, Outer
	0SF35DX9AA	1							Left, Outer



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

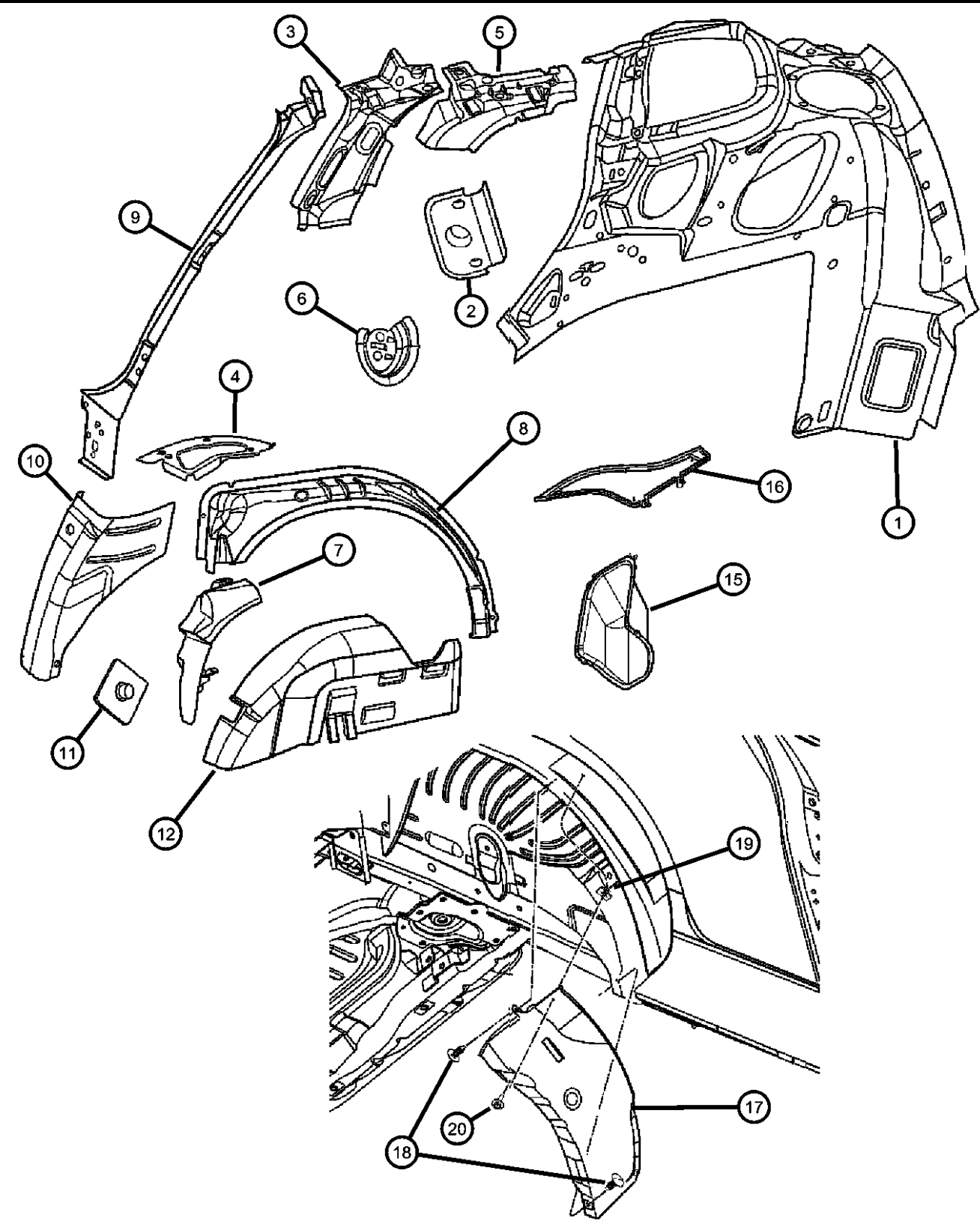
Quarter Panel  
Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Panel Rear Wheelhouse - Please Look In Rear Floor Pan									
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	05017566AA	1							Right
	05017567AA	1							Left
2	05017567AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	04724692AB	1							Right
	04724693AB	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	04724706AA	1							Right
	04724707AA	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	04724712AA	1							Right
	04724713AA	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	04724714AB	1							Right
	04724715AB	1							Left
7									SHIELD, Splash
	04724716AA	1							Right
	04724717AA	1							Left
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	04724622AA	1							Right
	04724623AA	1							Left
9									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	05027050AB	1							Right
	05027051AB	1							Left
10									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
11	05017437AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	05027084AA	1							Right

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Quarter Panel  
Figure SPT-910



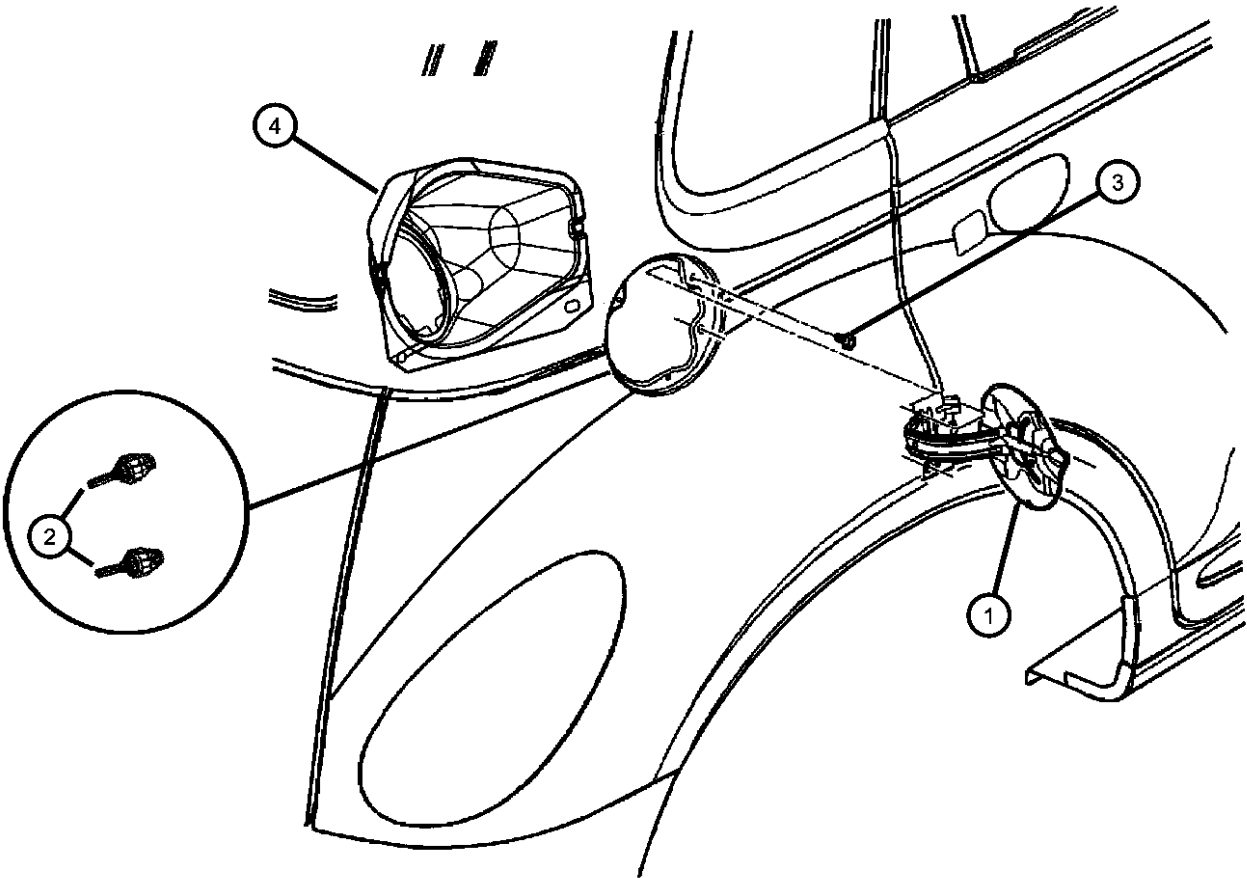
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05027085AA	1							Left
-13	05291445AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-14	0SJ58DX9AA	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air, Rear Door Opening Dogleg
15	04724933AA	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
16									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	05027058AC	1							Right
	05027059AC	1							Left
17									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05027678AB	1							Rear Inner, Right
	05027679AB	1							Rear Inner, Left
18	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
19	06506786AA	2							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
20	06505628AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD							
		BODY				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
		44 = Four Door				ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE
						EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
								DDO = All Manual Transmissions
								DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SPT-920

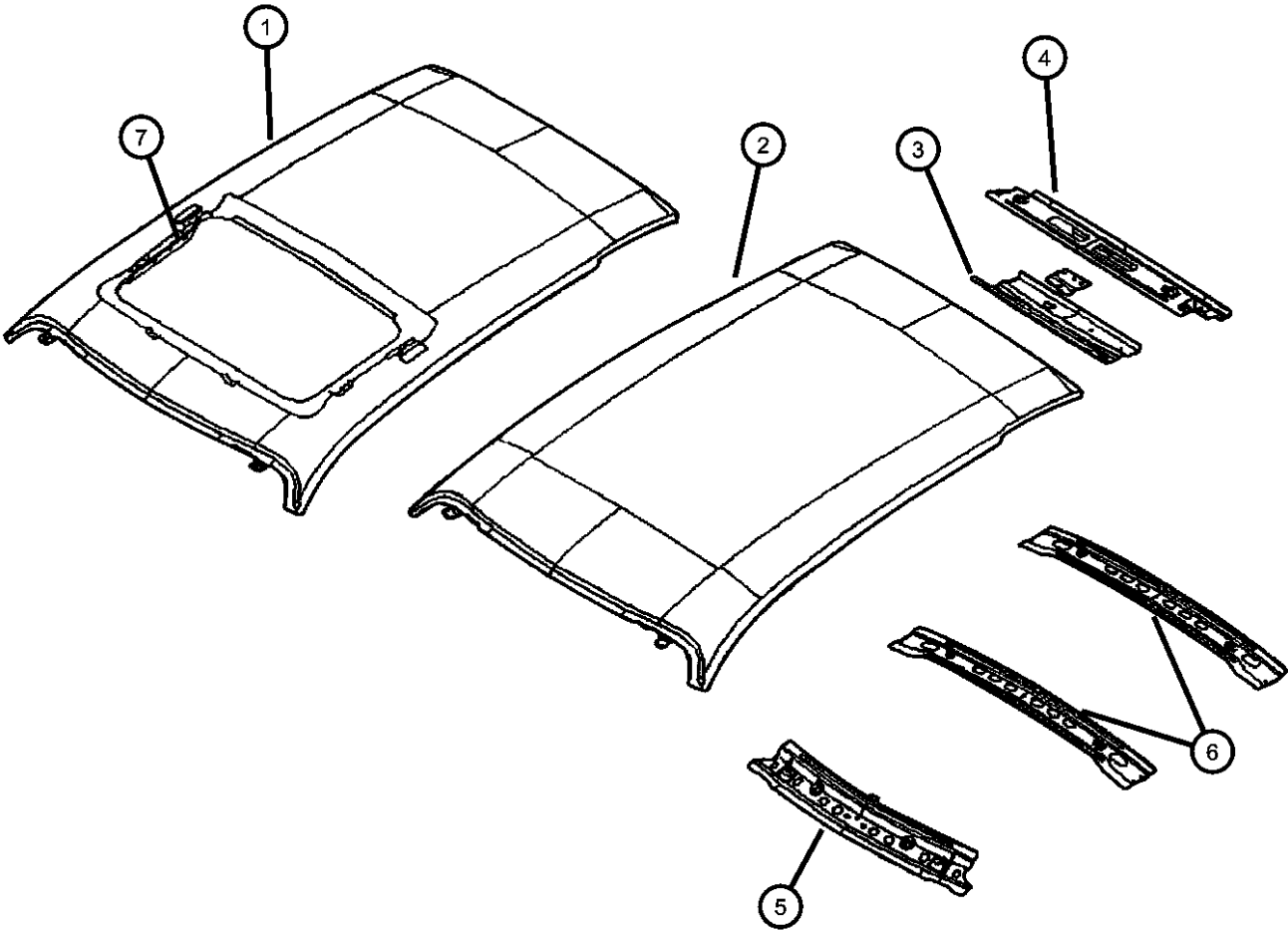
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724669AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	05027136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	06503318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4	04724678AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Roof Panel  
Figure SPT-1110

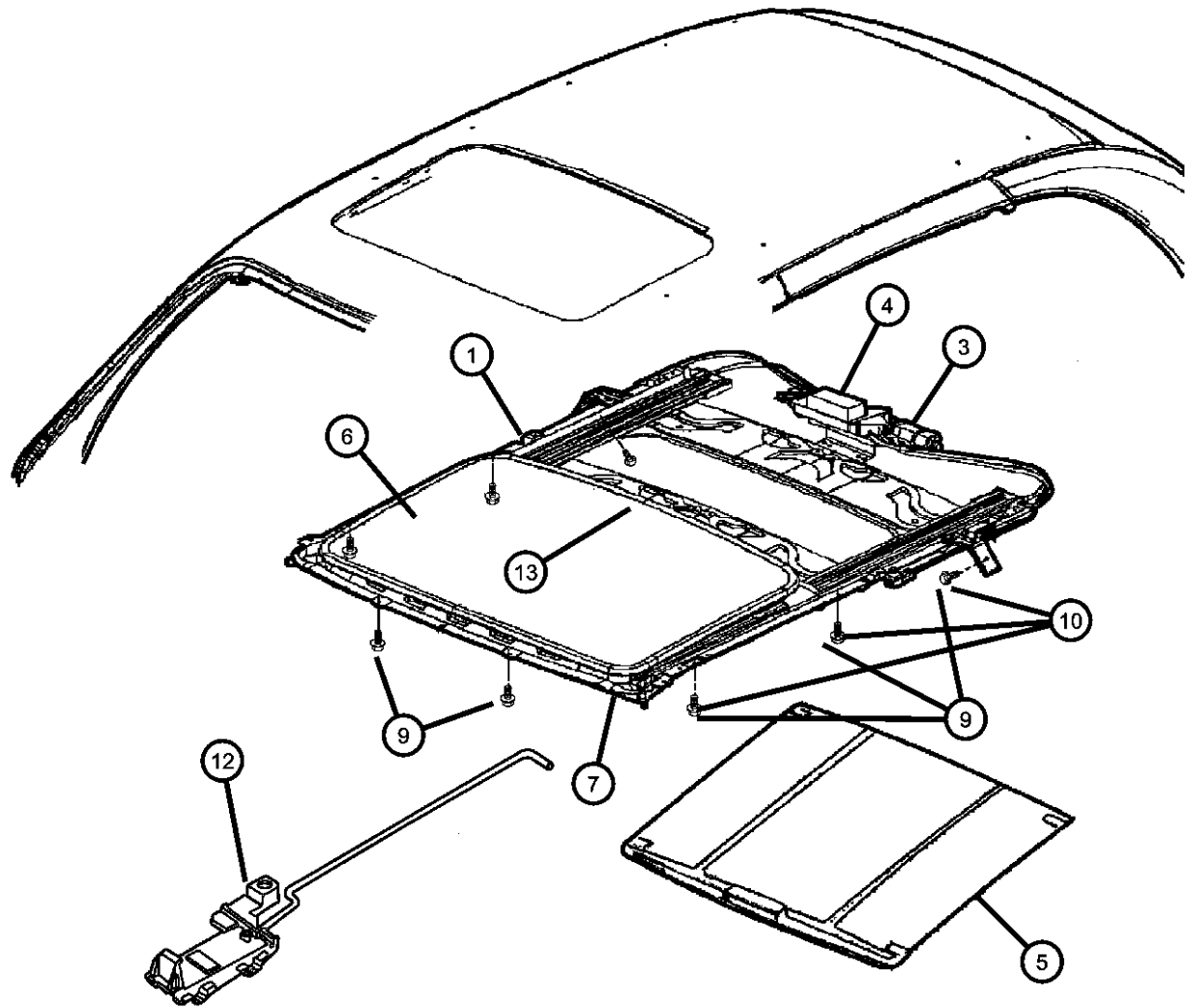
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724525AA	1							ROOF, Sunroof
2	04724524AA	1							ROOF
3	04724619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate OpeningLower
4	05027048AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate OpeningUpper
5	04724519AA	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	05257990AA	2							BOW, Roof
7	05027898AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

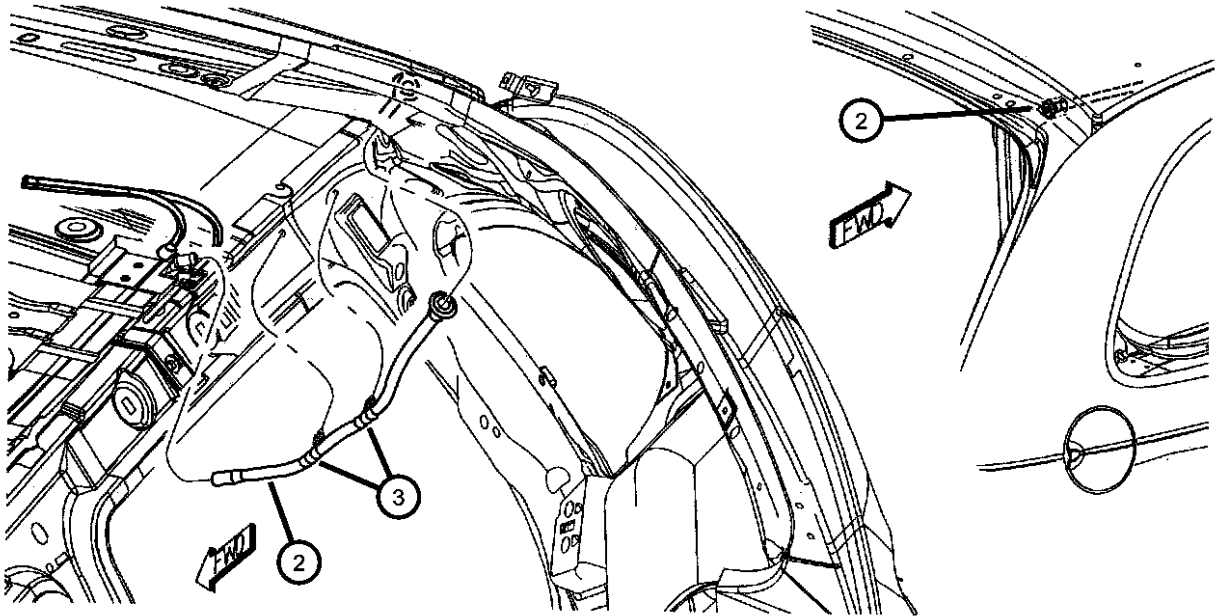
Sunroof  
Figure SPT-1210



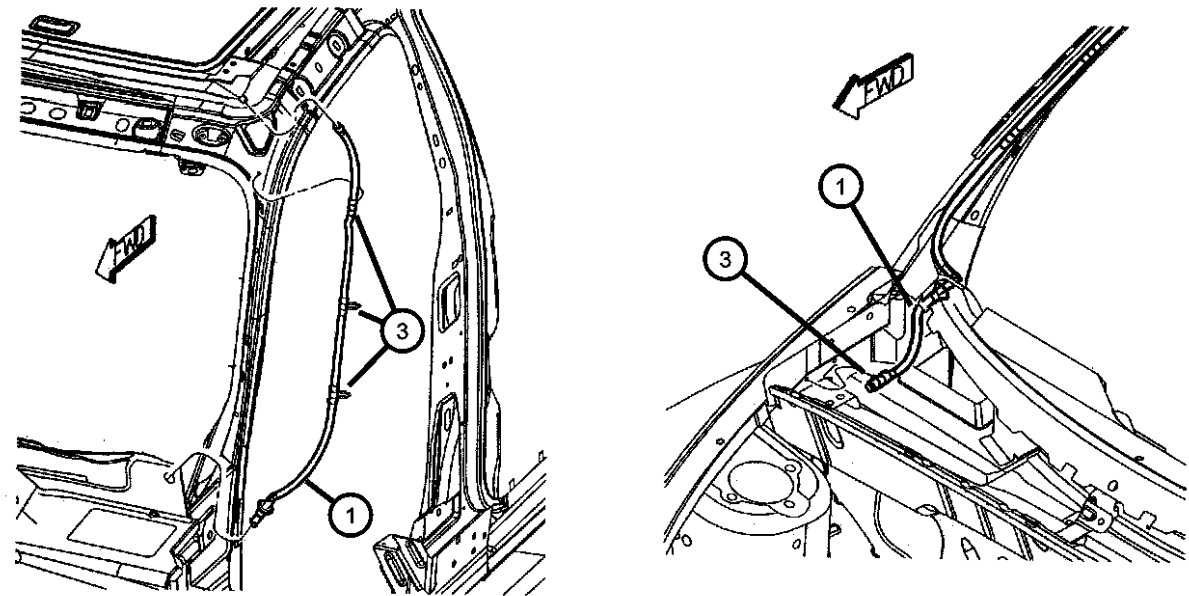
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016631AB	1							MODULE, Sunroof, Less Glass
-2	05016634AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind, With Screws
3	05016635AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof, With Screws
4	05016636AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof, With Screws
5	05016633AB	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof, With Bezel S/S Pull Cup
6	05016632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof, With Seal and Screws
7	05016638AA	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	05016639AB	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
9	06505728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, S/rf to Rf Rail & Rf Otr Panel
10	06101442	8							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, S/Rf to Rf Rail & Rf Otr Pnl
-11	05016637AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
12	05066433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof TrackRight & Left
13	05101844AA	1							BRACE, WATER TROUGH

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics	

Sunroof Drain Hoses  
Figure SPT-1220



FRONT



REAR

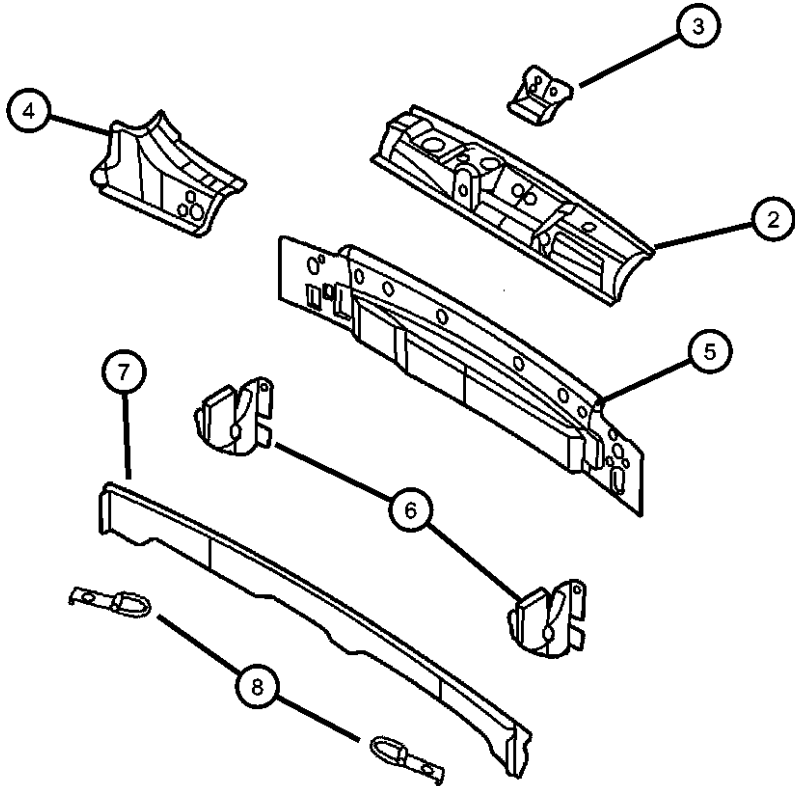
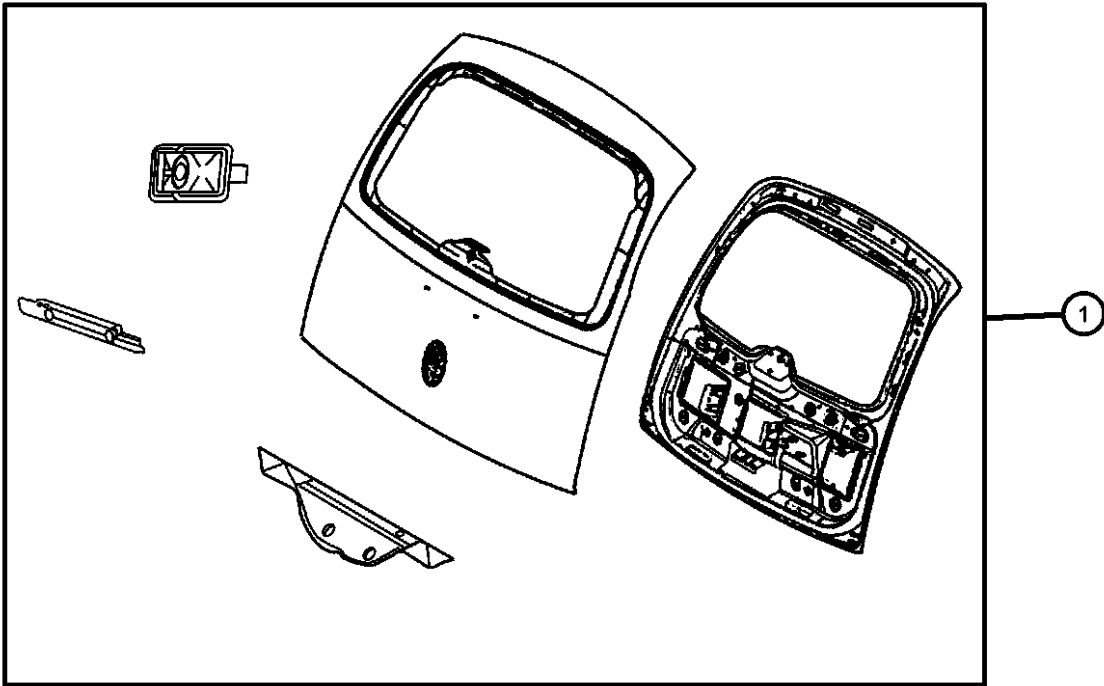
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear Drain, Right and Left
2	04724543AB	1							HOSE, Sunroof Drain Front Drain - R/L, Water Deflector Side
	05027724AB	1							Front Drain - Lt LHD; Rt RHD, Wiper Motor Side
3	06016236	3							CLIP

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Liftgate Panel  
Figure SPT-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015483AA	1	C						LIFTGATE
2	05017774AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower, Center, with Tapping Plate
3	04724583AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4	04724584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
5	04724575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6	04724860AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure Right
	04724861AA	1							Left
7	04724576AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	05027006AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9	0TH29DX8AD	1							HANDLE, Liftgate, Includes Wings [X8]
	0TH29SW1AD	1							[W1]
	0TH29TTKAD	1							[TK]
	0TH29VMTAD	1							[MT]
	0TH29WB7AD	1							[B7]
	0TH29WE-LAD	1							[EL]
	0TH29WS2AD	1							[S2]
	0TH29XGRAD	1							[GR]

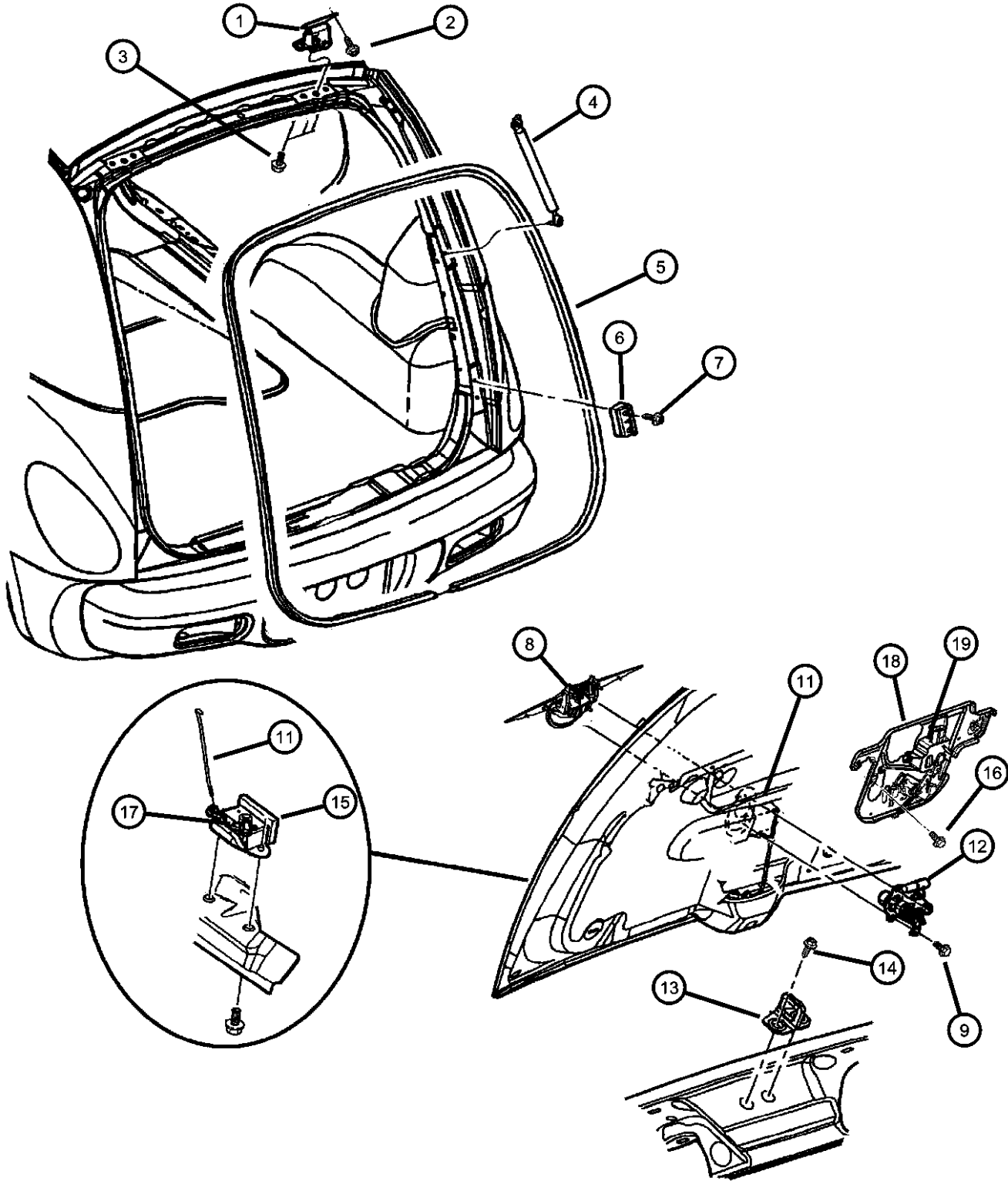
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPT-1320

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									HINGE, Liftgate
											04724744AA	1							Right
											04724745AA	1							Left
										2	06503692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
										3	06502975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
										4	04724743AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
											G0004564								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
										5	04724763AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
										6	04724746AA	2	C						BUMPER, Rubber
										7	06504432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
										8									HANDLE, Liftgate
											0TH29DX8AC	1							Black Clear Coat
											0TH29SW1AC	1							Stone White Clear Coat
											0TH29TTKAC	1							Taupe Frost Metallic
											0TH29VMTAC	1							Deep Cranberry
											0TH29WB7AC	1							Patriot Blue
											0TH29WELAC	1							Inferno Red
											0TH29WS2AC	1							Bright Silver Metallic
											0TH29XGRAC	1							Shale Green Metallic
											0TH29XQWAC	1							Aquamarine Metallic Clear Coat
										9	06100045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Liftgate handle
										-10	05027605AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
										11	04724750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
										12	04724750AB	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT REQUIRED)
										13	04717928AA	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
										14	06503533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
										15	05027013AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate
										16	06100274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
										17	56042454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
										18									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate
											05027524AC	1							Without Power
										PT CRUISER (PT)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = Four Door		ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE	
												C = CHRYSLER, LHD				EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
																		DDO = All Manual Transmissions	
																		DGO = All Automatics	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPT-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

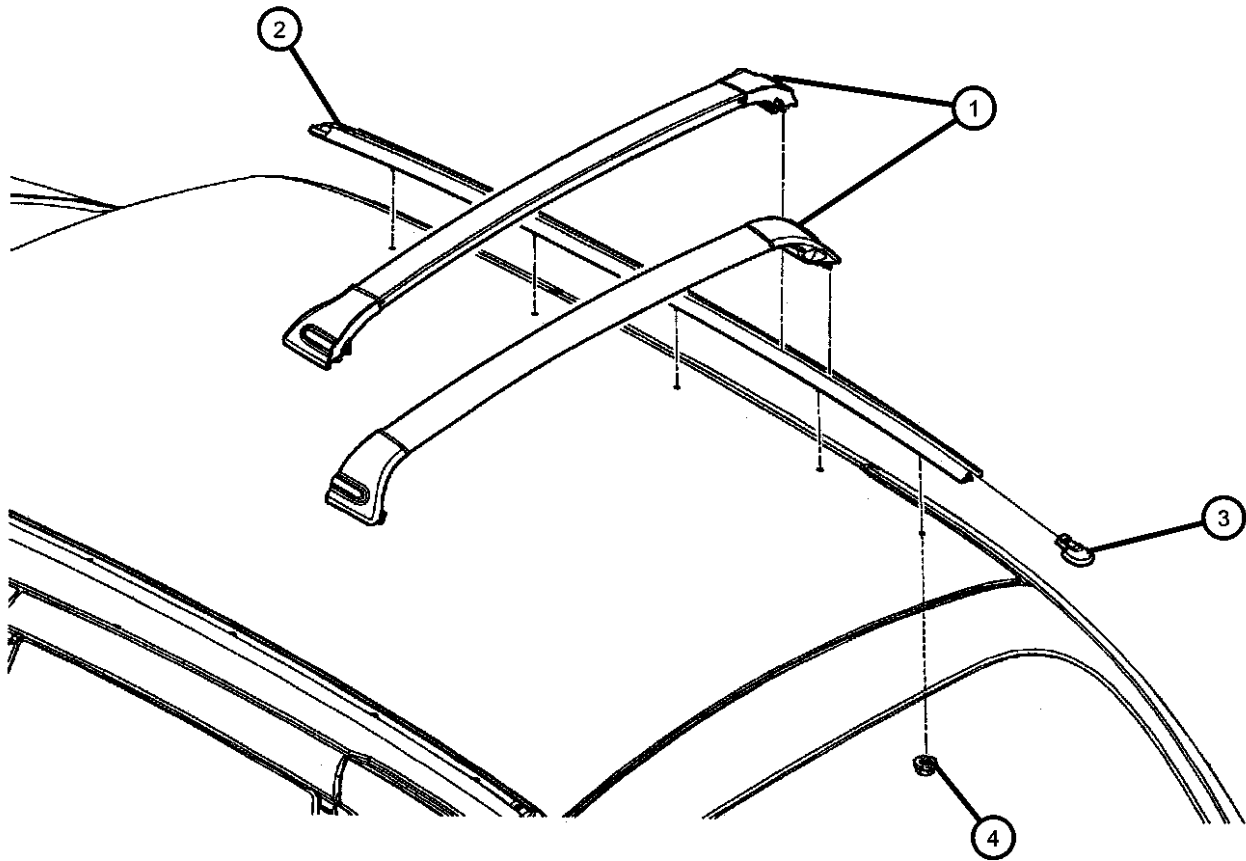
	05027525AC	1							With Power
19	05017854AA	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD				44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 PT

Luggage Rack - Roof  
Figure SPT-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
	05288812AD	2							European
	05303522AA	2							
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	05288820AB	1							Right
	05288821AB	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	05017882AA	1							Front, Right
	05017883AA	1							Front, Left
	05288966AB	2							Rear
4	06505881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	05072125AA	1							Right, Rear
	05072124AA	2							Left, Rear
		1							Right Front
		2							Left Front

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) C = CHRYSLER, LHD	44 = Four Door	ECC = ENGINE - 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = ENGINE - 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD5 = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DDO = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatics